

THE CATALOGUE

PoolSystems

pool ▪ spa ▪ lifestyle™

Chapters

		Pages
INDEX BY BRAND		ii-vi
INDEX BY PRODUCT		vii-xi
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS	Suction, pressure, robotic and canisters	1-50
CLEANING ACCESSORIES	Brooms, rakes, vac heads, poles, dispensers, thermometers, poolstone	51-64
CHLORINATORS & SANITISERS	Liquid dosers, salt units, cells, Nature 2, specialty chemicals, floc blocks etc	65-94
CONTROL EQUIPMENT		95-98
FILTERS - SAND		99-122
FILTERS - DE		123-130
FILTERS - CARTRIDGE	Including replacement catridges - sizing chart	131-164
HOSES		165-170
LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT	Including anti-wave lanes, slides, dive boards, lifts, waterfalls	171-182
LIGHTS		183-204
MULTIPORT VALVES		205-230
O RINGS		231-246
PLUMBING	Including valves, connectors, pvc, unions, solvents and repair kits	247-256
POOL FITTINGS	Including main drains, eyeballs, wet deck, pool covers, signs, levellers	257-270
PUMPS	Including sizing and diagrams for baskets & lids	271-388
SKIMMERS	Including sizing and diagrams for baskets, deck lids and vac plates	389-424
SOLAR EQUIPMENT		425-428
SPA EQUIPMENT	Including gas and electric heaters, blowers, jets, suctions and fittings	429-448
TOOLS & SAFETY	Service tools & gadgets, expansion plugs, Magna Latch	449-454
WATER TESTING	Including domestic and commercial kits	455-464

Index by Brand

Admiral	Skimmer Spares	405
Alspec	See Pool Proud	
Aqua Joy	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	74-75
Aqua-level	Portable Water Leveller	269
Aquachek	Test Strips	458
Aquaperl	Filter Media	120
Aqua-Quip	Jet-Vac Cleaner & Spares	34-35
	Light Spares Halogen	200
Aquaswim	For pumps see Waterco	
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
	O Rings	232
	Skimmer Spares	405
Associated Controls	Controllers, Timers & Spares	96
	Solar Equipment	426
Astral Europe	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
	Skimmers & Spares	390, 401
Astral Pool	Also see Hurlcon	
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	144-146
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
	Multiports & Spares	206-207
	O Rings	232
	Pre Filters	347
	Pumps & Spares	339-346
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	82
	Sand Filter Spares	117
	Skimmers & Spares	391
	Waterfalls	179
	Wet Deck	263
Baker Hydro	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
	O Rings	233
	Skimmer Spares	405
Balboa	Air Control	439
	Circulation Pump	311
	Jets - Spa Bath	442
	O Rings	233
	Quietflow Blowers	431
	Spa Bath Pumps & Spares	301-307
Baracuda	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	15-27
	Hoses	15, 166
Barfell	Hoses & Parts	166-169
Blue Haven	Skimmer Spares	402
Bodyguard	Suctions	438
Cameo	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
Chemigem	Liquid Dosers & Spares	68-72
Clark	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
	Eyeballs & Returns	261-262
	O Rings	233
	Skimmer Spares	401, 405
Compu	Air Switches	97
	Electric Heater	432
	In Line Solar Filter	427
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	76
Daisy	Pool Covers, Rollers & Spares	264-266
Davey	Automatic Pool Cleaner Spares	28-29
	Brominator	92
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	132-136
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
	Circulation Pump	311,320
	DE Filter Spares	128
	Jets	441
	Multiports & Spares	208-209
	O Rings	233-234
	Ozonator	92
	Pond Pumps	327
	Pumps & Spares	312-338
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	78-79
	Sand Filter Spares	113-116
	Skimmers & Spares	400
	Spa Power Blowers	430
	Spa Power Controllers & Touchpads	98
	Spa Power Electric Heaters	432
	Spa Pumps & Spares	320-324
	Sump Pumps	326

Index by Brand

Davey cont'd	Swimjet System	325
	Unions	250
Dega	Fliphose System & Spares	46
	O Rings	234
Dimension One	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
Dontek	Solar Equipment	427
Driclad	See Clark	
Emaux	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
Emerkit	Pool Putty - Two Part Epoxy	256
Eutech	Sensor Testers & Accessories	463
Fibretech	O Rings	234
	Sand Filter Spares	119
Filtermaster	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
	Multiport Spares	226
	O Rings	235
	Pump Spares	371
Filtrite	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
	DE Filter Spares	127
	Light Spares halogen	202, 192
	O Rings	235
	Skimmers & Spares	397, 402
Finsbury	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
	O Rings	235
Flolux	Air Injector - stainless steel	439
	Eyeballs - stainless steel	260
	Floor Returns - stainless steel	262
	Suction - stainless steel	438
FPI	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
	O Rings	235
	Valves	248
Goldline	Cleaning and Handover Gear	56
Hayward	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	10-12
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154
	Cartridge Filter Spares	137-138
	DE Filter Spares	130
	Eyeballs	261

Hayward cont'd	Floor Returns	262
	Leaf Canisters	45
	Multiports & Spares	220-221, 225
	O Rings	235
	Pump Spares	360-361
	Sand Filter Spares	118
	Skimmers & Spares	398, 403, 404
	Unions	251
Hot Springs	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
Hurlcon	Also see Astral Pool	
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
	O Rings	236
	Skimmers & Spares	391
Hydro-Air	Jets & Bodies, Swimjets	442
Jacuzzi	O Rings	236
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
Jandy	Valve Actuator	97
	O Rings	236
	Valves	248
Jazzi	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
Jet-Vac	Pressure Cleaner & Spares	34-35
King's	Duck Solution	94
	Turkey Solution	94
Kreepy Krauly	Main Drain Lids	259
Krystal Klear	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
La Motte	Test Strips	458
LA Spa	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
Laing	Circulation Pump	311
Magna Latch	Gate Safety Latch & Spares	453
Magnor	Cleaning and Handover Gear	52,55,57,60,61
	Eyeballs	260
	Floating Dispensers	61
	Test Kits & Reagents, Test Strips	456, 458
	Telescopic Poles & Parts	60
Midas	Multiports & Spares	224, 225
	O Rings	236

Index by Brand

Molytec	O Ring Grease	232
	Supatape	256
Monarch	Also see Davey	
	Automatic Pool Cleaner Spares	28-29
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	132, 135
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	158
	Floor Returns	262
	Jets & Bodies	440
	Multiports & Spares	209
	O Rings	237
	Pumps & Spares	317-319
	Sand Filter Spares	113
	Swimjet System	325
	Unions	251
Monarch Spa	Cartridges - replacements to suit	155
Nally	O Rings	238
	Replacement Filter Cartridges to suit	155
	Skimmer Spares - see Waterco, Baskets	
	O Rings	238
	Sand Filter Spares	119
Norma	Clamps	249
O2 Spa	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156
Olympic	Skimmer Spares	405
Onga	Also see Pentair & Starite	
	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	2-9
	Blowers	430
	Cartridge Filter Spares	139-142
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	139-140
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156
	Eyeballs	260-261
	Fliphose System & Spares	46
	Floor Returns	262
	Main Drains & Spares	258-259
	Multiports & Spares	210-213
	O Rings	238-239
Onga cont'd	Pumps & Spares	272-310
	Sand Filters & Spares	100-109
	Skimmers & Spares	394, 397, 402
	Spa Bath Pump Spares	302-307
	Unions	250-251
	Water Leveller	269
Palintest	Test Kits, Strips, Photometers & Tablets	457-462
Pampa Spa	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156
Paramount	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156
	O Rings	239-240
	Skimmers & Spares	392
Pentair	Also see Onga & Starite	
	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	2-9, 30-33
	Automatic Tablet feeder	73
	Blowers	430
	Booster Pumps & Spares	296, 297
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	139-142
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156
	DE Filters & Spares	124-125
	Mastertemp Heaters - Gas	433-436
	Multiports & Spares	210-213
	O Rings	238-239
	Pumps & Spares	272-310
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	77
	Sand Filters & Spares	100-110
	Skimmers & Spares	394, 397, 402
	Sump Pumps	299-300
	Unions	250-251
Plastiflex	Hoses & Parts	166-169
Polaris	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	36-44, 48-49
Pool Controls	Liquid Dosers & Spares	68-67
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	80-81
Pool Proud	Telescopic Poles & Parts	60
	Cleaning and Handover Gear	54, 57, 60
Pool Quip	Skimmer Spares	406

Index by Brand

PoolDeck	Ladders & Rails	171-178
Poolrite	Automatic Pool Cleaner Spares	29
	Cartridge Filter Spares	143
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	156-157
	DE Filter Spares	129
	Diamond Kleen	120
	Eyeballs	262
	Light Spares Halogen	202
	Main Drains & Spares	258-259
	Multiports & Spares	214-216
	O Rings	240-241
	Pumps & Spares	357-359, 371
	Sand Filters & Spares	111-112
	Skimmers & Spares	393
	Unions	251
Poolstore	Also see Swimworld	
	Air Injector	439
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	157
	Grease Plate	258
	Main Drains & Spares	258-259
	Skimmer Spares	406
Poolware	Skimmer Spares	406
Powerite	Lights & Transformers	198-199
	Remote Control Systems	97
Praher	Multiports & Spares	208, 222-223, 225
Pride	Cartridges - replacements to suit	157
	O Rings	241
Questa	Automatic Pool Cleaner Spares	29
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153
Quiptron	Cartridge Filter Spares	141
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	157
	Main Drain Lids	259
	Multiport Spares	226
	O Rings	241-242
	Pump Spares	298
	Sand Filter Spares	105, 110
	Skimmers & Spares	394
Rainbow	Automatic Tablet feeder	73
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	157
	Cleaning and Handover Gear	56-59, 61
	Commercial Vacuum Heads	59
	Cyanuric Acid Test Kit	456
	Leaf Canister	45
	O Rings	242
Raypak	Heaters - gas	437
RolaChem	Liquid Dosers & Spares	66-67
S&P	Air Controls, Buttons & Injectors	439
	Jets & Bodies	440
Saltigem	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	80-81
Selleys	Aqua Knead It	256
Signature	Cartridges - replacements to suit	158
	Jets to suit	442
Spa Electrics	Air Bubblers	439
	Eyeballs & Downjets	260-262
	Jets & Bodies	440
	Lights & Transformers	183-197
	Suctions	438
Spa International	Cartridges - replacements to suit	158
Spa Quip	Also see Davey	
	Air Control	439
	Cartridge Filters & Spares	135-136
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	158
	Jets	441
	O Rings	242
	Pumps Spares	339-338
	Skimmers & Spares	400
	Spa Power Blowers	430
	Spa Power Electric Heaters	432
	Unions	252-253
	Valves	248
Speck	O Rings	242-243
	Pumps & Spares	348-356
	Swimjet System	354
	Unions	251

Index by Brand

SR Smith	Access Chairs & Lifts	182
	Dive Boards	182
	Games	181
	Lane Lines & reels	181
	Slides	182
	Start Blocks	181
Starite	Also see Onga & Pentair	
	Automatic Pool Cleaners & Spares	2-9
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	158
	DE Filters & Spares	124-125
	Multiports & Spares	212-213
	O Rings	243
	Pumps & Spares	290-291
	Skimmer Spares	405
	Unions	250-251
Stern	Cartridges - replacements to suit	154, 158
	Skimmer Spares	406
Stroud	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153, 159
	O Rings	243
Sundance	Cartridges - replacements to suit	159
Sunflow	Cartridges - replacements to suit	159
	Filters / Pump Combos & Spares	138
	O Rings	243
Swimcraft	Gaskets	244
	Skimmer Spares	406
Swimsafe	Cleaning and Handover Gear	53, 58, 63
Swimworld	Also see Poolstore	
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	153, 159
	O Rings	244
TEC	Jets	443
UFI	Skimmer Spares	406
Water Witch	Water leveller	268
Waterco	Cartridge Filters & Spares	147-151
	Cartridges - replacements to suit	159
Waterco cont'd	DE Filters & Spares	126
	Eyeballs & Floor Returns	260-262
	Grease Plate	258
	Jets & Bodies	440
	Light Spares - Halogen	201
	Main Drains & Spares	258-259
	Multiports & Spares	217-219
	O Rings	244-245
	Pumps & Spares	362-369, 371
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	83
	Skimmers & Spares	395-396
	Spa Hot Pumps & Spares	368-369
	Spa Skimmer	438
	Suctions	438
	Unions	251
	Water Leveller	269
	Wet Deck	263
Waterway	Cartridges - replacements to suit	157, 159
	Jets & Bodies	444-445
	O Rings	244
	Skimmer Spares	406
Wibre	Commercial SS Lighting	204
Zodiac	Baracudas & Spares	13, 16-27
	Booster Pump & Spares	370
	Duo Clear & Cells	93
	Leaf Catcher	45
	Nature 2 Vessels & Cartridges	93
	O Rings	246
	Polaris Cleaners & Spares	38-49
	Salt Chlorinators & Spares	84-85
	Skimmer Spares	406
	Spa Wands	58
	Waterfalls	179
Zoltan	Automatic Pool Cleaner & Spares	14

Index by Product

Access Chairs & Lifts	182
Actuator for valve	248
Adhesive - see Glue	256
Adhesive - Solar	427
Air Buttons	439
Air Controls	439
Air Hose	97, 446
Air Injectors & Bubblers	439
Air Releases - see Filters	99-151
Air Switch	97
Algae Brushes	52-53, 56
Algaecides	94
Aqua Corkit	256
Aqua Joy Chlorinators & Spares	74-75
Aqua Knead It	256
AquaChlor & Cells	78-79
AquaCritter Pool Cleaner	12
Aquaculture Pump	310
Aquamite Pump Spares	362
Aquaperl	120
Aqua-Quip Light Spares	200
Aquasphere Pool Cleaner	13
Aquastream Pump Spares	362-363
Aquaswim Pump Spares	362-365
Astral VX Chlorinator & Spares	82
Automatic Pool Cleaners	1-50
Automatic Vacuum Plates	422-423
Backwash Hose	169
Badu Eco Touch Pumps & Spares	350
Bags for sweeps	57
Ball Valves	249
Baracuda Hoses	166
Baracuda Pool Cleaners	15-23
Barrel Unions	250-253
Baskets - Pump	372-378
Baskets - Skimmer	408-413, 424
Baskets - Stainless Steel	424
Bathmaster & Spares	301, 305
Bathtronic Spares	304
Biox Pump	300
Blowers	430-431
Boostrite Pump Spares	297
BR Cartridge Filter Spares	141
BR Pumps	284
Brominator	92
Bromine Tablet Dispenser	61
Brooms	52-53, 55-56
Buttons (Fliphose)	46
BX Pump & Spares	339, 342
Cam Sets	60
Canisters (leaf)	45
Cartridge Cleaner - Chemical	94
Cartridge Cleaner - Water Wand	451
Cartridge Filters & Spares	131-164
Cartridge Lids	161-163
Cartridges for filters	152-160
Cells suit chlorinators - generic	86-91
Cells suit chlorinators - genuine	74-84
Celsior Pumps & Spares	323-324
Centrifugal Pumps	308
Chair Lift	182
Charger Pump Spares	371
Check Valves	248
Chemical Dosers & Spares	66-72
Chemical Tablet Feeder & Spares	73
Chemicals (specialty)	94
Chemigem Dosers & Spares	68-72
Chlorinator Cells	74-91
Chlorine Controllers	66-72
Chloromatic & Cells	78-79
Circulation Pumps	311
CL Cartridge Filter Spares	143
Clamps	249
Clamps - Cobra for spa	446
Clarifier (pool cubes)	93
Clean & Clear Filters & Spares	142
Clean-A-Cell Jug	63
Cleaning Accessories	51-64
Cleaning Rigs	64
Cobra Clamps	446
Commercial Ladders	176
Commercial Rails	177
Commercial Testing	460-464
Comparators	459
CompuChlor Chlorinator & Spares	76
Conductivity Meter	464
Conductivity Sensors	463
Connectors - Rubber	249
Controllers	96-98
Controllers - Solar	426-427
Corkit	256
Couplings - PVC	254
Covers - main drain	258-259
CPR Chart	267
Cristal-Flo Sand Filter & Spares	102
Crystal Clear Filter & Spares	132-133
Crystal Clear Floc Cubes	93
CTX Pump & Spares	339, 341
Cubes	93

Index by Product

Cuffs (hose)	169
CX Pump Spares	345
Cyanuric Acid Reagent	456
DE Filters & Spares	123-130
Deck Lids - Skimmer	414-417, 424
Del Ozonator & Spares	92
Delrin Pins	56
Delta Spa Bath Hot Pump & Spares	368-369
Depth Markers	267
Diamond Kleen	120
Dive Boards	182
Diverter Valves	248
Dominator Pump Spares	371
Downjets	260-261
DPD Tablets - rapids	457
Drain Hose	169
Drain King - Genie Jet	450
Drenox Pumps	300
Duck Solution	94
Duo Clear & Cells	93
Dynapond Pumps	327
E (Astral) Pump & Spares	340, 343
Eco Hose	168
ECO Pump & Spares	288-289
Eco-Chlor & Cells	77
Ecopure Cartridge Filters & Spares	132, 135
Ecopure Sand Filter Spares	113
EcoSalt & Cells	78-79
EcoSpa Brominator & Spares	92
Elbows - Hose	169
Elbows - PVC	254
Electrochlor & Spares	83
Electrodes - Ioniser	93
Electrodes - Salt Cells	74-91
Emerkit	256
Enduro Pump & Spares	358
Epoxy	256
Expansion Plugs	452
Eyeballs	260-261
Eyebungs	452
Filter Lids - Cartridge	161-163
Filter Lids - Sand	121
Filter Media	120
Filter Socks	242
Filtrite Light Spares	202, 192
Flexi Spa Fittings	446
Flip N Fill	268
Fliphose System & Spares	46
Floating Tablet Dispenser	61
Floc	93, 94
Floor Returns & Inlets	262
Flow Director	262
Frill-Neck Wizard Pool Cleaner	58
Fulflo Tri Cartridge Filters & Spares	150
FX Pump & Spares	340, 344
Games	181
Gate Latches	453
Gate Valve (sliding)	249
Gauges	120
Generic Chlorinator Cells	86-91
Genie Jet	450
Globe Holders	203
Globes	203
Glue - also see adhesive	256
Grab Rails	174, 177
Grating	263
Grease for O Rings	232
Great White Pool Cleaner & Spares	5
Gripper	451
Halogen Lights & Spares	187, 195-202
HammerHead Pool Cleaner & Spares	3
Hand Rails	175
Handles for Rakes & Vacuum Heads	57
Handover Kits	55
Hayward Filter Spares	118
Heaters - Electric	432
Heaters - Gas	433-437
High Pressure Nozzle	451
Hose Clamps	249
Hose Cuffs	169
Hose Elbow	169
Hose Joiners	169
Hoses & Parts	166-169
Hot Pumps & Spares	368-369
Hydrostar Pump Spares	366
Hydrostatic Valve Removers	450
Hydrostatic Valves	249, 258
Hydrostorm Pump Spares	365, 366
Hydrosweep Pool Cleaner Spares	29
Hydrotuf Pump Spares	364
Impellers - see individual pumps	271-371
Industrial Tape (pink)	256
Intelliflo Pumps & Spares	286-287
Ionizer Electrodes	93
Jet Identification	447
Jet Installation	448
Jets	440-447
Jet-Vac Pressure Cleaner & Spares	34-35

Index by Product

Jung Pump	299
King's Duck Solution	94
King's Turkey Solution	94
Knead It	256
Kreepy Krauly Main Drain Covers	259
Kreepy Krauly Spares - see Zoltan	14
Kwiksnap (mini wishbone)	57
Ladder Bolts & Loxins	178
Ladder Mountings	178
Ladder Spares	178
Ladder Treads	178
Ladders	171-173, 176
Laing Circulation Pump	311
Lane Ropes	181
Laterals - also see filters	120
Layflat Hose	169
Leaf Canisters	45
Leaf Eaters	56, 58
Leaf Rakes	52-56
Leaf Scoops	52-56
Leaf Shovels	52-53
LeafWizard Cleaner Spares	29
LED Lights	184-186, 194, 198-199
LED Retro Lights	190-193
Legend Cleaner & Spares	30-31
Leisuretime Pumps & Spares	280-284
Leisuretime Filter & Spares	103-105
Lids - Cartridge Filters	161-163
Lids - Main Drains	258-259
Lids - Pumps	380-387
Lids - Sand Filters	121
Lift	182
Light Globes	203
Lights & Spares	183-204
Lil Shark Pool Cleaner & Spares	8
Magic Pumps & Spares	351-352
Magna Latch & Parts	453
Magnum Pump Spares	338
Main Drain Covers	258-259
Mako Shark Cleaner & Spares	4
Manifolds - spa	446
Manta Cleaner Spares	29
Max E Boost Pump & Spares	296
Max E Pro Pumps & Spares	290-291
Maxflo Pump Spares	360
Maxiflow Pumps & Spares	320-321
Max-i-Vac Spares	29
Mechanical Seals - Common	388
Mini-Vac Spares	29
Monster Pump Spares	337
Multi Solar Controller	96, 426-427
Multiport Valves and Spares	205-230
Multicyclone & Spares	148
Nature 2 Vessels & Cartridges	93
Nets for rakes	57
Nozzle - pressure	451
O Ring Grease	232
O Ring Silicone Grease	232
O Rings	231-246
Omnia Pump	300
Opal Cartridge Filters & Spares	151
Ozonator	92
Pantera PCF II Filters & Spares	139-140
Pantera Pumps & Spares	274-279
Pantera Sand Filter & Spares	100-101
Patch Kits	256
pH Tester	463
Photometers	460-462
Pipe Cutter	451
Pipes - PVC	254
Plugs - rubber expansion	452
Plumbing	247-256
Polaris 280 & Spares	38-39
Polaris 360 & Spares	40-41
Polaris 3900 Sport & Spares	36-37
Polaris 480 Spares	42-43
Polaris Booster Pump & Spares	370
Polaris Fittings	44
Polaris V3 & Spares	48-49
Pole Hangers	60
Poles	60
Pond Pumps	327
Pool Covers	264-266
Pool Croc	58
Pool Pump 300 Spares	332-333
Pool Putty	256
Pool Sensors - Solar	426-427
Pool Shark Pool Cleaner & Spares	6
Poolminder Water Leveller	269
Poolstone	63
Poolsweep Spares	47
Poolvac Pool Cleaner & Spares	10-11
Portapac Spa Hot Pump & Spares	368-369
Power Ace Pump Spares	329-331
Power Chief Pump Spares	328
Powermaster Pumps & Spares	314-316
Pre Filters	347
Predator Pool Cleaner Spares	28
Pressure Cements	256

Index by Product

Pressure Cleaner Timer	30, 32, 96
Pressure Cleaners & Spares	30-43
Pressure Gauges	120
Pressure Pumps	309-310
Pressure Tester	450
Pruner Saw	451
Pump Baskets	372-378
Pump Lids	380-387
Pumps & Spares	271-388
Putty	256
PVC Glues	256
PVC Pipes	254
PVC Plumbing	254-255
PVC Plumbing - Black	427
PVC Plumbing - Solar	427
Quick Stop Valve	269
Quietline Pump & Spares	359
Quiptron Cartridge Filter Spares	141
Quiptron Pump Spares	298
Quiptron Sand Filter Spares	105, 110
Racer Pressure Cleaner & Spares	32-33
Rails	174-175, 177
Rainbow Automatic Tablet Feeder	73
Rakes	52-56
Reagents	456-460
Reliance Sand Filter Spares	113
Remotes - Lights	189
Remotes - Powerite	97
Repair Couplings	255
Repair Kits	256
Replacement Filter Cartridges	152-160
Resuscitation Chart	267
Returns & Eyeballs	260-262
Riva-flo Pump	310
Robotic Cleaners & Spares	48-49
RolaChem Dosers & Spares	66-67
Rollers	264-266
Roof Sensor - Solar	426-427
Rubber Bungs	452
Rubber Connectors	249
Rubber Elbows	249
Rubber Plugs	452
Saddles	255
Safety Suctions	438
Salt Chlorinators & Spares	74-91
Salt Meter	464
Salt Tester	463
Saltigem SG & Spares	80-81
Sand	120
Sand Filter Lids	121
Sand Filter Spares - Niagara	119
Sand Filters & Spares	99-122
Sand Shark Cleaner & Spares	7
Scorpio Pump Spares	338
Sea Bass Pump	310
Sensor - Solar Pool	426-427
Sensor - Solar Roof	426-427
Sensors - Multi Water Tester	463
Sensors - pH Tester	463
Sensors - Salt Tester	463
Sensors - Water Witch	268
Service Tools	449-452
Sight Glasses - also see Filters	225
Silensor Pumps & Spares	312-313
Silentflo Pumps & Spares	272-273
Skimmer Baskets	408-413, 424
Skimmer Deck Lids	414-417
Skimmer for Spa	400, 438
Skimmer Socks	424
Skimmer Spares	389-424
Skimmer Vacuum Plates	418-423
Skimmers & Spares	389-424
Skimtrols	422
Slides, Slippery Dips	182
Sliding Gate Valves	249
Slurpies	450
Socks	242
Solar Adhesive	427
Solar Barbs & Grommets	427
Solar Controllers	96, 426-427
Solar Equipment	425-428
Solar vacuum breaker	427
Solenoids - Water Witch	268
Solutions for testing	456
Solvent Cements	256
Spa Bath Pumps	301-307,323-324
Spa Blowers	430-431
Spa Booster Pumps & Spares	320-324
Spa Clamps	446
Spa Equipment	429-448
Spa Heaters	432
Spa Hoses	446
Spa Jets	440-447
Spa Lights	186, 192, 198
Spa Power Pumps & Spares	320-321
Spa Pumps & Spares	368-369
Spa Quip Cartridge Filters & Spares	135-136
Spa Skimmer	400, 438
Spa Strip Skimmer	438

Index by Product

Spa Vacs	58
Spa Wands	58
Spaflex Hose	446
Specialty Chemicals	94
Spider Gaskets	228-229
Spigotted Hose	169
Spring Valves	248
SQI Pump & Spares	359
Stainless Steel Baskets	424
Stainless Steel Ladders & Rails	172-178
Stainless Steel Lights	204
Stainless Steel Suction	438
Star Clear Cartridge Filter Spares	137-138
Starite DE System 2 & 3 & Spares	124-125
Start Blocks	181
Stealth Pool Cleaner Spares	28
Sticky Stuff	256
Sticky Stuff - Solar	427
Stingray Pool Cleaner Spares	29
Submersible Pumps	299-300,326
Suction Cleaners	1-29
Suctions	438
Sump Pumps	299-300,326
Sunflow Combos & Spares	138
Supaflo Pump & Spares	367
Supastream Pump Spares	363
Supatuf Pump Spares	364
Supa-Vac	58
Super (Hayward) Pumps Spares	361
Super 90 (Speck) Pumps & Spares	348-349
Superflo Pumps & Spares	294-295
Sweepmaster Pump Spares	367
Swim Training Harness	53
Swimjet Systems	325, 354
Swimjets	442
Swing Valves	248
Tablets - Testing	457-460
Tagelus (Davey) Filter Spares	115
Tagelus (Pentair) Filter & Spares	106-107
TDS Meter	464
TDS Sensor	463
Teflon Tape	256
Telepoles	60
Telescopic Poles	60
Test Kits	455-464
Test Reagents	456
Test Strips	458
Test Tablets	457, 459-460
Thermometers	62
Three Way Valves	248
Timers	96, 30, 32
Titan Bond	256
Tools	449-452
Top Load Cartridge Filter & Spares	149
Transformers	188-189, 199
Trimline Cartridge Filters & Spares	147
Triple Sprays (Fliphose)	46
Tristar Pump Spares	360
Triton (Davey) Spares	116
Triton Mk II Sand Filter & Spares	108-109
Turboflo Pump spares	367
Turbosweep Cleaner Spares	29
Two Way Valves	248
TX Pump Spares	346
Typhoon Pumps & Spares	317-318
Underwater Lights & Spares	183-204
Unions	250-253
Universal Weir Doors	424
Vactrols	423
Vacuum Gauge	120
Vacuum Heads & Spares	52-59
Vacuum Plates	418-423
Valves	248-249
Venturi Jets	440
Venturi Pumps	450
VF 150 Sump Pump	299
Vinyl Repair Kits	256
Vortex Sump Pumps	326
Water Levellers	268-269
Water Polo	181
Water Testing	455-464
Water Wand Cartridge Cleaner	63, 451
Water Witch	268
Waterfalls	179
Watermizer Cartridge Filter Spares	143
Weir Doors - Universal	424
Wet Deck	263
Wet Vac	58
Whisper Pumps & Spares	317, 319
Whisperflo Pump & Spares	292-293
Wishbones	60
Wrap Wrench	451
XB Pump Spares	330, 332
Xcelsior Spa System	322
Zelbrite	120
Zodiac Cells & Electrodes	84
Zodiac Chlorinator Power Packs	85
Zoltan Pool Cleaner & Spares	14

Time Saving Notes

1

SUCTION CLEANERS AND SPARES

Pentair / Onga / Starite

Hayward

Aquasphere

Zoltan

Baracuda

Davey / Monarch

Poolrite

PRESSURE CLEANERS AND SPARES

Pentair

Jet-Vac

Polaris

LEAF CANISTERS

SWEEPS, ROBOTIC CLEANERS AND SPARES

Dega Fliphose

Poolsweep (spares only)

Polaris Robotic

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

2

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair / Onga / Starite



HAMMERHEAD



MAKO



GREAT WHITE



POOL SHARK



SAND SHARK



'LIL SHARK

CODE	
AC-OHH	**HammerHead** Proven performer with extra wide mouth and silent hammer Easy throat access for cleaning Sleek and compact for easy movement around the pool Hammer driven
AC-OMS	**Mako Shark** Similar to the HammerHead but a thicker body and a different colour Hammer driven
AC-OGW9500	**Great White Shark** Excellent for pebble pools and concrete pools Bristle drive mechanism
AC-OGW7700	**Pool Shark** Good for any type of pool Functions well in concrete, liner and fibreglass pools Small and light weight
AC-OGW7900	**Sand Shark** As above but more robust and with SmartTrac programmed steering
AC-OGW8000	**'Lil Shark** For the above ground pool Excellent with small or low flow pumps

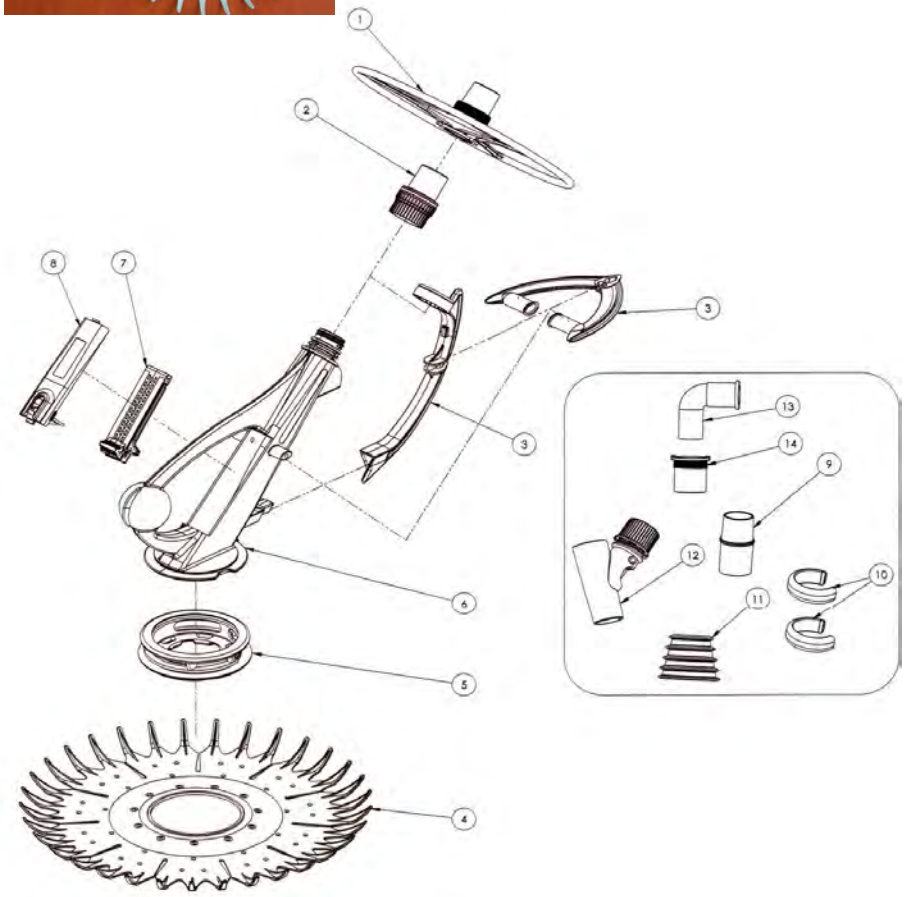
All Pentair cleaners carry a 3 year limited warranty and come complete with hose

3

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - Onga HammerHead





CODE		
AC-OHH	**HammerHead** complete with hose	
	Optional extra	
AC-OK1060	Deflector wheel kit	1
	Spares	
AC-OK3090	Swivel	2
AC-OK8057	Bumper kit	3
AC-OK6128	Skirt 455mm (18")	4
AC-OK6129	Wear foot	5
AC-OK7985	Body	6
AC-OK6130	Hammer	7
AC-OK6132	Hammer cover	8
AC-OK1027	Flow gauge	9
AC-OK2012	Hose weight	10
AC-OK1023	Reducer cone	11
AC-OHK1026	Regulator valve - adjustable	12
AC-OHK2003	90° Elbow	13
AC-OH59616	Single hose	n/s
AC-OH59619	Leader hose	n/s
AC-OHK2006	Hose adaptor	n/s

4

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - Mako Shark





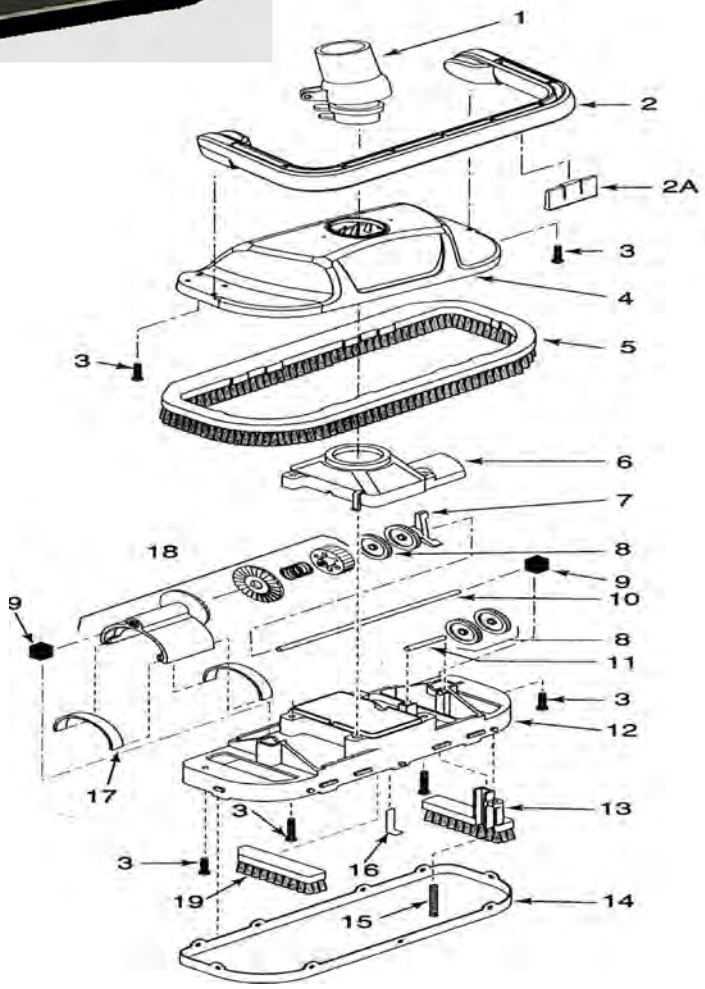
CODE		
AC-OMS	**Mako Shark** complete with hose	
	Optional extra	
AC-OK1060	Delector wheel kit	1
	Spares	
AC-OM60444	Swivel	2
AC-OM60451	Bumper kit	3
AC-OM60442	Skirt 455mm (18")	4
AC-OK60450	Wear foot	5
AC-OM60443	Internal kit	6
AC-OM60441	External housing kit	7
AC-OK6130	Hammer	8
AC-OM60412	Hammer cover	9
AC-OK1027	Flow gauge	10
AC-OK2012	Hose weight	11
AC-OK1023	Reducer cone	12
AC-OHK1026	Regulator valve - adjustable	13
AC-OHK2003	90° Elbow	14
AC-OH59610	Single hose	n/s
AC-OH59611	Leader hose	n/s

5

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - Great White Shark GW9500



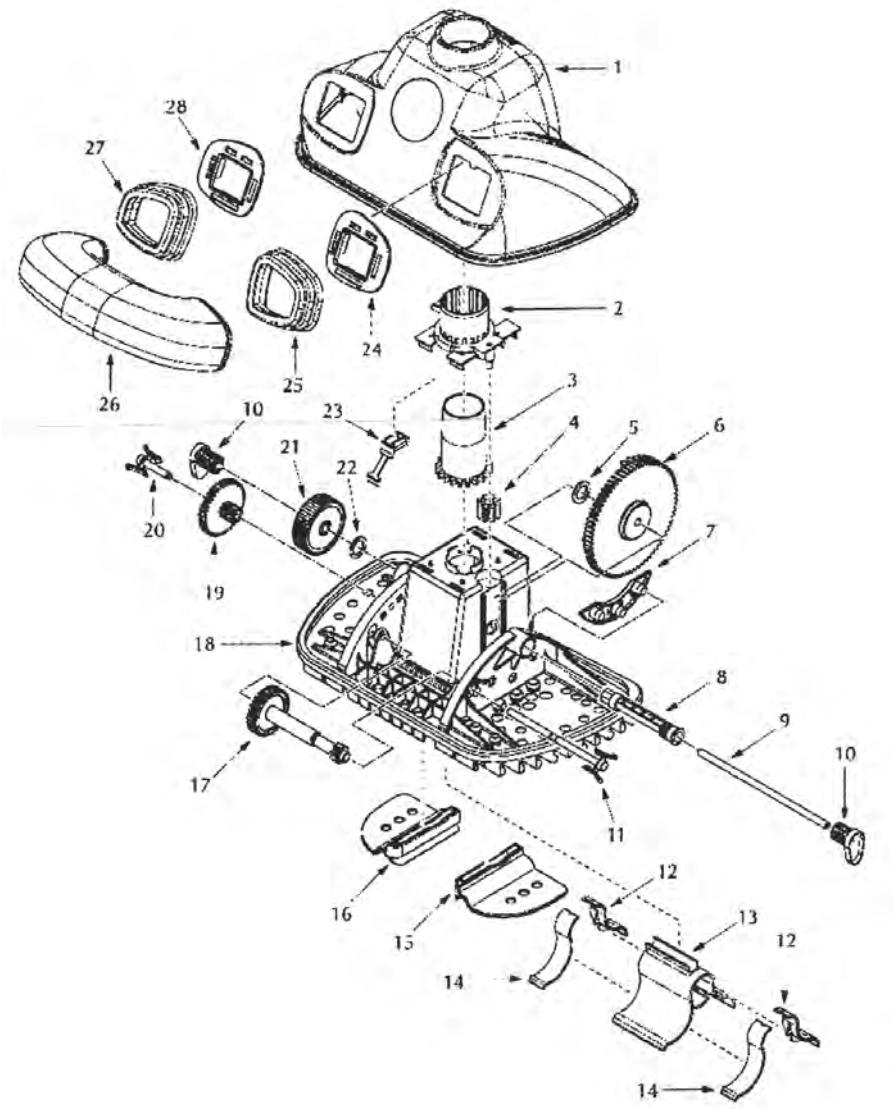


CODE		
AC-OGW9500	**Great White Shark** complete with hose	
	Spares	
AC-OGW9012	Swivel assembly	1
AC-OGW9502	Bumper	2
AC-OGW9520	Bumper insert kit (set of four)	2A
AC-OGW9504	Screw kit (4 short, 2 long)	3
AC-OGW9501	Shroud	4
AC-OGW9505	Brush ring kit (includes vacuum skirt)	5,14
AC-OGW9506	Oscillator chamber cap	6
AC-OGW9507	Cam kit (2 & 3 leg cams)	7
AC-OGW9509	Idler gear kit (includes 3 gears)	8
AC-OGW9512	Block kit (includes two blocks)	9
AC-OGW9513	Long gear shaft (stainless steel)	10
AC-OGW9514	Short gear shaft (stainless steel)	11
AC-OGW9535	Lower body	12
AC-OGW9517	Lift brush	13
AC-OGW9508	Vacuum skirt	14
AC-OGW9522	Lift brush spring	15
AC-OGW9523	Ratchet tab (stainless steel)	16
AC-OGW9004	Oscillator seal kit (includes 2 seals)	17
AC-OGW9503	Oscillator assembly kit	17,18
AC-OGW9013	Centre brush kit (set of 2)	19
AC-OGW9525	Replacement hose (24ft)	n/s
AC-OGW9511	Replacement hose (8 ft)	n/s
AC-OGW9015	Reducer cone	n/s
AC-041201-0252	Single hose	n/s

6

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - Pool Shark GW7700



CODE		
AC-OGW7700	**Pool Shark** complete with hose	
	Spares	
AC-OGW7502	Oscillator Kit	12,13,14
AC-OGW7506	Seal Flap Kit	15,16
AC-O41201-0200	Chassis	18
AC-O41201-0242	Chassis with shoe suits GW7500	18
AC-O41201-0242C	Chassis with shoe suits GW7700	18
AC-OGW7505	Steering Kit	2,3,4,23
AC-OGW7501	Bumper Kit for GW7500	24,25,26,27,28
AC-OGW7511	Bumper Kit for GW7700	24,25,26,27,28
AC-OGW7521	Bumper Boot Kit	25,27
AC-OGW7503	Clutch Kit	5,8,21
AC-OGW7504	Gear Kit	6,10,11,17,19,20
	Outer Casing - not sold	1
AC-OGW9015	Reducer Cone	n/s
AC-OGWH7500	Hose Length 1 metre	n/s
AC-OGWHL7500	Leader Hose	n/s

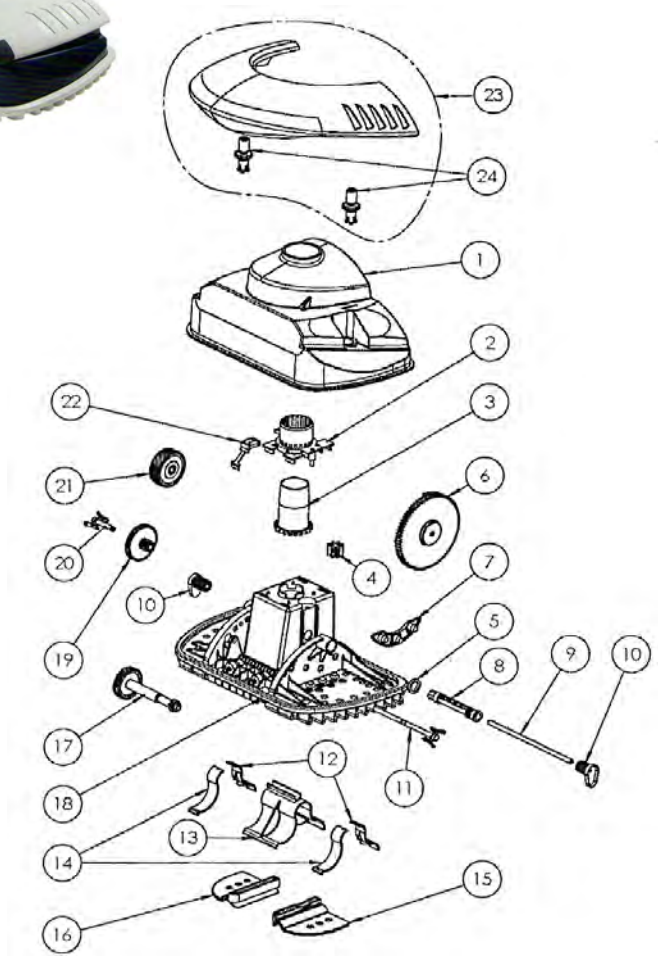


7

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - Sand Shark GW7900



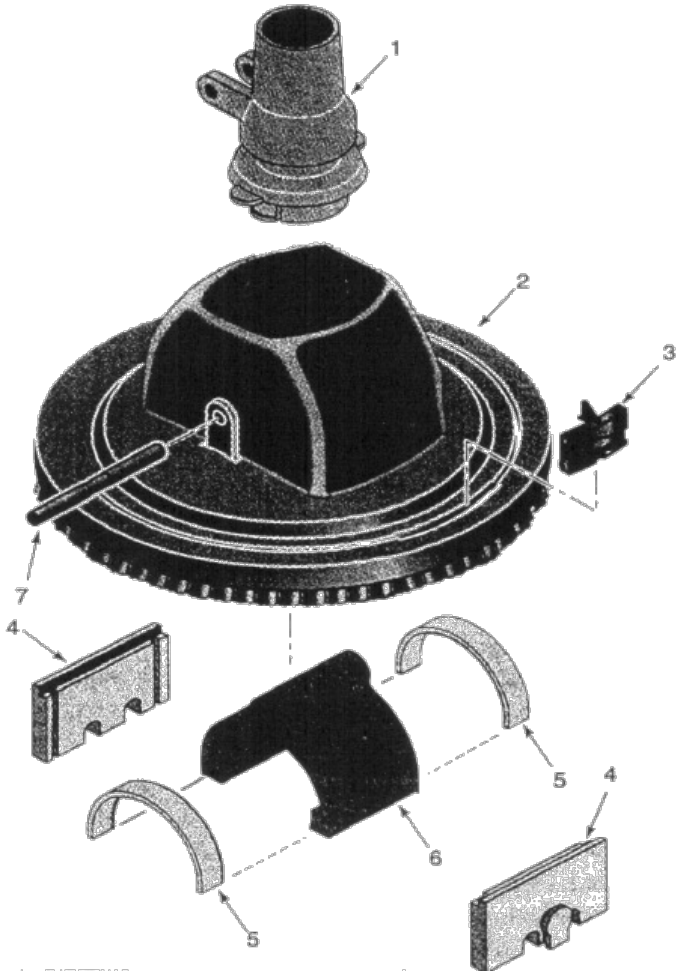


CODE		
AC-OGW7900	**Sand Shark** complete with hose	
	Parts Kits	
AC-OGW7910	Steering Kit includes:	
	Swivel housing	2
	Swivel	3
	Swivel sprocket	4
	Clutch clip	22
AC-OGW7503	Clutch Kit includes:	
	Oscillator sleeve bushing	5
	Oscillator sleeve	8
	Clutch assembly	21
AC-OGW7504	Gear Kit includes:	
	Large steering drive assembly	6
	Shaft plug	10
	Long sprocket clip	11
	Drive shaft assembly	17
	Centre sprocket	19
	Short sprocket clip	20
AC-OGW7912	Oscillator Kit includes:	
	Small sliding seal	12
	Oscillator	13
	Large sliding seal	14
AC-OGW7913	Seal Flap Kit includes:	
	Right seal flap	15
	Left seal flap	16
AC-OGW7901	Accessory Kit	n/s
	Other Spares	
AC-O41201-0242	Chassis with shoe	18
AC-OGW7904	Flex snaps kit (2)	24
AC-OGW7902	Bumper with flex snaps	23
AC-O41201-0254	Hose length 1 metre	n/s
AC-OGW7911	Leader hose	n/s

8

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - 'Lil Shark GW8000



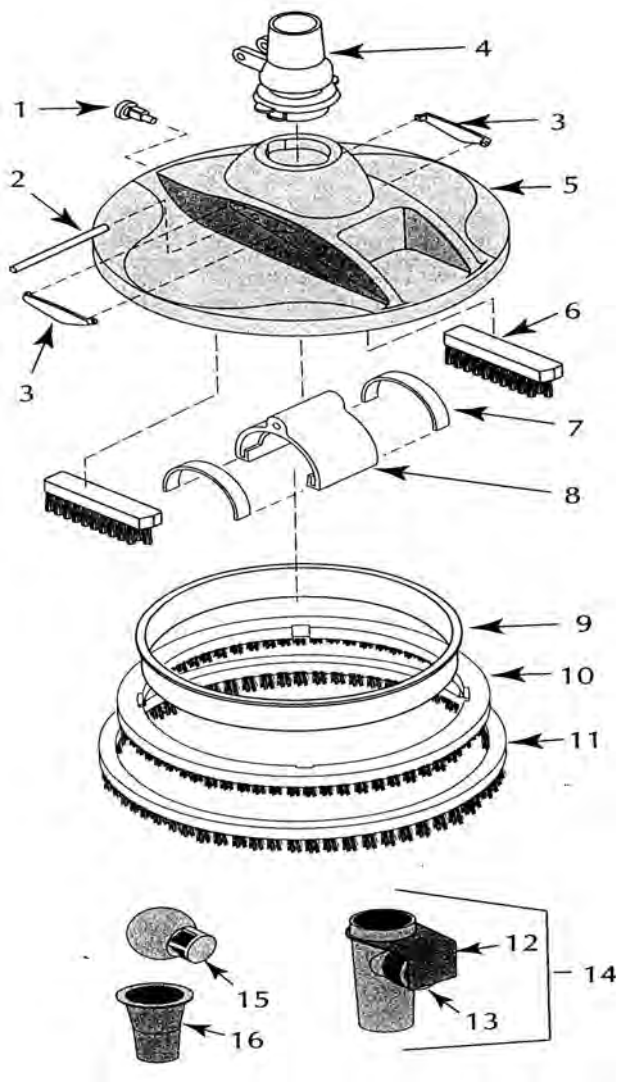
CODE		
AC-OGW8000	**'Lil Shark** complete with hose	
	Spares	
AC-OGW9012	Swivel assembly	1
	Body - not sold	2
AC-OGW41100-0026	Ring adjuster	3
AC-OGW41100-0027	Oscillator impact bumper	4
AC-OGW9004	Oscillator seals (pack of 2)	5
AC-OGW9003	Oscillator kit (includes seals)	5,6
AC-OGW9002	Axle shaft	7
AC-OGW9015	Reducer cone	n/s
AC-OGW9525	Replacement hose (24ft)	n/s
AC-OGW9511	Replacement hose (8 ft)	n/s



9

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Pentair - GW9000 Spares Only



CODE		
~~AC-OGW9009~~	Ring Adjuster	1
AC-OGW9002	Axle Shaft	2
~~AC-OGW9007~~	Side Plates	3
AC-OGW9012	Swivel Assembly	4
~~AC-OGW9001~~	Pool Cleaner Body	5
AC-OGW9013	Center Brushes (pk of 2)	6
AC-OGW9004	Oscillator Seals (pk of 2)	7
AC-OGW9003	Oscillator Kit (pk of 2)	8
AC-OGW9008	Rubber Vacuum Skirt	9
~~AC-OGW9006~~	Inner Brush Ring	10
~~AC-OGW9005~~	Outer Brush Ring	11
AC-OGW9016	Vacuum Regulator Assembly	14
~~AC-OGW9014~~	Flow Director	15
AC-OGW9015	Reducer Cone	16
~~AC-OGW9021~~	Hose 6"	n/s

10

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Hayward



PoolVac Ultra XL



PoolVac Classic



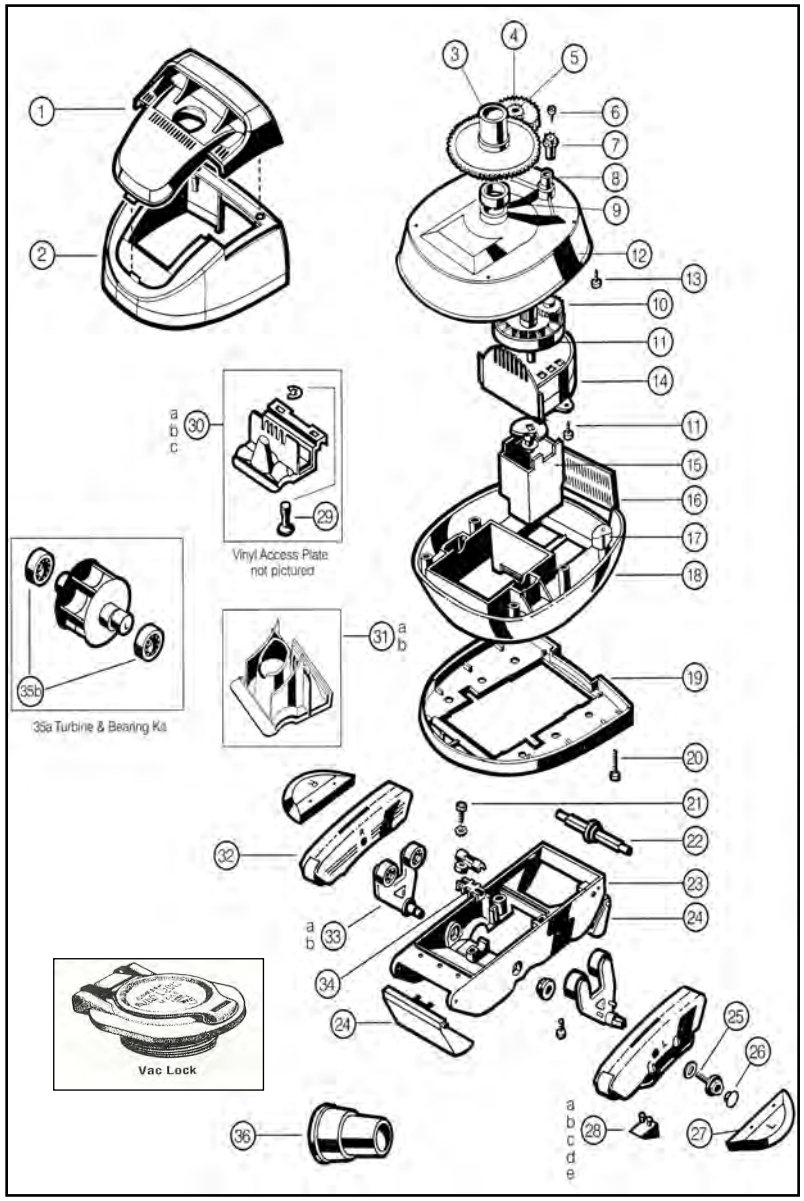
AquaCritter



CODE	
AC-APU	**PoolVac Ultra XL** including hose - for concrete pools
	For fibreglass pools you will need cork shoes (AC-V413P) Special vinyl units also available on request
AC-APC	**PoolVac Classic** including hose - for concrete pools
	Traditional model
AC-AAC	**AquaCritter** including hose - for above ground pools
	Replacement Hoses from Hayward
AC-V130	Standard Hose Pack containing 1 x leader hose & 9 x 1.1 metre lengths
AC-V102	Leader Hose Pack containing 8 x 1.1 metre leaders
AC-V109	Jumbo Hose Pack containing 24 x 1.1 metre lengths
AC-V102S	Single Leader Hose
	Generic Hoses to suit above cleaners
H-BPV	Bulk Hose Pack (30 x 1.2 metre) grey
	fit onto original hoses, no joiners required
H-JP-Blue	Jumbo Hose Pack (36 x 1.5 metre with joiners) blue
H-AL1.5	Single Hose 1.5 metre white
CJB301	Single Joiner - slip, white

11

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction



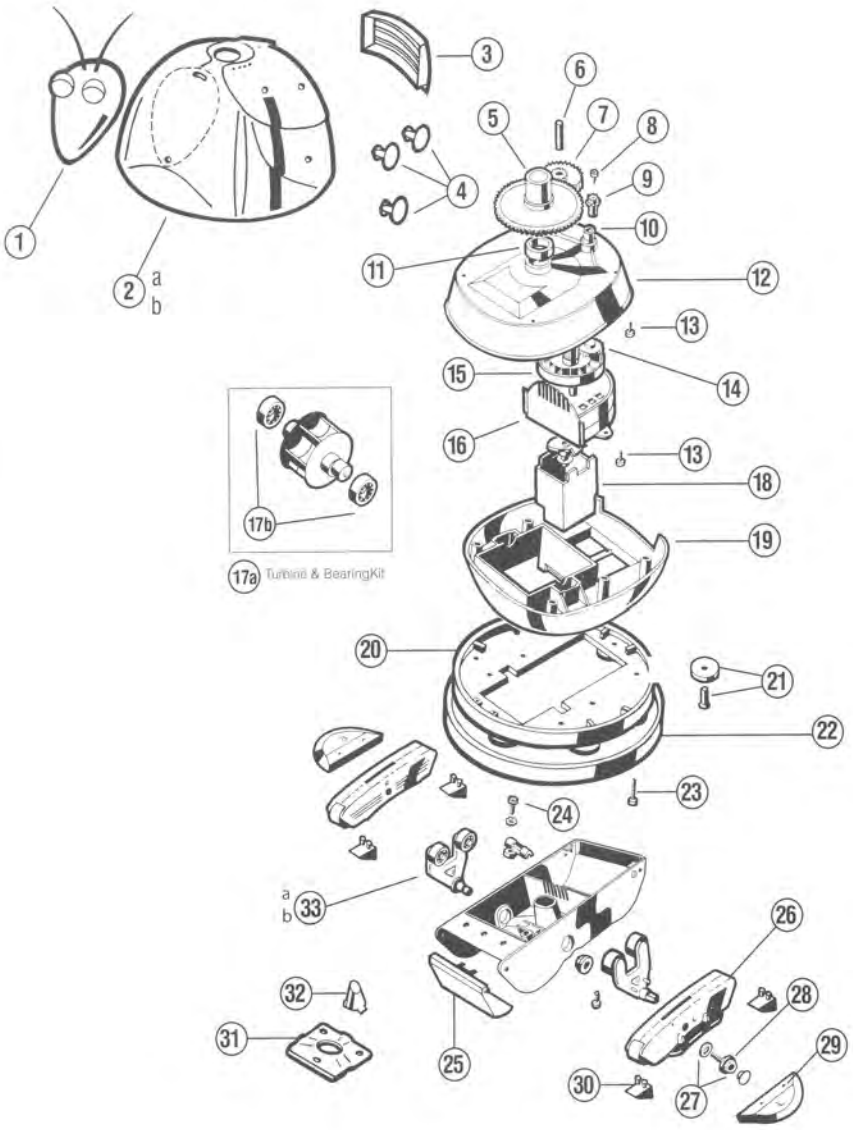
Hayward PoolVac Spares

CODE	To suit PoolVac and Navigator		
AC-V621D	A-FRAME KIT		33
AC-V602	TURBINE & BEARING KIT		35A
AC-V055P	TURBINE BEARINGS (2)		35B
AC-V621DAT	A-FRAME, MAIN TURBINE AND BEARINGS KIT		33/35A
AC-V408P	GEAR BOX		15
AC-V622D	PROPULSION KIT		18,33,35,24,32,28
AC-V434W	FLAP KIT		24
AC-V009A	HOUSING complete with pin (med turbine)		14
AC-AW	WING KIT (right & left) - std	V415	27
AC-V604WHP	WING KIT (right & left) - large		27
AC-V417WHP	POD KIT (right & left)		32
AC-V014PX	SHOES CLEAR SMALL (4 pack) for concrete		28
AC-V414P	SHOES CLEAR LARGE (4 pack) for concrete		28
AC-V014FX	SHOES CORK SMALL (4 pack) for f/g & vinyl		28
AC-V413P	SHOES CORK LARGE (4 pack) for f/g & vinyl		28
AC-V014SX	SHOES WHITE RUBBER SMALL (4 pack)		28
AC-V014CP	SHOES CERAMIC SMALL (4 pack) for tiled		28
AC-V079P/VP	SPINDLE GEAR ASSY & MEDIUM TURBINE		4-8,10,11
AC-V070	CONE GEAR		3
AC-V069	CONE GEAR BUSHING		9
AC-V060LG	POOLVAC UPPER MIDDLE BODY		12
AC-V050A	POOLVAC LOWER MIDDLE BODY		18
AC-V230DWH	POOLVAC OPEN LOWER BODY		23
AC-V030A	LOWER BODY for old Aquanaut		
AC-V429WHP	POOLVAC BUMPER		19
AC-V051	POOLVAC SCREEN light grey		16
AC-V141	POOLVAC FIXED THROAT		30
AC-V603A	VARIABLE THROAT for vinyl models		30
AC-V093C	SKIMMER ADAPTOR CONE		36
AC-BE	90 DEGREE ELBOW	W442	
AC-V094P	REGULATOR VALVE		
AC-V305P	POOLVAC BUMPER BAR KIT - after market for older models		

12

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Hayward AquaCritter / Bug Spares



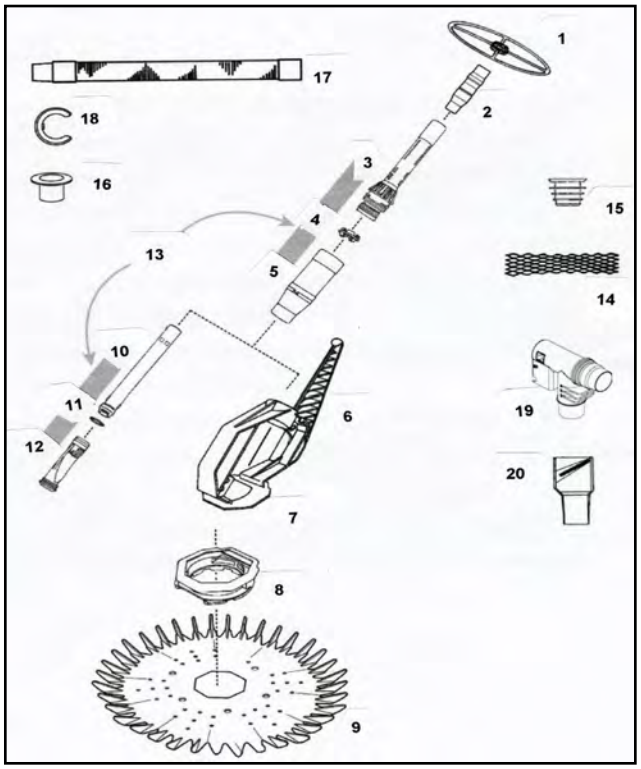
CODE		
	For those parts not listed see PoolVac Spares	
~~AC-V525A~~	BASE PLATE ASSEMBLY	20
AC-V551P	WHEEL (6) KIT	21
~~AC-V552P~~	WING KIT use AC-AW	29
AC-V408P	GEAR BOX	18
~~AC-V458~~	RING black	22
AC-V513BK	SCREEN black	3
~~AC-V443~~	SPOTS (4 large, 2 small)	4
~~AC-V306~~	CONE GEAR BUSHING	11
~~AC-V442~~	FLAP KIT	25
~~AC-V457OR~~	SHELL orange	2
~~AC-V457YL~~	SHELL yellow	2
~~AC-V464~~	ANTENNAE & EYES ASSY	1
~~AC-V093B~~	ADAPTOR CONE	n/s

13

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Aquasphere





Replacement Spares may vary from those originally purchased

CODE			
AQS-001	**Aquasphere Cleaner** complete with hose		
	Spares		
AB-46015	Wheel deflector - medium		1
AB-41725	Hose wheel adaptor		2
AB-72025	Outer extension pipe		3
AB-74000	Compression ring		4
AB-69515	Cassette chamber, bottom		5
AB-40972	Bumper fin		6
AB-40960	Frame assembly		7
AB-70202	Flexi foot		8
AB-70203	Disc 36 finned		9
AB-56525	Inner extension pipe		10
AB-81600	Diaphragm retaining ring		11
AB-81710	Cassette diaphragm		12
AB-72032	Cassette assembly complete		13
AB-33900	Hose protector mesh		14
AB-70263	Universal weir cuff		15
AB-30217	Leader hose adaptor		16
AB-30115	Single length hose - grey	* note below	17
AB-26015	Jumbo hose pack (30) - grey	* note below	
AB-70105	Hose weight		18
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete		19
AB-70335	Pool pulse		20

Interchangeable with Zodiac Contractor

*** Note:** Original Aquasphere grey hoses not available as a spare part. When new hoses needed replace the entire set, plus adaptor 30217

14

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zoltan



CODE	
H-APC9	Auto 9 metre length hose with cuff
H-APC12	Auto 12 metre length hose with cuff
H-AL1.5	Hose length 1.5 metre
CJB301	Hose joiner for above
	Spares
AC-XBS	Bumper strap
AC-XBW	Weight for body
AC-XCC	Climb control
AC-XCCE	Climb control extension
AC-XD	Bumper strap & deflector
AC-XE	Elbow
AC-XF	Flange
AC-XH	Hammer *see below
AC-XH/XC	Hammer & cap set
AC-XHC	Hammer cap *see below
AC-XHJ	Hose joiner
AC-XHP	Hose protector
AC-XHW	Hose weight
~~AC-XPS~~	Pleated seal
AC-XSC	Speed control
AC-XSF	Float set (3 parts)
AC-XSS	Screw set (6)
AC-XT	Tube
AC-XTHC	Top hose connector (swivel)
AC-XWF	Wear (soft) foot
AC-XWS	Wing set (2) Zoltan
AC-XWSX	Wing set (2) generic
AC-XWN	Wing set (2) wrap around style for KK
AC-XZB	Lower body & strap
AC-XZFW	Float & float weight
AC-XZT	Top body & strap



* if using on a Kreepy replace hammer and cap

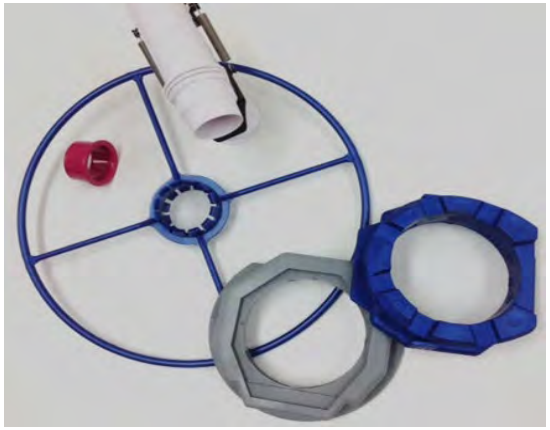
15

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac / Baracuda Popular Spares



For generic hoses see Hose Section





AB-81700



AB-81710



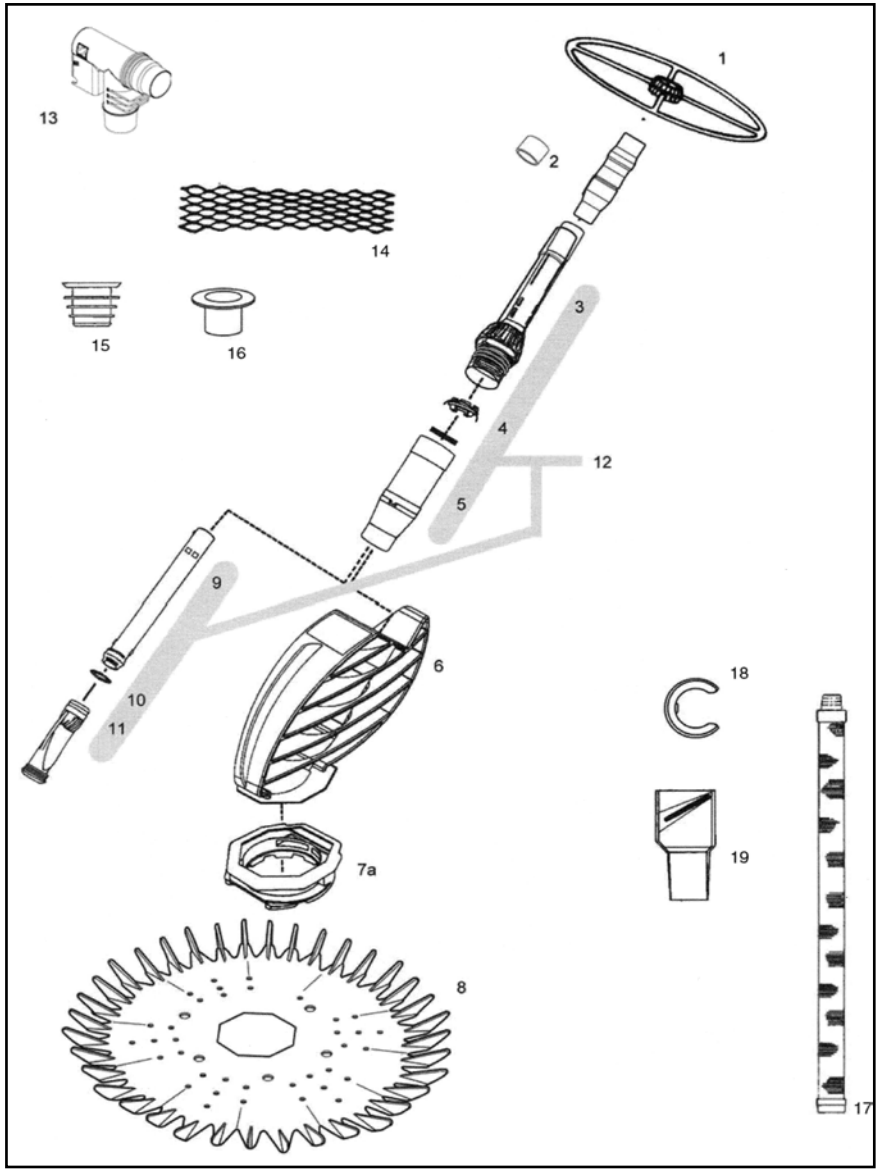
CODE	
	Common spares only listed below. For detailed diagrams and parts of all Baracudas see following pages
AB-26015	HOSE PACK (30) GREY
AB-26035	HOSE PACK (30) PEARL BLUE
AB-0164500	SINGLE HOSE for MX8
AB-70178	DISC 36 FIN - COBALT BLUE
AB-70203	DISC 36 FIN - GREY super g
AB-70177	DISC 36 FIN - LIGHT BLUE pacer
AB-70179	DISC 36 FIN - PEARL BLUE new classic & genie II
AB-81700	STANDARD DIAPHRAGM
AB-81710	CASSETTE DIAPHRAGM
AB-73010	DIAPHRAGM for X7
AB-70202	FLEXI FOOT - GREY
AB-69721	FLEXI FOOT - PEARL BLUE genie f/glass
AB-69560	FLEXI FOOT - WHITE best above
AB-83275	FLEXI FOOT - COBALT BLUE
AB-77021	FLEXI FOOT for X7 - pair rectangular strips
AB-46015	MEDIUM WHEEL DEFLECTOR - GREY
AB-46020	MEDIUM WHEEL DEFLECTOR - BLACK
AB-69647	MEDIUM WHEEL DEFLECTOR - PEARL BLUE new classic
AB-69785	MEDIUM WHEEL DEFLECTOR - PEARL BLUE genie II
AB-46105	LARGE WHEEL DEFLECTOR - WHITE classic
AB-69720	LARGE WHEEL DEFLECTOR - PEARL BLUE
AB-69731	LOCKING COLLAR genie
AB-74000	COMPRESSION RING
AB-81600	RETAINING RING
AB-70105	HOSE WEIGHT - all present models
AB-69201	WEIGHT COVER old genie
AB-70244	45 DEGREE ELBOW
AB-30217	LEADER HOSE ADAPTOR
AB-70263	WEIR CUFF
AB-70281	AD FLOW VALVE
AB-70276	AD VALVE CONNECTOR
AB-70278	AD VALVE SPRING
AB-69732	FOOT FLANGE for genie 3000
AB-58829	WEIGHT for G2
AB-70667	CASSETTE CHAMBER for G2
AB-77039B	X7 UPGRADE KIT

16

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac G2 Spares

Complete unit also available - just ask



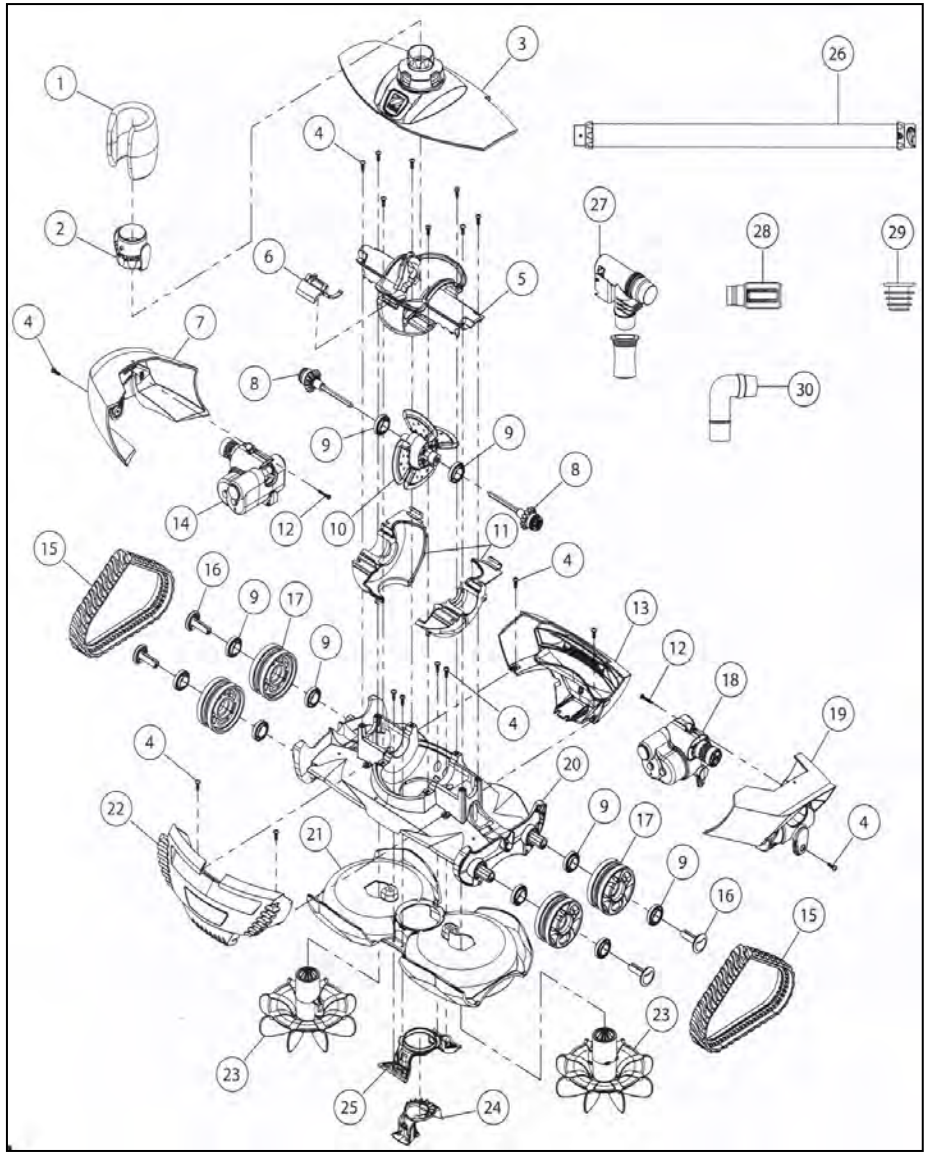
CODE			
AB-69785	medium wheel deflector	pearl blue	1
AB-69882	spacer ring / wheel adapter	pearl blue	2
AB-70293	outer extension pipe w thread nut	pearl blue	3
AB-74000	compression ring		4
AB-70667	cassette chamber - bottom	blue	5
AB-70382	frame assembly	pearl blue	6
AB-69721	flexi foot	pearl blue	7a
AB-70179	disc 36 fin	pearl blue	8
AB-56525	inner extension pipe	white	9
AB-81600	diaphragm retaining ring		10
AB-81710	cassette diaphragm std	cream	11
AB-69783	cassette assembly	yellow	12
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete	white	13
AB-33900	hose protector mesh	white	14
AB-70263	universal weir cuff		15
AB-30217	leader hose adaptor	pink	16
AB-30135	single length hose	pearl blue	17
AB-26035	jumbo hose pack (30)	pearl blue	
AB-70105	hose weight	colbalt blue	18
AB-69731	locking collar (screw in)	grey	
AB-70335	pool pulse		19
AB-69782	float cover	yellow	
AB-69530	float chamber		
AB-69201	weight cover	yellow	
AB-58829	weight		
	Units prior to 2001		
AB-46015	medium wheel deflector	grey	1
AB-69720	large wheel deflector	pearl blue	
AB-41725	wheel adaptor	light blue	2b
AB-70293	outer extension pipe w thread nut	pearl blue	3
AB-69525	cassette chamber - bottom	dark grey	5
AB-40998	frame assembly	pearl blue	6
AB-70202	flexi foot - fibreglass & concrete	dark grey	7
AB-70203	disc 36 fin	grey	8
AB-72197	cassette assembly complete	grey	12
AB-70105	hose weight	light blue	19
AB-69731	locking collar (screw in)	grey	

17

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac MX8 Spares

Complete unit also available - just ask



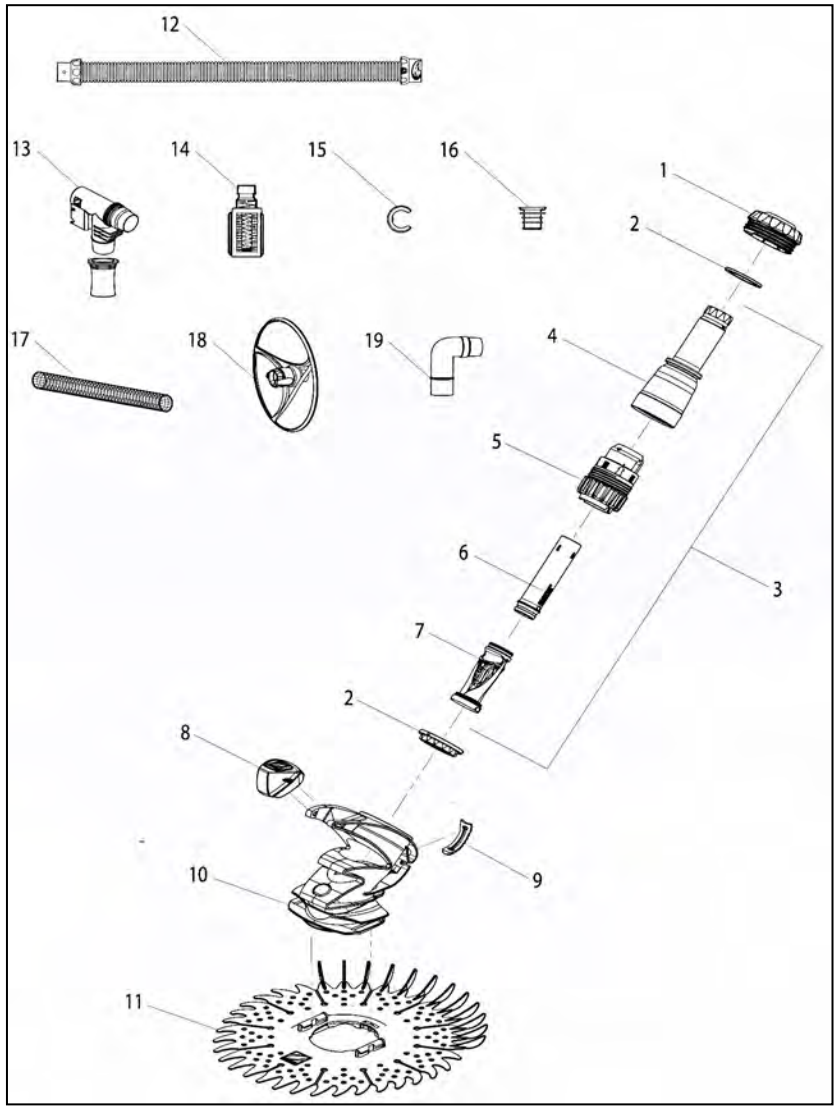
CODE		
AB-0173800	Hose float	1
AB-0176700	Quick hose connector - blue	2
AB-11167000	Body top cover with swivel assembly	3
AB-0106100	Screw M4 x 12mm	4
AB-30021500	Middle engine housing	5
AB-0168400	Body cover latch	6
AB-0169200	Body panel - right	7
AB-30022700	Drive shaft assembly	8
AW-7230223	Bearing	9
AB-11162900	Engine	10
AB-0165500	Lower engine housing - side A	11
AB-0165600	Lower engine housing - side B	11
AB-0106600	Screw 7/8"	12
AB-0203100	Body panel - rear	13
AB-11162700	Reversing assembly - side B	14
AB-0166100	Track	15
AB-0203000	Wheel pin	16
AB-0166000	Wheel	17
AB-11162600	Reversing assembly - side A	18
AB-0169300	Body panel - left	19
AB-30021400	Chasis with inserts	20
AB-0165300	Body tray	21
AB-0165000	Body panel - front	22
AB-11163100	Scrubber assembly	23
AB-11166900	Inlet reducer	24
AB-30019100	Inlet large opening	25
AB-0164500	Global hose length	26
AB-26060	Global hose pack (30)	n/s
AB-70281	Ad flow valve	27
AB-70335	Pool pulse	28
AB-70263	Universal weir cuff	29
AB-0219700	90° Flow elbow	30

18

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac T3 Spares

Complete unit also available - just ask



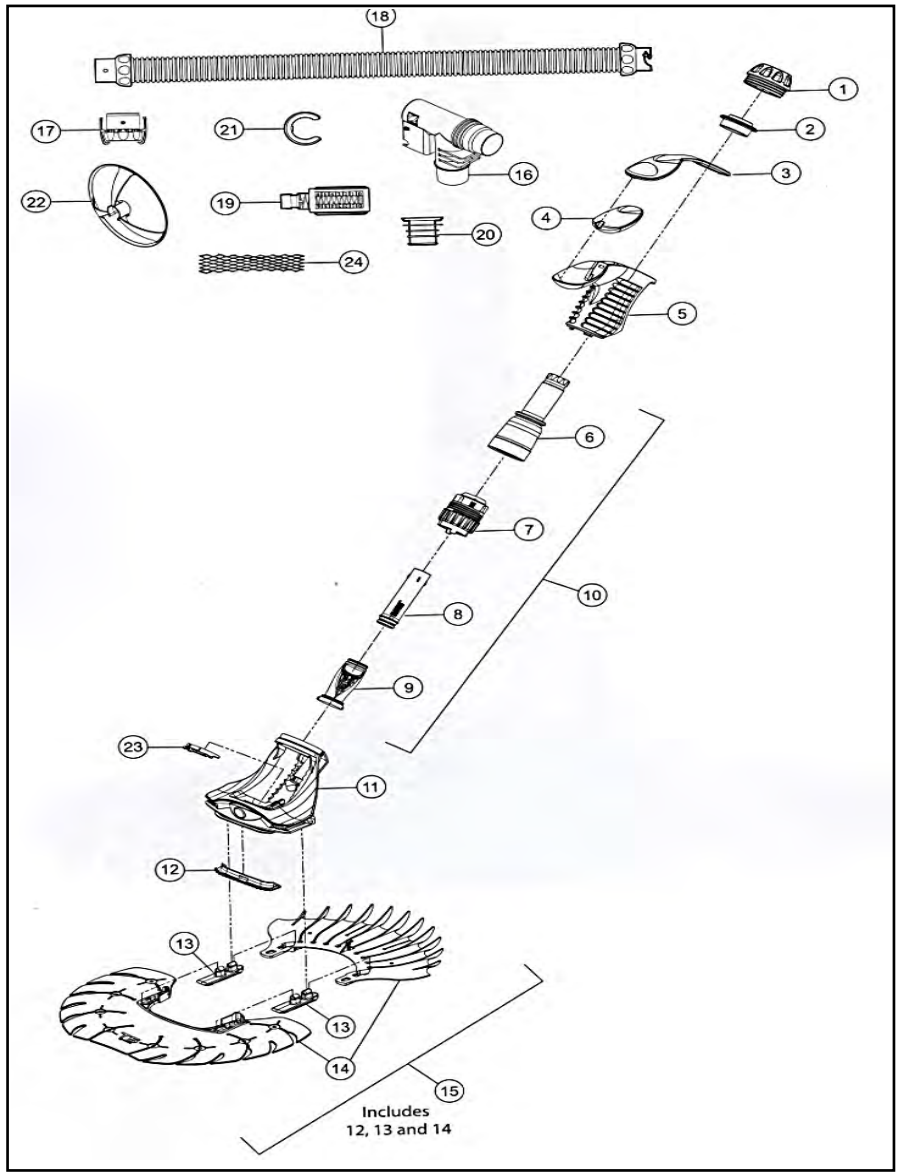
CODE		
AB-70715	Handnut	1
AB-70716	Washer upper & lower	2
AB-70717	Engine	3
AB-70718	Outer extension pipe	4
AB-70719	Cup assembly	5
AB-70720	Inner extension tube	6
AB-73010	Duralife diaphragm	7
AB-70733	Float	8
AB-70722	Bumper	9
AB-70734	Body	10
AB-70724	Disc	11
AB-0164500	Global hose length	12
AB-26060	Global hose pack (30)	n/s
AB-70281	Ad flow valve	13
AB-70335	Pool Pulse	14
AB-70105	Hose weight	15
AB-70263	Universal weir cuff	16
AB-33900	Hose protector mesh	17
AB-30026400	Quick release wheel deflector assembly	18
AB-0219700	90° Flow elbow	19

ZODIAC
a better life

19

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac T5 Spares

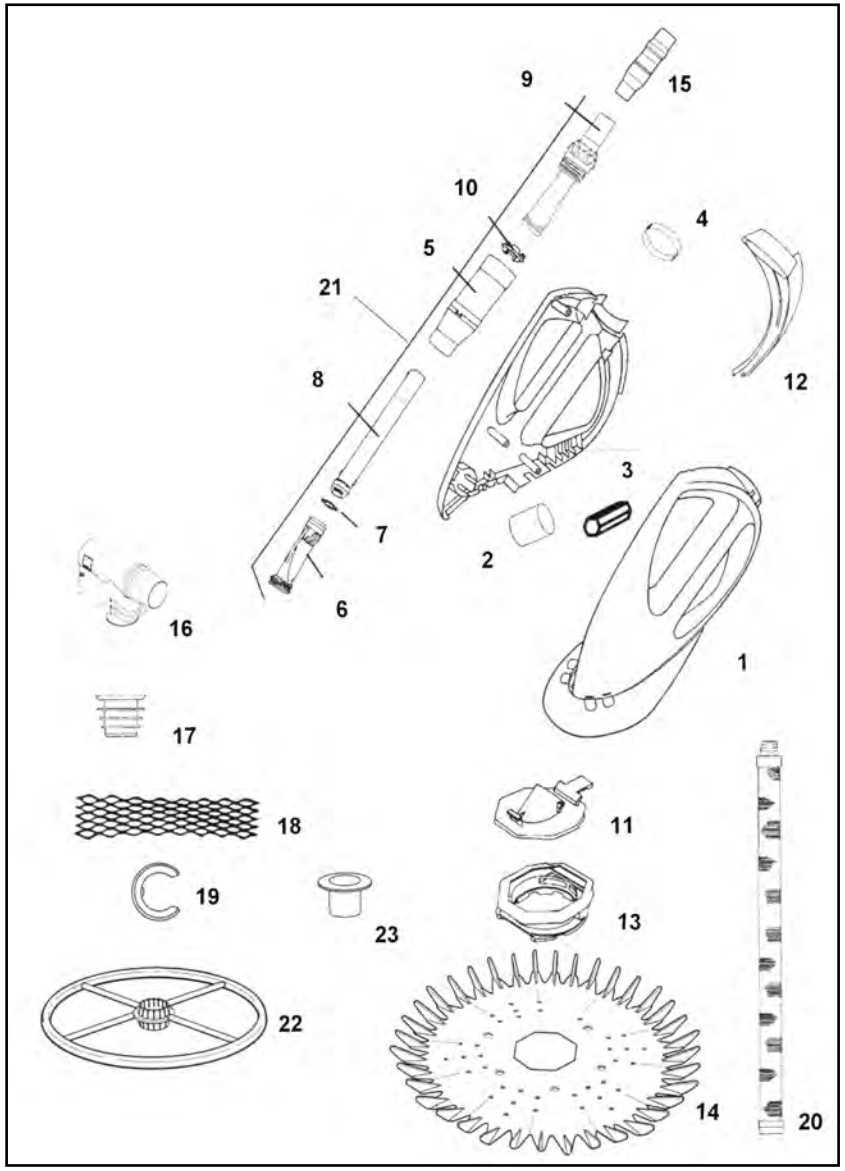


CODE		
AB-78009	hand nut	1
AB-78004	thrust washer upper	2
AB-78006	float cover	3
AB-78014	float	4
AB-78003	main body cover	5
AB-78017	outer extension pipe top	6
AB-78065	outer extension pipe bottom	7
AB-78018	inner extension pipe	8
AB-73010	Duralife diaphragm	9
AB-78029	cassette assembly complete	10
AB-78001	lower body assembly	11
AB-78038	skid plate	12
AB-78008	foot pads (set)	13
AB-70008	front and rear discs	14
AB-70008	disc complete	15
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete	16
AB-78034	quick connector	17
AB-0176700	global quick hose connector	17
AB-0164500	global hose	18
AB-26060	jumbo global hose pack (30)	
AB-70335	pool pulse	19
AB-70263	universal weir cuff	20
AB-70105	hose weight	21
AB-70730	wheel deflector	22
AB-78005	thrust washer lower	23
AB-33900	hose protector mesh	24

20

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac Genie 3000 Spares Only

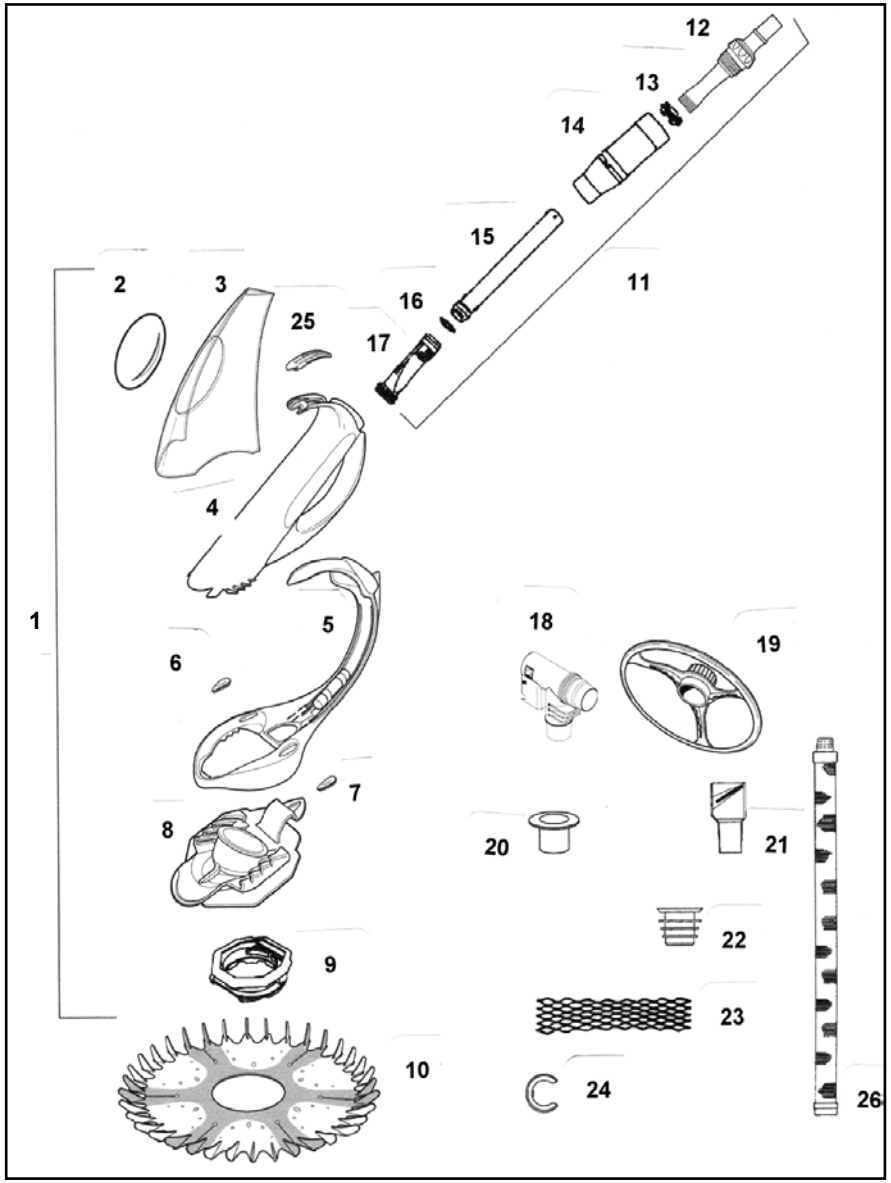


CODE			
~~AB-70039~~	main body w weight,float collar,body & flexi foot base	cobalt blue	1
~~AB-56124~~	float		2
AB-41079	weight		3
AB-69545	retaining collar (body)	white	4
AB-70667	cassette chamber bottom	cobalt blue	5
AB-81710	cassette diaphragm std		6
AB-81600	diaphragm retaining ring		7
AB-56525	inner extension pipe	white	8
AB-69540	outer extension pipe w threaded nut	cobalt blue	9
AB-74000	compression ring		10
AB-69732	foot flange	yellow	11
~~AB-69526~~	bumper fin	cobalt blue	12
AB-83275	flexi foot	cobalt blue	13
AB-70178	disc 36 fin	cobalt blue	14
AB-41721	hose wheel adaptor	grey	15
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete	white	16
AB-70263	universal weir cuff	white	17
AB-33900	hose protector mesh	white	18
AB-70105	hose weight	light blue	19
~~AB-30125~~	single length hose cobalt	alternative colour or	20
~~AB-26025~~	jumbo hose pack (30)	generic available	
~~AB-69512~~	cassette assembly complete	cobalt blue	21
~~AB-33411~~	medium wheel deflector	cobalt blue	22
AB-69717	large wheel deflector	cobalt blue	
AB-30217	leader hose adaptor	pink	23

21

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac G4 Spares Only

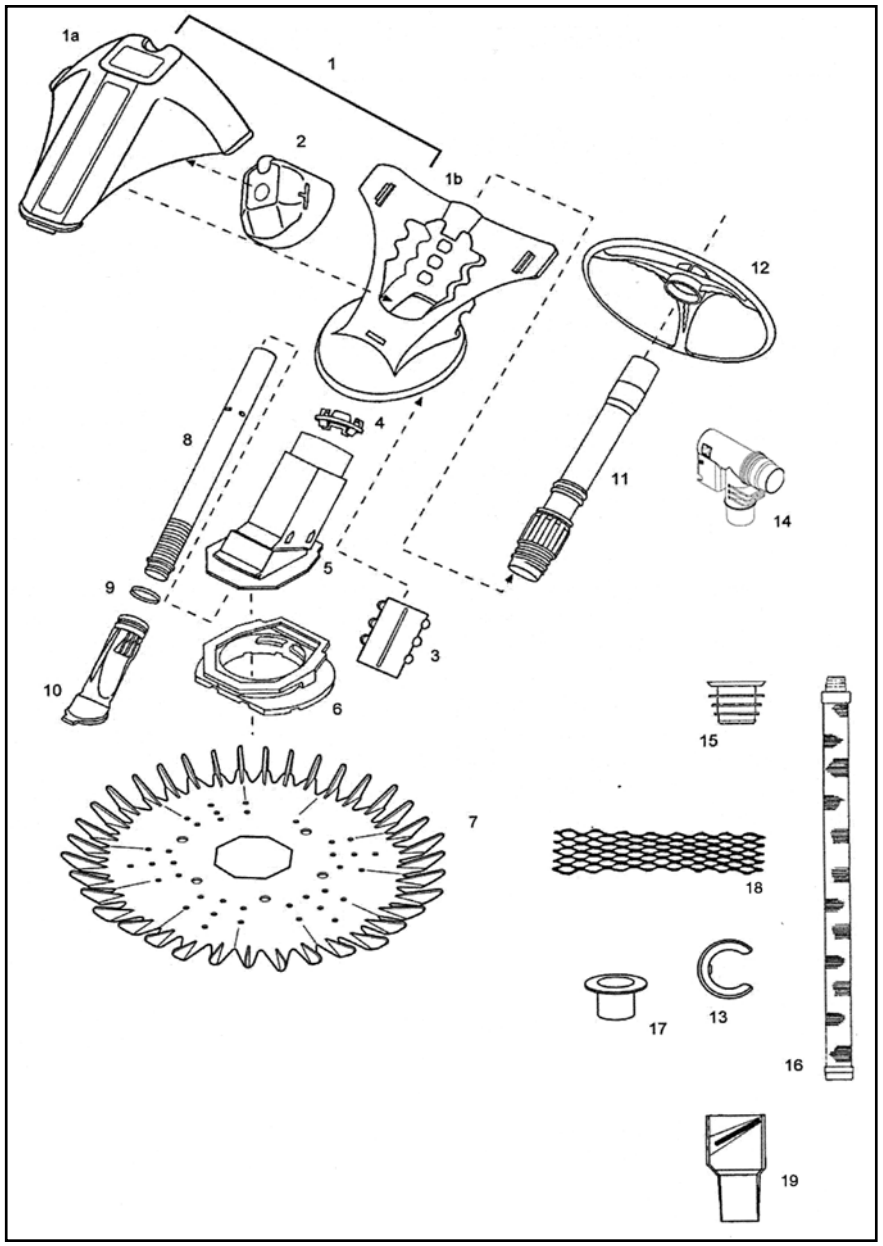


CODE			
AB-83260	main body assy 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,25		1
AB-83268	float		2
AB-83261	sail		3
~~AB-83262~~	hull / main body		4
~~AB-83360~~	fairing weight overmould		5
AB-70542	grommet set (right & left)		6 & 7
AB-69732	foot flange	yellow	8
AB-83275	flexi foot	cobalt	9
AB-83277	dual contact disc	cobalt	10
~~AB-83367~~	inner body assy 12,13,14,15,16,17		11
AB-83271	OEP assembly		12
AB-74000	compression ring		13
~~AB-83368~~	cassette chamber		14
AB-56525	inner extension pipe		15
AB-81600	diaphragm retaining ring		16
AB-81710	cassette diaphragm std		17
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete		18
AB-83278	medium wheel deflector	cobalt	19
AB-30217	hose adaptor		20
~~AB-70335~~	pool pulse		21
AB-70263	universal weir cuff		22
AB-33900	hose protector mesh		23
AB-70105	hose weight		24
AB-83264	cleat		25
AB-26035	jumbo hose pack (30)	pearl blue	
AB-30135	single hose length	pearl blue	26

22

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac (New) Classic Spares Only

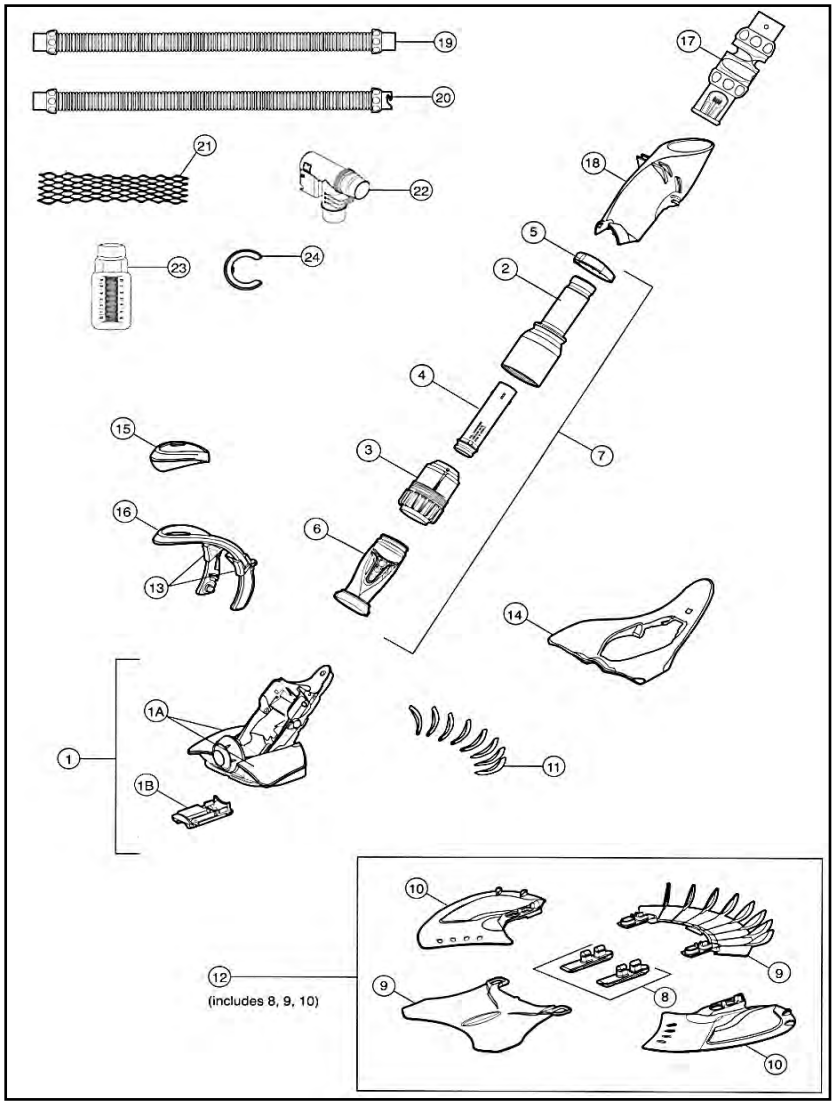


CODE			
~~AB-69653~~	outer body casing complete	pearl blue	1
AB-69636	outer body top	pearl blue	1a
~~AB-69635~~	outer body bottom	pearl blue	1b
AB-69637	float chamber	grey	2
AB-69638	lead weight plated		3
AB-74000	compression ring		4
AB-69977	new classic inner body complete	pearl blue	5
AB-69721	new classic flexi foot	pearl blue	6
AB-70179	36 fin disc	pearl blue	7
AB-56525	inner extension pipe	white	8
AB-81600	diaphragm retaining ring		9
AB-81700	diaphragm standard		10
AB-69651	outer extension pipe w hand nut	smokey blue	11
AB-69647	medium wheel deflector	pearl blue	12
AB-70105	hose weight	light blue	13
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete	white	14
AB-70263	universal weir cuff	white	15
AB-30135	single length hose	pearl blue	16
AB-26035	jumbo hose pack (30)	pearl blue	
AB-30217	leader hose adaptor	pink	17
AB-33900	hose protector mesh	white	18
~~AB-70335~~	pool pulse		19

23

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac X7 Spares Only

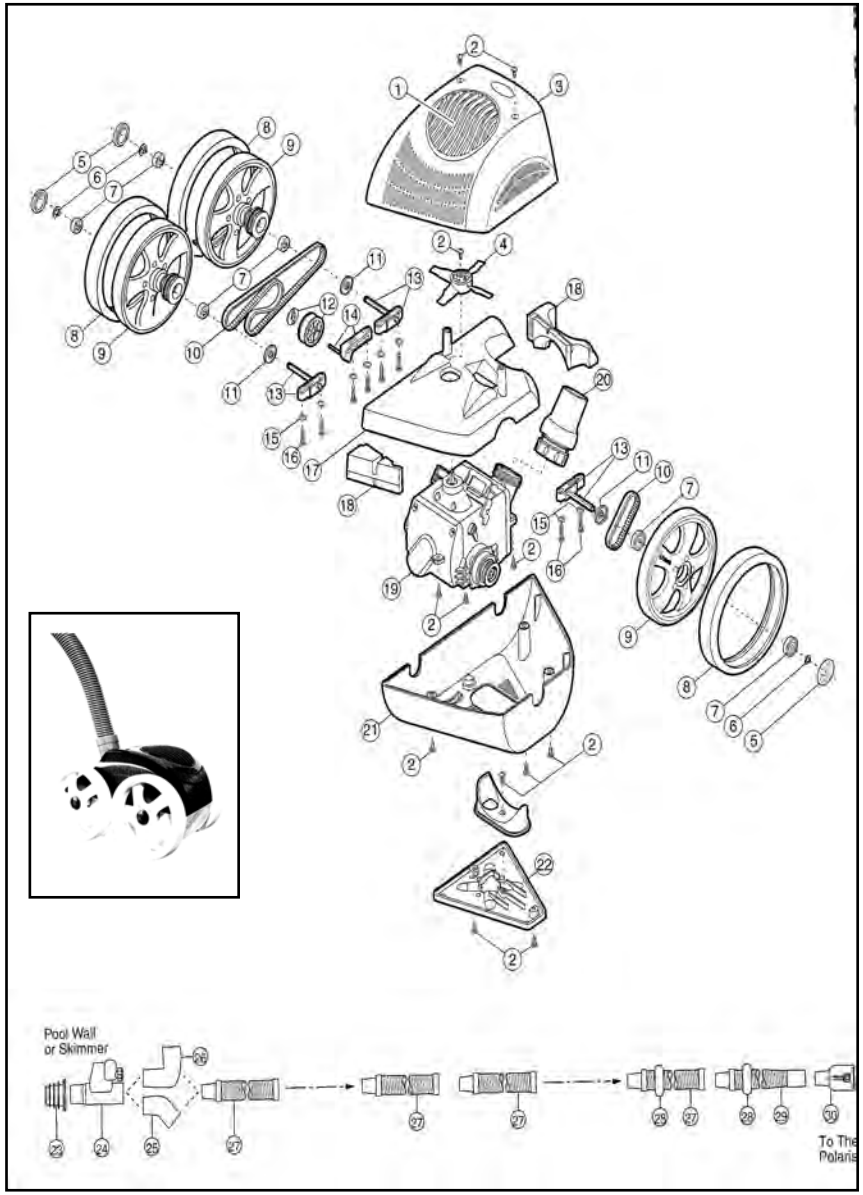


CODE		
~~AB-77053~~	lower body assembly	1
~~AB-70006~~	apron base covers (left and right)	1a
~~AB-77042~~	separator	1b
AB-77027	outer extension pipe - top	2
~~AB-77054~~	outer extension pipe - bottom	3
~~AB-77028~~	inner extension pipe	4
AB-77044	upper thrust washer	5
AB-73010	Duralife diaphragm	6
~~AB-70003~~	cassette assembly complete	7
AB-77021	flexi feet (set)	8
AB-70000	front and rear disc	9
AB-70001	side discs (left and right)	10
AB-77026PK	disc finger cap (8 pack)	11
~~AB-77077~~	disc complete	12
~~AB-70002~~	sliding locks (left and right)	13
~~AB-77014~~	wing	14
~~AB-77015~~	main body float	15
~~AB-77011~~	float arm / handle	16
AB-77039B	upgrade kit - flexi-hose joint, OEP & end cap	17
~~AB-77010~~	main body cover	18
AB-30150	single hose length	19
AB-30151	leader hose	20
AB-33900	hose protector mesh	21
AB-70281	AD flow valve complete	22
~~AB-70335~~	pool pulse	23
AB-70105	hose weight	24

24

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac Polaris ATV Spares Only



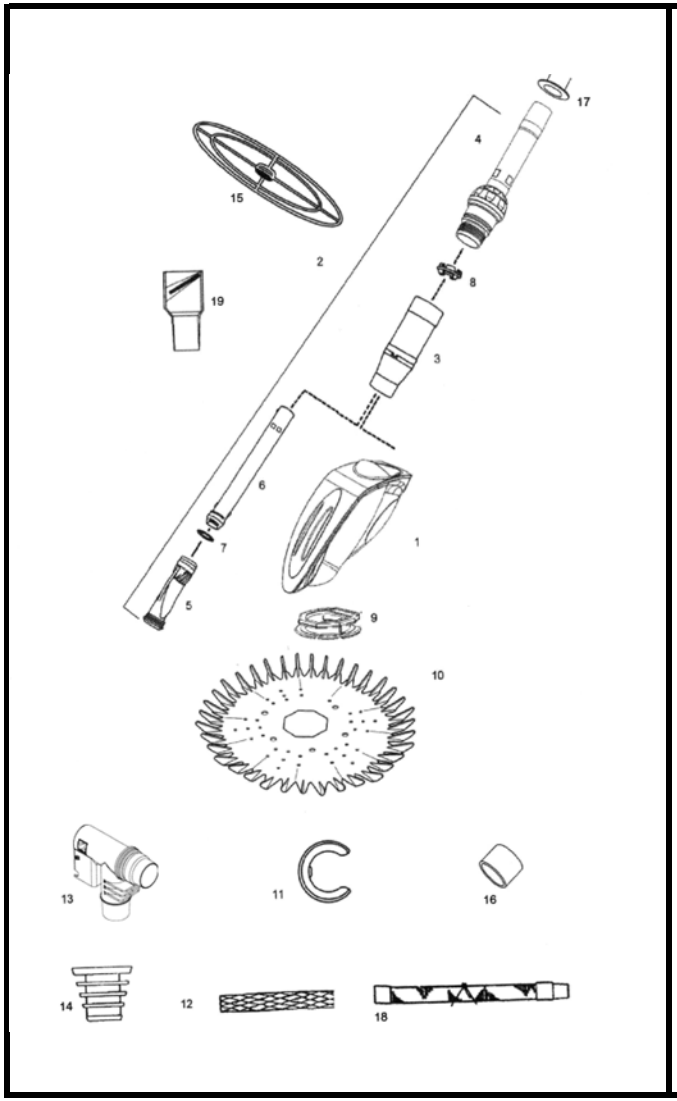
CODE			
AW-5430207	Propeller grid		1
~~AW-5430229~~	Screw 8-32 x 3/8" SS pan head	require 12	2
~~AW-5430206~~	Top assembly		3
AW-5430223	Propeller		4
~~AW-5430216~~	Hub cap	require 3	5
AW-7330226	E clip SS	require 7	6
AW-7330217	Ball bearing	require 6	7
AW-5430215	Tyre MaxTrax	require 3	8
~~AW-5430214~~	Wheel assembly	require 3	9
AW-5430222	Belt kit small and large		10
~~AW-7330236~~	Shield bearing	require 3	11
~~AW-5430202~~	Pulley with retainer clip		12
~~AW-5430217~~	Axle block assembly	require 3	13
~~AW-5430201~~	Belt tensioner block		14
~~AW-7330230~~	Lock washer axle block	require 8	15
~~AW-7330228~~	Screw 8-32 x 1/8" SS pan head	require 8	16
~~AW-5430330~~	Frame		17
~~AW-5430205~~	Flotation top, front and rear		18
~~AW-5430218~~	Power module assembly		19
~~AW-5430220~~	Swivel assembly		20
~~AW-5430208~~	Bottom housing white		21
~~AW-5430209~~	Bottom plate		22
~~AW-5430308~~	Universal adaptor		23
~~AW-5430306~~	Flow regulator		24
~~AW-5430310~~	Elbow 45 degree		25
~~AW-5430309~~	Elbow 90 degree		26
~~AW-5430305A~~	Single universal hose for suction	require 12	27
~~AW-5430311~~	Hose weight	require 2	28
~~AW-5430304~~	Leader hose		29
~~AW-5430307~~	Flow indicator		30
~~AW-5430002~~	Rebuild kit includes those numbered in red		

25

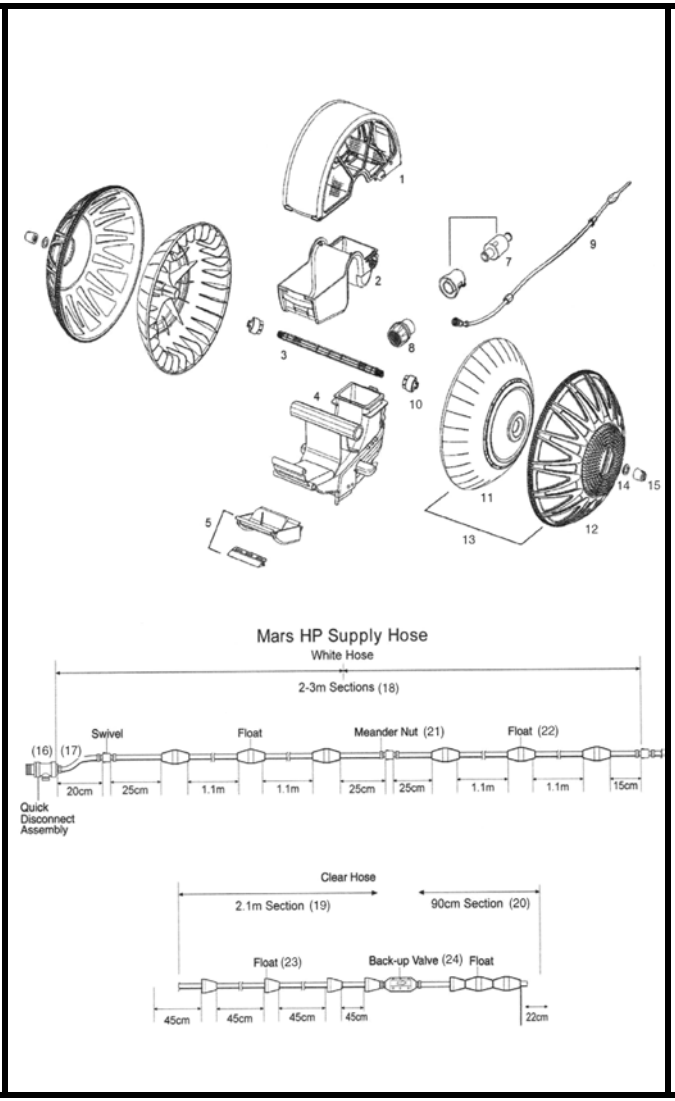
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac Zoom / Mars / Best Above

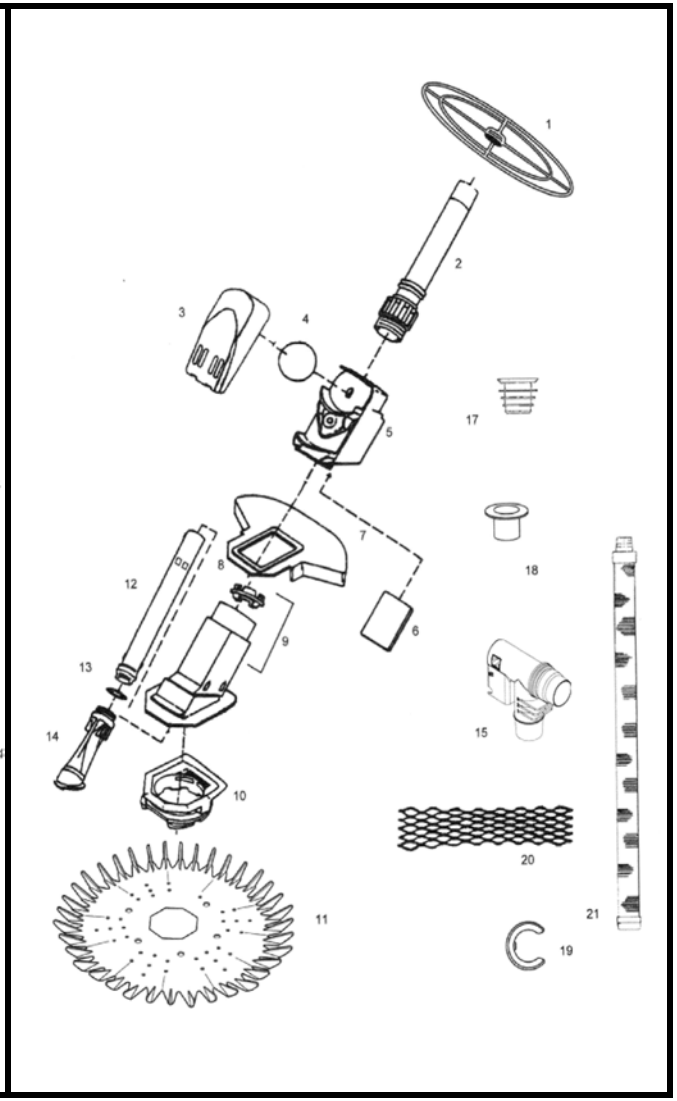
Spares available



ZOOM



MARS



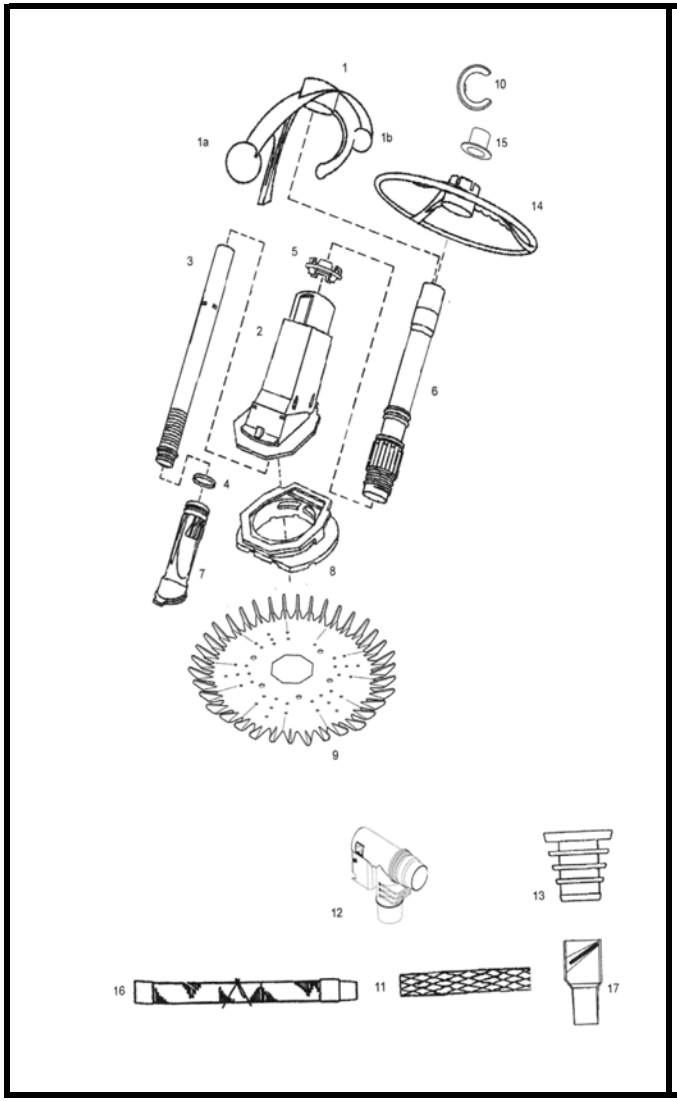
BEST ABOVE

26

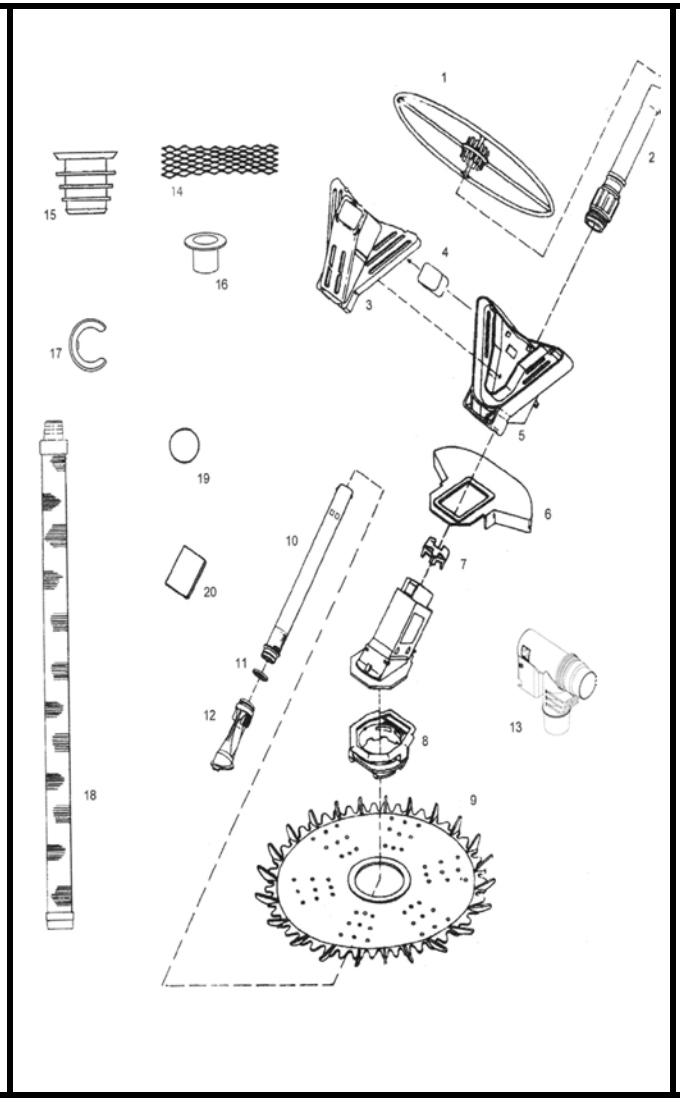
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac Pacer / Old Classic / Super G

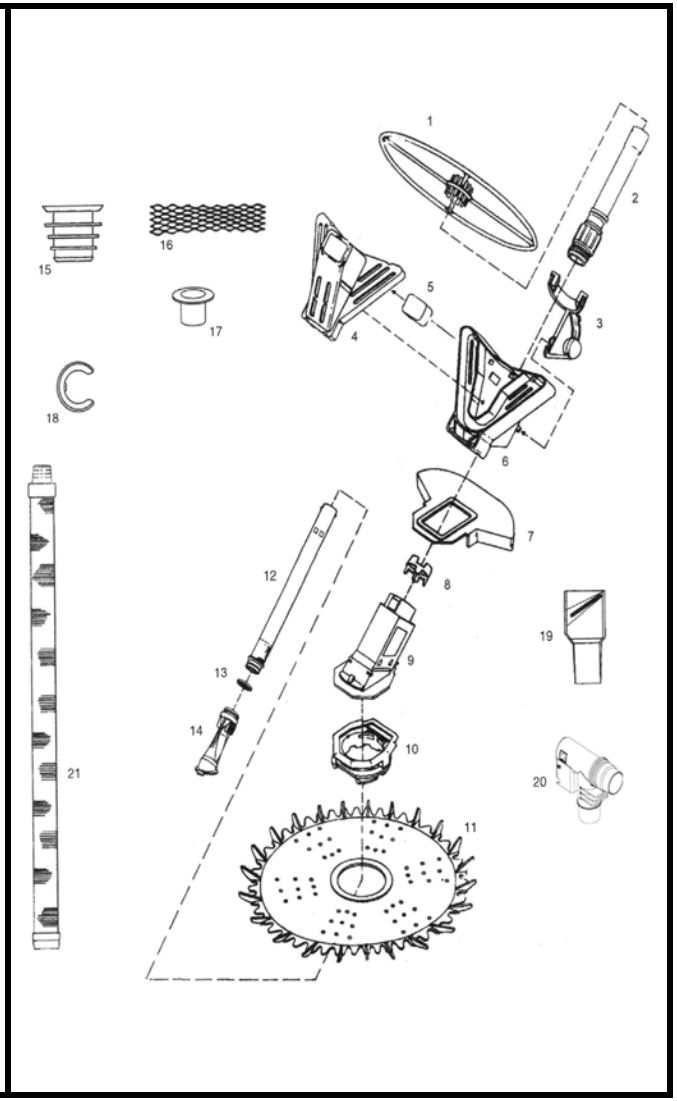
Spares available



PACER



OLD CLASSIC



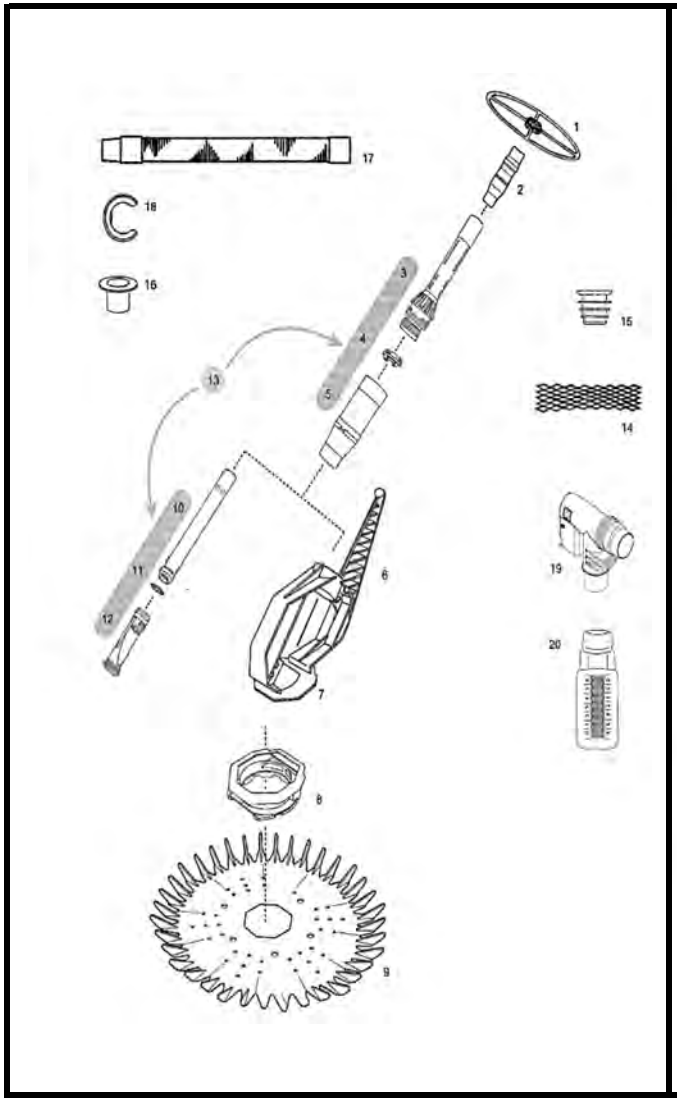
SUPER GENIUS / SUPER G

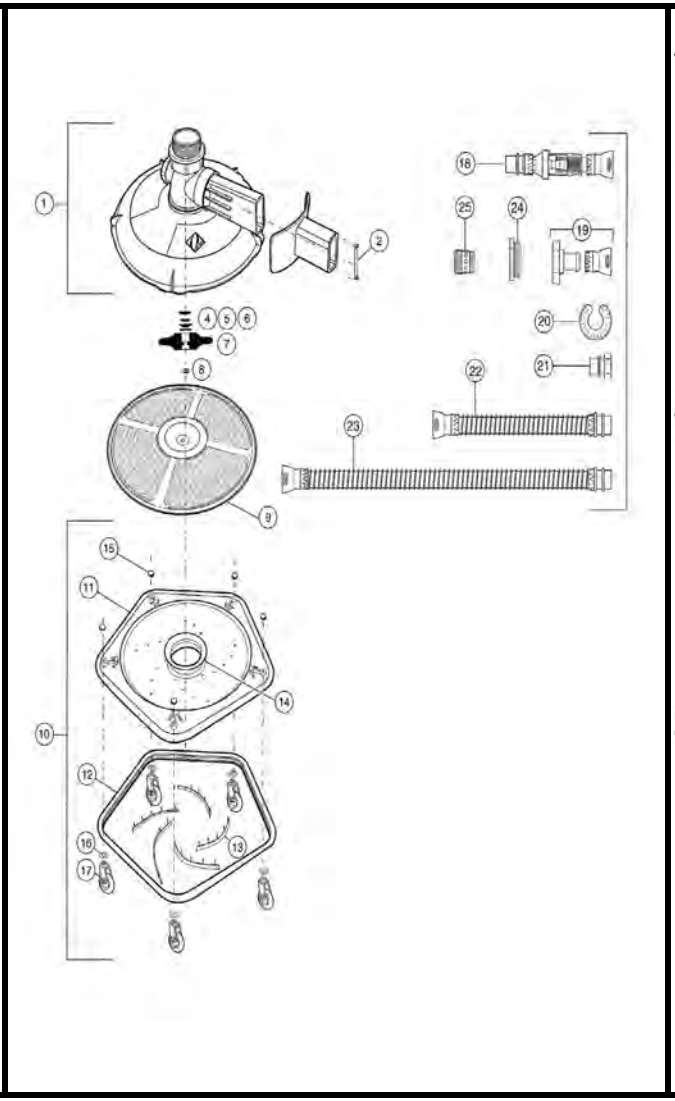
27

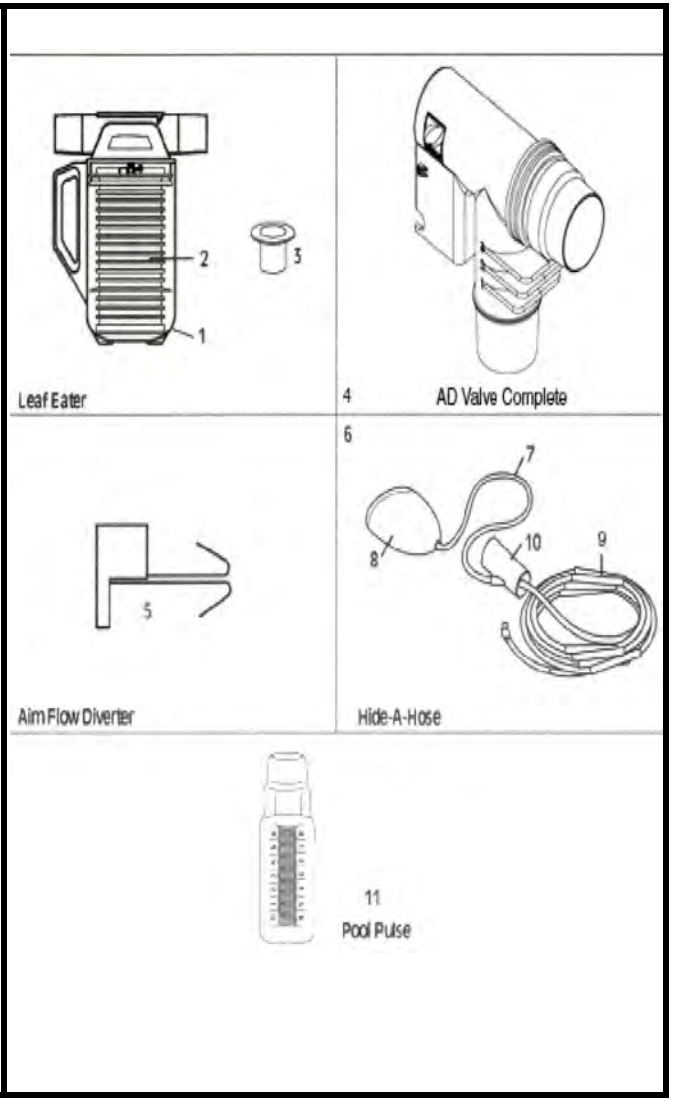
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Zodiac Contractor / Zippy / Accessories

Spares available







CONTRACTOR for spares see Aquasphere

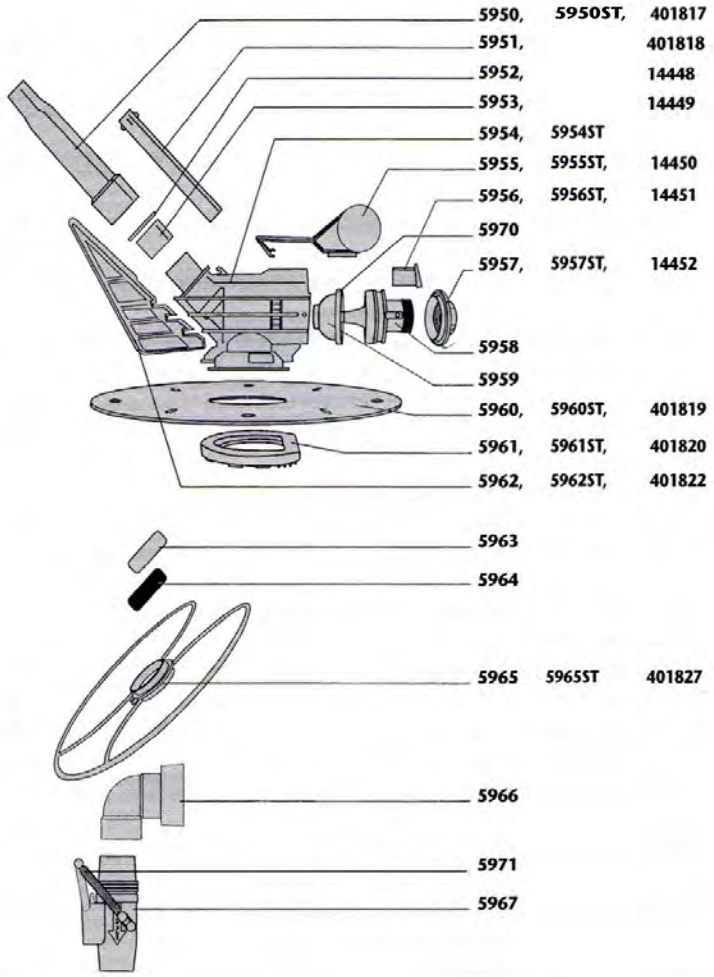
ZIPPY

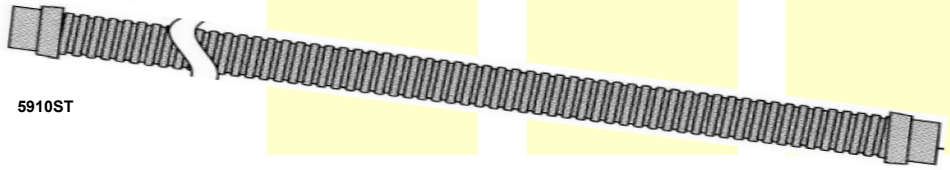
ACCESSORIES

28

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Davey / Monarch Spares



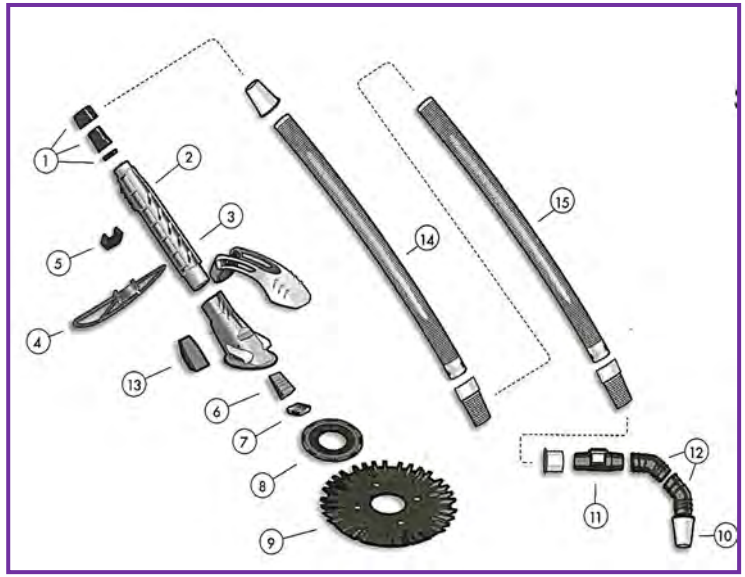


5911ORB, 5910ST

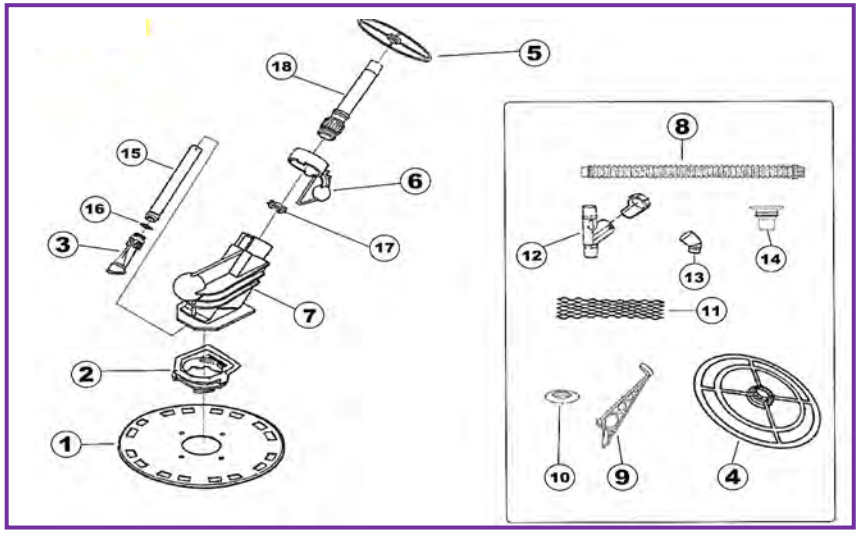
CODE	CODE	CODE	
Predator	**Stealth**	**Frill-Neck Wizard**	
~~AC-DM5911ORB~~	~~AC-DM5910ST~~	~~AC-DM5910ST~~	Hose lengths (12)
~~AC-DM5949~~	~~AC-DM5949~~	~~AC-DM5949~~	Water flow metre
~~AC-DM5950~~	~~AC-DM5950ST~~	~~AC-D401817~~	Outer extension pipe
~~AC-DM5951~~	~~AC-DM5951~~	~~AC-D401818~~	Inner extension pipe
~~AC-DM5952~~	~~AC-DM5952~~	~~AC-D14448~~	Thrust washer
~~AC-DM5953~~	~~AC-DM5953~~	~~AC-D14449~~	Swivel bush
~~AC-DM5954~~	~~AC-DM5954ST~~	~~not sold~~	Main body
~~AC-DM5955~~	~~AC-DM5955ST~~	~~AC-D14450~~	Float unit
~~AC-DM5956~~	~~AC-DM5956ST~~	~~AC-D14451~~	End cap
~~AC-DM5957~~	~~AC-DM5957ST~~	~~AC-D14452~~	Back nut
~~AC-DM5958~~	~~AC-DM5958~~	~~AC-DM5958~~	Engine unit
~~AC-DM5959~~	~~AC-DM5959~~	~~AC-DM5959~~	Ball valve only
~~AC-DM5960~~	~~AC-DM5960ST~~	~~AC-D401819~~	Disc
~~AC-DM5961~~	~~AC-DM5961ST~~	~~AC-D401820~~	Foot pad
~~AC-DM5961F~~	~~AC-DM5961STF~~	~~AC-D401821~~	Foot pad for fibreglass pools
~~AC-DM5962~~	~~AC-DM5962ST~~	~~AC-D401822~~	Bumper
~~AC-DM5963~~	~~AC-DM5963~~	~~AC-DM5963~~	Hose protector ring
~~AC-DM5964~~	~~AC-DM5964~~	~~AC-DM5964~~	Hose weight (white)
~~AC-DM5965~~	~~AC-DM5965ST~~	~~AC-D401827~~	Deflector wheel
~~AC-DM5966~~	~~AC-DM5966~~	~~AC-DM5966~~	Elbow
~~AC-DM5967~~	~~AC-DM5967~~	~~AC-DM5967~~	Automatic weir valve
~~AC-DM5968~~	~~AC-DM5968~~	~~AC-DM5968~~	Multi-purpose hose connector
~~AC-DM5970~~	~~AC-DM5970~~	~~AC-DM5970~~	Ring for ball valve
~~AC-DM5971~~	AC-DM5971	~~AC-DM5971~~	Spring for weir valve
~~AC-DM5972~~	~~AC-DM5972~~	~~AC-DM5972~~	Weir adaptor

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Suction

Poolrite Stingray - spares available



Poolrite Manta - spares available



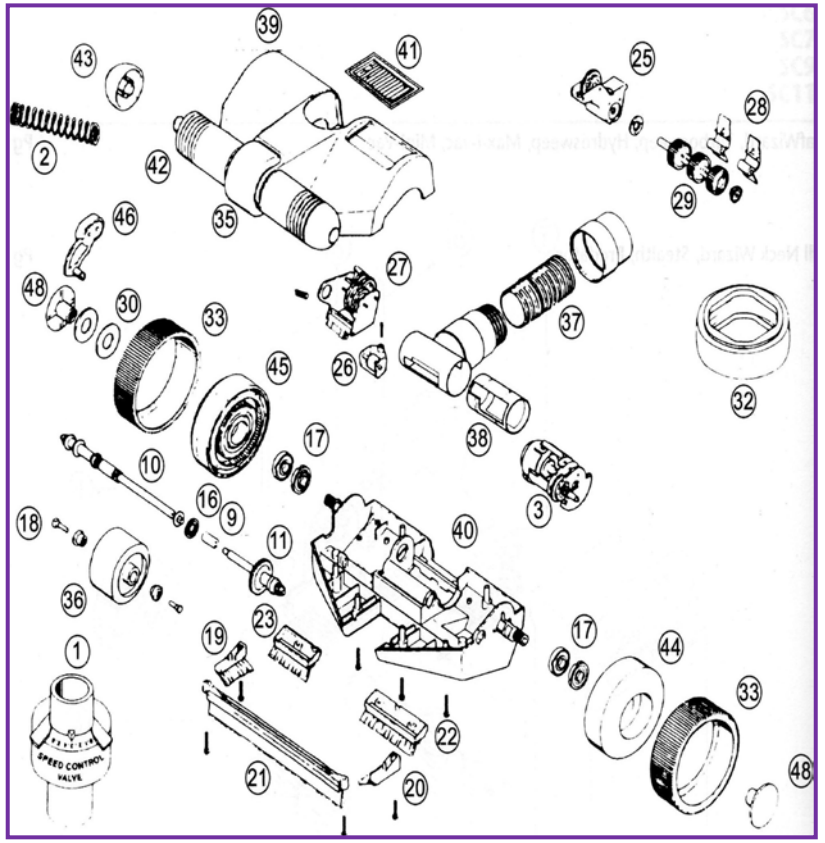
29

Davey / Monarch & Poolrite Spares Only

Davey / Monarch / Questa

LeafWizard, TurboSweep, HydroSweep, Max-i-Vac & Mini-Vac

Spares available



30

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Pentair Legend & Spares

The Legend pressure-side cleaner features a highly efficient booster pump (sold separately) for optimum power and unimpeded surface skimming, plus a large intake throat to handle large and small debris.



- Front-wheel drive for maximum traction on inclined surfaces for total pool coverage
- Four wheel design prevents tipping (common with 3 wheel cleaners) for uninterrupted and unattended performance
- Large intake throat and high-capacity bag handle large debris with ease
- Heavy-duty, large capacity twist lock collection bag for long periods between cleanings and ease of maintenance
- Available in Grey/White or all Grey
- Cleans most pools in just 1–3 hours
- 2 year limited warranty.*



Polaris



Max-E-Boost



Timer

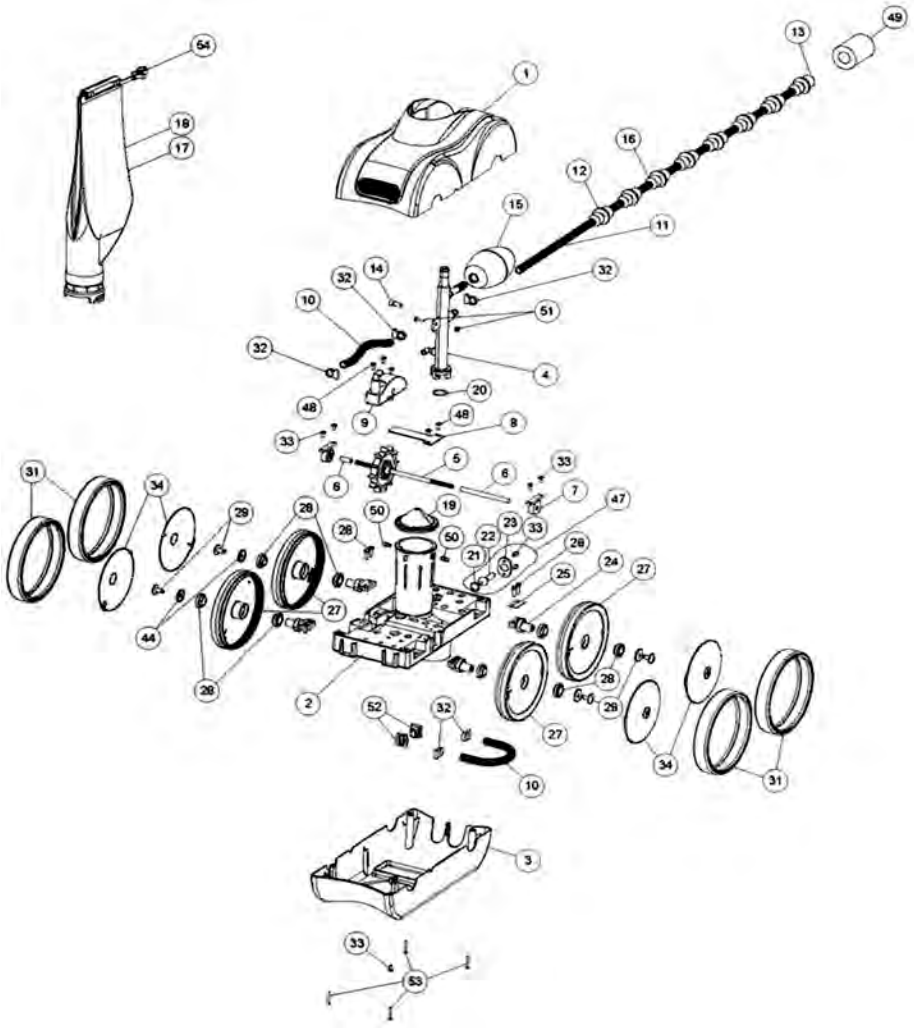


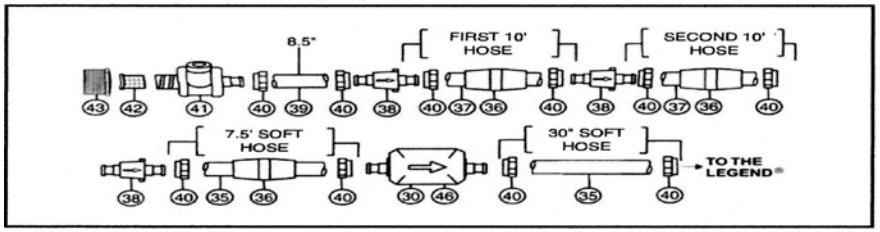
Dual Timer

CODE		
AC-OL505G	**Legend Pool Cleaner** complete	
	Booster Pumps (see pump section for more details)	
PU-Z4320000B	Polaris PB4-50 Pump	
	or	
PU-OMB1100-1P	Max-E-Boost 1100w Pump	
	Timers (see control section for more details)	
AC-PCTC	Pressure Cleaner Timer Controller	
	or	
AC-PCTCDO	Pressure Cleaner Timer Controller w dual output	
	Legend Spares (and continued on next page)	
~~AC-O360003~~	Top cover	1
~~AC-OLLU145N~~	Main frame	2
~~AC-O360004~~	Bottom cover	3
~~AC-OLLU6~~	Feed mast with o ring	4
AC-OEC86	Turbine drive shaft complete	5
~~AC-OEC83~~	Turbine spacers require 2	6
AC-OEC80	Turbine bearings require 2	7
~~AC-OEA40~~	Turbine shaft shield	8
AC-OEC110	Turbine cover with elbows	9

31

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure





Pentair Legend Spares cont'd

CODE			
~~AC-OEC120~~	Turbine / venturi hose 7 3/4" (200mm)	require 2	10
AC-OEB5L	Sweep hose complete		11
AC-OEB10	Sweep hose - wear ring	require 9	12
~~AC-OEB25~~	Sweep hose - jet with collar		13
~~AC-O370198~~	Sweep hose - adjustment screw		14
AC-OEA20	Ballast float		15
AC-OEH07	Sweep hose - hose sleeve	require 4	16
AC-OEU15	Coarse mesh bag (optional)		17
AC-O360002	Fine mesh bag w mechanical lock		18
AC-OEU9	Debris valve		19
~~AC-OEU7~~	O ring for feed mast		20
~~AC-OE18~~	O ring for thrust jet		21
~~AC-OEC130~~	Thrust jet		22
~~AC-OEC135~~	Thrust jet plate		23
AC-OEC65	Axle large wheels	require 4	24
~~AC-OEC70~~	Axle plate	require 4	25
~~AC-O370258Z~~	Axle screw with lock washer	require 8	26
AC-O360006	Wheel without bearings	require 4	27
AC-OEC60	Wheel bearings only	require 8	28
AC-OEC55	Wheel screw plastic	require 4	29
AC-OE10	Back up valve		30
AC-O360007	Wheel rubber tyre	require 4	31
~~AC-OEB15~~	Hose clamp	require 5	32
~~AC-OEC40~~	Screw	require 7	33
AC-O360005	Hub cap	require 4	34
~~AC-OLD50~~	Feed hose soft 10ft (3m)		35
AC-OED10P	Float feed hose	require 10	36
~~AC-OLD45~~	Feed hose white 10ft (3m)	require 2	37
AC-OED05	Swivel feed hose	require 2	38
~~AC-OLLU1~~	Adapter hose white 8 1/2" (220mm)		39
AC-OED15	Mender nut plastic	require 8	40
AC-OEW22	Wall fitting		41
AC-OE25	Pressure relief valve		41
AC-OE24	Screen wall fitting		42
AC-OE23	Quick disconnect adaptor		43
~~AC-OEC64~~	Wheel plastic washer	require 4	44
AC-OEG15	Gears for back up valve		46
~~AC-OEC131~~	Thrust jet repair kit (EC130, EC135, E18)		47
~~AC-OEA30~~	Screw for EA40 and EC110	require 5	48
AC-O370017	Sweep hose scrubber		49
AC-OEU147	Snap fit vac tube posts	require 2	50
~~AC-OEU79~~	Nut and bolt - feed mast to vac tube		51
~~AC-OLLU8~~	Venturi jets	require 2	52
~~AC-OEU80~~	Screw - top and bottom cover	require 4	53
~~AC-O360008~~	Clip hose for 360002		54

32

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Pentair Racer & Spares





Polaris



Max-E-Boost



Timer

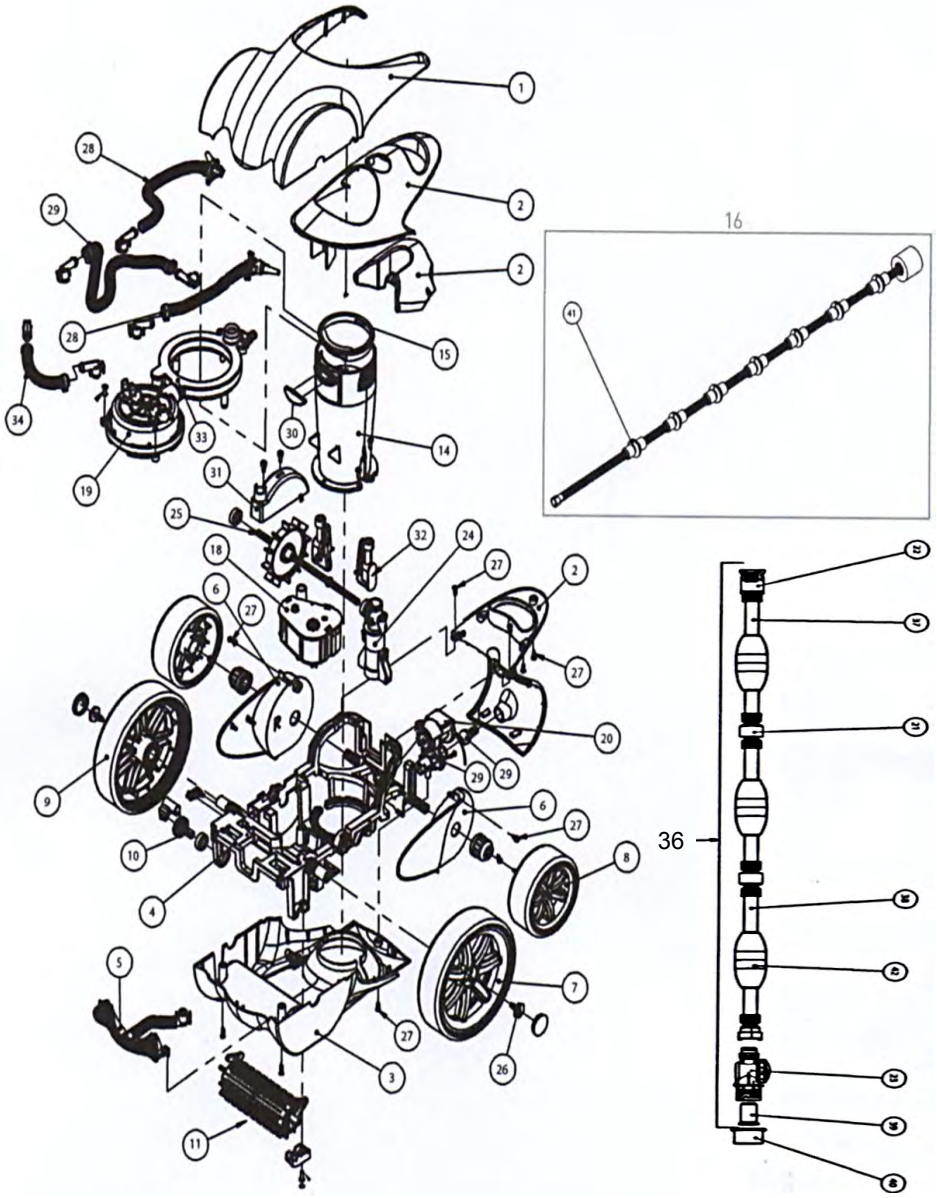


Dual Timer

CODE		
AC-O360228	**Racer Pool Cleaner** complete	
	Cleans faster than most Front rotating brush for thorough clean Large intake that can handle the job Secure snap-on bag with one-button removal LED lights powered by own water turbine New and innovative design	
	Booster Pumps (see pump section for more details)	
PU-Z4320000B	Polaris PB4-50 Pump	
	or	
PU-OMB1100-1P	Max-E-Boost 1100w Pump	
	Timers (see control section for more details)	
AC-PCTC	Pressure Cleaner Timer Controller	
	or	
AC-PCTCDO	Pressure Cleaner Timer Controller w dual output	
	Racer Spares (and continued on next page)	
AC-O360229	Top front cover kit	1
AC-O360230	Rear cover kit	2
AC-O360231	Bottom cover kit	3
AC-O360232	Chassis kit	4
AC-O360233	Front grill kit	5
AC-O360234	Side covers kit	6
AC-O360235	Large wheel kit	7
AC-O360236	Small wheel kit	8
AC-O360237	Large tyres kit	9

33

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure



Pentair Racer Spares cont'd

CODE		
AC-O360238	Scrubber gear kit	10
AC-O360239	Scrubber kit	11
AC-O360240	Debris bag kit w/o collar (hook & loop fastener)	n/s
AC-O360241	Debris bag collar kit	n/s
AC-O360242	Vacuum tube kit	14
AC-O360243	Debris valve kit	15
AC-O360244	Sweep hose kit	16
AC-O360245	Sweep hose scrubber kit	17
AC-O360246	Gear box kit	18
AC-O360247	Timer valve kit	19
AC-O360248	LED kit	20
AC-O360249	Feed line swivel kit	21
AC-O360250	Feed line quick connector kit	22
AC-O260251	Feed line wall connector kit	23
AC-O360252	Feed line connector kit	24
AC-O360253	Drive shaft kit	25
AC-O360254	Wheel screw kit	26
AC-O360255	Screw kit	27
AC-O360256	Turn jet hose kit	28
AC-O360257	Rear thrust jet hose kit	29
AC-O360258	Rubber button kit	30
AC-O360259	Turbine kit	31
AC-O360260	Venturi manifold kit	32
AC-O360261	Water management kit	33
AC-O360262	Turbine hose kit	34
AC-O360264	Feed line hose kit complete	36
AC-O360265	Soft feed line hose kit	37
AC-O360266	Hard feed line hose kit	38
AC-OE24	Debris screen	39
AC-OLL23PM	Threaded wall adapter	40
AC-OEB10G	Sweep hose wear ring	41
AC-O360270	Feed line float	42
AC-O360268	Feed line o ring kit	n/s
AC-O360269	Debris bag with mechanical lock	n/s
AC-O360263	Tune up kit	n/s

34

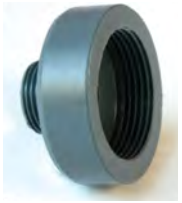
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Jet-Vac and Fittings

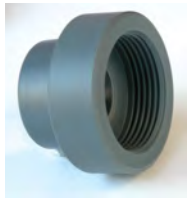




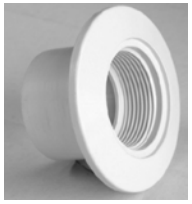




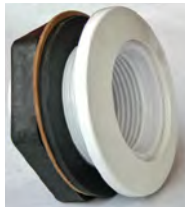
YMP002



YMP004



YMP010



YMP015

CODE	
AP-JV101	**Jet-Vac Head and Hose Set**
AP-JV104	Jet-Vac Head only
AP-JV209	Jet-Vac Hose Set
PU-AQLJV301	Booster Pump w flexi plumbing kit
PU-AQLJV103	Booster Pump w PVC plumbing kit





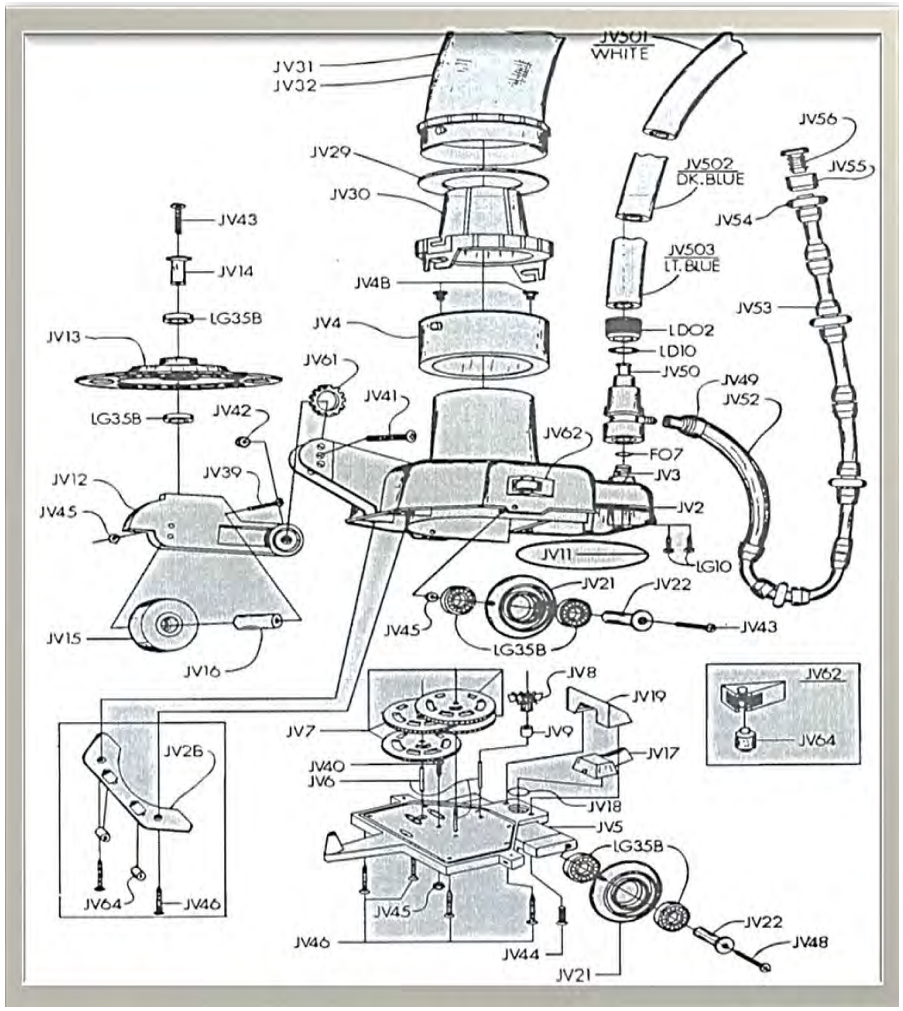
For more booster pumps see Pump Section

AP-JYMP002	Wall Adaptor 19mm male thread to 40mm female thread
AP-JYMP004	Wall adaptor 40mm slip to 40mm female glues into 40mm pipe
AP-JYMP010	Flush-fit wall adaptor glues inside 50mm pipe or glues over 40mm pipe
AP-JYMP015	Flush-fit wall adaptor w locknut & gaskets for vinyl & fibreglass pools

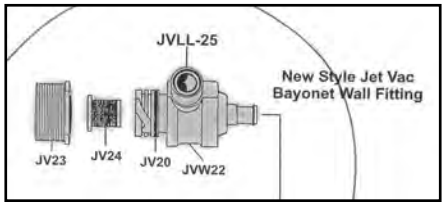
35

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

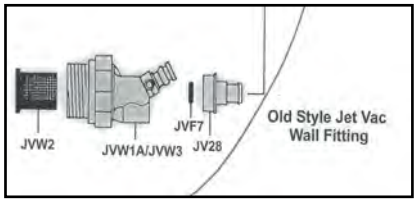
Jet-Vac Spares



JVW22

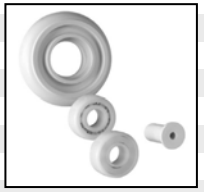


JVW3



CODE	
AP-JV2	VENTURI SHELL
AP-JV2B	DEFLECTOR PLATE ASSEMBLY
AP-JV3	CONNECTOR / ADAPTOR for shell
AP-JV6	SHAFT / PIN
AP-JV7	GEAR
AP-JV8	PROPELLER
AP-JV12	ROLLER ARM
AP-JV13	NOSE WHEEL
AP-JV14	NOSE WHEEL HUB
AP-JV20	O RING for JVW22
AP-JV21	WHEEL
AP-JV22	WHEEL HUB - short
AP-JV23	QUICK DISCONNECT ADAPTOR
AP-JV24	STRAINER SCREEN for JVW22
AP-JV29	GASKET for funnel adaptor
AP-JV30	FUNNEL ADAPTOR
AP-JV31	REGULAR MESH BAG with locking ring
AP-JV32	FINE SILT BAG with locking ring
AP-JV40	SCREW
AP-JV43	SCREW
AP-JV45	NUT
AP-JV48	SCREW for back wheels
AP-JV50	DISCONNECT SWIVEL
AP-JV52	SWEEP HOSE COMPLETE
AP-JV54	ROLLER RING
AP-JV57	FEED HOSE FLOAT
AP-JV61	LOCK WASHER
AP-JV62	SIDE WHEEL COMPLETE
AP-JV64	SIDE WHEEL
AP-JV204	TUNE-UP KIT (4 gears, 3 pins, 1 propeller, 1 spacer)
AP-JV207	WHEEL KIT (1 wheel, 2 bearings, 1 short hub)
AP-JV209	HOSE SET COMPLETE
AP-JVW1A	WALL FITTING with adjuster
AP-JVW2	SCREEN for wall fitting
AP-JVW3	WALL FITTING - old style
AP-JVW22	WALL FITTING - bayonet
AP-LD02	MENDER NUT large (JVD15P)
AP-LD05	SWIVEL (JVD5)
AP-LF07	O RING (JVF7)
AP-G35B	WHEEL BEARING (LG35B)
AP-JV501	STARTER HOSE white
AP-JV502	FEED HOSE 1ST SECTION dark blue
AP-JV503	FEED HOSE 2ND SECTION light blue
AP-JVLL25	PRESSURE RELEASE ASSEMBLY red





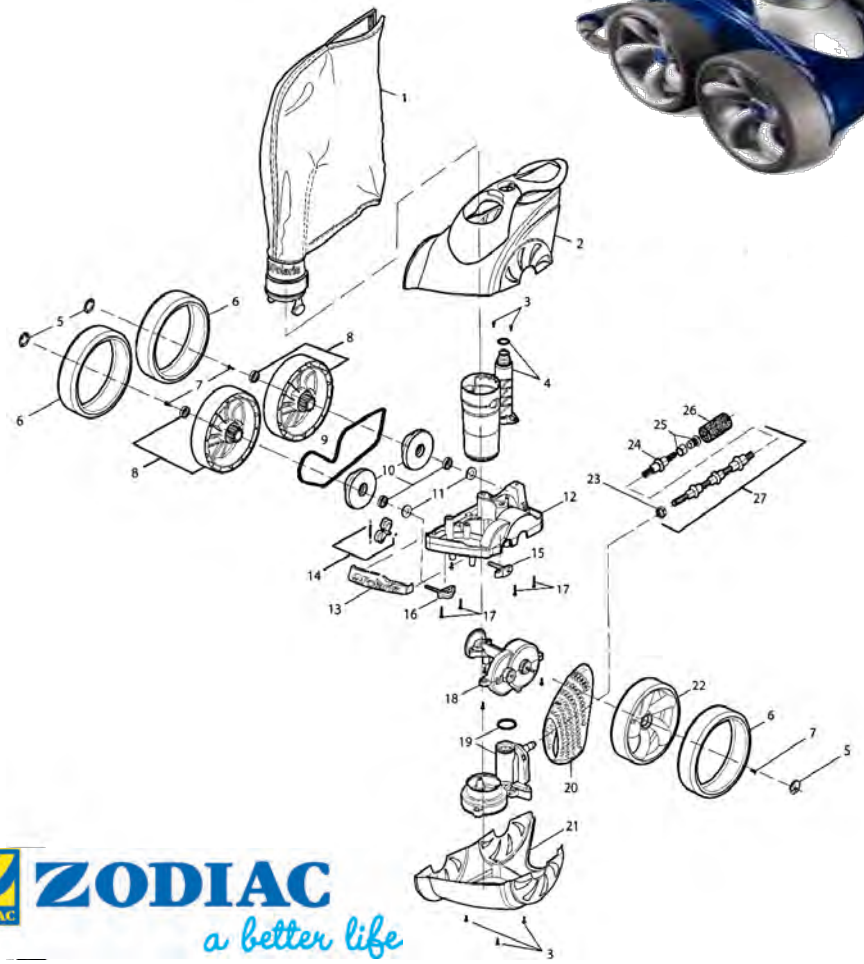
36

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 3900 Sport & Spares

For booster pumps see Pump Section





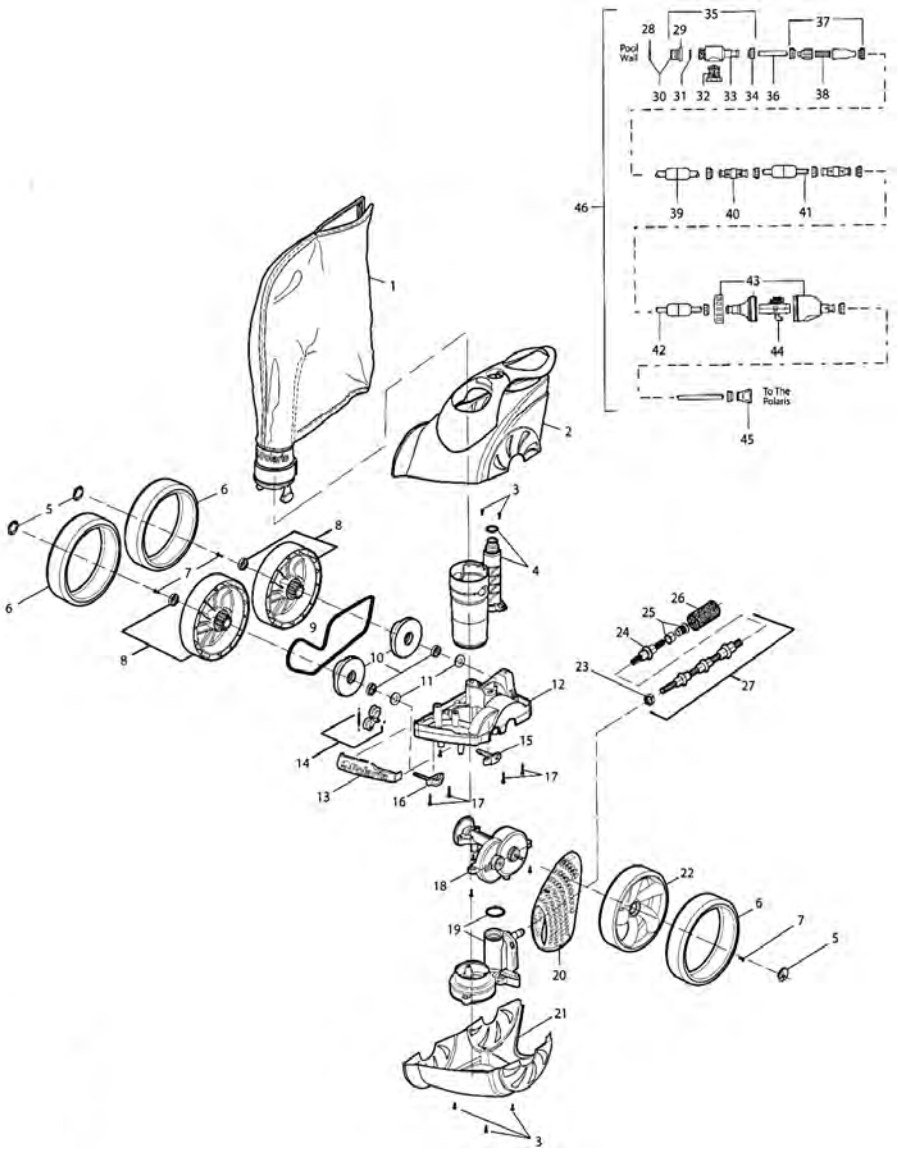
CODE			
AW-7620000	**Polaris 3900 Sport pressure cleaner**		
AW-7610000	Superbag double		1
AW-7620010	Top housing assembly		2
AW-R0538000	Float head kit	part of 2	not shown
AW-7230220	Screw 10-32 x 3/8" SS pan head	require 16	3
AW-7620025	Vacuum tube / feed pipe assy w o ring		4
AW-7640000	Hubcap	require 3	5
AW-7430237	Tyre, wide trax, black	require 3	6
AW-7430218	Wheel lock nut	require 2	7
AW-7640040	Double side wheel w bearing		8
AW-7640020	Chain	require 2	9
AW-7640045	Wheel sprocket assy w bearing	require 2	10
AW-7640060	Wheel spacer pair		11
**	Frame - warranty only		12
AW-7640010	Bumper		13
AW-7640015	Chain tensioner kit		14
AW-7640050	Rear axle block assembly		15
AW-7640055	Front axle block assembly	require 4	16
AW-7430221	Screw 10-32 x 7/8" SS		17
AW-7640025	Gear box assembly		18
AW-7640030	WMS assembly with o ring		19
AW-7620020	Rear housing		20
AW-7620015	Bottom housing		21
AW-7640036	Single side wheel		22
AW-7430249	Black nut, sweep hose	require 8	23
AW-7630000	Sweep hose wear ring blue		24
AW-7230208	Orifice tip with orifice tip guard		25
AW-7230245	Sweep hose scrubber		26
AW-7630010	Sweep hose complete		27

ZODIAC a better life

37

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 3900 Sport Spares cont'd



CODE			
AW-7230325	UWF restrictor disks, red & blue	require 2	28
AW-7330325	UWF		29
AW-7230317	UWF restrictor kit		30
AW-7230319	O ring, UWF		31
AW-7230323	Pressure relief valve		32
AW-7230304	Quick disconnect, UWF		33
AW-7230302	Nut feed hose	require 10	34
AW-7230322	UWF connector assembly		35
AW-7230346	Adaptor hose 8-12"		36
AW-7230316	In-line filter assembly		37
AW-7430231	Screen in-line filter		38
AW-7230301	Float feed hose	require 9	39
AW-7230303	Swivel, ball bearing	require 3	40
AW-7230305	Feed hose 10 foot	require 2	41
AW-7230306	Leader hose 10 foot		42
AW-7230308	Back up valve kit		43
AW-7230309	Mechanism for W7230308		44
AW-7430229	Feed hose connector assembly		45
AW-7230307	Feed hose complete w UWF, no back up valve		46

ZODIAC
a better life

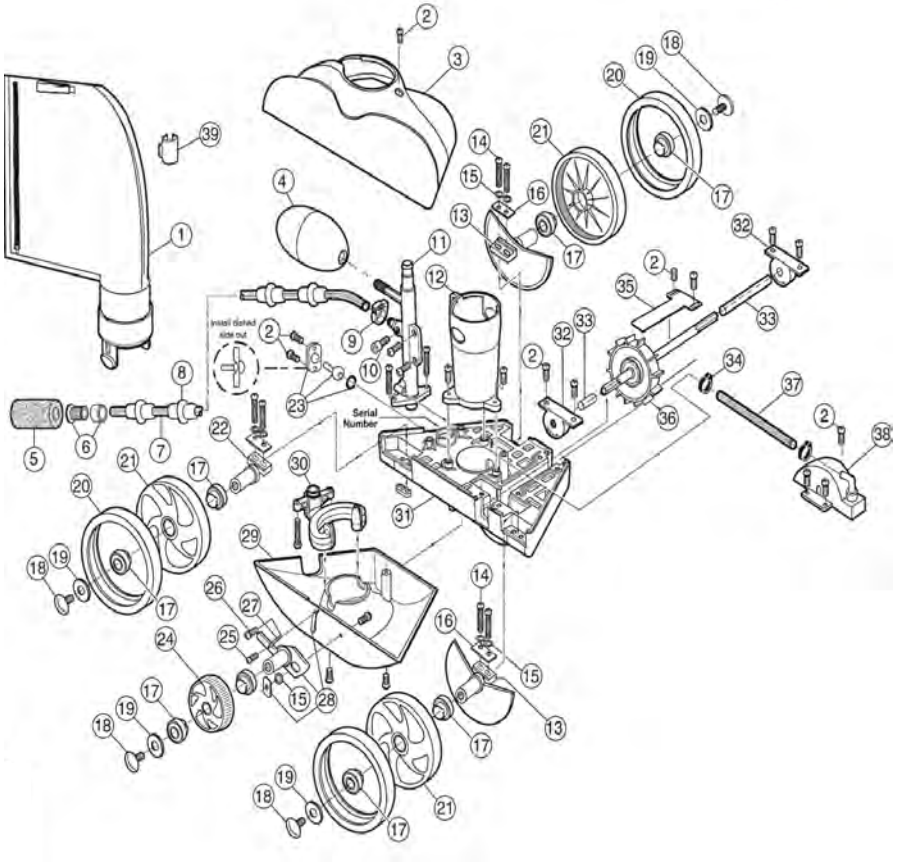
38

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 280 & Spares

For booster pumps see Pump Section



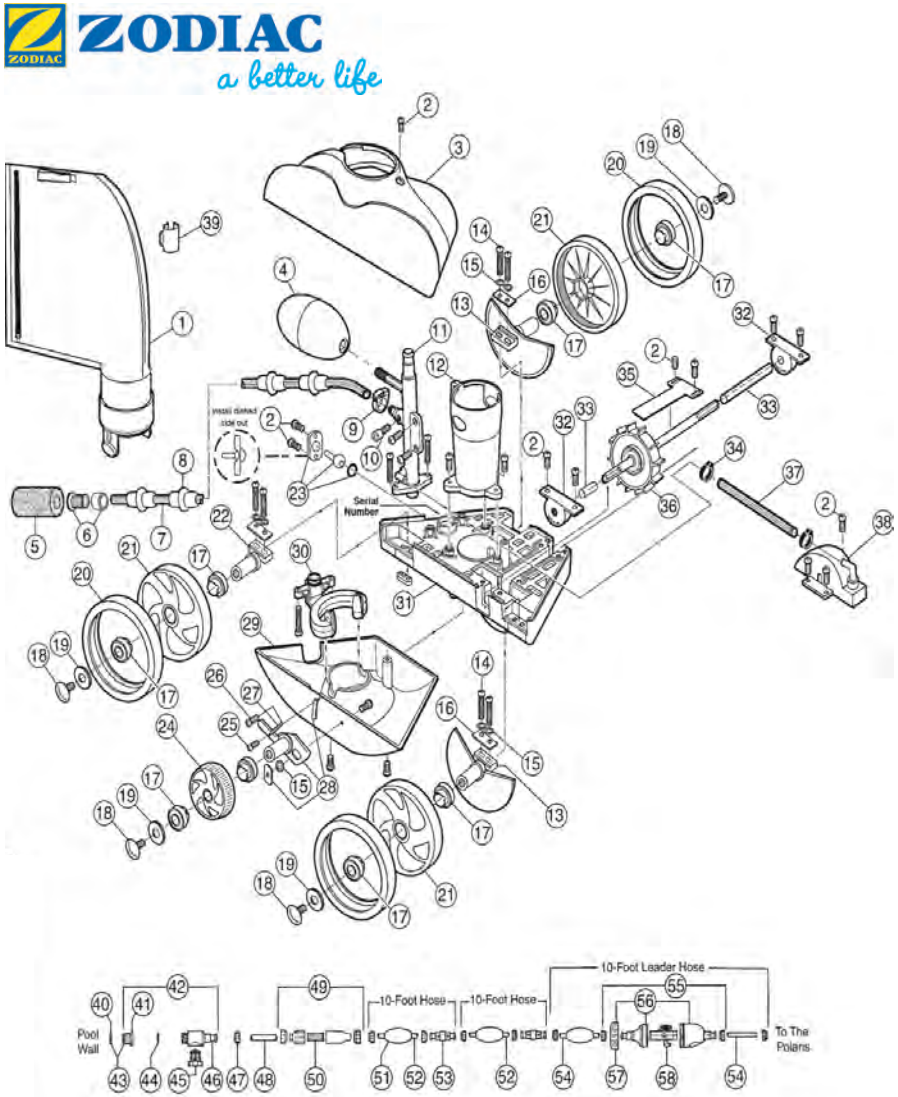


CODE			
AW-7220000	**Polaris Vac-Sweep 280 pressure cleaner**		
AW-7230105	All purpose bag		1
AW-7230220	Screw 10-32 x 3/8" SS pan head	require 20	2
AW-7230235	Top, blue		3
AW-7230201	Float head		4
AW-7230245	Sweep hose scrubbers		5
AW-7230208	Orifice tip with orifice tip guard		6
AW-7230204	Sweep hose complete		7
AW-7230205	Wear ring	require 8	8
AW-7230206	Sweep hose attach clamp		9
AW-7230207	Adjustment screw sweep hose		10
AW-7230243	Feed pipe with elbow		11
AW-7230237	Vacuum tube		12
AW-7230226	Axle large with sand gravel guard	require 2	13
AW-7230228	Screw 10-32 x 7/8" SS pan head	require 10	14
AW-7130223	Lock washer for W7230219	require 7	15
AW-7230227	Axle plate for W7230225/W7230226	require 3	16
AW-7230223	Ball bearing, wheels	require 8	17
AW-7230222	Wheel screw plastic	require 4	18
AW-7230224	Wheel washer plastic	require 4	19
AW-7230210	Tyre, MaxTrax	require 3	20
AW-7230209	Wheel large, no bearings included	require 3	21
AW-7230225	Axle large rear wheel only		22
AW-7230234	Thrust jet kit		23
AW-7230213	Idler wheel small		24
AW-7230217	Screw 4-40 x 3/16" SS pan head		25
AW-7230218	Screw 6-32 x 1/2" SS pan head		26
AW-7230216	Spring for W7230219		27
AW-7230219	Swing axle kit		28
AW-7230236	Bottom white with bracket		29
AW-7230238	Water management system (WMS)		30
AW-7230249	Frame		31

39

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 280 Spares cont'd



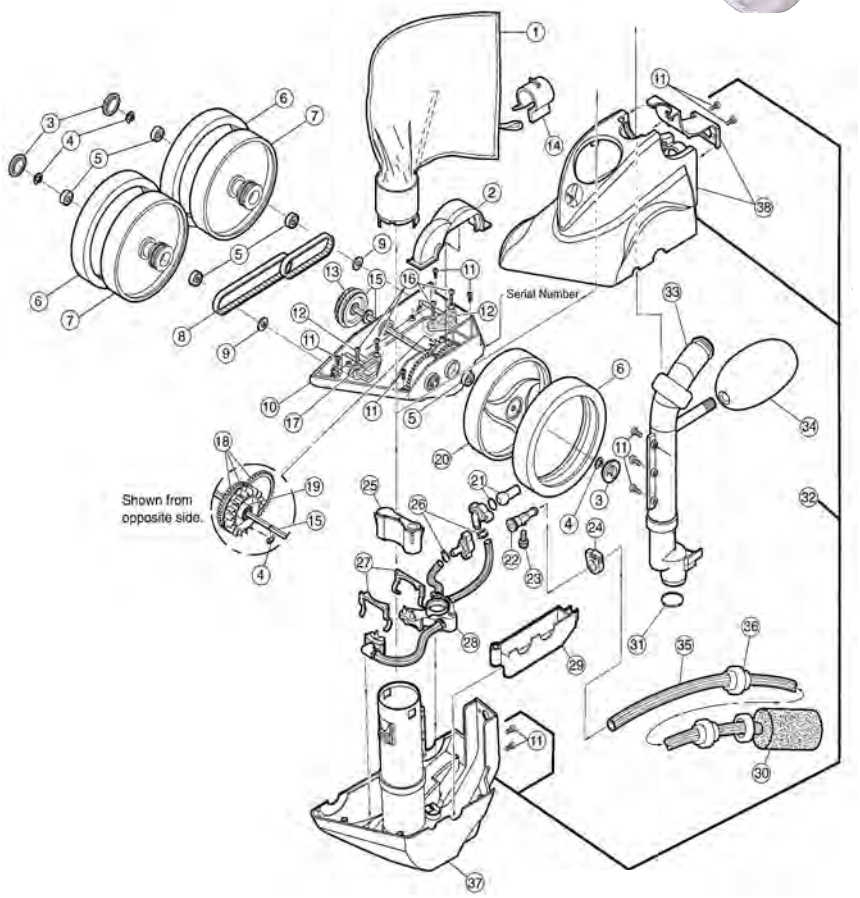
CODE			
AW-7230229	Ball bearing, turbine	require 2	32
AW-7230230	Turbine shaft tubes		33
AW-7230246	Hose clamp for WMS	require 2	34
AW-7230202	Turbine shaft shield		35
AW-7230231	Drive shaft assembly		36
AW-7230233	Hose for W7230232		37
AW-7230232	Turbine cover elbow		38
AW-7230107	Bag collar		39
AW-7230325	UWF restrictor disks, red and blue	require 2	40
AW-7230317	UWF (universal wall fitting)		41
AW-7230322	UWF connector assembly		42
AW-7330325	UWF restrictor kit		43
AW-7230319	O ring UWF / QD (all pressure side)		44
AW-7230323	Pressure relief valve		45
AW-7230304	Quick disconnect UWF		46
AW-7230302	Nut, feed hose	require 10	47
	Adaptor hose - no longer used		48
AW-7230316	In-line filter assembly		49
AW-7430231	Screen for in-line filter		50
AW-7230301	Float, feed hose	require 9	51
AW-7230305	Feed hose 3048mm	require 2	52
AW-7230303	Swivel ball bearing	require 3	53
AW-7230306	Leader hose, 3048mm		54
AW-7230308	Back up valve kit		55
AW-7230310	Case kit for W7230308		56
AW-7230312	Collar, back up valve		57
AW-7230309	Mechanism for W7230308		58

40

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 360 & Spares



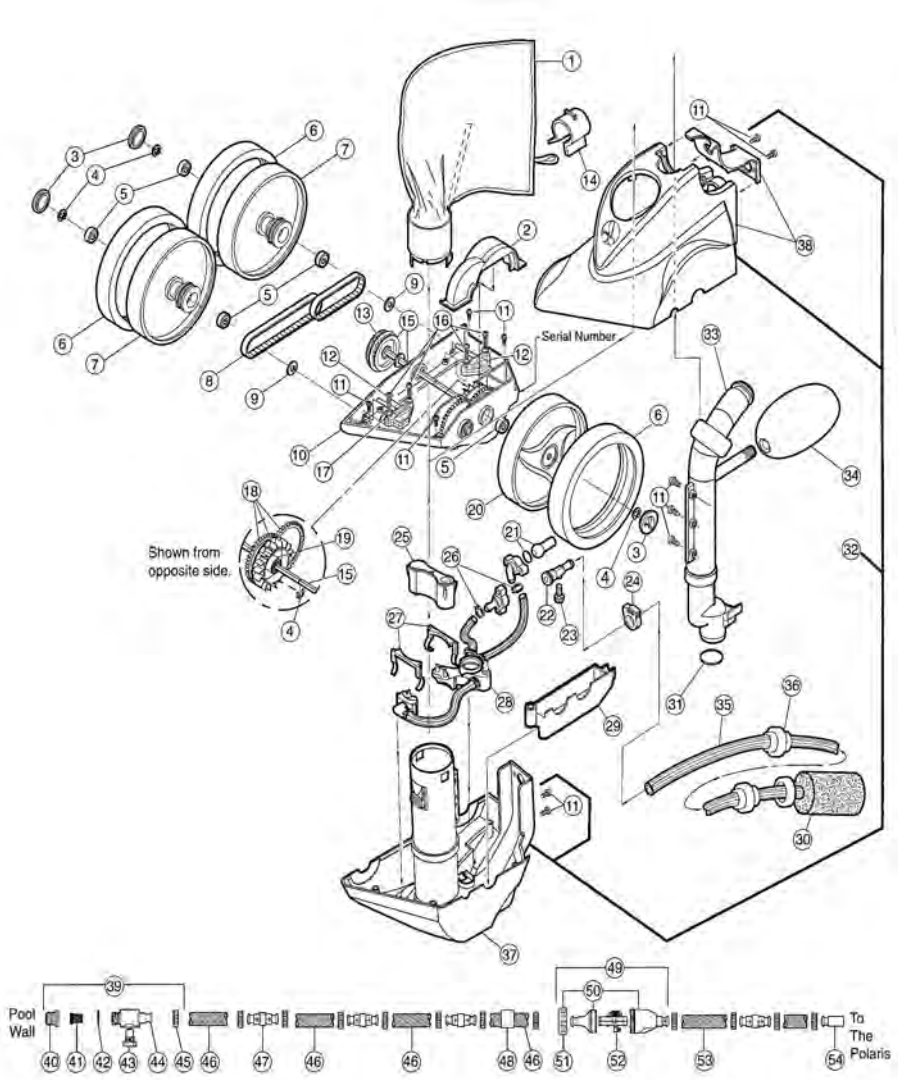


CODE			
AW-7520005	**Polaris Vac-Sweep 360 pressure cleaner**		
AW-7330102	All purpose bag		1
AW-7330222	Housing turbine upper		2
AW-7330218	Hubcap	require 3	3
AW-7330226	E clip SS		4
AW-7330217	Ball bearing	require 8	5
AW-7230210	Tyre MaxTrax	require 3	6
AW-7330213	Wheel, double side	require 2	7
AW-7330215	Belt kit, small and large		8
AW-7330236	Shield, bearing	require 3	9
AW-7330109	Frame		10
AW-7330229	Screw 8-32 x 1/2" SS pan head	require 11	11
AW-7330221	Axle block kit (front and rear)		12
AW-7330214	Belt divider, transfer pulley		13
AW-7530107	Collar bag tie		14
AW-7330212	Transfer pully / drive shaft assembly		15
AW-7330228	Screw 8-32 x 3/4" SS pan head	require 4	16
AW-7330230	Lock washer, axle block	require 4	17
AW-7330220	Drive train gear kit w turbine bearing		18
AW-7330216	Turbine wheel w bearing		19
AW-7330219	Wheel, single side		20
AW-7230234	Thrust jet kit		21
AW-7330233	Sweep hose barb complete		22
AW-7230207	Adjustment screw for sweep hose		23
AW-7230206	Sweep hose attach clamp		24
AW-7530224	Base weight		25
AW-7230246	Hose clamp WMS	require 6	26
AW-7330234	Jet retainer	require 2	27
AW-7530235	Water management system (WMS)		28
AW-7330223	Housing turbine lower		29
AW-7230245	Sweep hose scrubber		30
AW-7330231	O ring for in-head timer / feed pipe assembly		31

41

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 360 Spares cont'd



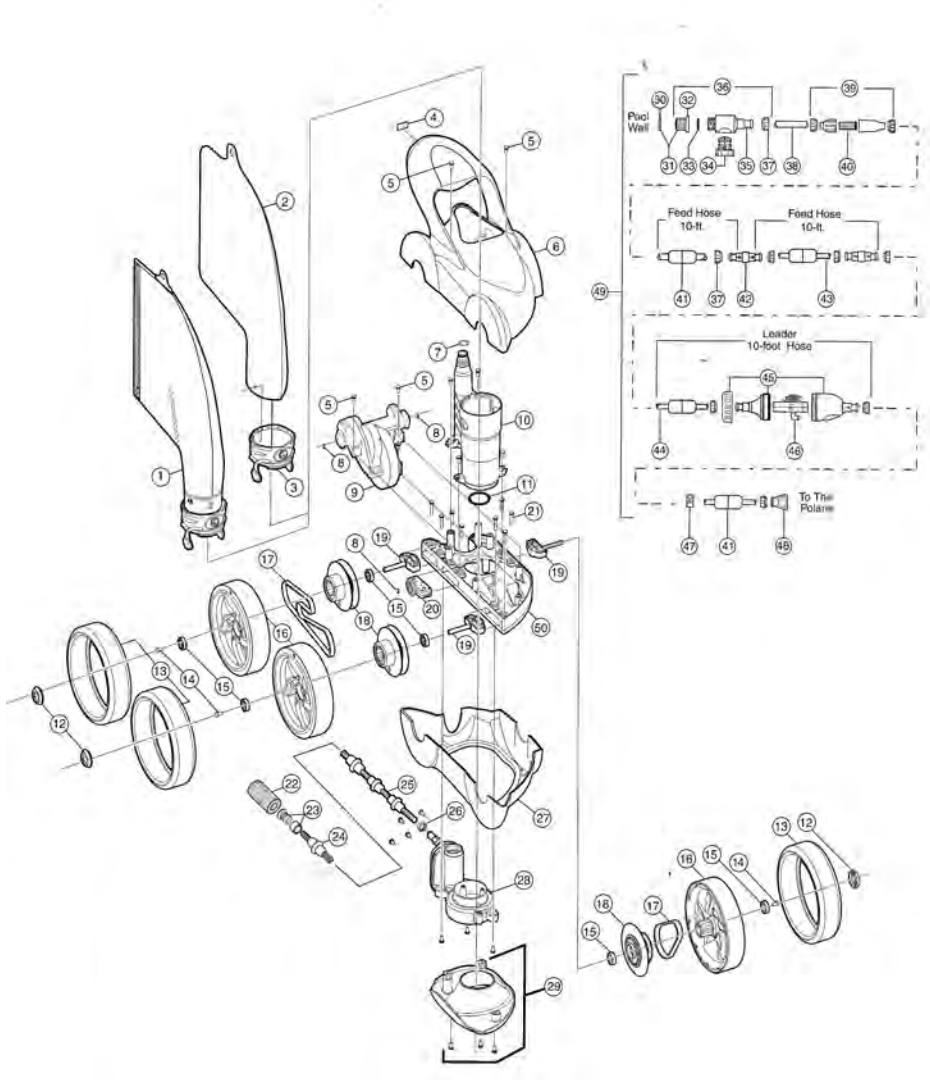
CODE			
AW-7330238	Top and base assembly complete kit		32
AW-7530210	Feed pipe / timer blank assembly		33
AW-7330238	Top and base assembly complete kit		32
AW-7530210	Feed pipe / timer blank assembly		33
AW-7230201	Float head		34
AW-7530214	Sweep hose complete		35
AW-7230205	Wear ring	require 7	36
AW-7330237	Base assembly		37
AW-7330224	Top housing		38
AW-7530315	UWF connector assembly		39
AW-7230317	UWF (universal wall fitting)		40
AW-7230318	Filter screen UWF / QD		41
AW-7230319	O ring UWF / QD (all pressure side products)		42
AW-7530316	Pressure relief valve		43
AW-7530314	Quick disconnect UWF		44
AW-7530320	Hose nut	require 12	45
AW-7530318	Feed hose 6 ft	require 4	46
AW-7530313	Swivel, hose	require 4	47
AW-7530309	Float feed hose	require 3	48
AW-7530305	In-line back up valve		49
AW-7530306	Case kit, in-line back up valve		50
AW-7530312	Collar, back up valve		51
AW-7530307	Mechanism, in-line back up valve		52
AW-7530319	Feed hose 1ft		53
AW-7530402	Pressure tester		54

ZODIAC a better life

42

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 480 Pro Spares Only



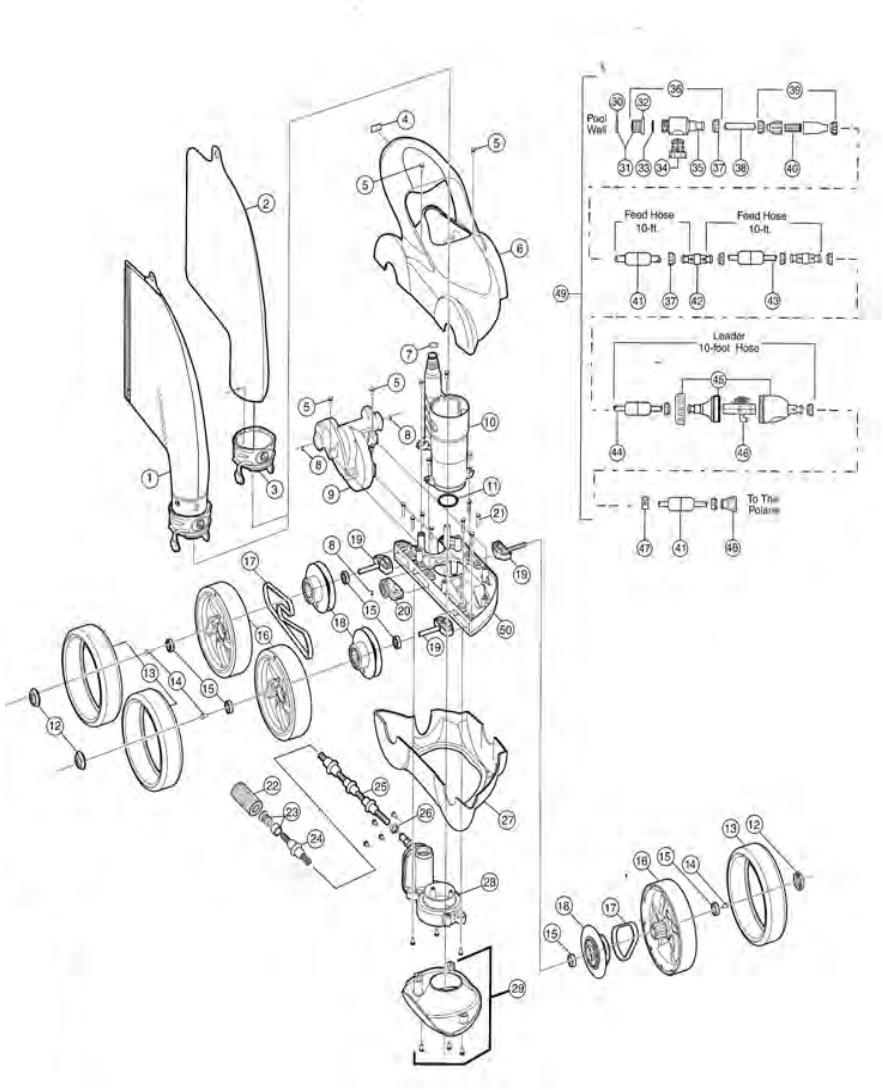
CODE			
AW-7430105	All purpose bag		1
AW-7430103	Disposable bag 3 per pack		2
AW-7430102	Bag clip assembly	require 2	3
AW-7430222	Licensee plate with logo		4
AW-7330210	Screw 10-32 x 3/8" SS pan head	require 23	5
AW-7430202	Upper housing / handle assembly		6
AW-7430230	O ring, feed hose connector		7
AW-7330226	E clip stainless steel	require 3	8
AW-7430212	Gearbox assembly		9
AW-7430203	Vacuum tube / feedpipe w 2 o rings		10
AW-7430210	O ring, WMS upper to feedpipe		11
AW-7430215	Hubcap	require 3	12
AW-7430214	Wide trax tyre	require 3	13
AW-7430218	Wheel lock screw	require 3	14
AW-7430216	Bushing	require 7	15
AW-7430213	Wheel	require 3	16
AW-7430204	Chain kit		17
AW-7430217	Wheel sprocket kit	require 3	18
AW-7430226	Axle block wheel	require 3	19
AW-7430225	Idler tensioner assembly		20
AW-7430221	Screw 10-32 x 7/8" pan head w washer	require 8	21
AW-7230245	Sweep hose scrubber	require 4	22
AW-7230208	Orifice tip with orifice tip guard		23
AW-7130210	Sweep hose wear ring	require 8	24
AW-7330203	Sweep hose complete		25
AW-7430211	Nut for sweep hose		26
AW-7430201	Lower housing		27
AW-7430206	WMS assembly w o ring		28
AW-7430205	Vacuum plate assembly		29
AW-7230325	UWF restrictor disk, red and blue	require 2	30
AW-7330325	UWF restrictor disk		31
AW-7330317	UWF		32
AW-7130325	O ring, UWF		33
AW-7230323	Pressure relief valve		34
AW-7330304	Quick disconnect, UWF		35

ZODIAC
a better life

43

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Pressure

Polaris 480 Pro Spares Only cont'd



CODE			
AW-7230322	UWF connector assembly		36
AW-7230302	Nut for feed hose	require 10	37
	Adaptor hose - no longer used		38
AW-7230316	In-line filter assembly		39
AW-7430231	Screen for in-line filter	require 2	40
AW-7330301	Float for feed hose	require 11	41
AW-7330303	Swivel ball bearing	require 2	42
AW-7330305	Feed hose 10 ft	require 2	43
AW-7330306	Leader hose 10 ft		44
AW-7230308	Back up valve kit		45
AW-7230309	Mechanism for W7230308		46
AW-7430106	Bag clasp		47
AW-7430229	Feed hose connector assembly		48
AW-7430227	Feed hose assembly		49
AW-7430248	Frame		50
AW-7420012	480 TUNE UP KIT includes: 1,3,7,12,13,14,15,16,18,19,20,22,47		

ZODIAC a better life

44

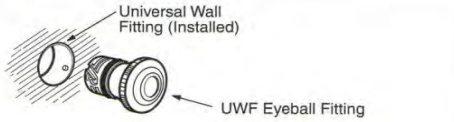
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

Polaris Fittings

Connectors and Fittings

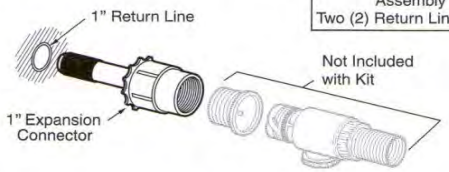
UWF Eyeball Fitting (Part W1230402)

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) UWF Eyeball Fitting



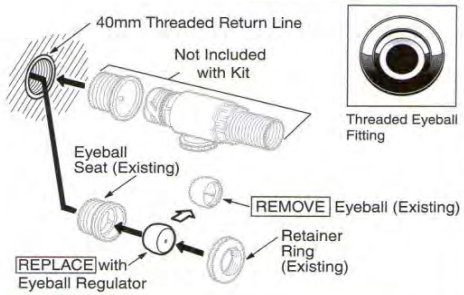
25mm Stub Pipe Connection Kit (Part W7230415)

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 1" Expansion Connector
One (1) Expansion Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Return Line Plugs



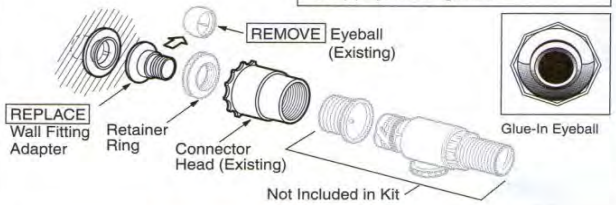
Eyeball Fitting Connection Kit (Part W7230414)

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 40mm Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Eyeball Regulators



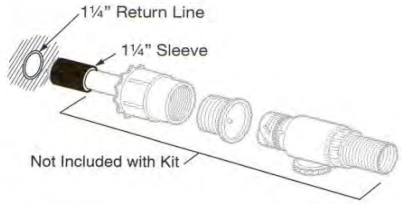
Eyeball Adapter Connection Kit (Part W7230417)

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) Eyeball Adaptor Connector
One (1) Eyeball Adaptor Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly
Two (2) Eyeball Regulators



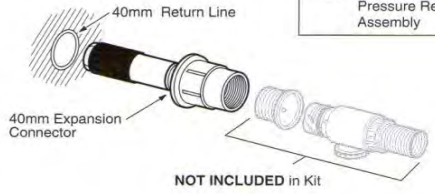
1¼" Sleave Kit (Part W7230413) (Use with 1" Stub Pipe Kit W7230415)

KIT CONTAINS
Two (2) 1¼" x 2" Sleeves
Two (2) 1¼" x ¾" Sleaves

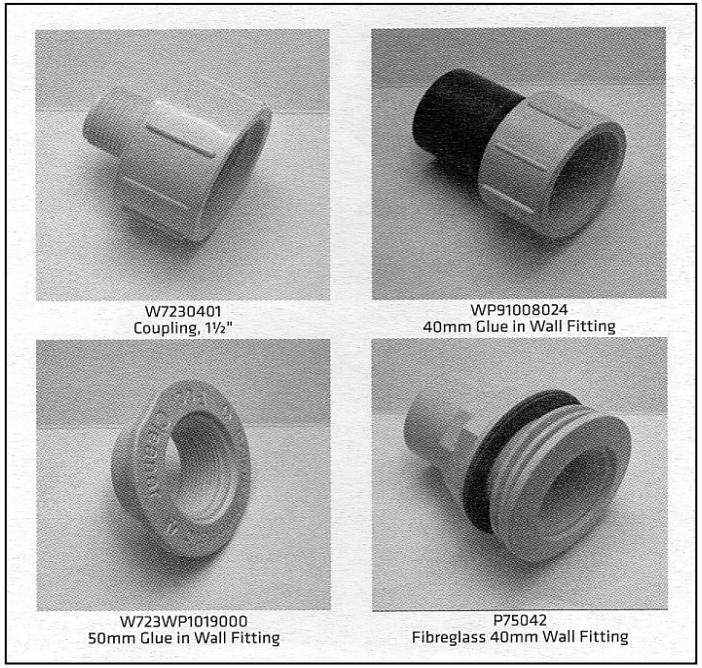


40mm Stub Pipe Connector (Part W7330245)

KIT CONTAINS:
One (1) 40mm Expansion Connector
One (1) Expansion Connector with Pressure Relief Valve Assembly



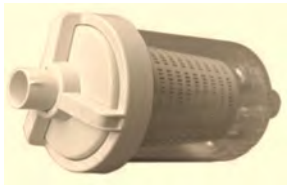
Wall Fittings

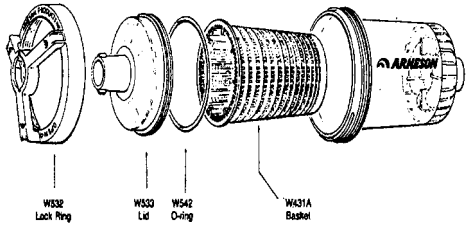


45

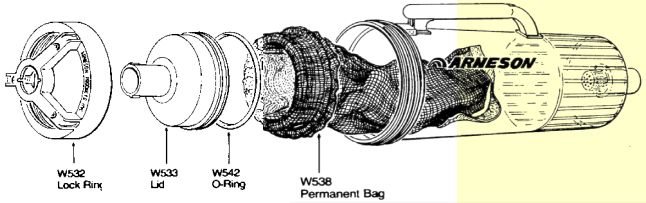
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

Leaf Canisters













CODE	
AC-W560	**Hayward Leaf Canister Small - basket style**
AC-W530	**Hayward Leaf Canister Large - bag style**
	Spares
AC-W431A	Basket for small canister
AC-W538	Bag for large canister
AC-W533A	Lid with o ring
AC-W542	O ring only
AC-W532	Lock ring
H-AJ38	Auto joiner - to connect canister to the hose
AB-80116	**Zodiac Cyclonic Leaf Catcher**
	Spares available
AC-OR211084	**Rainbow Leaf Canister**
	Spares available

46

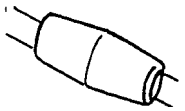
AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

Dega Flip Hose System

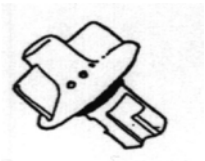




NOZZLE & INSERT



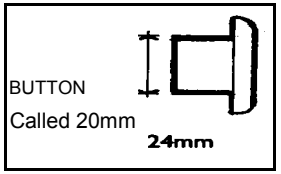
SLIDER

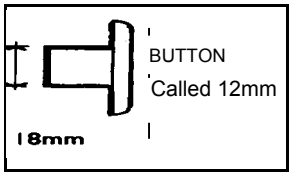


TRIPLE SPRAY



BAYONET



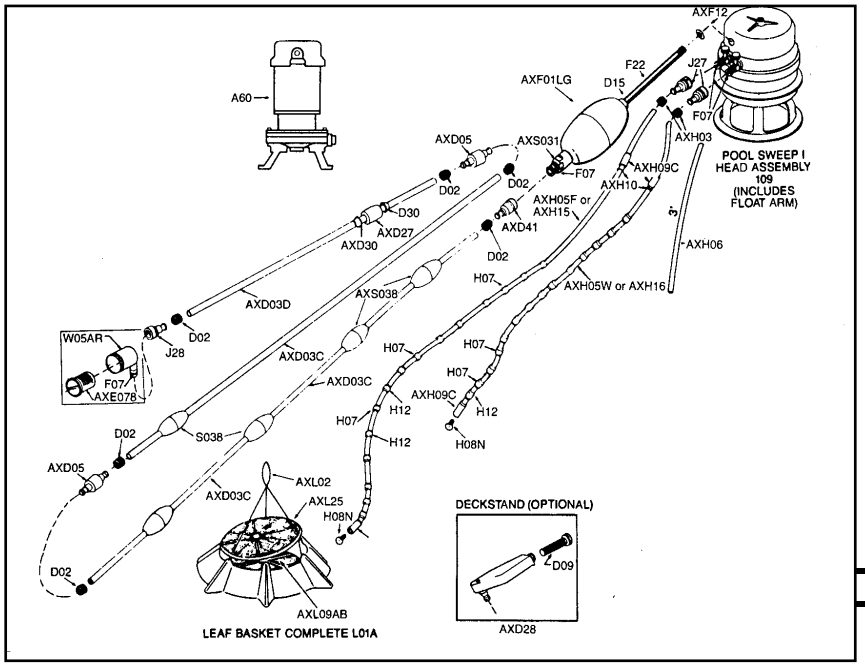


CODE		
	Only white fittings, blue and brown are mainly obsolete	
AC-FHKW	FLIP HOSE KIT with white fittings 10 complete hoses (each hose 4.8 metre long with bayonet fitting, 5 sliders, nozzles and inserts) 10 x 12mm buttons,10 x 20mm buttons,10 x triple sprays	1012000
AC-FH2W	FLIPHOSES (2 on a card with white fittings) Each hose 4.8 metre with fittings	1012100
AC-FH2B	FLIPHOSES (2 on a card with blue fittings) Each hose 4.8 metre with fittings	1012102
AC-FHS	SLIDERS (Pkt of 10)	1090900
AC-FHN	NOZZLES & INSERTS (Pkt of 5)	1091000
~~AC-SIN~~	SINGLE SPRAYS - no longer available, try triple sprays	
AC-TRIW	TRIPLE SPRAYS (Pkt of 10)	1090100
AC-BAYW	BAYONETS (Pkt of 10)	1090200
AC-BUT12W	BUTTONS (Pkt of 10) suits pipe with ID of 18mm	1090600
AC-BUT20W	BUTTONS (Pkt of 10) suits pipe with ID of 24mm	1090300

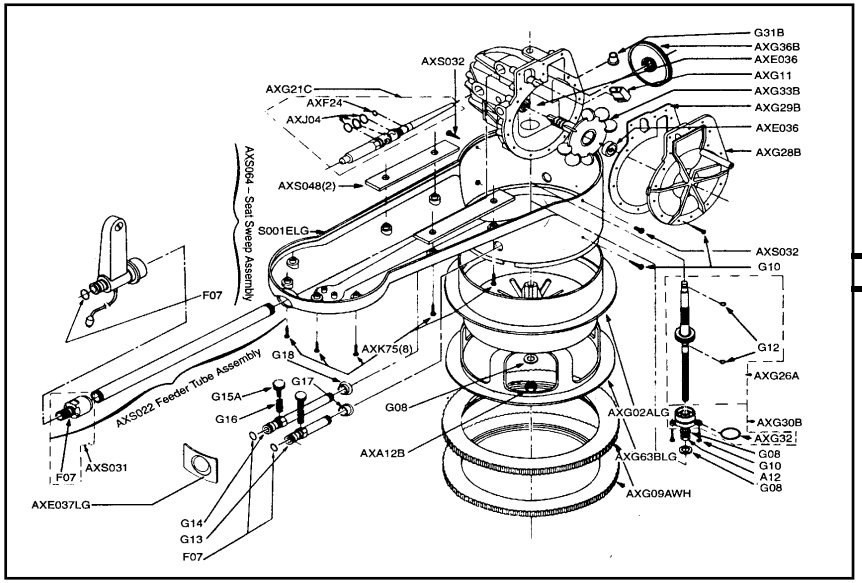
47

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

Poolsweep Spares Only



Poolsweep I



Poolsweep II Head

CODE	
	Limited spares available - while stocks last
AC-D05	Swivel
AC-D41	Quick disconnect
AC-F01P	Oblong float
AC-F07	O ring (2)
AC-F22P	Float arm
AC-S038P	Hose float
AC-H05F	Floor hose
AC-H05W	Wall hose
AC-J27	Disconnect hose
AC-KT05P	Hose end package (H08N + H09C)
AC-G90	Exchange head for Poolsweep II

48

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Robotic

Polaris V3 Spares

Complete unit also available - just ask



CODE		
AW-0115A	Screw 9 x 9	1
AW-1021A	Pin	2
AW-1025A	Screw 4 x 12	3
AW-1828A	Screw 4 x 25	4
AW-1844A	Flow outlet EC	5
AW-1845A	Bladed PVC brush	6
AW-1846A	Propeller EC	7
AW-1847A	Grid EC	8
AW-1849B	Filter canister support	9
AW-2126A	Filter canister	10
AW-1855A	Front float	11
AW-1856A	Rear float	12
AW-2060A	Front wheel PosiTrax	13
AW-2059A	Rear wheel	14
AW-1877A	17 Teeth gear EC	15
AW-1878A	27 Teeth gear EC	16
AW-1880B	Wheel bearing	17
AW-1881A	Outer bearing EC	18
AW-1892A	Floating cable 18m	19
AW-1923A	Roller brush	20
AW-1893A	Main housing	21
AW-1875A	Brush separator	22
AW-1971A	Complete cover IR 289P	23
AW-1977A	Roller bumper	24
AW-1027A	Screw 2.2 x 6.5	25
AW-1978A	Ramp	26
AW-1895B	Motor block EC CR + Flot	27
AW-1919A	Caddy	28
AW-2061B	Control box	29
AW-2057A	Front PosiTrax tyre	30
AW-1518B	Storage bag	n/s

49

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS - Robotic

Polaris V3 4WD Spares

Complete unit also available - just ask



CODE		
AW-0115A	Screw 9 x 9	1
AW-1021A	Pin	2
AW-1025A	Screw 4 x 12	3
AW-1828A	Screw 4 x 25	4
AW-1844A	Flow outlet EC	5
AW-1845A	Bladed PVC brush	6
AW-1846A	Propeller EC	7
AW-1847A	Grid EC	8
AW-1849B	Filter canister support EC	9
AW-2126A	Filter canister	10
AW-2173A	Right float	11
AW-2175A	Front float	12
AW-2174A	Left float	13
AW-1856A	Rear float	14
AW-2181A	Wheel	15
AW-1877A	17 Teeth gear EC	16
AW-1878A	27 Teeth gear EC	17
AW-1880B	Wheel bearing EC	18
AW-1881A	Outer bearing EC	19
AW-1892A	Floating cable 18m	20
AW-1892B	Motor block	21
AW-1923A	Brush roller	22
AW-2183A	Main body	23
AW-1875A	Intermediate blade	24
AW-2184A	Complete cover	25
AW-1977A	Roller bumper EC	26
AW-2193A	Handle	27
AW-2192A	Cover wheel	28
AW-2451A	Lower trolley kit	29
AW-2452A	Trolley accessories kit	30
AW-2453A	Handle trolley kit	31
AW-2454A	Wheels trolley kit	32
AW-2448A	Tube trolley kit	33
AW-2511A	Control unit	34
AW-2180A	EC Tyre R9022	35
AW-1581B	Storage bag	n/s

50

AUTOMATIC CLEANERS

Notes

51

BROOMS , RAKES AND VAC HEADS

Magnor

Swimsafe

Pool Proud

Budget

Handover Kits

USA / European (inside the pole)

Common Spares

LEAF EATERS AND SPA VACS / WANDS

COMMERCIAL VAC HEADS

Rainbow

Aluminium

TELESCOPIC POLES

Pool Proud

Magnor

FLOATING DISPENSERS AND THERMOMETERS

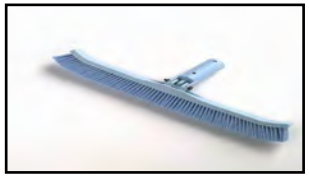
POOLSTONE AND FILTER WIZARD

CLEANING RIG

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

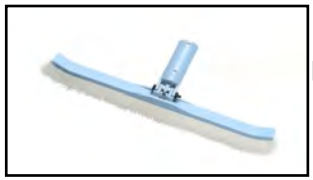
52

CLEANING ACCESSORIES


poly


nylon


s steel


pebble


power

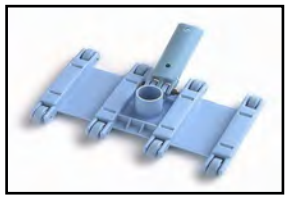

rake


rake deluxe


shovel


skimmer (scoop)


std brush vac head


flexi vac head




deluxe brush vac head

For poles and dispensers see a few pages on

Magnor

goes over the pole

CODE		
	BRUSHES AND BROOMS	
BR-S9A-M	ALGAE BRUSH 9"	straight / s steel
BR-S9N-M	POOL BROOM 9"	straight / nylon
BR-S9PC-M	POOL BROOM 9"	straight for pebblecrete
BR-S18N-M	POOL BROOM 18"	curved / nylon
BR-S18-M	POOL BROOM 18"	curved / polypropylene
BR-S18PC-M	POOL BROOM 18"	curved for pebblecrete
BR-PB18N-M	POWER BROOM 18" with FLAPS	curved / nylon
BR-PB18PC-M	POWER BROOM 18" with FLAPS	curved for pebblecrete
BR-PBF-M	FLAPS (2) ONLY for brooms	
	LEAF RAKES, SHOVEL & SCOOPS	
BR-LRK-M	LEAF RAKE	with deep net
BR-LRKH-M	LEAF RAKE HEAVY DUTY	with coarse net
BR-LRKD-M	LEAF RAKE DELUXE	with deep net
BR-LSV-M	LEAF SHOVEL	with heavy duty net
BR-LSK-M	LEAF SKIMMER	scoop with shallow net
BR-SLRK-M	SPA LEAF RAKE small	with deep net
BR-SLSK-M	SPA LEAF SKIMMER small	with shallow net
	VAC HEADS	
BH-FL12-M	FLEXIBLE VAC HEAD 12”	for concrete pools
BH-RB3-M	Optional extra clip on brush set (3)	
BH-FL14-M	FLEXIBLE VAC HEAD 14” DELUXE	for concrete pools
BH-FL18-M	FLEXIBLE VAC HEAD 18”	for concrete pools
BH-BR-M	ALL BRUSH VAC HEAD	for vinyl liner pools
BH-BRD-M	ALL BRUSH VAC HEAD DELUXE	flexible for vinyl liner pools
	SPARE PARTS	
BR-LRKRN-M	REPLACEMENT NET	for rake
BR-LSKRN-M	REPLACEMENT NET	for skimmer
BH-RW8	REPLACEMENT WHEELS	(set of 8)
BH-RB8	REPLACEMENT BRUSHES	c/w screws (set of 8)
BR-RH3-M	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	three prong
BR-RN-M	REPLACEMENT NUT	for handle
BR-RB-M	REPLACEMENT BOLT	for handle

53

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Swimsafe

goes over the pole



algae brush



broom



leaf rake



whale broom

scoop



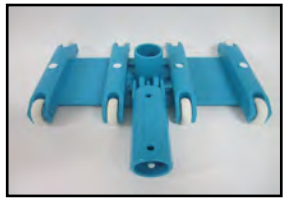


leaf shovel 2 leaf shovel 1

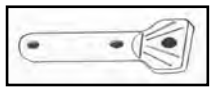




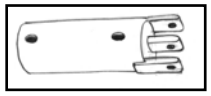
brush vac



flexi vac



BR-RRH-SS



BH-GRH3

CODE		
	BRUSHES AND BROOMS	
BR-S6-SS	ALGAE BRUSH 6”	s steel
BR-S18P-SS	POOL BROOM 18”	with plastic moulded handle
BR-WW-SS	WALL WHALE BROOM	funny looking but requires less strength
	LEAF RAKES & SCOOPS	
BR-LRK-SS	LEAF RAKE	with deep net
BR-LSC-SS	LEAF SCOOP	with shallow net
BR-LSV1-SS	LEAF SHOVEL 1	Mk 1 moulded handle
BR-LSV2-SS	LEAF SHOVEL 2	Mk 2
	VAC HEADS	
BH-FL12-SS	FLEXI VAC HEAD 12”	wheels for concrete pools
BH-BR-SS	ALL BRUSH VAC HEAD	brushes for vinyl liner pools
	SPARE PARTS	
BH-RB8	REPLACEMENT BRUSHES	c/w screws (set of 8)
BH-RW8	REPLACEMENT WHEELS	(set of 8)
BH-GRH3	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	for vac heads, only in dark blue
BR-LRKRN-SS	REPLACEMENT NET	for rake and shovels
BR-RRH-SS	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	for rake and scoop
BR-RNB-SS	REPLACEMENT NUT AND BOLT	for rake and scoop
BR-DP	SPLIT PIN	for handle on vac heads

54

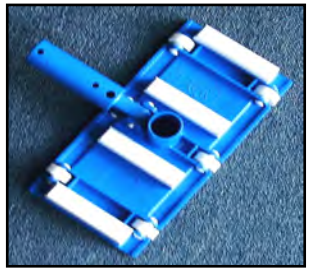
CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Pool Proud

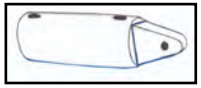
goes over the pole

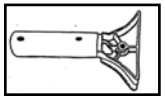


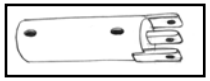












CODE		
	RAKE AND SCOOP	
BR-LRK-PP	LEAF RAKE	with heavy duty deep net
BR-LSC-PP	LEAF SCOOP	with heavy duty shallow net
	VAC HEADS	
BH-FL12-PP	FLEXI VAC HEAD 12”	for concrete pools
BH-BR-PP	BRUSH VAC HEAD	for vinyl pools
	SPARE PARTS	
BH-RH-PP	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	for flexi vac
BH-RW-PP	REPLACEMENT WHEELS	set of six
BH-RNS-PP	REPLACEMENT NUT & BOLT	for handle on rake/scoop
BR-RH-PP	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	for rake and scoop
BR-DP-PP	SPLIT PIN small	for BH-RH-PP
BH-GRH3	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	for brush vac head
BR-DP	SPLIT PIN medium	for BH-GRH3
BH-RB-PP	CLIP-ON BRUSHES (3)	for brush vac head

For poles and dispensers see a few pages on

55

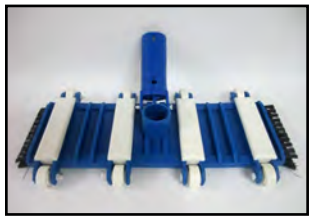
CLEANING ACCESSORIES











Please note that items may not always be of same appearance and colour as pictured

Budget Range goes over the pole

CODE		
BR-K038	POOL BROOM 18” polybristles	
BR-K030	LEAF RAKE	
BR-K305	LEAF SCOOP	
BH-K023	BRUSH VAC HEAD	for vinyl pools
BH-K053	FLEXI VAC HEAD 12”	for concrete pools



Handover Kits

BK-A..	Available with 9m, 11m or 13m Poolflex hose, plus Magnor 4 in 1 test kit, pole, poly broom, rake, vac head
BK-B..	Available with 9m, 11m, 13m or 15m Poolside hose, plus Magnor 4 in 1 test kit, pole, nylon broom, rake, vac head
BK-E..	Available with 8m, 9m, 11m, or 13m Eco hose, plus Magnor 4 in 1 test kit, pole, poly broom, rake, vac head
BK-D..	Available with 9m, 11m or 13m Poolflex hose, plus Magnor 2 in 1 test kit, pole, skimmer, brush vac head and floating dispenser (for vinyl pools)

56

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

QUALITY USA / EURO goes inside the pole







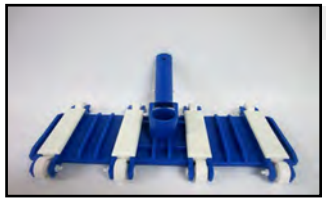


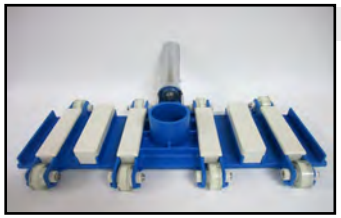








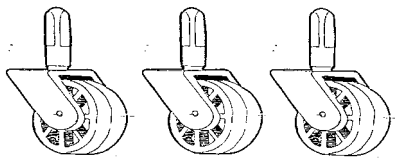




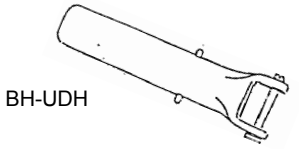
CODE		
BR-KF9	ALGAE BRUSH 9”	with metal USA handle
BR-K494	GOLD LINE POOL BROOM 18”	with metal USA handle
BR-K160	GOLD LINE LEAF RAKE	deep net, alum frame, USA metal handle
BR-K161	GOLD LINE LEAF SCOOP	shallow net, alum frame, USA metal handle
BR-R111046	RAINBOW POOL BROOM 18"	with metal USA handle
BR-R121230	RAINBOW LEAF RAKE	deep net, alum frame, USA metal handle with squeegee
BH-RLE	RAINBOW LEAF EATER	with wheels and brushes, USA handle
	for leafeater with Australian fittings see a few pages on	
BH-SV2	OPTIONAL EXTRA garden hose adaptor	
BH-GRH2	OPTIONAL EXTRA over the pole handle	
BH-K051	VAC HEAD 14”	with USA handle
BH-R201276	RAINBOW 14" PROVAC #214	with heavy duty metal USA swivel handle
	for larger vac heads see commercial section a few pages on	
	SPARE PARTS	
BH-SSRB	REPLACEMENT BAG packaged	for supersweep
BH-SSRW	REPLACEMENT WHEELS (pack of 3, sometimes 4)	for supersweep
BH-UDH	REPLACEMENT HANDLE	
BR-KWS	KWIKSNAP SPRING small wishbone for handle	
BR-DP	DELRIN PIN for vac heads	

57

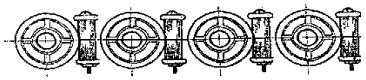
CLEANING ACCESSORIES



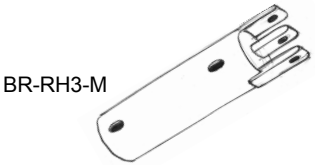
BH-SSRW



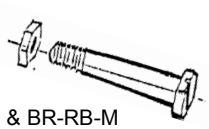
BH-UDH



BH-RW-US



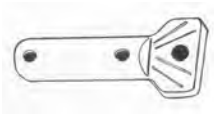
BR-RH3-M



BR-RN-M & BR-RB-M



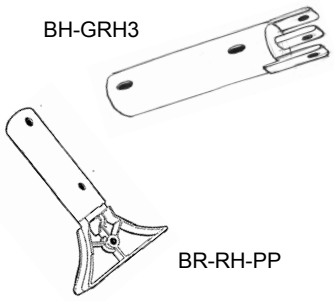
BH-RB8



BR-RRH-SS



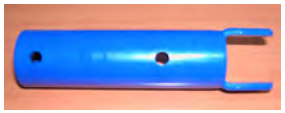
BH-RH-PP



BH-GRH3

BR-RH-PP





Common Spares

CODE		
	KWIKFIT (USA)	
BH-UDH	UNIDAPT HANDLE	
BR-DP	DELRIN PIN	loose 1 medium
BR-KWS	KWIKSNAP SPRINGS	loose
BH-SSRB	SUPERSWEEP BAG	
BH-SSRW	SUPERSWEEP WHEELS	(pack of 3, sometimes 4)
BH-RW-US	WHEELS	for vac heads (4) packaged
	MAGNOR	
BR-RH3-M	HANDLE	(3 prong)
BR-RN-M	NUT	for handle
BR-RB-M	BOLT	for handle
BR-LRKRN-M	NET	for rake
BR-LSKRN-M	NET	for skimmer
BH-RW8	WHEELS	for vac heads (8)
BH-RB8	BRUSHES	with screws for brush vac head (8)
	SWIMSAFE	
BH-RB8	BRUSH SET	suits Swimsafe, Pool Proud, Magnor
BR-LRKRN-SS	NET	for rake and shovel
BR-RNB-SS	NUT / BOLT	for rake and scoop
BR-DP	SPLIT PINS	loose 1 medium
BH-RW8	WHEELS (8)	suits Swimsafe, Magnor vac heads
BR-RRH-SS	HANDLE	for rake / scoop / shovel 2
BH-GRH3	HANDLE	for flexi and brush vac heads (dark blue)
	POOL PROUD	
BH-RH-PP	HANDLE	for flexi vac
BH-RW-PP	WHEELS	set of six
BH-RNS-PP	NUT & BOLT	s steel for rake and scoop handle
BH-GRH3	HANDLE	for brush vac head
BR-RH-PP	HANDLE	for rake and scoop
BR-DP-PP	SPLIT PIN small	for handle on flexi vac
	OTHER	
BH-GRH2	COMMON REPLACEMENT HANDLE - 2 prong	
BH-GRH3	COMMON REPLACEMENT HANDLE - 3 prong	

58

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Leaf Eaters & Spa Vacs

















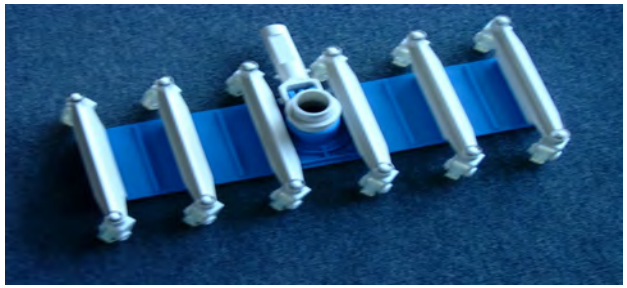


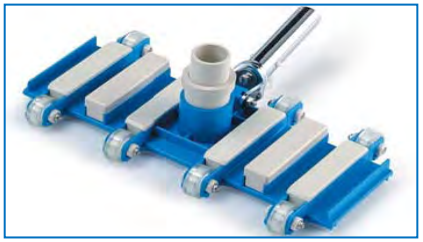
CODE	
BH-K409	15” LEAF EATER - comes with bag, wheels and brushes, and Australian handle and hose connector
BH-RLE	RAINBOW LEAF EATER - comes with bag, wheels and brushes, and USA handle (in the pole)
BH-SUVAC	SWIMSAFE SUPA-VAC - with small pole and hose, venturi style
BH-K162	SMALL JET VACUUM CLEANER FOR SPA - blue, venturi style
BH-K189	SMALL JET VACUUM CLEANER FOR SPA - black with a segmented handle venturi style
SK-PC	POOL CROC - attaches to the pool return and collects floating debris
BH-WV	WET VAC - extendable, battery operated
AW-9320015	ZODIAC SPA WAND - manual handpull suction
AW-9320020	ZODIAC SPA WAND - heavy duty for service person use

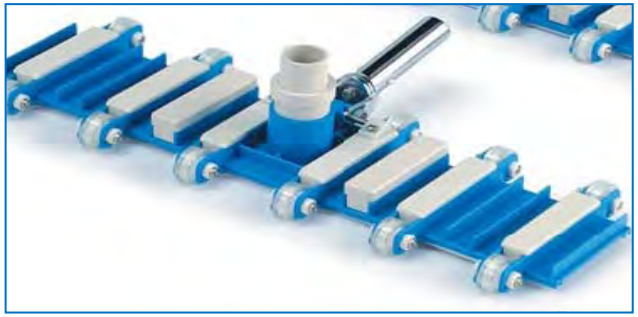
59

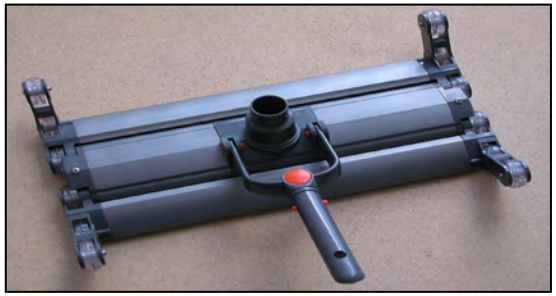
CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Commercial Vac Heads









CODE	
BH-R250	**RAINBOW VAC HEAD 19”**
	with swivelling wheels, unidapt plastic US handle, takes 38mm hose or 50mm hose direct on body or with adaptor H-RC50/38
	SPARES
BH-RCS	CASTOR SUPPORT
BH-UDH	HANDLE
BH-RSA	HOSE SWIVEL ADAPTOR
BH-REC	E CLIP
BH-RWA	WHEEL ASSEMBLY (PACK OF 4)





BH-R201276	**RAINBOW VAC HEAD 14”** **PROVAC® 214**
	with metal swivel US handle, takes 38mm hose or 50mm hose direct on body or with an adaptor H-RC50/38
	SPARES AVAILABLE
BH-R201286	**RAINBOW VAC HEAD 22”** **PROVAC® 222**
	with metal swivel US handle, takes 38mm hose or 50mm hose direct on body or with an adaptor H-RC50/38
	SPARES AVAILABLE
	ALUMINIUM COMMERCIAL VAC HEADS
BH-K393	14" COMMERCIAL VAC w flexible edges - swivel US handle
BH-K394	18" COMMERCIAL VAC w flexible edges - swivel US handle
	SPARES
BH-K39C	SWIVEL AND HOLDER
BH-K39E	END PIECES (6 various)
BH-K39F3	FLAP EDGE for K393
BH-K39F4	FLAP EDGE for K394
BH-K39H	HANDLE
BH-K39NB	NUT, BOLTS AND SPRING
BH-K39SB	BRUSHES UNIT - specify for which unit
BH-K39W	WHEEL ASSEMBLIES (4)
	EUROPEAN ASTRAL - SPARES ONLY
	The anodised aluminium commercial vac heads (01357 - 8) no longer sold
BH-4406020505	BRUSH
BH-4406020511	WHEEL SET for 01357
BH-4406020609	WHEEL SET for 01358

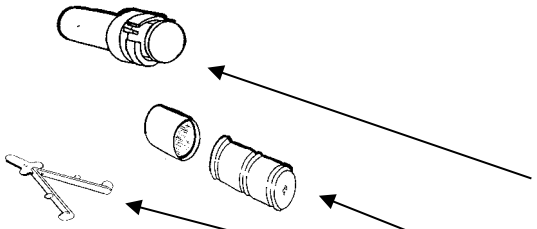
60

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Telescopic Poles and Parts













CODE			
	POOL PROUD ribbed with dark blue fittings		
BR-TH4-8	TELEPOLE	4 - 8’	
BR-TH6-12	TELEPOLE	6 -12’	
BR-TH8-16	TELEPOLE	8 -16’	
	SPARES dark blue		
BR-CSL	CAM SET		
BR-COL	COLLAR (CUFF)		
BR-CAP	CAP (GRIP)		
BR-CCL	CAP & COLLAR		
BR-WBL	WISHBONE “V” shape		
	MAGNOR ribbed with light blue fittings		
	INNER CAM		
BR-TM4-8	TELEPOLE	4-8’	
BR-TM6-12	TELEPOLE	6-12’	
BR-TM8-16	TELEPOLE	8-16’	
	OUTER LOCK		
BR-TM4-8L	TELEPOLE	4-8’	
BR-TM6-12L	TELEPOLE	6-12’	
BR-TM8-16L	TELEPOLE	8-16’	
BR-TM8-24L	TELEPOLE	8-16-24'	3 stage for service van
	SPARES light blue		
BR-CS-M	CAM SET (cap, sleeve, cam lock)		
BR-LS-M	OUTER LOCK SET (three part)		
BR-WB-M	WISHBONE “X” shape		
BR-K079	POLE HANGERS (2 sets) plastic, with fixing screws		

61

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Floating Dispensers - chlorine and/or bromine













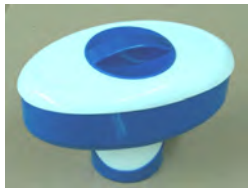






CODE	
BX-RFD	RAINBOW LIFEGUARD FLOATING CHLORINE/BROMINE DISPENSER Adjustable, tablets or sticks
BX-FSD	FLOATING CHLORINE/BROMINE DISPENSER Adjustable, tablets or sticks
BX-FDL	FLOATING TABLET DISPENSER Large Adjustable, tablets Sometimes round, sometimes square, and occasionally oval
BX-FCD	FLOATING TABLET DISPENSER small with internal basket
BX-CFD	BASIC FLOATING TABLET DISPENSER Blue basket, white lid
BX-FTD-M	MAGNOR FLOATING CHLORINE DISPENSER - large
BX-STD-M	MAGNOR FLOATING CHLORINE DISPENSER - small
BX-BD-M	MAGNOR FLOATING BROMINE DISPENSER
BX-K619	FLOATING DISPENSER WITH THERMOMETER three mixed colours





62

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Thermometers





CODE	
BT-K080	FLOATING THERMOMETER packaged carton contains 12
BT-WP	DIGITAL THERMOMETER packaged
BT-ADY	DUCK THERMOMETER packaged



63

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

More Cleaning Thingies





CODE	
BR-PS	POOLSTONE BLOCK Pumice style block Good impulse sales item This product is manufactured from crushed ground glass mixed with a foaming agent. It is therefore non-toxic, bio degradable, and easy to use. The product comes in various forms but this particular block is specialized for the pool industry. Carton contains 24
MCJ120	CLEAN-A-CELL JUG A jug for cleaning saltwater cells
CWL052	WATER WAND - CARTRIDGE CLEANER Cleans 8 pleats at a time, attaches to garden hose





64

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Rig



CODE	
BH-CR	PORTABLE CLEANING RIG

These units are made to order and can be varied to suit particular requirements

A standard unit might consist of:

painted mild steel frame trolley
1.0 hp (750w) pump
75 sq ft cartridge filter
20 metre yellow three core electrical lead
spa-flex hose x 2
20 metre lay-flat hose
300mm vac head
15 metre cleaning hose
8-16' pole

These units require a written order and a deposit

65

LIQUID DOSERS AND SPARES

RolaChem
Chemigem

IN-LINE

Rainbow

SALT CHLORINATORS AND SPARES

Aqua Joy
Compu-Chlor
Pentair
Davey
Saltigem
Astral
Waterco
Zodiac

GENERIC CELLS AND ELECTRODES

Various

SPA BROMINATOR AND OZONATOR

Davey

OTHER SANITISERS

Floc blocks
Ioniser Rods
Nature 2
Duo Clear
King's Solution
Specialty Chemicals

CHLORINATORS & SANITISERS

66

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing

RolaChem



Motor size RPM	Litres per hour	Max pool size for	
		Chlorine	Acid
1rpm	20-200 ml	N/A	45,000
5rpm	100-850ml	45,000	120,000
20rpm	800-3000ml	120,000	250,000
100rpm	3000-150,000ml	250,000	N/A



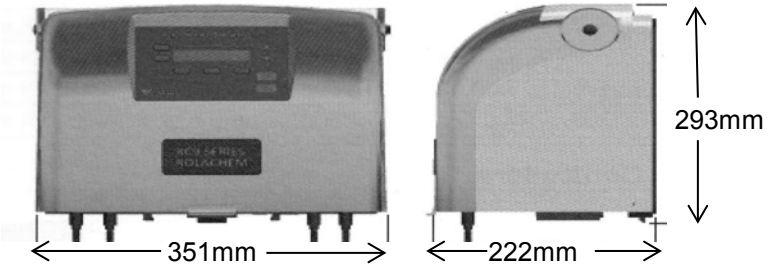
RC9 Automatic Combined ORP & PH Controller



RO9 Automatic ORP & PH Controller



RP9 Automatic ORP & PH Controller



CODE

RolaChem RC1 Series - Semi Automatic

Semi Automatic Chlorine or Acid dosers with one Peristaltic pump.
Max pump pressure 175kPa. Range from 1 RPM to 100RPM.

			Chlorine	Acid
C-H50001	RC1 5/0	Semi Auto Chlorine pump	5rpm	
C-H50002	RC1 0/1	Semi Auto Acid pump		1rpm
C-H50101	RC1 20/0	Semi Auto Chlorine pump	20rpm	
C-H50102	RC1 0/5	Semi Auto Acid pump		5rpm
C-H50201	RC1 100/0	Semi Auto Chlorine pump	100rpm	
C-H50202	RC1 0/20	Semi Auto Acid pump		20rpm

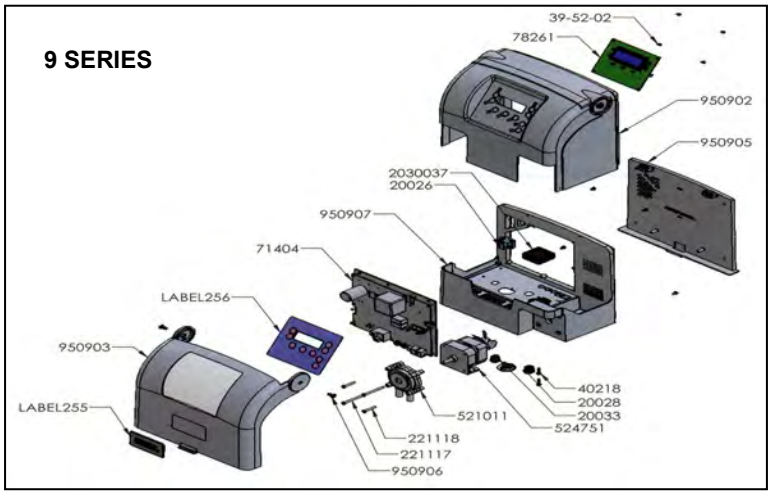
RolaChem 9 Series - Automatic

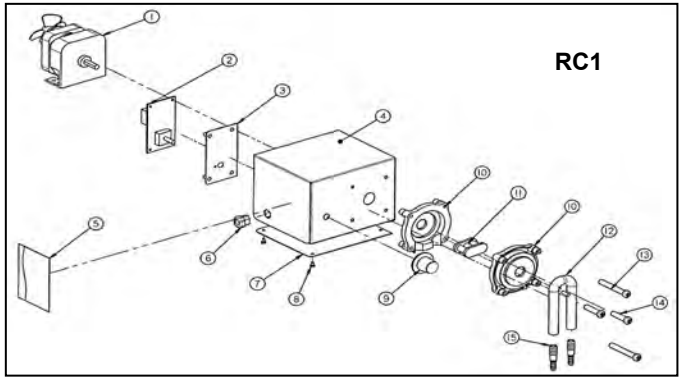
The RolaChem 9 series incorporates a range of propertional dosing pH, ORP and combined control units. New pH and ORP sensors have integral amplifiers and high level shielding to virtually eliminate interference. Easy to calibrate and easy to operate with large 4 line LCD display to guide installers & users through set up and operation. Integral peristaltic pumps from 1 RPM to 100 RPM for all size swimming pools and ABS case. Software easily adjusts dosing rates for bather load and weather conditions.

	Chlorine ORP & Acid PH models		**Chlorine**	**Acid**
C-H30009	RC9 5/1	ORP & PH controller	5rpm	1rpm
C-H30010	RC9 5/5	ORP & PH controller	5rpm	5rpm
C-H30011	RC9 20/5	ORP & PH controller	20rpm	5rpm
C-H30012	RC9 100/20	ORP & PH controller	100rpm	20rpm
	Chlorine (ORP) only models		**Chlorine**	
C-H30000	RO9 5/0	ORP Controller	5rpm	
C-H30001	RO9 20/0	ORP Controller	20rpm	
C-H30002	RO9 100/0	ORP Controller	100rpm	
	Acid (PH) only models			**Acid**
C-H30006	RP9 0/1	PH controller		1rpm
C-H30007	RP9 0/5	PH controller		5rpm
C-H30008	RP9 0/20	PH controller		20rpm

67

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing







C-AP C-AP2 C-AP3



C-CP C-CP2 C-CP3



C-IPT4 & C-IPT5



C-IPT42 & C-IPT52



C-IPT42N & C-IPT52N

RolaChem Spares

CODE		
C-AP	ACID (pH) PROBE old style	525114
C-AP2	ACID (pH) SENSOR 1.8m	525114P
C-AP3	ACID (pH) SENSOR intelligent RC8/9	525141
C-C	CLAMP 10mm	520115
C-CP	CHLORINE PROBE old style	525113
C-CP2	CHLORINE SENSOR 1.8m	525113C
C-CP3	CHLORINE SENSOR intelligent RC8/9	525140
C-D1	60L DRUM - BLUE for chlorine	
C-D2	60L DRUM - BLACK for acid	
C-ECM+K	ECM WITH KNOB	524714/5
~~C-FG~~	FIBRE GEAR	524756
~~C-GBB~~	GEAR BOX BUSHING (pair)	524753
C-GM100	GEAR BOX & MOTOR 100rpm	524752
~~C-GM20~~	GEAR BOX & MOTOR 20rpm	524751
C-GM5	GEAR BOX & MOTOR 5rpm	524750
C-HB	H BLOCK	521015
C-HC	HOSE CONNECTOR	520110
C-HC/RC8	HOSE CONNECTOR ELBOW SUIT RC8	70484
C-HW	HOSE WEIGHT	520116
C-IP	INJECTION POINT	520119
C-IPG	INJECTION POINT GROMMET	520120
C-IPT4	INJECTION POINT TEE 40mm	520121
~~C-IPT42~~	INJECTION POINT TEE 40mm auto OLD	520123
C-IPT42N	INJECTION POINT TEE 40mm auto NEW	520123N
C-IPT5	INJECTION POINT TEE 50mm	520122
C-IPT52	INJECTION POINT TEE 50mm auto OLD	520124
C-IPT52N	INJECTION POINT TEE 50mm auto NEW	520124N
C-IPT520-125	DUAL INJECTION POINT TEE 50/40mm	520125
C-ISK	INTERRUPTER SWITCH KNOB	524715
C-NRV	NON RETURN VALVE chlorine & acid	520118
C-ORP600-114	RE-CALIBRATION SOLUTION ORP - 125ml	600114
C-PC-2	PC CARD for RC2 & RC5	525111
C-PC-7MK2	PCB for 25-7MK2	525112
C-PH600-113	RE-CALIBRATION SOLUTION PH - 125ml	600113
C-PHR	ROUND PUMP HEAD	521010
C-PP	PLUG FOR OLD STYLE PROBE	521013
C-PT	PUMP TUBE (chlorine) w connectors	520112T
C-PTB	PUMP TUBE BLACK (pH) w connectors	520112N
~~C-PTL~~	LONG PUMP TUBE (chlorine)	520113
~~C-RB~~	BEARING	524757
~~C-RC525133~~	O RING	525133
~~C-RC70377~~	END CAP	70377
C-ST20	SUPPLY TUBE 6mm x 20M	520114
C-ST4	SUPPLY TUBE 6mm x 4M	520114-4M
~~C-TL50~~	TUBE LUBE 50gr	600112

68

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing



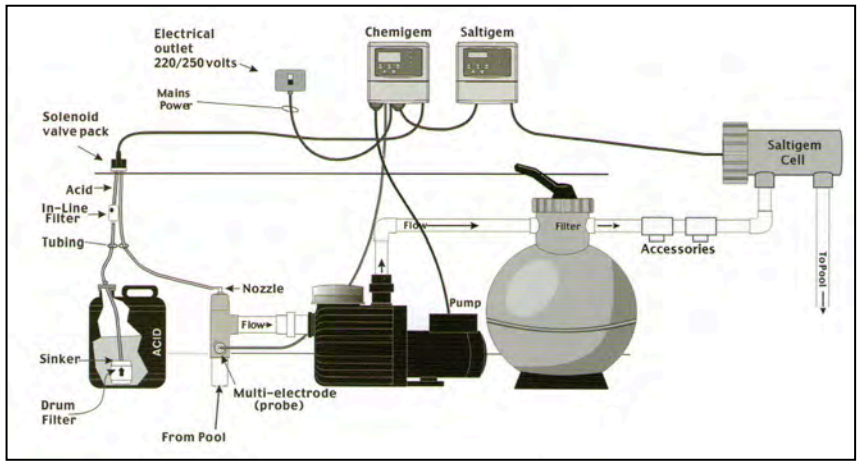


Illustration showing how the Chemigem D10VP works in practice

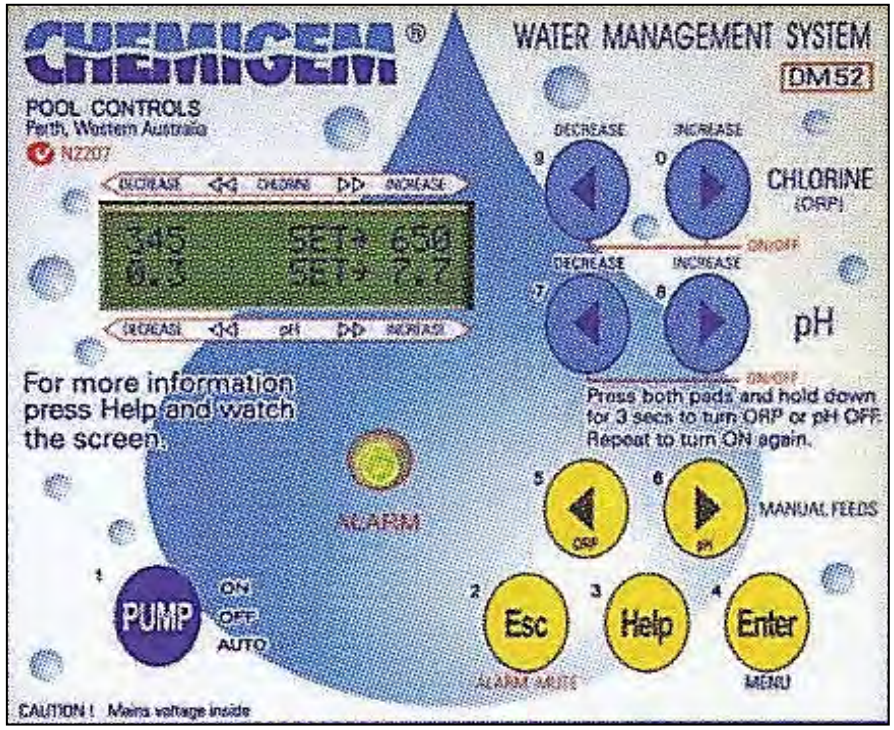
Chemigem Domestic Controllers

CODE	
C-G00112001	**Chemigem D10 Water Management System** Chlorine and pH controller suitable for most pools, with built-in pool circulation pump timer, and solenoid valves.
C-G00112002	**Chemigem D10VP Water Management System** Chlorine and pH controller to operate salt chlorinator for chlorine, with pH controlled with acid fed by suction solenoid valve.
C-G00112003	**Chemigem D10pH Water Management System** pH controller only with acid fed by suction solenoid valve.
C-G00112004	**Chemigem D10CL Water Management System** Chlorine only controller with chlorine fed by suction solenoid valve.
C-G00112005	**Chemigem D10P Water Management System** Chlorine and pH controller suitable for most pools, with built-in pool circulation timer. Supplied with 12V peristaltic pumps with pressure limit of 40kPa.
C-G00112006	**Chemigem D10VE Water Management System** Controller for chlorine and pH, with chlorine fed via a 12V pressure operated solenoid valve for an erosion feeder and acid fed by suction solenoid valve.
C-G00112007	**Chemigem D10PP Water Management System** Chlorine and pH controller dosing via two Pool Controls metering pulse pumps (pumps sold seperately)

69

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing

Chemigem Commercial Controllers



CODE	
C-G00413001	**Chemigem CM55V** CM55 chlorine and pH controller supplied with a single pair of solenoid valves
C-G00413002	**Chemigem CM55PP** CM55 chlorine and pH controller operating pair of mains-powered dosing pumps (pumps sold seperately). 3 metre multi-electrode cable included.
C-G00413003	**Chemigem CM55VV** CM55 controller complete with 2 pairs of solenoid valves for addition of chlorine and acid at high rate
C-G00413004	**Chemigem CM55CO2** CM55 controller supplying chlorine via vacuum solenoid valve and Kemfeed C02 12V flow control (sold seperately). Includes press button acid cleaning system for chlorine injection point.
C-G00413005	**Chemigem CM55VE** CM55 controller operating a 12V pressure operated solenoid valve for an erosion feeder, with acid fed by a suction solenoid valve. 3 metre multi-electrode cable included.
C-G00413006	**Chemigem CM55VP** CM55 controller operating a mains-powered dosing pump for chlorine and with acid fed by a suction solenoid valve. 3 metre multi-electrode cable included.

70

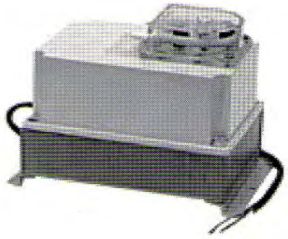
CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing

Chemigem Pumps & Chlortrol

















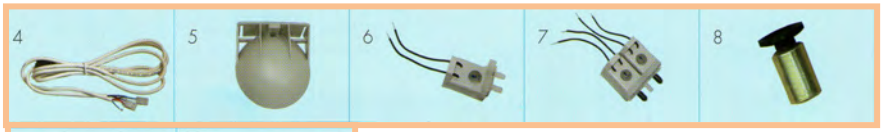
CODE	
	Pumps
C-G09061064	Dual Peristaltic Pump (complete)
C-G09061065	Single Peristaltic Pump (complete)
C-G09061013	Pool Controls Metering Pulse Pump
C-G09471001	M500 pump (complete)
C-G09481001	M1500 Pump (complete)
	Chlortrol Manual Domestic Controllers
C-G00130001	Chlortrol C1 Dosing system Chlorine only feeder with one solenoid valve
C-G00130002	Chlortrol C2 Dosing system Chlorine and acid feeder with two solenoid valves
C-G00130003	Chlortrol A1 Dosing system Acid only feeder with one solenoid valve

71

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing

Chemigem Spares











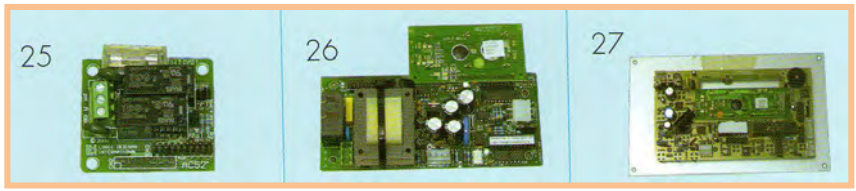


CODE		
	ELECTRODES SPARES	
C-G07161056	Wingnut	1
C-G07451001	Multi-electrode assembly with 3m cable	2
C-G07451003	Multi-electrode assembly bayonet fit w 3m cable	3
C-G07451006	Multi-electrode assembly with 6m cable	
C-G07451007	Multi-electrode (Au) with 3m cable	
C-G13161013	Multi-electrode o ring	
	SOLENOID VALVES SPARES	
C-G02052409	Valve cable	4
C-G06101001	Valve bracket	5
C-G06441001	Single valve	6
C-G06461001	Double valve	7
C-G06461101	Diaphragm & armature assembly	8
~~C-G06461211~~	Valve base (double) use C-G06461001	9
C-G10161072	Valve spring	10
	CHEMIGEM D10 ENCLOSURE SPARES	
C-G00771001	Enclosure front cover	11
C-G00771002	Enclosure top bracket	12
C-G00771003	Enclosure bottom bracket	13
C-G02052401	Enclosure GPO (black)	14
	INJECTION MANIFOLDS,TAPPING BANDS & INJECTORS SPARES	
C-G14050001	Venturi Injector kit (suits 40mm & 50mm pipe)	15
C-G14161001	Reducing nipple (25mm to 20mm)	16
C-G14161020	D10 injection manifold	17
C-G14411001	Tapping band complete	18
C-G14161301	Venturi Injector	19
C-G14161032	Injection bayonet	
C-G14161033	Injection elbow	
	TUBING	
C-G24461008	Tubing 6m role	20
C-G24461009	Tubing 3m role	20

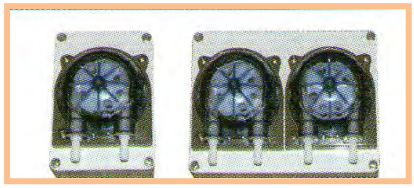
72

CHLORINATORS - Liquid Dosing











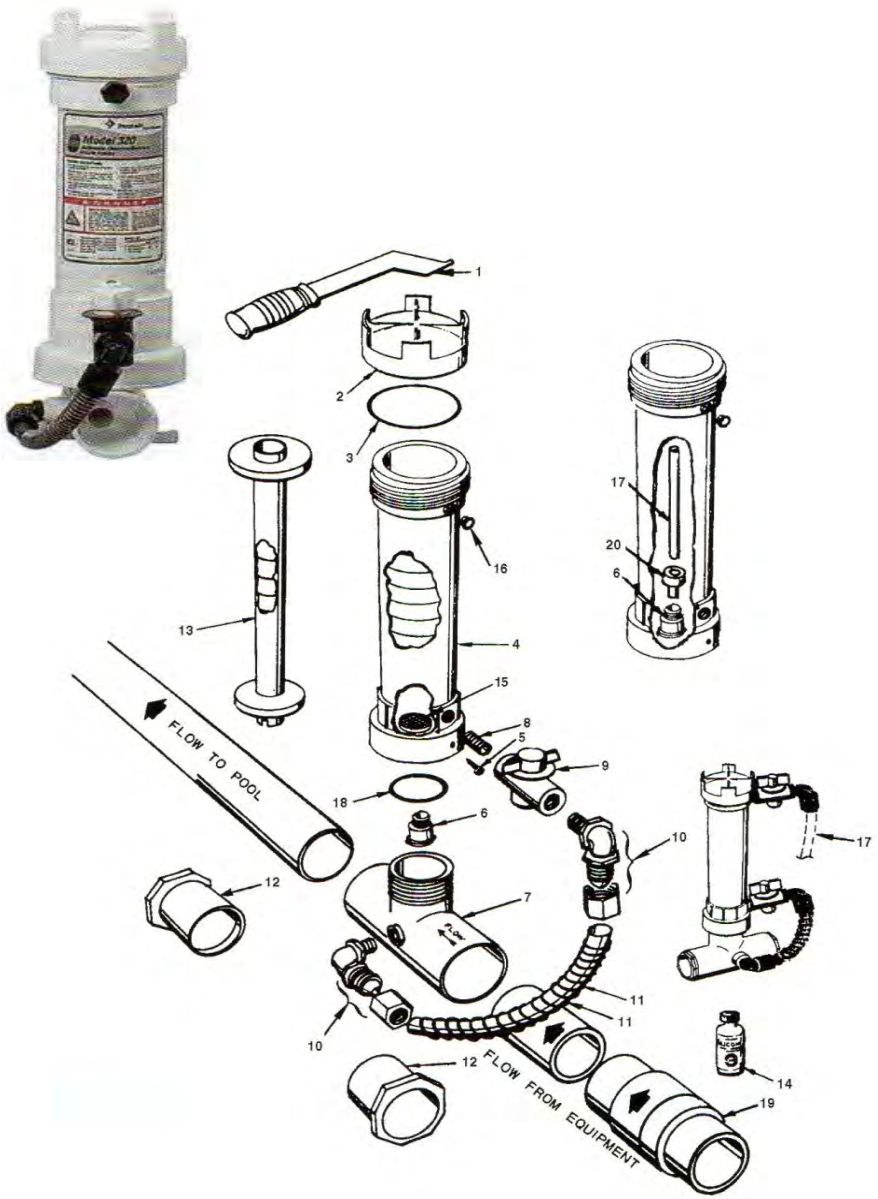
Chemigem Spares cont'd

CODE			
	FILTER SPARES		
C-G15161201	Sinker		21
~~C-G15431121~~	Filter, In-line chlorine	use C-G24561100	22
~~C-G15441131~~	Filter, In-line acid	use C-G24561100	23
C-G24561100	Drum filter and non return valve		24
	CIRCUIT BOARD SPARES		
C-G08052107	D10 Lower circuit board		
C-G08052108	D10 Main circuit board		
C-G08052010	AC52 Circuit board		25
C-G08052101	DM52 Circuit board		26
C-G08112002	CM55 Main circuit board		27
C-G08455010	CM55 Lower circuit board		
	MISCELLANEOUS SPARES		
C-G24561128	Tee - Clear		28
C-G18052001	DM52 Membrane		29
C-G18052006	D10 Front label		30
	PERISTALTIC PUMP SPARES		
C-G09061004	WP1100 Peristaltic pump only		
C-G09061007	WP1100 Peristaltic pump tube assembly		
	M045, M500 & M1500 DOSING PUMP SPARES		
C-G09061143	M045 rotor assembly		31
C-G09061144	M500 rotor assembly		32
C-G09061145	M1500 rotor assembly		
C-G09171001	M500 Pump, motor & gear box		33
C-G09181001	M1500 Pump, motor & gear box		34
C-G09061001	M045 Pump squeeze tube assembly		35
C-G09061002	M500 Pump squeeze tube assembly		36
C-G09061003	M1500 Pump squeeze tube		37
C-G24561120	M1500 Pump tubing connector		38

73

CHLORINATORS - In-Line

Pentair Automatic Feeder



CODE		
C-OR171096	**RAINBOW 320 IN LINE TABLET FEEDER**	
	Holds 11 large or 98 small or slow dissolving tablets. Treats 25,000 to 100,000 litres bottom feed and 68,000 to 265,000 litres top feed. 1 year warranty	
	Spares	
C-OR172052	Cap wrench	1
C-OR172008W	3" threaded cap white	2
O-OR172009	O ring cap	3
C-OR172321	Body only (new style)	4
C-OR01052	Lock screw	5
C-OR172248	Check valve	6
C-OR172317	Diverter T	7
C-OR172256	1/2 inch x short MPT nipple	8
C-OR172086	1/2 inch control valve	9
C-OR172272	1/2 inch NPT x tube w nut	10
C-OR172091	5/8 inch short feeder tube	11
C-OR171097	Tube support spring	n/s
C-OR172037	Spa chamber	13
C-OR172036	Silicone lubricant 3/4 oz	14
C-OR172255	Screen	15
C-OR172134	1/2 inch NPT PVC plug	16
C-OR172253	5/8 inch od 18" tube (optional top feed)	17
O-OR172319	Bottom O ring	18
C-OR172288	1-1/2 inch corrosion resistant check valve	19
C-OR172048B	Standpipe adapter bromine	20

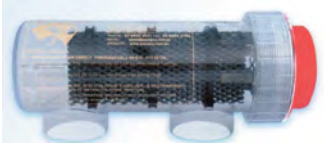
74

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Aqua Joy



- Auto-Clean function
- Easily read Chlorine Monitor
- Adjustable Chlorine Control - zero to maximum
- Timer for filter/chlorinator operation
- Resetable circuit breaker
- Australian Standard Approved
- Approval Number N13366



CELL

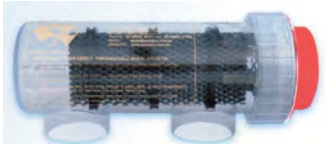
- Designed for maximum chlorine output
- Highest quality electrodes ensure extended cell life
- Clear ultra-violet stabilised casing
- Marine grade stainless steel terminals - epoxy sealed
- 40/50mm inlet-outlet ports

CODE			
	UNIQUE AUTO-CLEAN		
C-AJU10	Unique AC10	15gph	to 60,000
C-AJU20	Unique AC20	25gph	to 90,000
C-AJU30	Unique AC30	40gph	to 150,000



- Easily read Chlorine Monitor
- Adjustable Chlorine Control - zero to maximum
- Timer for filter/chlorinator operation
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Australian Standard Approved
- Approval Number N13366

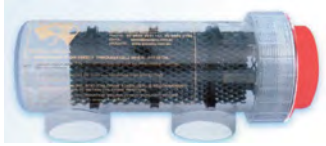
	AUTO DELUXE TC		
C-AJ60A	Auto deluxe TC Timer LS60		to 60,000
C-AJ90A	Auto deluxe TC Timer LS90		to 90,000
C-AJ150A	Auto deluxe TC Timer LS150		to 150,000





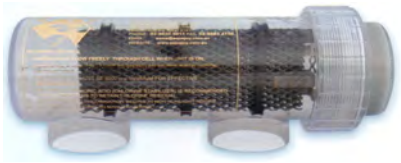
- Easily read Chlorine Monitor
- Adjustable Chlorine Control - zero to maximum
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Australian Standard Approved
- Approval Number N13366

	STANDARD MODELS		
C-AJ60S	Standard LS60		to 60,000
C-AJ90S	Standard LS90		to 90,000
C-AJ150S	Standard LS150		to 150,000



75

CHLORINATORS - Salt



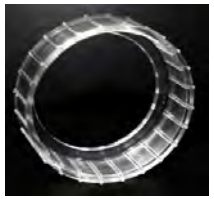
















Aqua Joy Spares

CODE	
	REPLACEMENT CELLS (casing plus electrode)
C-21LS60	Aquajoy horizontal cell LS60 low salt
C-22LS90	Aquajoy horizontal cell LS90 low salt
C-23LS150	Aquajoy horizontal cell LS150 low salt
	REPLACEMENT ELECTRODES
	Heavy Duty electrode - Red end cap (3 + 3 yr warranty)
C-21LS60EHD	Electrode only for LS60 low salt
C-22LS90EHD	Electrode only for LS90 low salt
C-23LS150EHD	Electrode only for LS150 low salt
C-AJ24ACE	Electrode only for Unique 20
C-AJ25ACE	Electrode only for Unique 30
	Budget electrode - Grey end cap (2 yr warranty)
C-21LS60E	Electrode only for LS60 low salt
C-22LS90E	Electrode only for LS90 low salt
C-23LS150E	Electrode only for LS150 low salt
	POWER PACKS
C-AJPP	Aquajoy standard power pack
C-AJPPA	Aquajoy auto power pack
C-AJPPU20	Aquajoy Unique AC20 power pack
C-AJPPU30	Aquajoy Unique AC30 power pack
	SPARE PARTS
C-SPB	Aquajoy Auto deluxe bracket
C-SPCB	Aquajoy Circuit breaker 3 amp
C-SPOC	Aquajoy cell casing
C-SPOR	Aquajoy O ring for horizontal cell
C-SPSC	Aquajoy screw cap threaded
C-SPSW	Aquajoy illuminated switch
C-SPT127	Aquajoy EA timer
C-SPTG	Aquajoy Grasslin timer
C-SPTP	Aquajoy timer pins
C-SPWB	Aquajoy wall bracket
C-BU	Chlorinator barrel union

76

CHLORINATORS - Salt









Compu-Chlor

CODE	
	STANDARD UNITS
C-C11107	STANDARD SUPER S70
C-C11106	STANDARD SUPER M140
C-C11105	STANDARD SUPER L210
C-C11104	STANDARD SUPER C320
C-C11103	DELUXE S70 WITH TIMER
C-C11102	DELUXE M140 WITH TIMER
C-C11101	DELUXE L210 WITH TIMER
C-C11100	DELUXE C320 WITH TIMER
	SELF CLEANING UNITS
C-C11208	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 75
C-C11207	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 150
C-C11206	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 200
C-C11205	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 300
C-C11204	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 75 WITH TIMER
C-C11203	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 150 WITH TIMER
C-C11202	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 200 WITH TIMER
C-C11201	AUTO CLEANING UNIT 300 WITH TIMER
	SPARES
C-C15098	Electrode C320
C-C15101	Cell L210
C-C15102	Cell M140
C-C15104	Electrode L210
C-C15105	Electrode M140
C-C15203	Cell auto 150
C-C15205	Electrode auto 300
C-C15206	Electrode auto 200
C-C15207	Electrode auto 150
C-C15301	Compu case only (L210/Auto 200)
C-C15302	Compu case only (M140/Auto 150)
C-C15495	Compu cell blanking cap
C-C15503	Compu cell rubber seal
C-C15504	Compu cell nut
C-C15620	Front cover for chlorinator
C-C42515	Compu 40mm barrel union

77

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Pentair Eco-Chlor

Pentair Water



Featured Highlights

- Low heat generation
- Ease of operation
- Adjustable cleaning cycles
- 3000 to 35000 ppm Salt (can be used in sea water)
- SuperChlor mode for boosting chlorine levels during peak times
- Smart - Electronic fl ow sensor and fault light and low salt disables output.
- Self cleaning.
- 2-Year full replacement powerpack warranty. 5-Year pro-rata warranty on cell.

CODE	
	ECO-CHLOR Switch Mode (analogue)
C-OSM15	ECO-CHLOR SM15
C-OSM25	ECO-CHLOR SM25
C-OSM35	ECO-CHLOR SM35
C-OSM45	ECO-CHLOR SM45
	Digital models also available.
	Spares
C-OCSM15	Replacement cell for SM15
C-OCSM25	Replacement cell for SM25
C-OCSM35	Replacement cell for SM35
C-OCSM45	Replacement cell for SM45

Featured Highlights

- Simple and Reliable
- Low salt operation down to 3000-3500 ppm.
- Hard/Soft switch for high calcium areas.
- Over temperature protection.
- Premium grade titanium cell.
- Isolation transformer design, approved to Australian safety standards.
- RP models are self cleaning.
- Intuitive analogue time clock.
- 2-Year full replacement powerpack warranty. 5-Year pro-rate warranty on cell.



	ECO-CHLOR Econo Chlor
C-OEC2000	ECONO-CHLOR EC2000
C-OEC3000	ECONO-CHLOR EC3000
C-OEC4000	ECONO-CHLOR EC4000
	Reverse polarity models also available.
	Spares
C-OCEC20	Replacement cell for EC2000
C-OCEC30	Replacement cell for EC3000
C-OCEC40	Replacement cell for EC4000

78

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Davey



EcoSalt*

Reverse Polarity Salt Water Chlorinators

- The economical, simple and compact answer to automatic pool sanitising
- Low power use, low chemical cost
- Low maintenance with a reverse polarity cell and convenience with an EziSet digital time clock

Type	Maximum Pool Size (litres)		
	Cool Climate	Temperate Climate	Hot/Tropical Climate
MES13C	65,000	40,000	28,000
MES20C	100,000	62,000	44,000
MES26C	130,000	81,000	57,000



ChloroMatic*

Reverse Polarity Salt Water Chlorinators

- Renowned reliability and ultimate simplicity to keep swimming pools sparkling clean all year round
- High flow rate design for rapid pool turnover and higher chlorine output, powered by a chlorinator with full digital display
- Low maintenance with a reverse polarity cell and convenience with an EziSet digital time clock

Type	Maximum Pool Size (litres)		
	Cool Climate	Temperate Climate	Hot/Tropical Climate
ChloroMatic® with EziSet digital time clock and reverse polarity cell			
MCS16C	80,000	50,000	35,000
MCS24C	120,000	75,000	55,000
MCS36C	180,000	112,000	80,000
MCS40C	200,000	125,000	100,000
MCS50C	250,000	200,000	160,000
ChloroMatic® with EziSet digital time clock, 12V light transformer and reverse polarity cell			
MCS16CT	80,000	50,000	35,000
MCS24CT	120,000	75,000	55,000
ChloroMatic® pH includes time clock, reverse polarity cell & peristaltic pump and pH control probe			
MCS16PH	80,000	50,000	35,000
MCS24PH	120,000	75,000	55,000
MCS36PH	180,000	112,000	80,000
ChloroMatic® with EziSet digital time clock and non-reversing cell			
MC16C	80,000	50,000	35,000
MC20C	100,000	62,000	44,000
MC30C	150,000	94,000	66,000
ChloroMatic® with EziSet digital time clock, 12V light transformer and non-reversing cell			
MC16CT	80,000	50,000	35,000
MC20CT	100,000	62,000	44,000



AquaChlor*

Reverse Polarity Salt Water Chlorinators

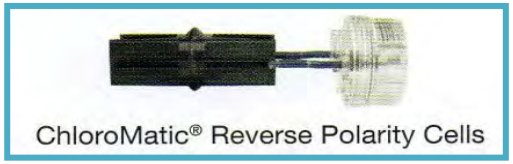
DEPEND ON DAVEY WATER PRODUCTS

- The economical, simple and compact answer to automatic pool sanitising
- Low power use, low chemical cost
- Low maintenance with a reverse polarity cell and convenience with an EziSet digital time clock

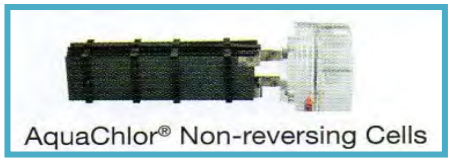
Type	Maximum Pool Size (litres)		
	Cool Climate	Temperate Climate	Hot/Tropical Climate
MES13C	65,000	40,000	28,000
MES20C	100,000	62,000	44,000
MES26C	130,000	81,000	57,000

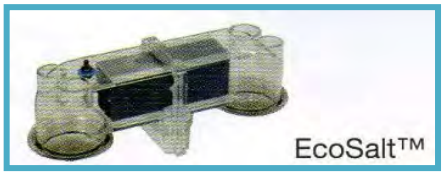
79

CHLORINATORS - Salt















Davey Cells

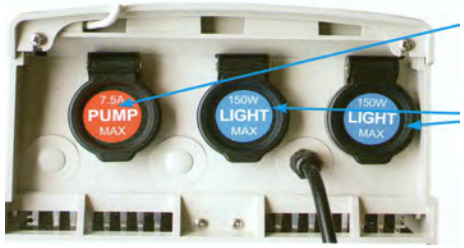
CODE	
	ChloroMatic models (Reverse polarity cells)
C-DM0656	ESC 16 cell
C-DM0657	ESC 24/36/40 cell
	ChloroMatic & AquaChlor models (Non-reversing cells)
C-DM0741	E110 / C140 cell
C-DM0753	E160 / C220 cell
C-DM0755	E200 / C260 cell
C-DM0759	E300 / C520 cell
	AquaChlor models (Reverse polarity cells)
C-DMS3600327	C260 SC cell
C-DMS3600328	C330 SC cell
	EcoSalt models, Barrel unions not incl. (Reverse polarity cells)
C-DM0681REP	BMSC 13
C-DM0682REP	BMSC 20
C-DM0683REP	BMSC 26
	ChloroMatic P series models (Non-reversing cells)
C-DM0606	suits 30, 50, 75 & 100 cells
C-DM0610	suits 125 & 150 cells
	SC series
C-D10989A-1	SC-6T
C-D10906A-1	SC-7T
C-D10907A-1	SC-9T
C-D10908A-1	SC-11T
	PSC & CNSC Barrel unions not incl. (Reverse polarity cells)
C-DM0650	PSC55
C-DM0651	PSC90 & CNSC 13
C-DM0652	PSC 135 & CNSC 20

80

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Saltigem SG Series





to run the pump

for lighting and / or an auxiliary pump for pool cleaners

Underside showing outlets

CODE	
C-G00122001	**Saltigem SG20** 20g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse polarity cell
C-G00122002	**Saltigem SG20T** 20g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse polarity cell and timed light outlets
C-G00122003	**Saltigem SG20PH** 20g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse ploarity cell plus pH control via single solenoid valve
C-G00122004	**Saltigem SG20PH** 30g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse polarity cell
C-G00122005	**Saltigem SC30T** 30g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse polarity cell and timed light outlets
C-G00122006	**Saltigem SG30PH** 30g/hr saltwater chlorinator with reverse polarity cell plus pH control via single solenoid valve

GENERAL DATA

Model (Basic)	Output (gram/hour)			Clock/Timer	Self-Cleaning Reverse Polarity
	Gas Equiv. 100%	Granular 65%	Liquid 12% (mL/hr)		
SG20	20	31	167	YES	YES
SG30	30	46	250	YES	YES

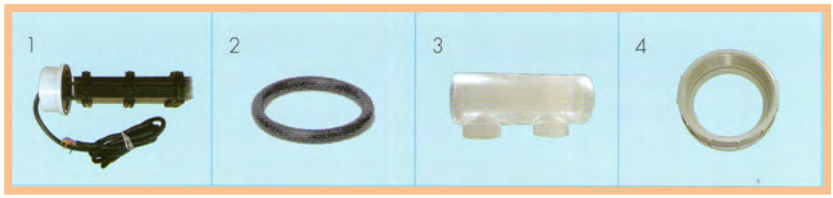
* Max Pool Volumes are recommendations only – larger or smaller volumes are possible depending on running times and bather loads.

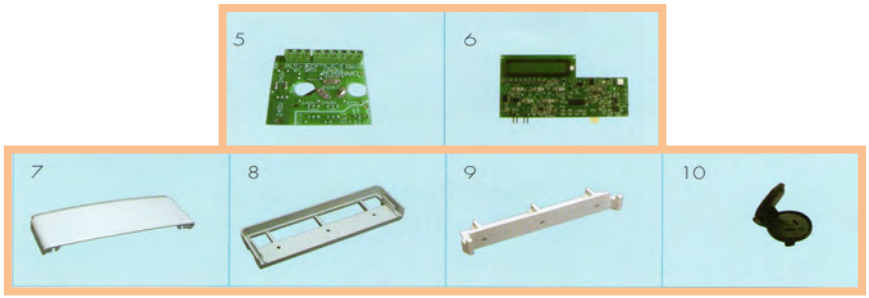
Timed Light Outlet	pH Control	Max. Pool Volume (for Climate)*			
		Cool (Litres)	Temperate (Litres)	Tropical (Litres)	Min. Salinity
Optional	Optional	100,000	75,000	50,000	3000ppm
Optional	Optional	150,000	125,000	80,000	3000ppm

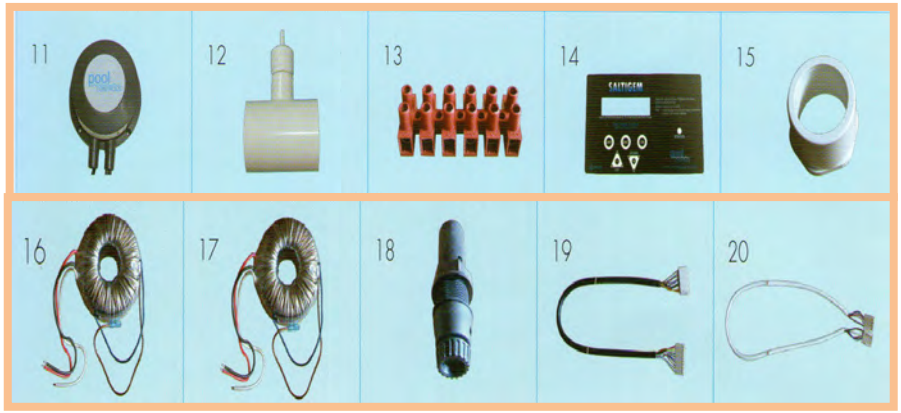
81

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Saltigem Spares







CODE		
	SALTIGEM CELL SPARES	
C-G00551334	Saltigem SG20 Replacement cell only	1
C-G00551335	Saltigem SG30 Replacement cell only	
C-G13161080	Saltigem cell o ring	2
C-G27500001	Saltigem cell housing	3
C-G27500006	Saltigem cell housing nut	4
	SALTIGEM ENCLOSURE SPARES	
C-G27501021	Saltigem SG PLDRV circuit board	5
C-G27501022	Saltigem SWC-3 main circuit board	6
C-G27501023	Saltigem RECRP-3 rectifier board	
C-G00771001	Enclosure front cover	7
C-G00771002	Enclosure top bracket	8
C-G00771003	Enclosure bottom bracket	9
C-G02052401	Enclosure GPO (black)	10
	GENERAL SALTIGEM SPARES AND ACCESSORIES	
C-G00122007	Saltigem SG series pH upgrade kit	11
	Allows upgrade of standard to pH model	
C-G03161062	Saltigem light transformer 100VA	11
C-G14161025	Saltigem SG injection point	12
C-G17161012	Saltigem terminal block high temp	13
C-G18052007	Saltigem SG front label	14
C-G26102150	Reducing bush 40mm - 50mm	15
C-G27501013	Saltigem SG30 transformer	16
C-G27501014	Saltigem SG transformer	17
C-G27501015	Saltigem fuse holder - Schurter	18
C-G27501103	Saltigem SG control / rect cable	19
C-G27501104	Saltigem SG pump drive cable	20

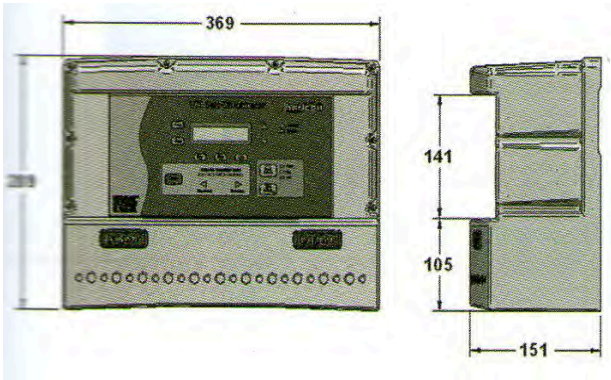
82

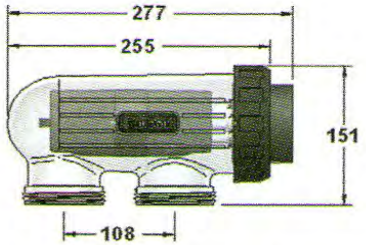
CHLORINATORS - Salt

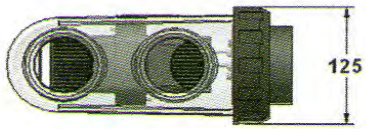
Astral Pool VX











Units available to order but not kept in stock

CODE	Chlorine output per hour	Ambient 13 deg Pool size	Ambient 18 deg Pool size
C-H10901	VX 7S 25 gms	96,000	50,000
C-H10900	VX 7T 25 gms with time clock	96,000	50,000
C-HVX7TL	VX 7TL 25 gms time clock, light and transformer	96,000	50,000
C-H10903	VX 9S 30 gms	120,000	75,000
C-H10902	VX 9T 30 gms with time clock	120,000	75,000
C-HVX9TL	VX 9TL 30 gms time clock, light and transformer	120,000	75,000
C-H10905	VX 11S 42 gms	160,000	100,000
C-H10904	VX 11T 42 gms with time clock	160,000	100,000

Spares

CODE	
C-H20906	VX7 cell assembly
C-H20907	VX9 cell assembly
C-H20908	VX11 cell assembly
C-H703002	Cell leads suit VX
C-H70297	VX PCB power board with time clock
C-H70298	Display PCB for VX9
C-H70390	VX3 cell nut
C-H70501	V2 power board
C-H70553	V2 PCB divider
C-H70601	V2 control box
C-H70370	VX cell body - clear

83

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Waterco Electrochlor

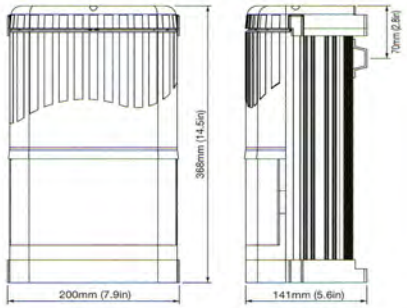


• Electrochlor with Salt Cell

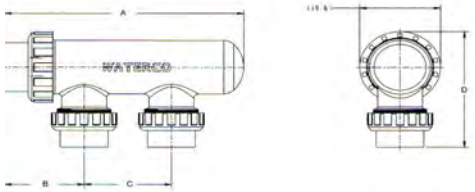


• Electrochlor LCD with Salt Cell

ElectroChlor Power Pack Dimensions

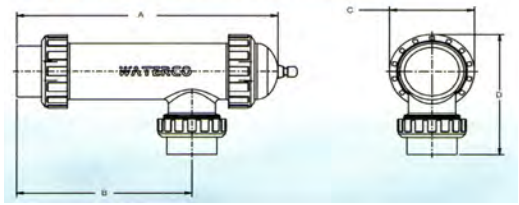


ElectroChlor Self Clean Cell Dimensions



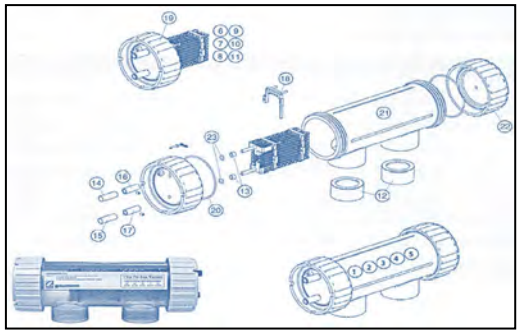
CODE	
	Units available to order but not kept in stock
C-WEL20LCD	Waterco Electrochlor 20A LCD Chlorinator
C-WEL25LCD	Waterco Electrochlor 25A LCD Chlorinator
C-WEL30LCD	Waterco Electrochlor 30A LCD Chlorinator
	Spares
C-W644025	Waterco Electrochlor clear perspex front
C-W64428612	Waterchlor cell plates assembly 25A SC MKII
C-W64428511	Waterchlor cell 30ACS
C-W64428512	Waterchlor cell plates assembly 30A SC MKII
C-W644331	Waterchlor cell housing
C-W64434	Waterchlor top nut
C-WAXCL030	Waterchlor 20 amp self cleaning electrode
C-WAXCL031	Waterchlor 30 amp self cleaning electrode
C-W64134	Waterchlor power lead & plug
C-W644915	Waterco cell lead assy

ElectroChlor Standard Cell Dimensions

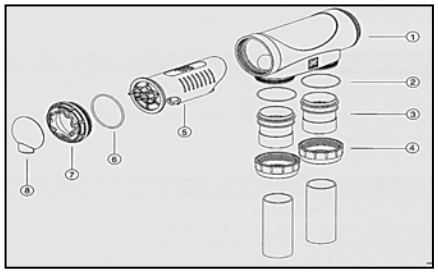


84

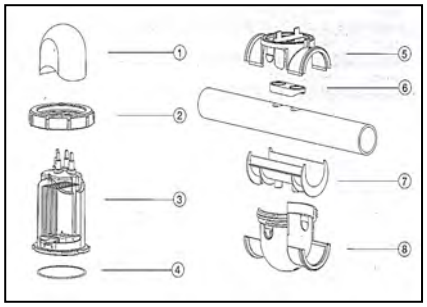
CHLORINATORS - Salt



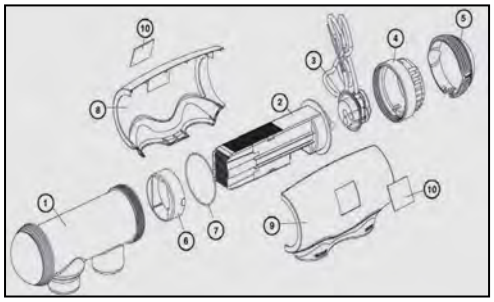
C Series



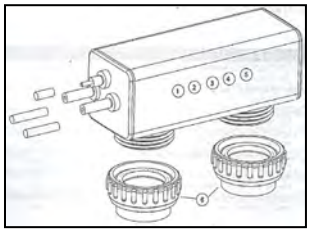
Tri Series



Ei Series



LM3



LM2

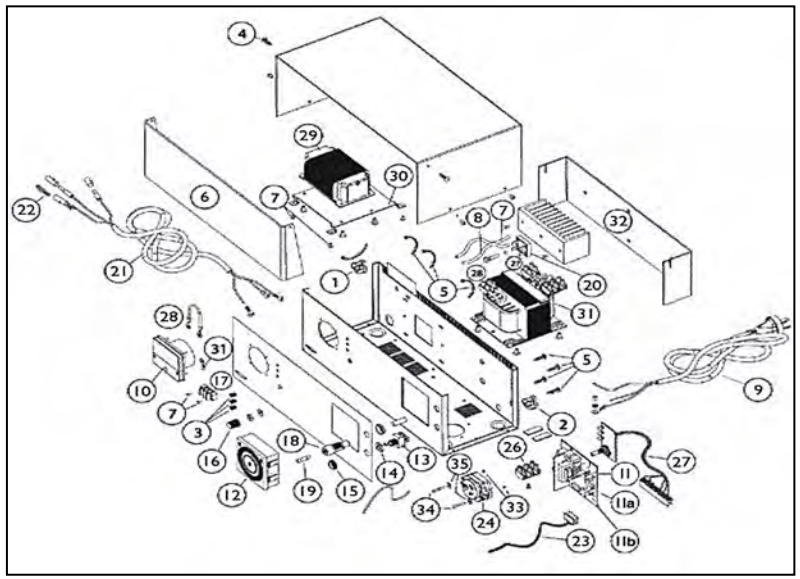
Zodiac Cells & Electrodes

CODE		
	C SERIES	
C-Z200502	C140 complete cell	1
C-Z200392	C170 complete cell	2
C-Z200522	C200 complete cell	3
C-Z200532	C250 complete cell	4
C-Z204002	C400 complete cell	5
C-Z193841	C140 electrode	6
C-Z193851	C170 electrode	7
C-Z193861	C200 electrode	8
C-Z193871	C250 electrode	9
C-Z040011	Electrode clips	18
C-Z192021	Cell cap assy	19
O-Z150041	O ring	20
C-Z192001	Housing assy with bushes	21
C-Z192011	Blank cap assy	22
	TRI	
C-Z197411	Tri electrode 15	5
C-Z197431	Tri electrode 25	5
C-Z197441	Tri electrode 35	5
C-Z043280	Tri cell housing	1
C-Z043290	Tri cell locking ring	7
C-Z043340	Tri cell connector cap	8
O-Z150031	Tri electrode o ring	6
	Ei	
C-Z197611	Ei compact electrode	3
C-Z197621	Ei mid sized electrode	3
C-Z043670	Ei locking collar	2
O-Z151281	Ei main o ring	4
	LM3	
C-Z196564	LM3 15 electrode	2
C-Z196574	LM3 20 electrode	2
C-Z196584	LM3 24 electrode	2
C-Z196594	LM3 30 electrode	2
C-Z196604	LM3 40 electrode	2
C-Z042303	LM3 cell housing	1
O-Z150181	O ring for cell	7
C-Z042521	Blanking cap	n/s
	LM2	
C-Z202031	LM2-15 complete cell	
C-Z202041	LM2-20 complete cell	
C-Z202051	LM2-24 complete cell	

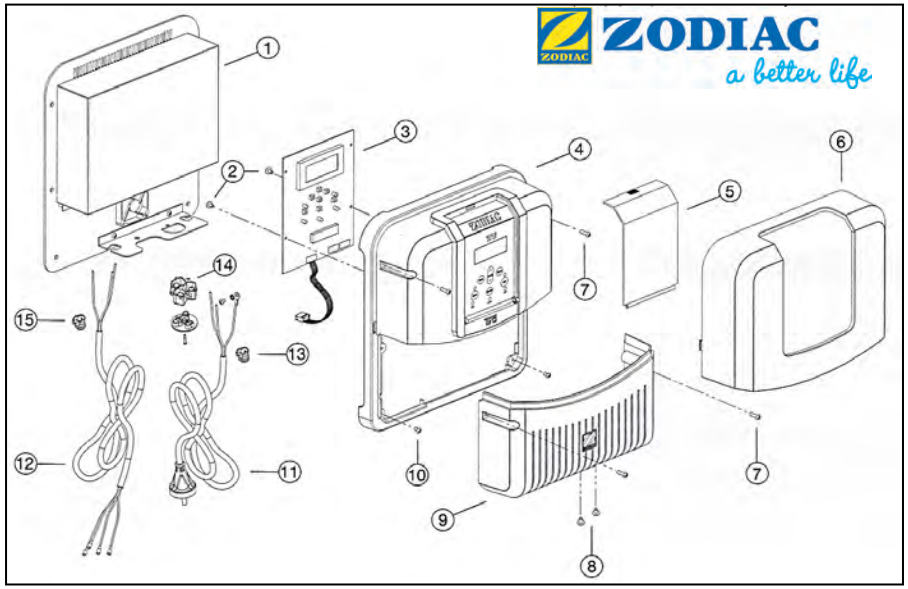
85

CHLORINATORS - Salt

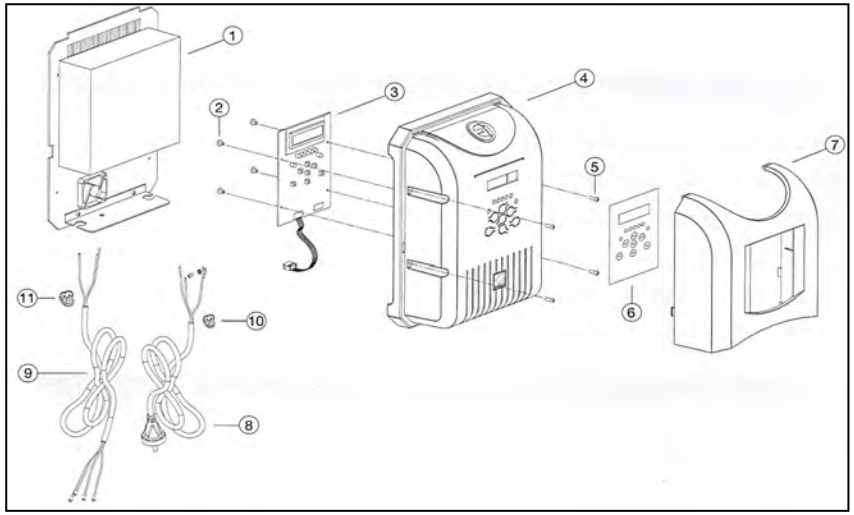
Zodiac Power Packs



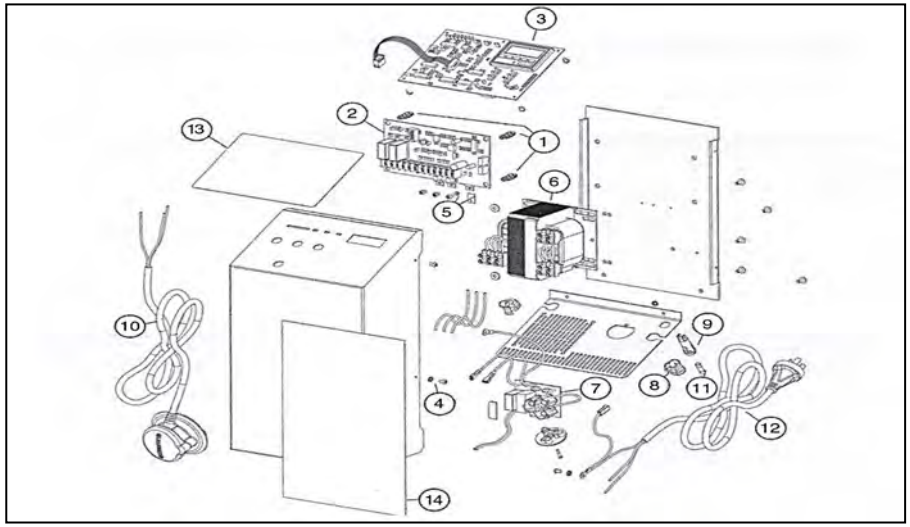
C SERIES POWER PACK



TRI POWER PACK



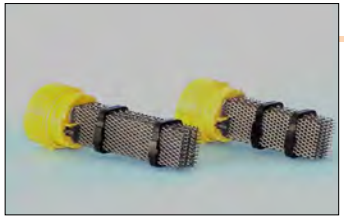
Ei POWER PACK

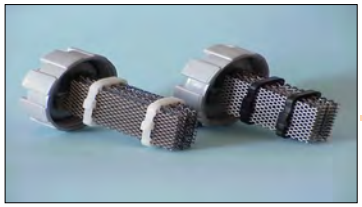


LM3 POWER PACK

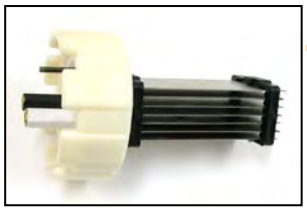
86

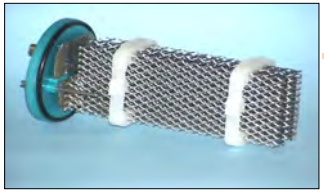
CHLORINATORS - Salt

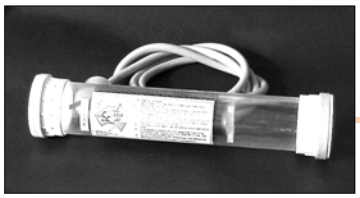


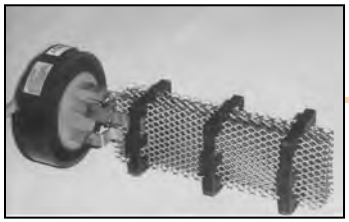


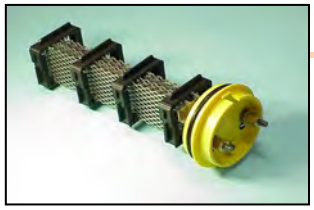












Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

CODE		
	CLEARWATER B SERIES	
	Brown housing/yellow cap to suit clear cap	
C-CW20S	To suit 130, 140, 170, 190	110mm
C-CW25S	To suit 200, 250, 240, 240SH	155mm
	CLEARWATER C SERIES	
	Clear housing/grey cap to suit white cap	
C-CW20C	To suit 130,140,170,190	165mm
C-CW25C	To suit 200, 240, 250, 240SH	190mm
	CHLOROMATIC P SERIES	
C-CM100	To suit Chloromatic 50, 75,100	
C-CM150	To suit Chloromatic 125,150	
	CHLOROMATIC ESR SERIES	
C-CMESR110	To suit Chloromatic ESR110	
C-CMESR160	To suit Chloromatic ESR160	
C-CMESR200	To suit Chloromatic ESR200	
C-CMESR240	To suit Chloromatic ESR240	
C-CMESR300	To suit Chloromatic ESR300	
	SALTMATE & AQUASWIM	
C-CS90	To suit Saltmate 90	
C-CS120	To suit Saltmate 120	
C-CS150	To suit Saltmate 150	
C-CS20RP	To suit Saltmate RP20	
C-CS30RP	To suit Saltmate RP30	
	CELLS TO SUIT WATERMAID	
	(vertical with casing, 2 x half unions & o rings)	
C-CWM90	To suit Watermaid 90/200	
C-CWM150	To suit Watermaid 150/300	
	POOLSTORE, STROUD & DIAMOND SWIMWORLD	
C-C320Q	To suit Q SERIES	
	POOLRITE	
C-SC200	To suit Surechlor 3000 SC160, SC210	
C-SC300	To suit Surechlor 3000 SC310	
C-SC90	To suit Surechlor PC90	
C-AKS150	To suit Poolrite AKS150, ESR140, Enduro SC25	
C-AKS250	To suit Poolrite AKS250, ESR240, Enduro SC35	
C-AKS350	To suit Poolrite AKS350, ESR340, Enduro SC45	

87

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Generic Electrodes to suit Auto Chlor - push on bayonet

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	AC E P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR E' CELL PUSH ON BAYONET STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	15 grams per hour
	AC K P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR K' CELL PUSH ON BAYONET STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	20 grams per hour
	AC S P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR S' CELL PUSH ON BAYONET STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	25 grams per hour
	AC P P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR P' CELL PUSH ON BAYONET STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	35 grams per hour
	AC F P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR F' CELL PUSH ON BAYONET STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	275 mm	50 grams per hour
	MINI SPA P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR MINI SPA PUSH ON BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	3 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	8 grams per hour
	JAYMAC 300 P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR JAYMAC 300 (K' CELL) PUSH ON BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	20 grams per hour
	JAYMAC 350 P/ON	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR JAYMAC 350 (S' CELL) PUSH ON BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	25 grams per hour

Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

Generic Electrodes to suit Auto Chlor - wing nuts bayonet

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	AC E W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR E' CELL WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	15 grams per hour
	AC K W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR K' CELL WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	20 grams per hour
	AC S W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR S' CELL WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	25 grams per hour
	AC P W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR P' CELL WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	35 grams per hour
	AC F W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR F' CELL WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	275 mm	50 grams per hour
	MINI SPA W/NUT	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR MINI SPA WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	3 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	8 grams per hour
	JAYMAC 300 W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR JAYMAC 300 (K' CELL) WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	20 grams per hour
	JAYMAC 350 W/N	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR JAYMAC 350 (S' CELL) WING NUT BAYONET, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	25 grams per hour

88

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Generic Electrodes to suit Auto Chlor - standard screw on

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	AC 15	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR AC 15, 'O' RING, SCREW ON STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	15 grams per hour
	AC 20	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR AC 20, 'O' RING, SCREW ON STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	20 grams per hour
	AC 25	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR AC 25, 'O' RING, SCREW ON STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	25 grams per hour
	AC 35	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR AC 35, 'O' RING, SCREW ON STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	35 grams per hour
	AC 50	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR AC 50, 'O' RING, SCREW ON STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	275 mm	50 grams per hour

Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

Generic Electrodes to suit Auto Chlor - self clean screw on

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	RP 15	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 15, 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	15 grams per hour
	RP 20	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 20, 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	20 grams per hour
	RP 25	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 25, O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	166 mm	25 grams per hour
	RP 35	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 35, 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	220 mm	35 grams per hour
	RP 50	GENERIC REPLACEMENT 2 X AUTO CHLOR RP 25, 'O' RINGS, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELLS	2 x RP 25 CELLS SOLID PLATES	2x166 mm	2x25 grams per hour
	RP 25/13 PL	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 25 13 PLATES, 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	13 PLATES SOLID	120 mm	13 grams per hour
	RP 36	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 36, 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	13 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	20 grams per hour
	RP 64	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 64 , 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	13 PLATES SOLID	220 mm	35 grams per hour
	RP 92	GENERIC REPLACEMENT AUTO CHLOR RP 92 , 'O' RING, SCREW ON, REVERSE POLARITY SELF CLEAN CELL	13 PLATES SOLID	275 mm	50 grams per hour

89

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Generic Electrodes to suit Crystal Clear

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	CS220	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR CS220, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLACK & BLUE LOCKING RINGS STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	165 mm	15 grams *per hour*
	CS260	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR CS260, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLACK & BLUE LOCKING RINGS STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	20 grams per hour
	CS390	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR CS390, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLACK & BLUE LOCKING RINGS STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	30 grams per hour
	CS520	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR CS520, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLACK & BLUE LOCKING RINGS STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	40 grams per hour
	RP 2000 / SRC250	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR SRC250, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLUE LOCKING RING, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	20 grams per hour
	RP 3000 / SRC380	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR SRC380, LEAD, 'O' RING, BLUE LOCKING RING, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	30 grams per hour
	RP 4000 / 40 RP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CRYSTAL CLEAR 40 RP 'O' RING, LEAD, BLUE LOCKING RING, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	40 grams per hour

Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

Generic Electrodes to suit Sapphire

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	10A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 10 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	3 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	10 grams *per hour*
	15A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 15 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	165 mm	15 grams per hour
	20A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 20 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	20 grams per hour
	25A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 25 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	240 mm	25 grams per hour
	30A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 30 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	30 grams per hour
	38/40A SAPP	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 38 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	250 mm	38/40 grams per hour
	20A SAPP S/C	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 20 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	6 PLATES SOLID	166 mm	20 grams per hour
	30A SAPP S/C	GENERIC REPLACEMENT SAPPHIRE 30 AMP, LEAD, 'O' RING, LOCKING RING, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	6 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	30 grams per hour

90

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Generic Electrodes to suit Pool Power Std & SC Series

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	PP 100	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER 100, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	166 mm	18 grams per hour
	PP 200	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER 200, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	146 mm	18 grams per hour
	PP 300	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER 300, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	166 mm	21 grams per hour
	PP 400	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER 400, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	26 grams per hour
	SC 12	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER SC 12, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	12 grams per hour
	SC 15	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER SC 15 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	125 mm	15 grams per hour
	SC 18	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER SC 18, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	145 mm	18 grams per hour
	SC 21	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER SC 21, 'O' RING, STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	165 mm	21 grams per hour
	SC 26	GENERIC REPLACEMENT POOL POWER SC 26, 'O' RING STANDARD CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	200 mm	26 grams per hour

Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

Generic Electrodes to suit Clearwater D Series

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	D 10	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CLEARWATER D 10, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	5 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	10 grams per hour
	D 15	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CLEARWATER D 15, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	7 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	15 grams per hour
	D 20	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CLEARWATER D 20, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	9 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	20 grams per hour
	D25/Aqua sphere	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CLEARWATER D 25, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	11 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	25 grams per hour
	D 30	GENERIC REPLACEMENT CLEARWATER D 30, REVERSE POLARITY, SELF CLEAN CELL	13 PLATES SOLID	100 mm	30 grams per hour

91

CHLORINATORS - Salt

Generic Cells to suit flow through QT

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	QT 90 F/T	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 90 FLOW THROUGH, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	150 mm	16 grams per hour
	QT 90 F/T U/E	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 90 FLOW THROUGH WITH UNION ENDS, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	150 mm	16 grams per hour
	QT 90 VENTURI	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 90 VENTURI, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	150 mm	16 grams per hour
	QT 300 F/T	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 300 FLOW THROUGH, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	200 mm	20 grams per hour
	QT 300 F/T U/E	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 300 FLOW THROUGH, WITH UNION ENDS, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	200 mm	20 grams per hour
	QT 300 VENTURI	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 300 VENTURI, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	200 mm	20 grams per hour

Replacement Electrodes & Cells - to suit the following

MODEL	CODE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PLATES	LENGTH	GRAMS PER HOUR
	QT 400 F/T	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 400 FLOW THROUGH, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	250 mm	25 grams per hour
	QT 400 F/T U/E	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 400 FLOW THROUGH, WITH UNION ENDS, LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	250 mm	25 grams per hour
	QT 400 VENTURI	GENERIC REPLACEMENT QT 400 VENTURI LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	250 mm	25 grams per hour
	QT EZY F/T	GENERIC REPLACEMENT EZY 300 FLOW THROUGH LEAD, STANDARD CELL	2 TUBES MESH	200 mm	20 grams per hour

92

SANITISERS - Spa

Davey Brominator & Ozonator

EcoSpa



Salt Water Spa Pool Brominators

- EcoSpa converts your spa pool to a salt water system, using similar principles to salt water chlorination
- The system generates bromine gas to effectively kill harmful bacteria and contaminants in higher temperature applications such as spa pools

DIMENSIONS (mm)									
Power Supply Enclosure					Cell Housing				
Type	Height	Width	Depth	Mounting Holes	Height	Width	Depth	Inlet/Outlet	Plumbing Holes
EcoSpa™	230	155	80	18	103	244	85	50	244 (from end to end)

CODE		
C-DM7000-AMP	**EcoSpa Brominator w AMP cable** 2000-3000L Includes controller, flow sensor, ORP probe, self-cleaning cell & bromine activator	
	Spares	
C-DM7002	EcoSpa Bromine Activator, 100g 2000-3000L	
C-DM0653	EcoSpa replacement cell	

DEL Ozonator



- DEL ozonators produce high ozone concentration that reduces the bacteria load in spa water
- Assists in reducing the amount of chemicals needed to keep the water safe and sparkling clean
- Ozone must be used in conjunction with chlorine or bromine systems

DIMENSIONS (mm)			SIZING AND SPECIFICATIONS		
Height	Width	Depth	Capacity (litres)	Output (g/hr)	Watts
219	155	71	3,000	0.05	5

SP-Q5000-C38	**DEL Ozonator** - 0.05g/hr with 3 pin plug & parts kit
SP-Q5000-AMP	**DEL Ozonator** - 0.05g/hr with AMP lead & parts kit
SP-Q5000-JJ	**DEL Ozonator** - 0.05g/hr with JJ plug & parts kit
	Spares & Extras
SP-Q5001	DEL De-gas Vessel
	Removes excess ozone gas, required for flows ≥ 500lpm+
SP-Q5002	DEL Mazi Venturi
	Required when purchasing SP-Q5000-C38
SP-Q5003	Parts Kit
	Check valve & clear hose
SP-Q5004	DEL Pressure Regulator

93

SANITISERS

Floc Blocks, Ionizer Rods & Nature 2











CODE		
	CRYSTAL CLEAR FLOC CUBES	
WP-CC	CRYSTAL CLEAR GEL BLOCKS with sock (2 pack)	
	IONIZER ELECTRODES / RODS	
C-ZIE	IONIZER ELECTRODES (2) - 90mm x 20mm suits most brands For use with ionizers to produce algae free pool water	
	NATURE 2 MINERAL PURIFIERS	
WP-26000C	EXPRESS VESSEL 40mm including cartridge	
WP-26000CC	EXPRESS VESSEL 50mm including cartridge	
WP-26001	NATURE 2 EXPRESS CARTRIDGE	
WP-26735	NATURE 2 PROFESSIONAL CARTRIDGE CG35	
WP-26745	NATURE 2 PROFESSIONAL CARTRIDGE CG45	
WP-20660	NATURE 2 SPA STICKS	PER 12 PACK
WP-20660S	NATURE 2 SPA STICK	SINGLE
WP-15523	NATURE 2 EXPRESS FLOW DIRECTOR	
WP-15527	NATURE 2 SADDLE CLAMP & GASKET 40mm	
WP-15528	NATURE 2 SADDLE CLAMP & GASKET 50mm	
WP-379000	DUO CLEAR DC15 COMPLETE	
~~WP-379100~~	DUO CLEAR DC25 COMPLETE	
WP-196801	DUO CLEAR DC15 CARTRIDGE	
WP-196811	DUO CLEAR DC25 CARTRIDGE	
WP-202081	D10 COMPLETE CELL	
WP-202091	D15 COMPLETE CELL	
WP-196991	DUO CLEAR VESSEL WITH LOGOS	
WP-111071	DUO CLEAR CIRCUIT BREAKER	

94

SANITISERS

King's







CODE	KING'S
WP-KDS1	DUCK SOLUTION 1 Litre bottle
WP-KBT1	BUSH TURKEY SOLUTION 1 Litre bottle

APPLICATION:
Duck Solution to be used wherever Ducks are gathering and fouling. Ideal for Pool Surrounds, Jetties, Pontoons, Entertainment Areas and alike.

DIRECTIONS:
Shake well. Clean affected area. Choose an area the ducks prefer. Free pour from bottle and spread with a generous coating over that area. Allow to dry. Avoid the temptation to spread over large areas. Spot treatments work best.

One application should last 7-10 days and is best applied during an extended period of dry weather.

In cooler environments product may separate and congeal. If this occurs immerse unopened product in warm to hot water for 10 minutes. Remove, shake well and apply.

Do not add directly to pool water.

NOTES:
Ducks normally favour the same area as it feels safe and can take to the air quickly if threatened.

CAUTION:
Keep out of reach of children. Not to be taken. All natural ingredients. Treated area may be slippery when wet.

Patent Pending

Manufactured by King Connections Pty Ltd

95

ASCON (ASSOCIATED CONTROLS)

Solar Controllers

Timers for pressure cleaners

Timer for pumps

COMPU

Air Switches & air hose

ONGA

Air Switch & air hose

BELLSON

Powerite Remote Controls

JANDY

Valve & Actuator to suit

DAVEY / SPA QUIP

Spa Power Controllers

Touchpad pictures

ALSO SEE SOLAR AND SPA SECTIONS

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

96

CONTROL EQUIPMENT



Multi Solar Controller

Standard differential Solar pump controller for solar pool heating. Can be used on any solar pool heating system. It has a pool and roof sensor to work out if there is solar gain.

Multi Solar Controller Up-Down

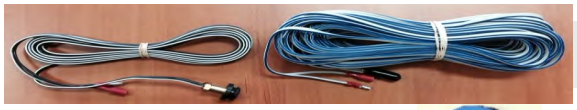
The sampling controller uses a sensor to check the water going up to the solar system and the water returning to the pool to see if the water is being heated. This is ideal for the replacement of any controller as you do not need to get on the roof to change the sensor.





Multi Timer Heater Controller

Combines both filter control and auxiliary heating control. The unit overrides timing when heating is required to maintain temperature in the pool.



Multi Power Separator

The power separator allows the timer to control 2 pumps without overloading the timer and protects your pool equipment.





Multi Vaktrol

A timer centre that controls the pressure cleaner booster pump, with startup delay for added protection.

Multi Vaktrol Dual Output

Controls the pressure cleaner booster pump without overloading the timer. The power for the booster pump is supplied from the mains. This unit can be used to reduce overloading timers.



Associated Controls

CODE	
	Controllers
SL-MSCS	Multi solar controller standard Digital complete with roof & pool sensors & mounting kit 2 yr warranty, maximum pump size 1.5 hp Must be mounted in the upright position
SL-MSCR	Multi solar controller with return line sensor
SL-MSAHC	Multi solar timer heater controller
	Spare Parts
SL-MSPS	Multi solar pool sensor
SL-MSRS	Multi solar roof sensor
SL-MSSG	Multi solar sensor grommet
	Timers
SL-PS	Ascon power separator
AC-PCTC	Pressure cleaner timer control
AC-PCTCDO	Pressure cleaner timer control dual output
PU-TD	Timer digital for pump



97

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Compu, Onga and Powerite









CODE	
	Compu Air switch 15 amp with 9m air hose
SP-C14115	Compu 15 amp Air switch without timer single
SP-C14116	Compu 15 amp Air switch without timer double
SP-C14117	Compu 15 amp Air switch with timer single
SP-C14118	Compu 15 amp Air switch with timer double
	Compu Air switch 10 amp with 9m air hose
SP-C14101	Compu 10 amp Air switch without timer single
SP-C14102	Compu 10 amp Air switch without timer double
SP-C14103	Compu 10 amp Air switch with timer single
SP-C14104	Compu 10 amp Air switch with timer double
	Onga Air switch 10 amp
SP-O110635	Air switch complete with 6m air hose 10amp
SP-O702919	6 Metre air tube
SP-CH3	Clear air hose 3mm x 25m
	Powerite Electronic Remote Control Systems
LI-35-20002R1	2 channel remote system with10A supply lead & plug
LI-35-20002R5	2 channel remote system with 15A supply lead & plug
LI-35-20003R1	2 channel 3 outlets with 10A supply lead & plug
LI-35-20004R1	4 channel remote system with10A supply lead & plug
LI-35-20004R5	4 channel remote system with 15A supply & lead
LI-35-20008R1	8 channel remote system with 10A supply & lead
LI-35-20008R5	8 channel remote system with 15A supply & lead
+TC	Add +TC to the code for time clock on 2 / 4 / 8 channel remote
	Higher rated systems are available upon request
LI-35-20002T	2 channel spare transmitter
LI-35-20004T	4 channel spare transmitter
LI-35-20008T	8 channel spare transmitter
LI-35-200002R1/AC2	2 Channel remote w actuator controller for 2 valves on 1 channel
PL-JV3WV5	Jandy 3 Way 50mm Valve for use with actuator
PL-JVA	Jandy Valve Actuator

98

CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Davey Spa Power



400 Spa Pool Controllers

- Davey SpaPower® 400 controllers are ideal for the replacement and retrofit market
- Separate controller and heater element allows for flexibility with installation particularly in confined spaces
- Rectangular touchpad available, sold separately

CODE Type	Description	Inlet/Outlet
Controller		
Q400AUS-10	SP400 Spa Pool Controller – 10amp Cord Set	40/50mm
Q400AUS-15	SP400 Spa Pool Controller – 15amp Cord Set	40/50mm
Heater		
Q950155	1.5kW Pump mounted 50mm 'T' Heater to suit Q400AUS-10	
Q950205	2.0kW Pump mounted 50mm 'T' Heater to suit Q400AUS-15	
Time Clock		
Q921016	Optional Time Clock	



500 Spa Pool Controllers

- Davey SpaPower® 500 controllers are designed for portable spa pools
- They feature a plug in heater and controller
- Operated by a poolside touchpad, with temperature control and read out displays, sold separately

Type	Description	Inlet/Outlet
Controller		
Q500AUS-15	1.5kW SpaPower® 500 – 10amp Cord Set	40mm
Q500AUS-20	2.0kW SpaPower® 500 – 15amp Cord Set	40mm



601 Spa Pool Controllers

- Davey SpaPower® 601 controllers are designed for powering smaller spa pools
- Perfect for running a single or two speed pump, plus a spa blower, ozone generator or 24hr circulator pump including variable coloured LED light
- A cost effective solution controlled by a poolside touchpad, sold separately

Type	Description	Inlet/Outlet
Controller		
Q601AUS-15	1.5kW SpaPower® 601 – 10amp	50/50mm
Q601AUS-15T	1.5kW SpaPower® 601 with Time Clock – 10amp	50/50mm
Q601AUS-20	2.0kW SpaPower® 601 – 15amp	50/50mm
Q601AUS-20T	2.0kW SpaPower® 601 with Time Clock – 15amp	50/50mm
Q601AUS-30	3.0kW SpaPower® 601 – 15amp	50/50mm
Q601AUS-30T	3.0kW SpaPower® 601 with Time Clock – 15amp	50/50mm



800 Spa Pool Controllers

- The Davey SpaPower® 800 range of controllers are designed for medium to large sized spa pools
- A versatile range of controllers, capable of running a mix of single or two speed pumps, blowers, and lights as well as other accessories including VSD, sound system and heat pump capability
- Feature packed to suit most spa pool requirements with control via the poolside touchpad, sold separately

Type	Description	Inlet/Outlet
Controller		
Q800AUS-20	2.0kW SpaPower® 800 – 15amp Cord Set	50/50mm
Q800S-30	3.0kW SpaPower® 800 – 40amp Maximum	50/50mm



1200 Spa Pool Controllers

- Top of the range, Davey SpaPower® 1200 pool controller are designed for larger spa pools including swim spas
- Handling up to 40amps, the controller can handle multiple single and two speed pumps, lights, blower and auxiliary equipment including VSD, sound system and heat pump capability
- Controlled by an easy to use, LED poolside touchpad, sold separately
- Can be upgraded to 70amps with optional expander box

Type	Description	Inlet/ Outlet
Controller		
Q1200S-35	3.5kW SpaPower® 1200 – 40amp Maximum. Multiphase.	50/50mm
Q1200S-45	4.5kW SpaPower® 1200 – 40amp Maximum. Single phase only.	50/50mm
Q1200S-60	6.0kW SpaPower® 1200 – 40amp Maximum. Single phase only.	50/50mm


Oval Touchpad


Rectangular Touchpad


Oval Touchpad


Rectangular Touchpad

Touchpads available





Some older switches, controls and touchpads still available

99

PENTAIR / ONGA

Pantera
Cristal-Flo
Leisuretime Mk II
Tagelus
Triton Mk II

Leisuretime, BR, E Series — spares only
Quiptron S Series — spares only

POOLRITE

S5000 Mk II, S6000 Mk II, S9000 Mk IV

Older S and EN Series — spares only

DAVEY / MONARCH SPARES

EcoPure
Reliance
Crystal Clear
Tagelus
Triton

ASTRAL / HURLCON SPARES

RX Series
E Series

HAYWARD PRO SERIES SPARES

NIAGARA SPARES

GENERAL FILTER SPARES AND MEDIA

FILTER LIDS

Photo Identification

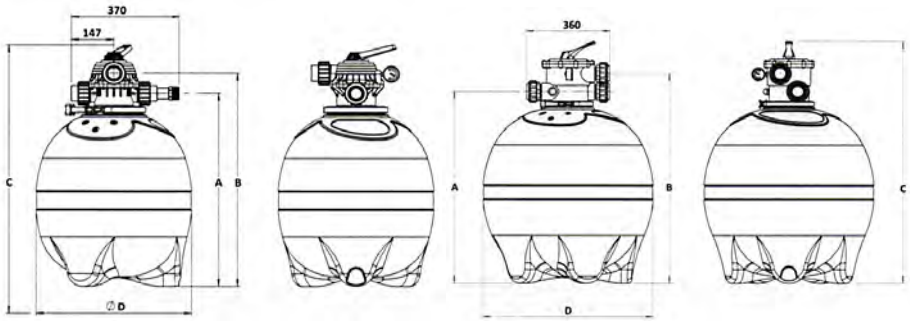
SAND FILTERS

100

SAND FILTERS

Onga Pantera





DIMENSION (mm)

Model	A	B	C	D
P221100	685	755	840	535
P225100	805	875	960	635

DIMENSION (mm)

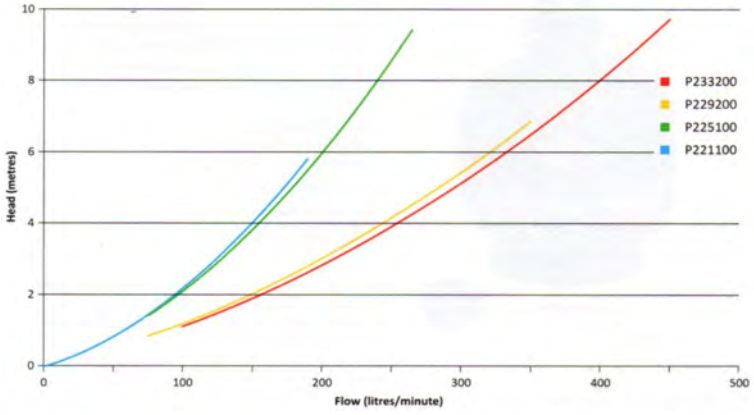
Model	A	B	C	D
P229200	858	940	1090	735
P233200	938	1020	1170	835

CODE		
F-OPSF21	PANTERA 21” TOP MOUNT	90kg sand / 40mm valve
F-OPSF25	PANTERA 25” TOP MOUNT	140kg sand / 40mm valve
F-OPSF29	PANTERA 29” TOP MOUNT	185kg sand / 50mm valve
F-OPSF33	PANTERA 33" TOP MOUNT	220kg sand / 50mm valve

Tank warranty 10 years, valve and internals 1 year warranty

Featured Highlights

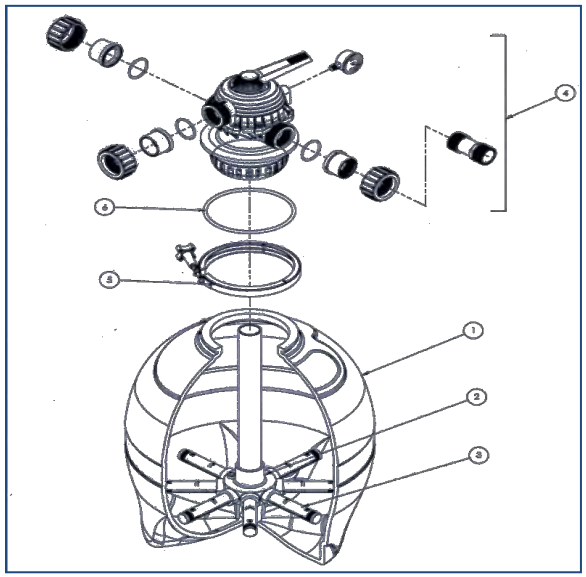
- Under-drain laterals - Designed to give you maximum performance, the water filters down through the entire bed of sand to give superior filtration for sparkling clean water.
- Stainless steel filter clamp.
- Large in-line sight glass.
- 6 position multi-port valve with durable seals and gaskets.
- Includes MPV and barrel unions.
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

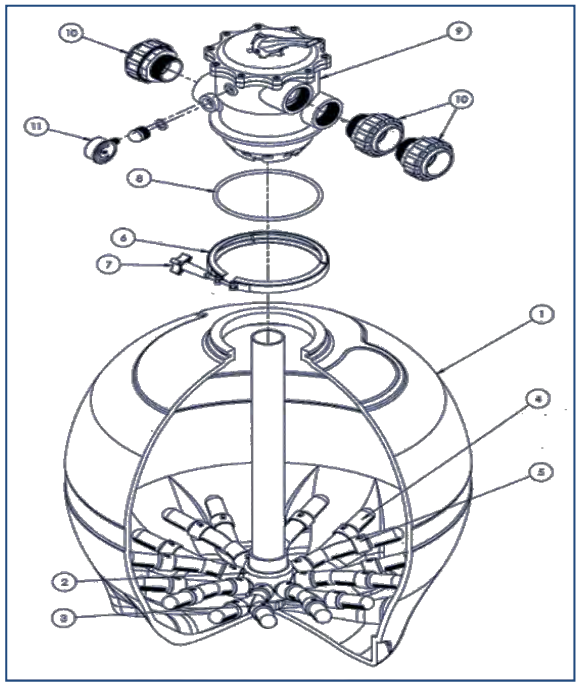


101

SAND FILTERS

Onga Pantera Series Spares





CODE			
	P21 & P25		
F-O110550	Tank Assembly 21"		1
F-O110551	Tank Assembly 25"		1
F-OSR24201-0040	Collector Hub		2
F-OSR24700-0075	Lateral		3
V-OSR14965-A003 *	Valve Assembly		4
F-OSR24201-0103	Vee Clamp Assembly (incl knob)		5
F-OSRWC36-22	Knob for Vee Clamp		not numbered
O-O702223	O Ring for tank flange		6
V-OSR14965-A033	Barrel Union Assembly		not numbered
F-O5166700	Pressure Gauge	also F-PG	not numbered
F-OSR24201-0063	Sand Loading Disk		n/s
	P29, P31 & P33		
F-O110552	Filter Tank Assembly 29"		1
~~F-O110502~~	Filter Tank Assembly 31"		1
F-O110553	Filter Tank Assembly 33"		1
F-O5306700	Collector Hub		2
F-O5306900	Lateral Y Piece for P29		3
F-O5306800	Lateral Y Piece for P31, P33		3
F-O5307000	Lateral End Cap		4
F-O5307200	Lateral Locking Pin		5
F-OSR24201-0103	Vee Clamp Assembly (incl Knob)		6
F-OSRWC36-22	Knob for Vee Clamp		7
O-O702223	O Ring for tank flange		8
V-OSR14971-TM22L *	Valve Assembly		9
PU-O700735	Barrel Union		10
F-O5166700	Pressure Gauge	also F-PG	11
F-O5307100	Bayonet Washer		n/s
F-OSR24201-0063	Sand Loading Disk		n/s

* MPV parts breakdown see Multiport Valve Section

102

SAND FILTERS

Pentair Cristal-Flo

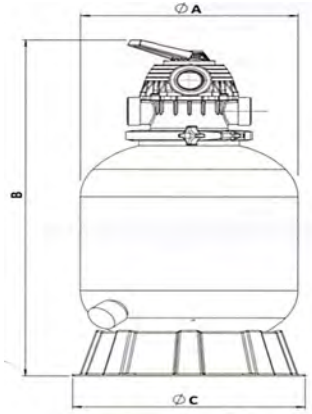


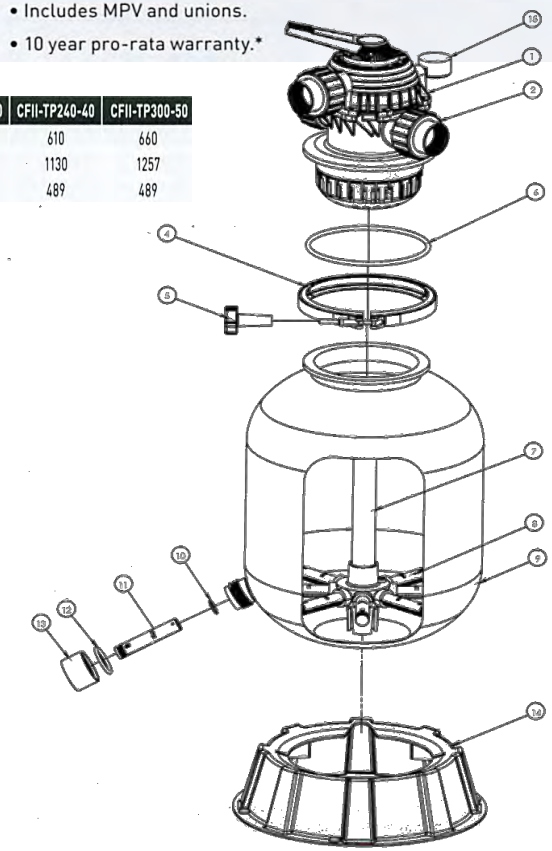
Cristal-Flo
Top Mount Filter

Featured Highlights

- Quality Construction - Durable one-piece extra-thick moulded polyethylene tank.
- Safer - Internal air relief hole allows air to automatically escape, preventing high pressure build up.
- 6-Position Valve - Allows you to perform all necessary water movement functions. A transparent sight-glass adaptor is included.
- Sleek Looks - Contemporary style with a textured black finish the provides superior performance in all weather conditions.
- Internal design ensures that water is exposed to maximum sand surface area for superior filtration performance and efficient backwashing.
- Includes MPV and unions.
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

Filter Model	CFII-TP150-40	CFII-TP170-40	CFII-TP200-40	CFII-TP240-40	CFII-TP300-50
A (mm)	381	483	559	610	660
B (mm)	813	914	1067	1130	1257
C (mm)	406	406	489	489	489





CODE				
F-OCF15	CRISTAL-FLO 15" TOP MOUNT		45kg sand / 40mm valve	
F-OCF17	CRISTAL-FLO 17" TOP MOUNT		68kg sand / 40mm valve	
F-OCF20	CRISTAL-FLO 20" TOP MOUNT		91kg sand / 40mm valve	
F-OCF24	CRISTAL-FLO 24" TOP MOUNT		136kg sand / 40mm valve	
F-OCF30	CRISTAL-FLO 30" TOP MOUNT		260kg sand / 50mm valve	

Tank warranty 10 years, valve and internals 1 year warranty

V-OSR14965-A003 *	Multiport Valve 40mm			1
V-OSR14971-TM22L *	Multiport Valve 50mm			1
V-OSR14865-A033	Barrel Union 40mm			2
PU-O700735	Barrel Union 50mm			2
F-OSR24201-0103	Vee Clamp Assembly (incl knob)			4
F-OSRWC36-22	Knob for Vee Clamp			5
O-O702223	O Ring for tank flange			6
F-OSR24201-0040	Hub		for stem use 40mm pipe	7
F-OR24205-MSS8	Stem pipe and hub	CF30		7
F-OSR24600-0003	Lateral	CF15, CF17, CF20		8
F-OSR24700-0075	Lateral	CF24		8
F-OR303004	Lateral	CF30		8
O-O6247140	O Ring for drain cap			12
F-OSR14965-0025	Drain Cap			13
F-OG-BASE-UNI1B	Base			14
F-OR239000105A	Base	CF30		14
F-O5166700	Pressure Gauge		also F-PG	15

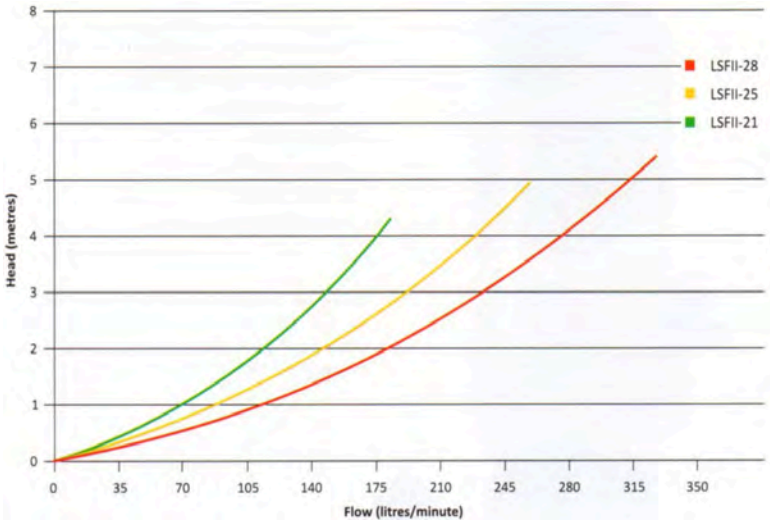
* MPV parts breakdown see Multiport Valve Section

103

SAND FILTERS

Onga Leisuretime II



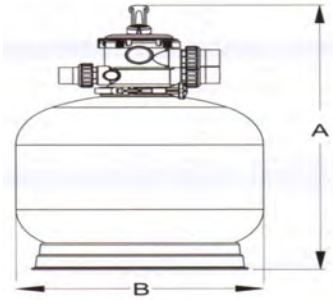


CODE		
F-OLSF21/40	LEISURETIME II 21" FIBREGLASS	90kg sand / 40mm valve
F-OLSF25/40	LEISURETIME II 25" FIBREGLASS	160kg sand / 40mm valve
F-OLSF25/50	LEISURETIME II 25" FIBREGLASS	160kg sand / 50mm valve
F-OLSF28/50	LEISURETIME II 28" FIBREGLASS	200kg sand / 50mm valve

Tank warranty 10 years, valve and internals 1 year warranty

Featured Highlights

- Spun-woven, UV resistant fibreglass construction for exceptional strength, chemical resistance and long life.
- Six-function multi-port valve for easy control of all filter functions • Filter • Waste • Backwash • Closed • Rinse • Re-circulate
- Stainless Steel clamp for corrosion resistance and allows 360 degree rotation of multi-port valve to simplify installation.
- Includes MPV and barrel unions.
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

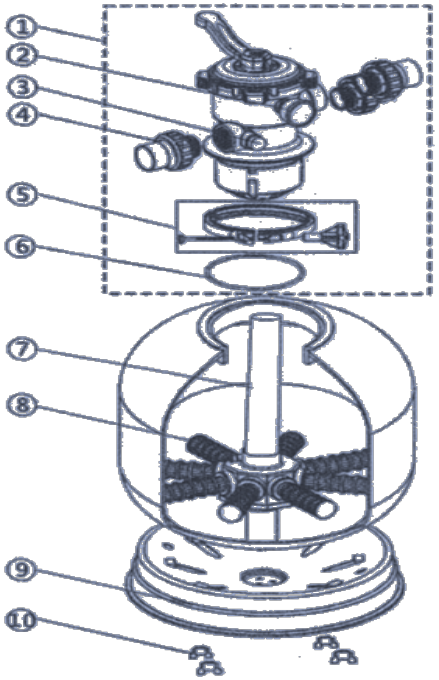


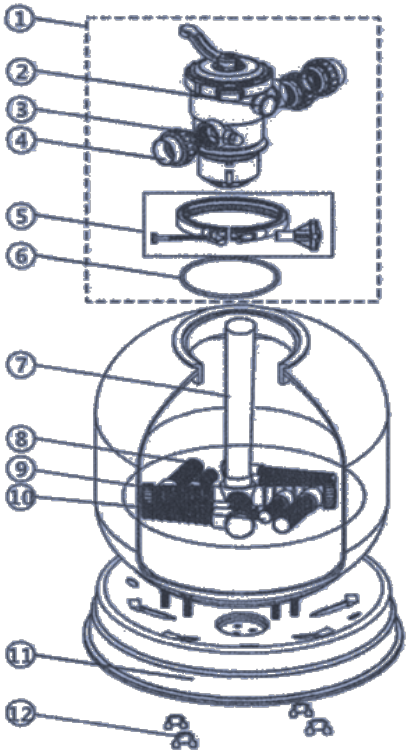
	DIMENSION	
Model	A	B
LSFII-21-40	875mm	535mm
LSFII-25-40	980mm	635mm
LSFII-25-50	985mm	635mm
LSFII-28-50	1050mm	723mm

104

SAND FILTERS

Onga Leisuretime II Spares





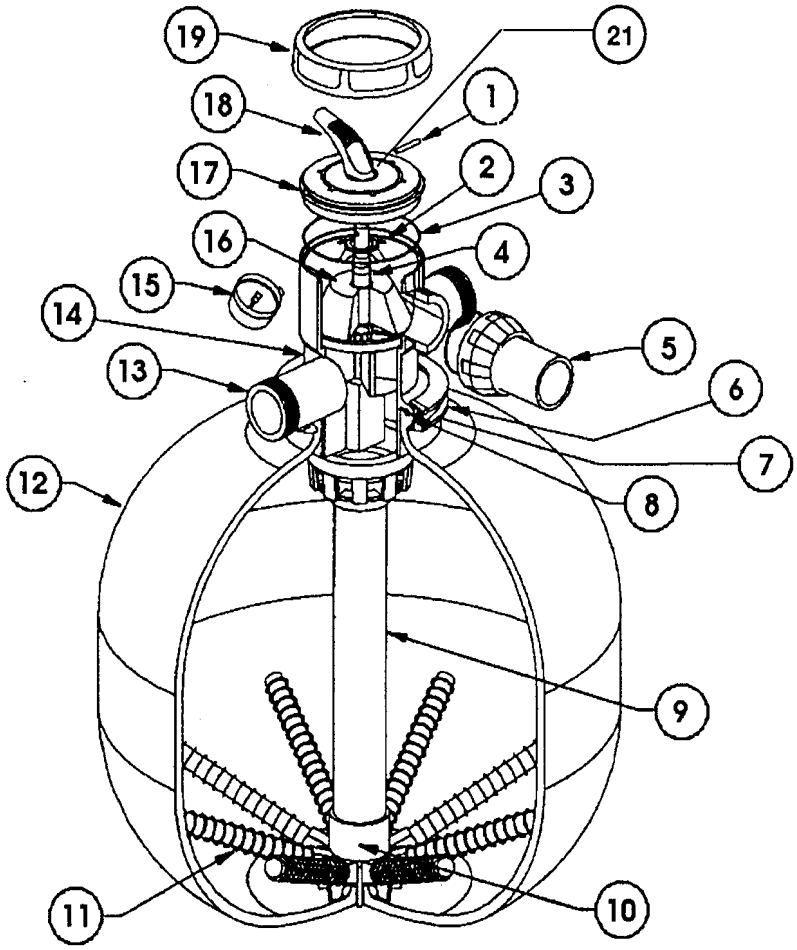
CODE			
	Leisuretime Mark II 21/40 and 25/40		
V-O88281505 *	Multiport Valve 40mm		1
F-O89280705	Pressure Gauge	also F-PGB	2
V-O89280104	Sight Glass Assembly		3
V-O89280109	Barrel Union 40mm		4
F-O89010126	Stainless Steel Clamp Assembly		5
V-O02011134	O Ring for filter neck		6
F-O89010122	Standpipe w hub	21/40	7
F-O89010123	Standpipe w hub	25/40	7
F-O01172008	Lateral 126mm		8
F-O01112074	Filter Base		9
F-O01181052	Fastener for filter base		10
	Leisuretime Mark II 25/50 and 28/50		
V-O88281506 *	Multiport Valve 50mm		1
F-O89280705	Pressure Gauge	also F-PGB	2
V-O89280104	Sight Glass Assembly		3
V-O89280110	Barrel Union 50mm		4
F-O89010126	Stainless Steel Clamp Assembly		5
V-O02011134	O Ring for filter neck		6
F-O89010124	Standpipe w hub	25/50	7
F-O89010125	Standpipe w hub	28/50	7
F-O01172010	Lateral 185mm		8
F-O89012516	Lateral Bracket		9
F-O01172007	Lateral 115mm		10
F-O01112074	Filter Base		11
F-O01181052	Fastener for filter base		12

* MPV parts breakdown see Multiport Valve Section

105

SAND FILTERS

Onga Leisuretime, BR & E Spares Only



Drawing shows typical assembly, please note actual parts may vary in appearance

CODE		
~~V-O6123310~~	Pin - valve handle E series	1
V-OSR35857-0021	Pin - valve handle LSF, BR series	1
V-O5305200	Spring backwash valve E series	2
V-OSR14965-0006	Spring backwash valve LSF, BR series	2
V-O5306400	Backwash valve o ring LSF, BR, E series	3
~~V-O1673700~~	Backwash rotor o ring seal E series	4
V-O702259	Backwash rotor o ring seal LSF, BR series	4
PU-O5373900	Nut & sleeve kit E series	5
PU-O1146300	Nut LSF, BR series	5A
PU-O1146200	Tail LSF, BR series	5B
O-O1677200	O ring LSF, BR series	5C
PU-O1146500	Clear tail LSF, BR series	5D
F-O5306200	Clamp nut & bolt assy (2) LSF, BR, E series	6
F-O5306108	Clamp half LSF, BR, E series	7
O-O5306300	Valve to tank o ring LSF, BR, E series	8
F-O5308450	Centre tube assy (9,10,11) LSF20 E500 BR500	9
~~F-O5308400~~	Centre tube assy (9,10,11) LSF24 E600 BR600	9
F-O5184700	Underdrain hub LSF, BR, E series	10
F-O5184400	Lateral LSF20, E500, BR500	11
F-O5184600	Lateral LSF24, E600, BR600	11
F-O5308300	Tank assembly LSF20, E500, BR500	12
F-O5308200	Tank assembly LSF24, E600, BR600	12
PU-O5373900	Nut and sleeve kit E series	13
V-O5179300	Backwash valve body LSF, BR, E series	14
F-O5166700	Pressure gauge LSF, BR, E series	15
V-O5304400	Backwash rotor & gasket E series	16
V-O5183290	Backwash rotor & gasket LSF, BR series	16
~~V-O5183500~~	Backwash valve cap E series	17
V-O5183600	Backwash valve cap LSF, BR series	17
V-O5183700	Backwash valve handle E series	18
V-OSR14962-0032	Backwash valve handle LSF, BR series	18
V-O5184000	Valve top ring LSF, BR, E series	19
V-O5304600	Backwash valve complete LSF, BR, E series	20
Obsolete	Decal E series	21
V-OSR14965-0020	Decal BR series	21
V-O607490	Decal LSF series	21

106

SAND FILTERS

Pentair Tagelus Fibreglass



Featured Highlights

- Special lateral design provides superior flow characteristics and long filter cycles for economical operation
- Maximum Operating Pressure 345kPa / 50psi
- Combination water and sand drain makes servicing and winterizing fast and easy
- 50 and 60D models standard with plastic clamp
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

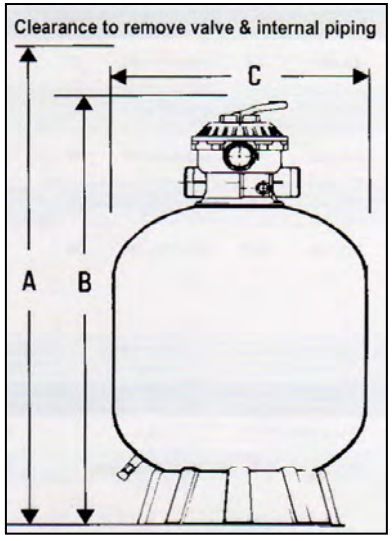
Our process creates a one-piece, fiberglass reinforced tank with superior strength and durability. Tagelus® filters are equipped with a six-position, clamp style, top-mounted multiport valve and barrel unions.

PENTAIR

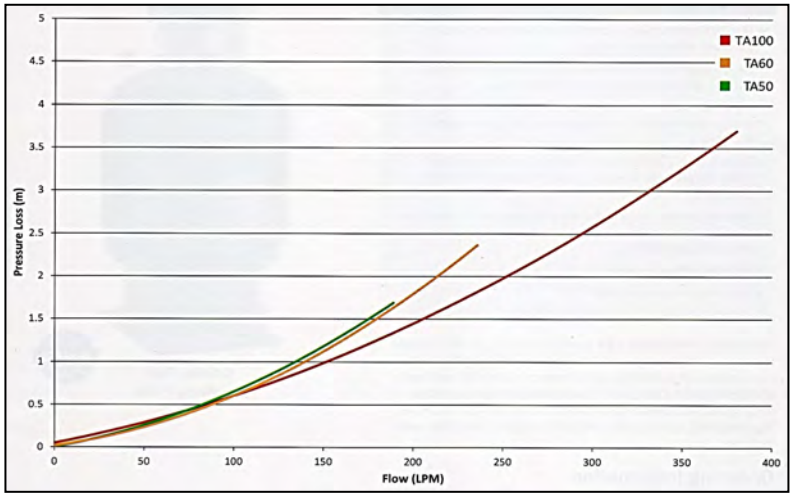
CODE	
F-O140216	Tagelus TA50D 21" w 40mm clamped valve
F-O140217	Tagelus TA60D 24" w 40mm clamped valve
F-O140218	Tagelus TA100D 30" w 50mm clamped valve

Model	Product	Effective Filter Area (ft^2 / m^2)	Min Flow Rate[1] (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Turnover Capacity (In Litres) 8 Hour	10 Hour	12 Hour	All Sand Required (kg)
TAGELUS FILTERS								
140216	TA50D Tagelus Sand Filter 21"	2.3 / 0.2	130	190	90,850	113,562	136,275	102
140217	TA60D Tagelus Sand Filter 24"	3.1 / 0.3	170	228	109,440	136,275	163,530	148
140218	TA100D Tagelus Sand Filter 30"	4.9 / 0.5	280	379	181,699	227,125	272,550	273

[1] Minimum flow rate required to effectively backwash filter.



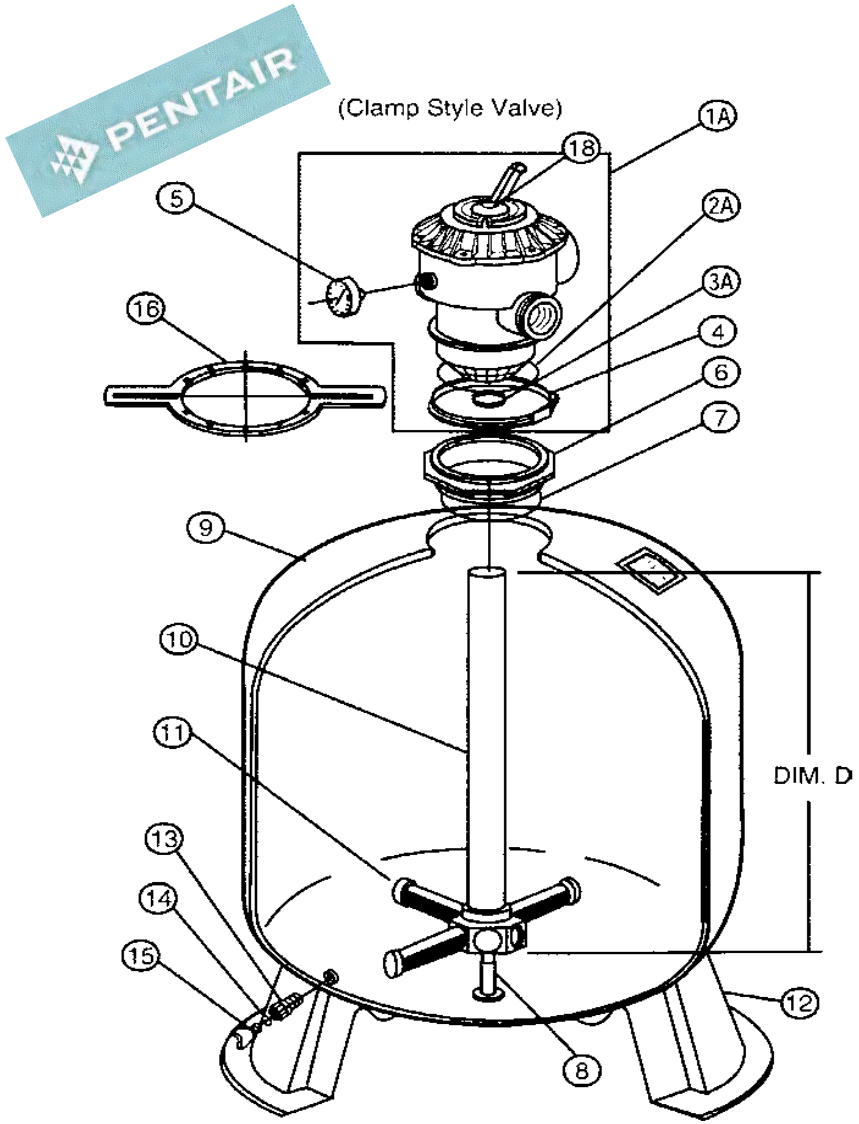
DIMENSION			
Model	A	B	C
TA 50D	1308.1mm	1003.3mm	546.1mm
TA 60D	1447.8mm	1079.5mm	622.3mm
TA 100D	1663.7mm	1200.1mm	774.7mm



107

SAND FILTERS

Pentair Tagelus Fibreglass Spares



These spares are for the present Tagelus as sold by Pentair
For the Tagelus as once sold by Davey see page further on

CODE		
262506	Valve, 1-1/2 in. 6-way clamp style (TA50/60)	1A
261185	Valve, 2 in. 6-way clamp style (TA100)	1A
272541	O-ring valve body (TA50/60)	2A
275333	O-ring valve body (TA100)	2A
355330	O-ring standup (TA100)	3A
152165	Clamp, 6-1/2 in. dia. SS, plastic (TA50/60)	4
152130	Clamp, 8.35 in. dia. (TA100)	4
190059	Gauge back mount pressure	5
154555	Adapter, 6 in. btr. thread. (TA50/60)	6
154521	Adapter, 8-1/2 in. btr. thread (TA100)	6
154494	O-ring valve adptr. (TA50/60)	7
355619	O-ring valve adptr. (TA100)	7
155002	Stabilizer, center pipe	8
Not Avail.	Tank & ft. assembly	9
155062	Piping assembly, w/hub (TA50)	10
155323	Piping assembly, w/hub (TA100)	10
155299	Piping assembly, w/hub (TA60)	10
152290	Lateral, 6-11/16 in. long, 8 req. (TA50)	11
152202	Lateral, 9-1/8 in. long (TA100)	11
150085	Lateral, 1/4 turn, 6 req. (TA60)	11
154926	Foot tank (TA50/TA60)	12
154596	Foot tank (TA100)	12
154698	Spigot, 3/4 in. NPT sand drain (TA50/60)	13
152220	Spigot, 2 in. NPT sand drain (TA100)	13
192115	O-ring drain plug (TA50/60)	14
154871	2 in. drain cap (1-1/2 in. threads) (TA100)	14
357161	Plug, 1/4 in. NPT drain	15
154512	Wrench, 6-1/2 in. across flats (TA50/60)	16
272599	Label top mount valve	18
274494	Sand drain O-ring TA100	19
152220Z	Drain assy for TA100/TR100/TR140	20

108

SAND FILTERS

Pentair Triton Mk II Fibreglass

Featured Highlights

- Heavy-duty closure provides easy inspection, and features an easy-to-read pressure gauge with air relief valve
- Swing-away diffuser allows instant access to sand and all internal parts
- All internal parts are threaded for ease of service
- Internal air bleed
- Bulkhead connectors are threaded for easy installation and service
- Combination sand and water drain makes servicing and winterizing fast and easy
- Maximum Operating Pressure 345 kpa
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

The original and still the industry standard. Our process creates a one-piece, fiberglass reinforced tank with UV resistant surface finish for years of unequaled strength and durability. This method locks in fiberglass, preventing fibers from "blooming" under harsh conditions.

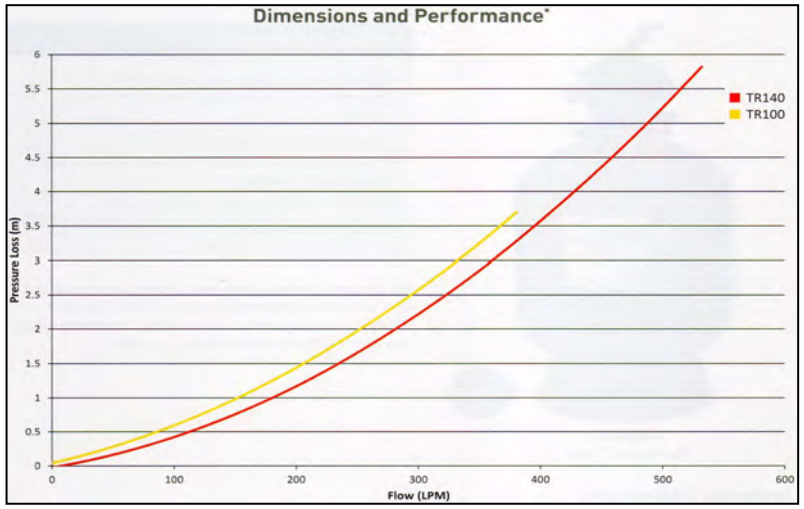


Triton II
Side Mount Filter
(Unions not included)

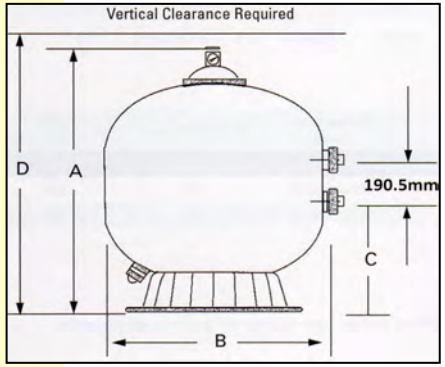
CODE	
F-O140210	Triton TR100 30" sidemount - valve not included, see below
F-O140243	Triton TR140 36" sidemount - valve not included, see below
V-O261050	HiFlow 2" (50mm) multiport valve For plumbing connections see spares

These filters are not kept in stock but can be ordered in





Product	Model	Effective Filtration Area (Sq. M.)	Min Flow¹ Rate (LPM)	Max Flow Rate (LPM Res)	Max Flow Rate (LPM Comm)	Turnover Capacity (In L - Res) 8 Hour	10 Hour	12 Hour	Filter Media: Pea Gravel Req'd (kg)	Sand Req'd (kg)	All Sand Req'd (kg)
TRITON II SAND FILTERS											
140210	TR100 Triton 30" Sand Filter	4.91 / 0.46	275	371	281	178,080	222,600	267,120	68	205	273
140243	TR140 Triton 36" Sand Filter	7.06 / 0.66	395	534	402	256,320	320,400	384,480	125	295	420

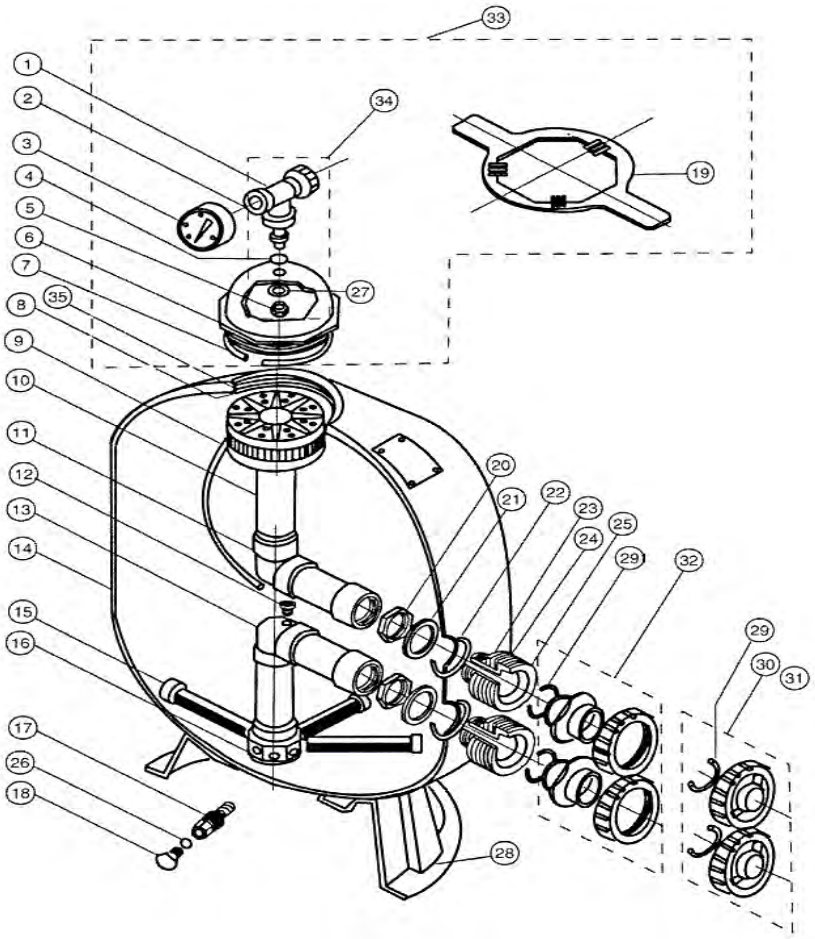


DIMENSION				
Model	A	B	C	D
TR100	1009.6mm	774.7mm	412.75mm	1060.4mm
TR140	1149.3mm	927.1mm	476.25mm	1200.1mm

109

SAND FILTERS

Pentair Triton Mk II Spares



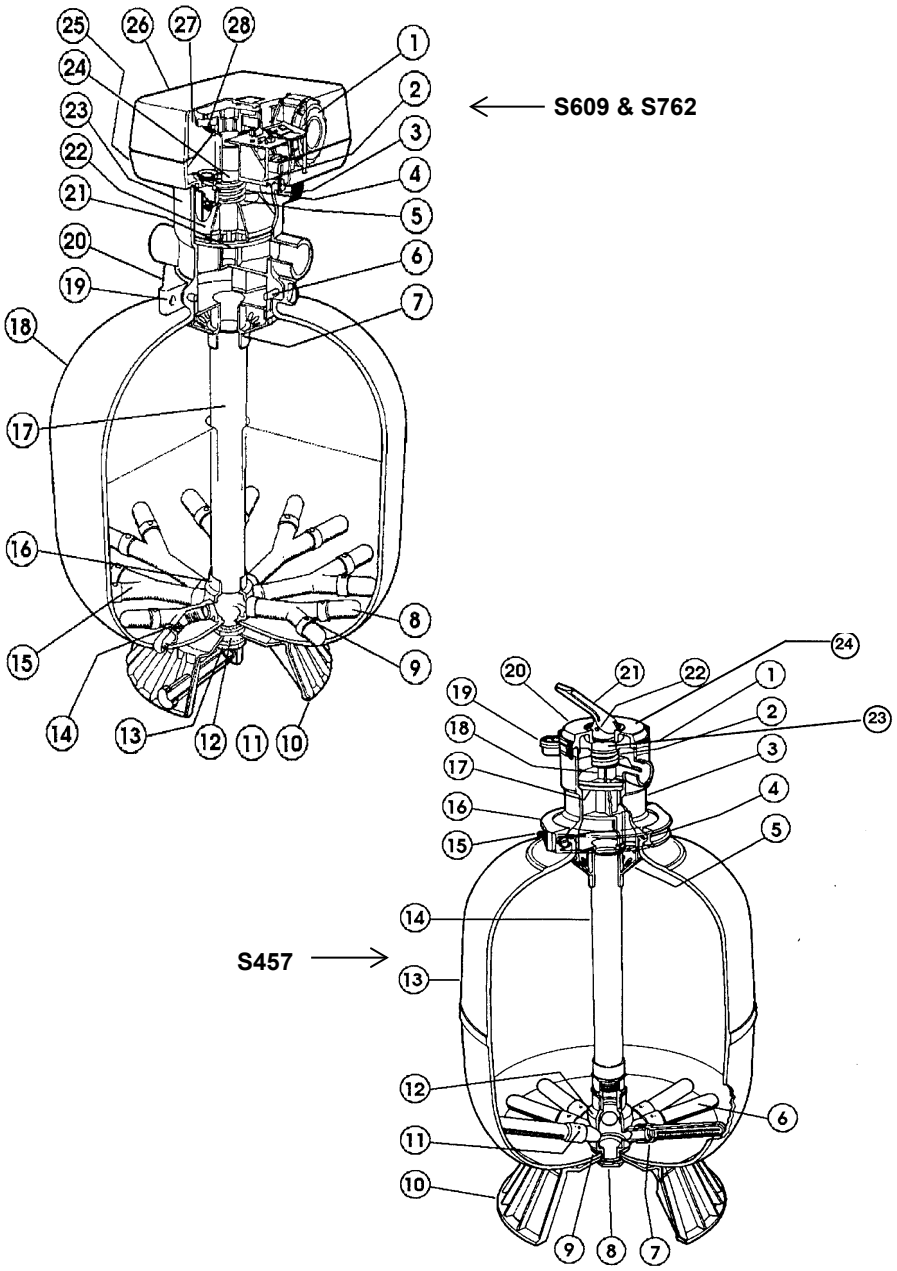
PENTAIR

CODE		
154689	Air bleeder/tee assembly [13]	1
154700	Adapter, brass air bleeder [13]	2
190059	Gauge, back mount pressure [13]	3
154661	O-ring, air bleeder adapter [13]	4
154664	Nut, 3/8 in., 16 SS [13]	5
154570	Closure 6 in. btr. thread, see Detail A [13]	6
154493	O-ring closure, 6 in., white [13]	7
150035	Strainer air relief, 3/8 in. [4]	8
150041	Tube air relief TR100 [4]	9
150042	Tube air relief TR140 [4]	9
154462	Diffuser assembly TR100	10
154906	Diffuser assembly TR140	10
154426	Piping assembly upper TR100	11
154500	Piping assembly upper TR140	11
150036	Connector air relief tube [4]	12
154807	Piping assembly lower TR/PF100	13
154489	Piping assembly lower TR140	13
Not Avail.	Tank & ft. assembly	14
152202	Lateral, 9-1/8 in. L TR100, 8 req.[6]	15
154540	Lateral, 12 in. L TR140, 8 req.	15
154453	Hub lateral TR100/140	16
Not Avail.	Spigot, 3/4 in. NPT sand drain [8]	17
154481	Plug, 1/4 in. drain plug, black	18
Not Avail.	Wrench, 6 in. closure [13]	19
154412	Locknut, 2 in. internal, 2 req.	20
154416	Spacer, 2 in. internal, 2 req.	21
154492	O-ring, 2 in. bulkhead, 2 req.	22
154408	Spacer, 2 in. external, 2 req.	23
154538	Gasket, 2 in. bulkhead, 2 req.	24
154405	Bulkhead, 2 in., 2 req.	25
Not Avail.	O-ring drain plug [8]	26
154418	Washer, 3/8 in. SS [13]	27
154596	Foot, 24 in. dia., TR100/140 [2, 11]	28
274494	O-ring valve adptr., 2 req.	29
271092	2 in. Thread adapter. kit [9]	30
271094	1-1/2 in. Thread adapter. kit [9]	31
271096	1-1/2 in. & 2 in. Slip adapter. kit [9]	32
154856	Kit closure, 8-1/2 in. btr. thread, black [10, 13]	33
154687	Fitting package complete [12, 13]	34
154613	Spacer air vent strainer, 5-1/2 in., TR100	35
154614	Spacer air vent strainer, 5 in., TR140	35
	NOT SHOWN	
154407	Tape ft. mounting TR100/140, 3 req.	
151608	Aluminum wrench, 8-1/2 in.	
152220	Sand drain, 2 in. (used on TR100 and TR140) (Left-hand thread)	
154871	Cap thd., 1-1/2 in.	
274494	Sand drain O-ring TA100 (used on TR100 and (TR140)	

110

SAND FILTERS

Quiptron S609, S762 & S457 Spares Only

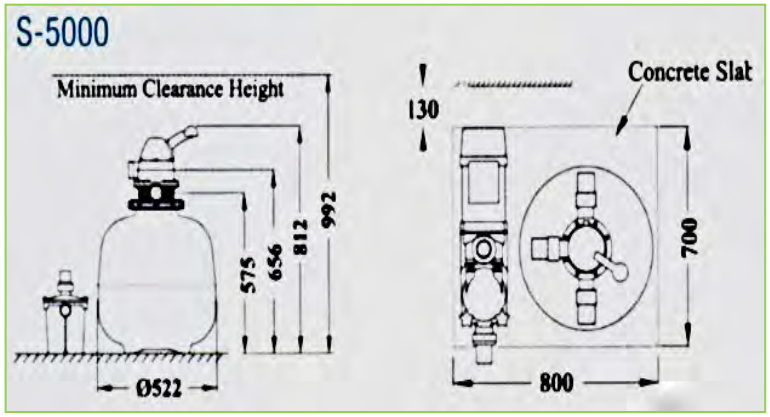


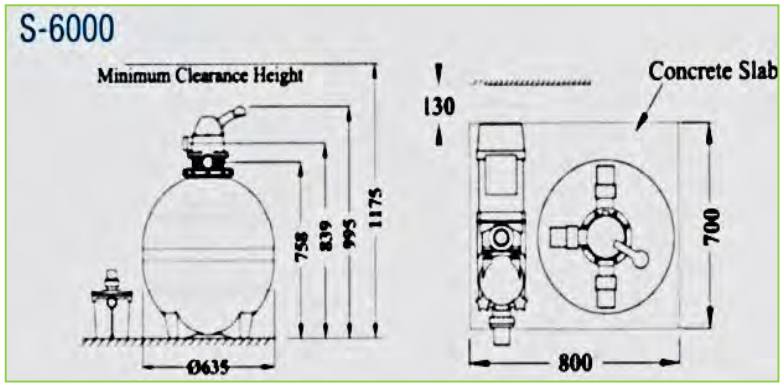
CODE		
	S609 & S762	
V-O5301200	Index Motor	1
O-O702184K	Module to Body O Ring	2
V-O5305200	Valve Spring	4
~~V-O5305300~~	Teflon Washer	5
O-O5306000	Valve to Tank O Ring	6
V-O5305000	Valve Body c/w Gasket	7
F-O5307000	End Cap	8
F-O5307200	Locking Pin	9
~~F-O5307300~~	Tank Gasket	12
~~F-O5308600~~	Tank Nut 50mm	13
F-O5307100	Bayonet Washer	14
F-O5306900	Y Piece small S609	15
F-O5306800	Y Piece large S672	15
F-O5306700	Underdrain Manifold	16
F-O5306200	Clamp Nut & Bolts (set of 2)	19
~~V-O5306100~~	Clamp Half	20
V-QSG	Spoked Valve Gasket	21
~~V-O5305100~~	Auto Valve Bonnet	22
V-O5305000	Valve Body c/w Gasket	23
V-O5305400	Valve Rotor O Ring Pack	24
~~V-O5304500~~	Manual Valve Complete	
~~V-O5300900~~	Automatic Valve Complete	
	S457	
O-O5304210	Manual Valve Cap O Ring (Set of 2)	1
V-O5305200	Valve Spring	2
V-O5305000	Valve Body c/w Gasket	3
V-O5306000	Valve to Tank O Ring	4
F-O5309900	Lateral (S457)	6
F-O5307100	Bayonet Washer	7
~~F-O5308600~~	Tank Nut (50mm)	8
~~F-O5307300~~	Tank Gasket	9
F-O5307200	Locking Pin	11
F-O5306700	Underdrain Manifold	12
F-O5306200	Clamp Nut & Bolt (Set of 2)	15
~~V-O5306100~~	Clamp half	16
V-QSG	Spoked Valve Gasket	17
V-O5304300	Manual Valve Bonnet (Rotor)	18
F-O5166700	Pressure Gauge	19
~~V-O5304200~~	Manual Valve Indicator Cap	20
V-O5304100	Manual Valve Handle	21
V-O6541050	Pin Valve Handle	22
V-O6524030	Nylon Washer	23
V-O6452010	Decal	24

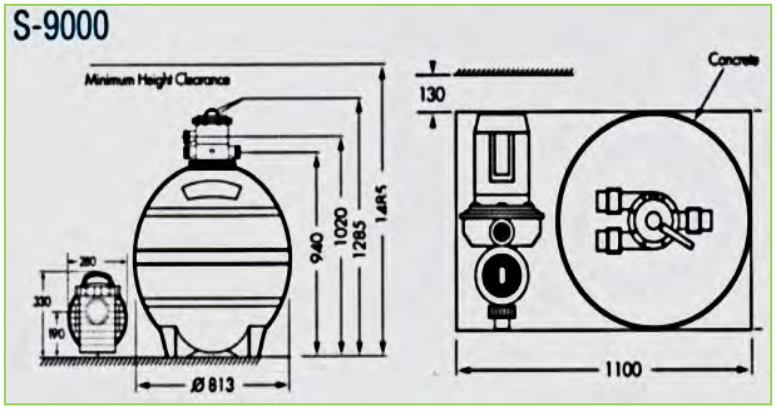
111

SAND FILTERS

Poolrite







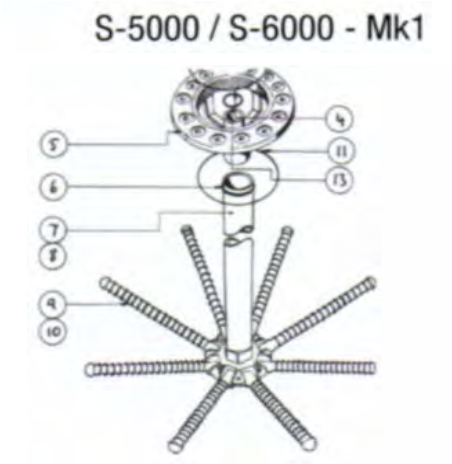
CODE		
	Filters	
F-PR1150	POOLRITE S5000 MKII	75kg sand / 40mm valve
F-PR1151	POOLRITE S6000 MKII	135kg sand / 40mm valve
F-PR1154	POOLRITE S9000 MK4	210kg sand / 50mm valve
	S5000, S6000, S8000 MKII spares	
V-PR9225	Bolt & nut for clamp band	
F-PR9218	Tank clamp complete	
O-PR22199	Valve gasket	
F-PR9221	S5000 standpipe / lateral assy	
F-PR9206	S6000 standpipe / lateral assy	
F-PR9239	S5000 tank with internals	
F-PR9249	S6000 tank with internals	
F-PR9244	S8000 u/drain manifold with laterals	
O-PR22108	Plumbing o ring pack	
F-PR20431	Swivel lateral	
	S9000 MK4 spares	
V-PR9268	Valve black 50mm	
F-PR9248	Lateral assembly	
F-PR9280	Tank & internals	
O-PR22135	O ring valve	
F-PR21217	Clamp band complete	
V-PR20569	Union adaptor 2"	
O-PR22199	Valve seat gasket	
F-PR22354	Pressure gauge	



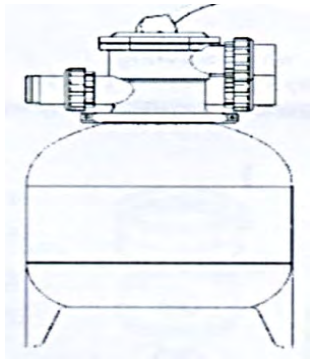
112

SAND FILTERS

Poolrite Old Filters Spares Only







CODE	
	S5000 & S6000 MKI Spares
O-PR22116	Valve o ring
F-PR20436	Adaptor ring
O-PR22114	Pipe stem o ring
F-PR9205	U/drain manifold with laterals S6000
F-PR9247	U/drain manifold with laterals S5000
F-PR20433	Swivel lateral S6000
F-PR20431	Swivel lateral S5000
O-PR22120	Adaptor o ring
O-PR22118	Valve base o ring
O-PR22108	Plumbing o ring
F-PR9265	S6000 plumbing assy - SQ pump
	EN650 & EN850 Spares
V-PR9225	Bolt & nut suit clamp
F-PR9218	Tank clamp complete
O-PR22199	Valve tank gasket
~~F-PR9232~~	EN650 u/drain manifold w laterals
~~F-PR9244~~	EN850 u/drain manifold w laterals
O-PR22108	Plumbing o ring 40mm
F-PR9259	EN650 tank with internals
F-PR9239	EN850 tank with internals
	FG26 & FG28 Spares
V-PR9213	FG28" valve
V-PR9219	FG26" valve
F-PR22361	Lateral assy 26"
F-PR22362	Lateral assy 28"
O-PR22241	Tank gasket for 28"
F-PR22358	Clamp band 26" / 28"
O-PR22360	Clamp band o ring 26" / 28"

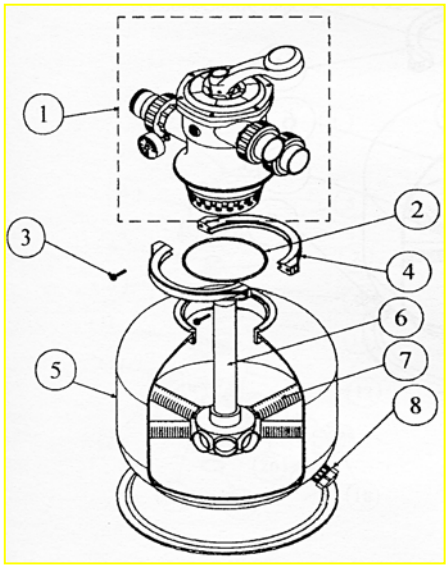
Only limited spares available for these filters.

113

SAND FILTERS

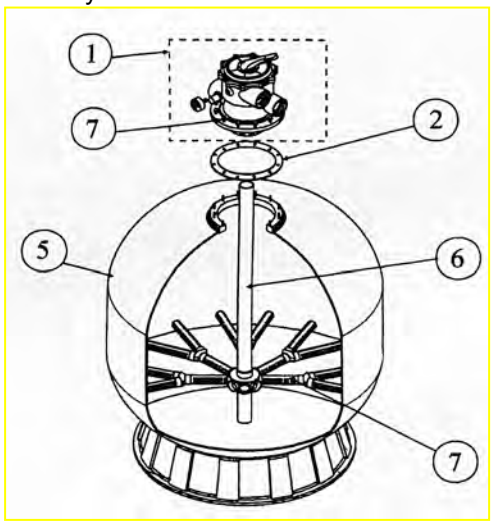
Davey Monarch EcoPure & Reliance Spares

Davey Monarch EcoPure 18" to 28"
Monarch Reliance Mk III 21" to 28"





Davey Monarch EcoPure 28" to 48"



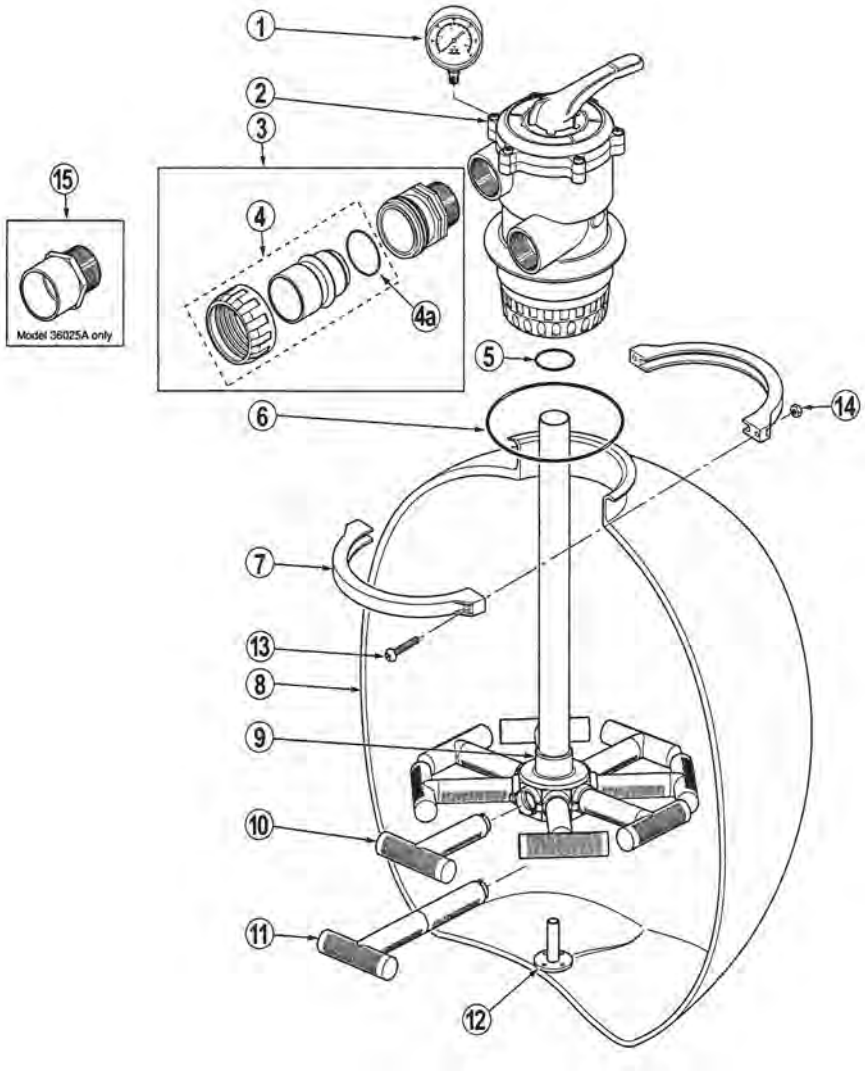
CODE			
V-DMS7000350		Valve 40mm Reliance	1
V-DM8100	*	Valve 40mm EcoPure	1
V-DM8200	*	Valve 50mm EcoPure	1
O-DM8101		O ring for 40mm Valve 145mm ID x 6mm tube OD	2
O-DM8101PET		O ring for 40mm Valve 165mm ID x 5.25mm tube OD	2
O-DM8201		Gasket for 50mm valve	2
F-DS35M0650		Screw suit 40mm valve	3
F-DM8125		Nut suit 40mm valve	3
F-DM8103		Flange clamp suit 21" - 28" EcoPure	4
F-DM8103B		Flange clamp suit Reliance	4
F-DMPET21REL		21" filter tank with laterals Reliance	5
F-DMPET25REL		25" filter tank with laterals Reliance	5
F-DMPET28REL		28" filter tank with laterals Reliance	5
F-DMPET18MKII		18" filter tank with laterals	5
F-DMPET21MKII		21" filter tank with laterals	5
F-DMPET25MKII		25" filter tank with laterals	5
F-DMPET28MKII		28" filter tank with laterals (40mm valve)	5
F-DM7999TECO		28" filter tank with laterals (50mm valve)	5
F-DM8250		32" filter tank only	5
F-DM8251		36" filter tank only	5
F-DM8252		40" filter tank only	5
F-DM8253		48" filter tank only	5
F-DMPECENT18		Lateral assy w centre pipe 18"	6
F-DMPECENT21		Lateral assy w centre pipe 21"	6
F-DMPECENT25		Lateral assy w centre pipe 25"	6
F-DMPECENT28		Lateral assy w centre pipe 28" (40mm valve)	6
F-DM8259		Lateral assy w centre pipe 28" (50mm valve)	6
F-DM8260		Lateral assy w centre pipe 32"	6
F-DM8261		Lateral assy w centre pipe 36"	6
F-DM8262		Lateral assy w centre pipe 40"	6
F-DM8263		Lateral assy w centre pipe 48"	6
F-DMPELAT		Lateral 18" - 28" (40mm valve)	7
F-DM8204		Lateral 32" - 48" (50mm valve)	7
F-DM8152		Drain plug	8
	*	MPV parts breakdown see Multiport Valve Section	

114

SAND FILTERS

Davey Crystal Clear Spares Only

Only popular spares are stocked, others ordered in as required



The Crystal Clear CCF filter spares also exist, and do not interchange with the CF or the SF. No spares diagram or confirmed part numbers were available at time of publication.

Spares to suit the following models:

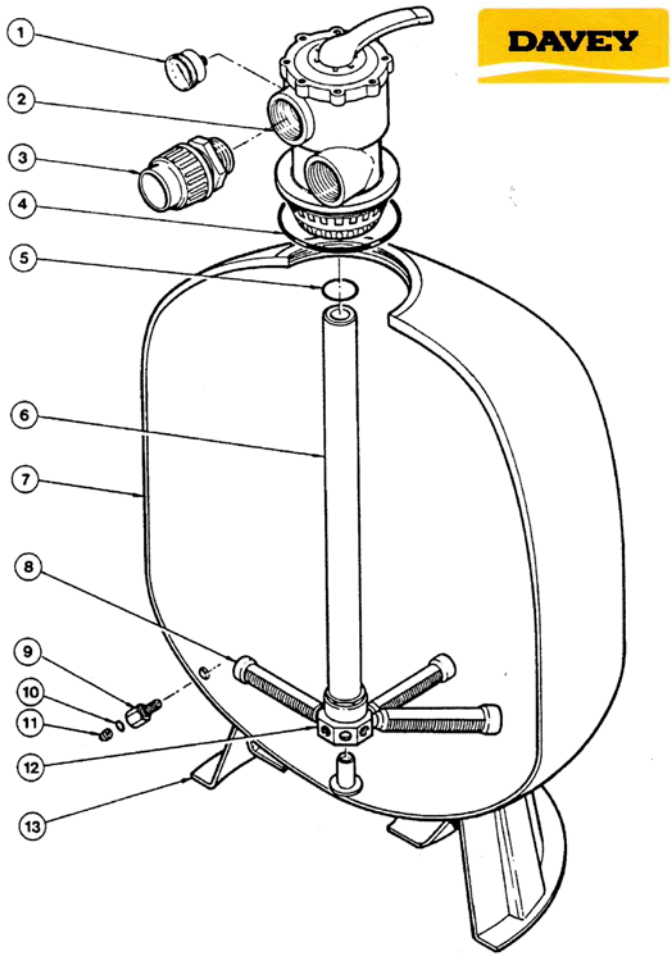
CC180	SF180	36022	36422
CC240	SF240	36025	
CC240A	SF240A	36025A	
CC250		36425	
CC330		36528	
CC400	SF400	36032	36532

CODE		
F-D44812	Pressure gauge	1
V-D400443SP	Valve multiport Praher 1.5" 180,190,240,250	2
V-D48625	Valve multiport Praher 2" 400 (36032)	2
V-D48977	Valve Praher 2" 330,400 (36532)	2
F-D48650	Union assy 180,190,240,250	3
F-D45629	Barrel union assy 330,380,400	3
F-D48649	Union nut & tail 180,190,240,250	4
O-D48643*4	O ring union pack of 4	4a
O-D050042	O ring valve / mpv 180,190,240,250	5
O-D40015	O ring centre pipe 330,380,400	5
O-D050052	O ring tank 180,190,240,250	6
O-D48669	O ring tank 400 (36032)	6
O-D49116	O ring tank 330,400 (36532)	6
F-D48641	V band assy 180,190,240,250	7
F-D48642	V band assy 400 (36032)	7
F-D48980	Clamp band assy 330,400 (36532)	7
F-D31428	Hub / standpipe assy 180,190	9
F-D31427	Hub / standpipe assy 240	9
F-D31969	Hub / standpipe assy 250	9
F-D31592	Hub / standpipe assy 330	9
F-D31431	Hub / standpipe assy 400 (36032)	9
F-D31764	Hub / standpipe assy 400 (36532)	9
F-D12244	Tee assy lateral 180,190,240,250	10
F-D12246	Tee assy lateral 330,400	11
F-D11772-20	Stabiliser hub	12
F-DS35M0650*6	Screw s/s M6 x 50 (pk6)	13
F-D49259*8	Screw s/s (pk8) CC400 (36532)	13
F-DN54M06*8	Nut brass 6mm (pk8)	14
F-DN5108*8	Nut brass (pk8) CC400 (36532)	14
F-D48817	Socket PVC 40mm 36025A only	15
F-D12624*10	Spacer (pk10) 36528, 36532 only	n/s

115

SAND FILTERS

Davey Tagelus Spares Only



SAND CAPACITY

TAGELUS 130	40 Kg
TAGELUS 150	80 Kg
TAGELUS 230	120 Kg
TAGELUS 380	260 Kg

These spares are for the old style Tagelus Filter as sold by Davey

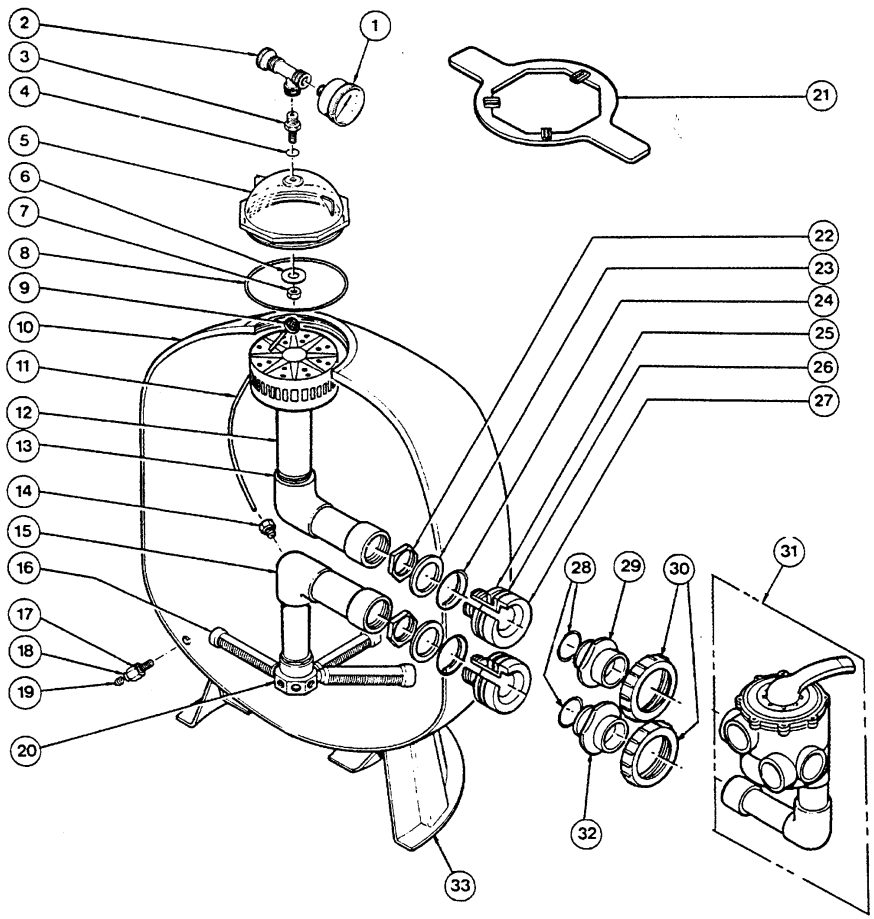
For the Tagelus Filters and Spares new style as sold by Pentair see previous pages

CODE		
F-PGB	Pressure gauge	1
F-PGOB	Pressure gauge oil filled	1
V-D261130	MPV 40mm threaded type 130	2
V-D262506	MPV 40mm clamp type 130	2
V-PH130386	MPV threaded 40mm 150, 230	2
~~V-D45549~~	MPV threaded 50mm 380	2
F-D48650	Barrel union assembly 150, 230	3
F-D45629	Barrel union assembly 380	3
O-D44859	O ring closure 130,150, 230	4
O-D45222	O ring closure 380	4
O-D050042	O ring centre pipe 150, 230	5
O-D40015	O ring centre pipe 380	5
	Centre pipe n/a	6
	Tank w/foot 130 n/a	7
~~F-D155007~~	Lateral assembly 130	8
F-D10866	Lateral assembly 150, 230	8
F-D152202	Lateral assembly 380	8
F-D154698	Drain	9
O-D192115	O ring drain plug	10
F-D154699	Drain plug	11
~~F-D155000~~	Threaded hub 150, 230	12
F-D154453	Threaded hub 380	12
F-D154926	Tank base 130	13
~~F-D10496-10~~	Tank base 150, 230	13
F-D154596	Tank base 380	13

116

SAND FILTERS

Davey Triton 230, 380, 530 Spares Only



SAND CAPACITY
TRITON 230 120 Kg
TRITON 380 260 Kg
TRITON 530 340 Kg

For new Triton MkII Filters

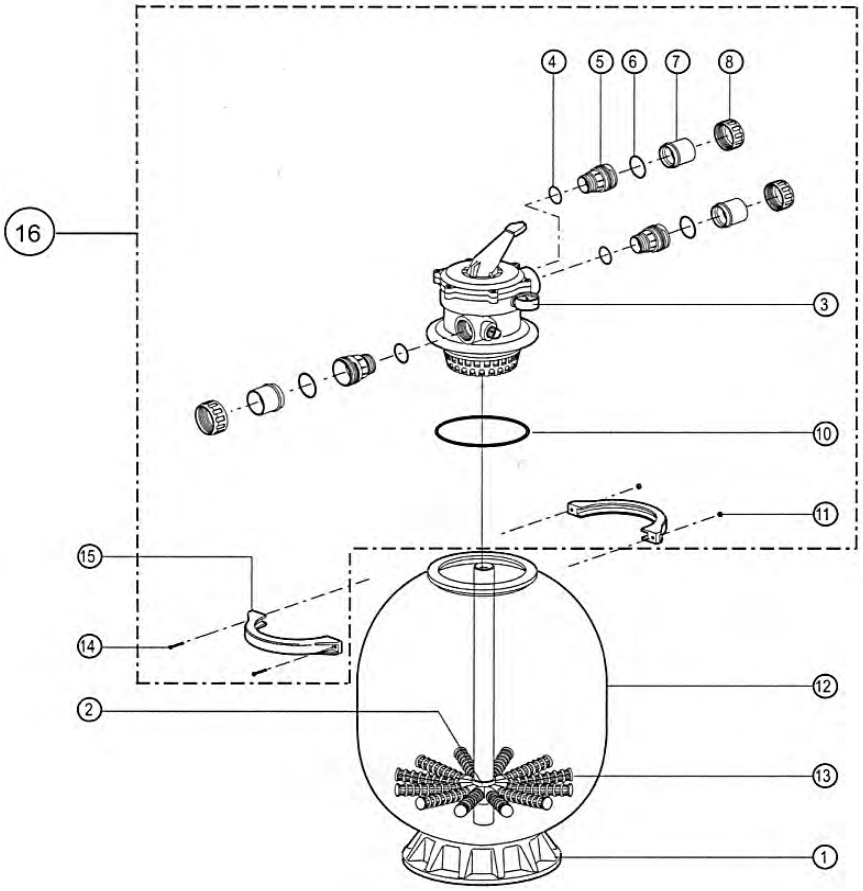
see Pentair a few pages back

CODE		
F-D44812	Pressure gauge	1
F-D154689	Air bleeder plast 1/4NPT	2
F-D154700	Tee adaptor	3
O-D40020	O ring	4
F-D154559	Closure 230,380	5
F-D154418	Washer 3/8" S/S	6
F-D154664	Nut 3/8" S/S	7
O-D44859	O ring for closure	8
F-D154578	Air relief tube strainer	9
N/A	Tank w/foot	10
F-D44577	Air relief tube	11
~~F-D154599~~	Diffuser assy 230	12
F-D154462	Diffuser assy 380	12
F-D154906	Diffuser assy 530	12
~~F-D154533~~	Top piping assy 230	13
F-D154426	Top piping assy 380	13
F-D154500	Top piping assy 530	13
~~F-D154421~~	Retainer air relief	14
~~F-D154805~~	Lower piping assembly 230	15
F-D154807	Lower piping assembly 380	15
F-D154489	Lower piping assembly 530	15
F-D10866	Lateral 230	16
F-D152202	Lateral 380	16
F-D154540	Lateral 530	16
~~F-D154698~~	Drain	17
~~O-D192115~~	O ring for drain	18
~~F-D154699~~	Drain plug	19
~~F-D155000~~	Hub assembly 230	20
F-D154453	Hub assembly 380,530	20
~~F-D154512~~	Wrench closure	21
~~F-D154412~~	Int locknut 2"	22
F-D154416	Int washer 2"	23
O-D154492	O ring 2" bulkhead	24
F-D154408	Ext washer 2"	25
F-D154538	Gasket 2" bulkhead	26
F-D154405	2" bulkhead fitting	27
O-D274494	O ring - adaptor	28
V-D274651	Valve adaptor threaded 230	29
~~V-D274556~~	Valve adaptor threaded 380,530	29
~~V-D274407~~	Valve nut	30
~~V-D44316SP~~	MPV 230	31
V-O261055	MPV 380,530 50mm HI-FLOW	31
~~V-D274404~~	Valve adaptor slip	32
~~F-D10496-10~~	Tank base 230	33
F-D154596	Tank Base 380, 530	33

117

SAND FILTERS

Astral (Hurlcon) RX & E Spares



* MPV parts breakdown
see Multiport Valve Section

CODE			
F-H75020		Base 20" / 24" filters (RX only)	1
F-H75021		Base 27" / 30" / 36" filters (RX only)	1
F-H77012		Hub assembly - 12 arm	2
F-H75032		Pressure gauge - liquid filled dual	3
O-H70008		O ring tail 40mm - union to valve	4
O-H70009		O ring tail 50mm - union to valve	4
PU-H950922		Tail union 40mm - threaded	5
PU-H950921		Tail union 50mm - threaded	5
O-H75109		O ring 40mm union	6
O-H70003		O ring 50mm union	6
PU-H76015		Union tail 40mm	7
PU-H950920		Union tail 50mm abs	7
PU-H76020		Lock nut union 40mm	8
PU-H950919		Lock nut union 50mm	8
O-H75058		O ring valve to tank 40/50mm	10
V-H887301		Nut 1/4" hex - brass	11
F-H77025		Lateral 27" / 30" / 36" filters - long	13
F-H77025-1		Lateral 20" / 21" / 24" / 25"	13
F-H4020001		Bolt 1/4" button head s/s	14
F-H75010		V clamp set top mount mpv	15
V-H76032	*	Multiport valve 40mm top mount	16
V-H76033	*	Multiport valve 50mm top mount	16



RX



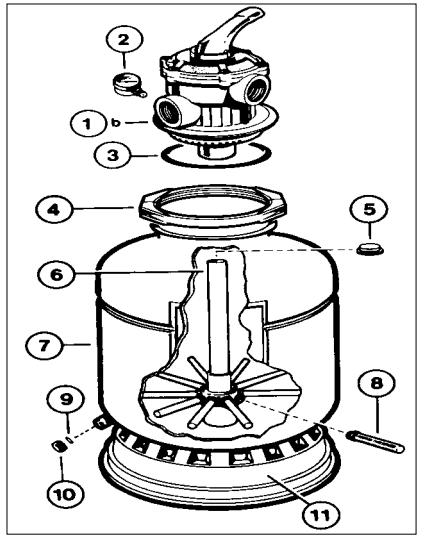
E

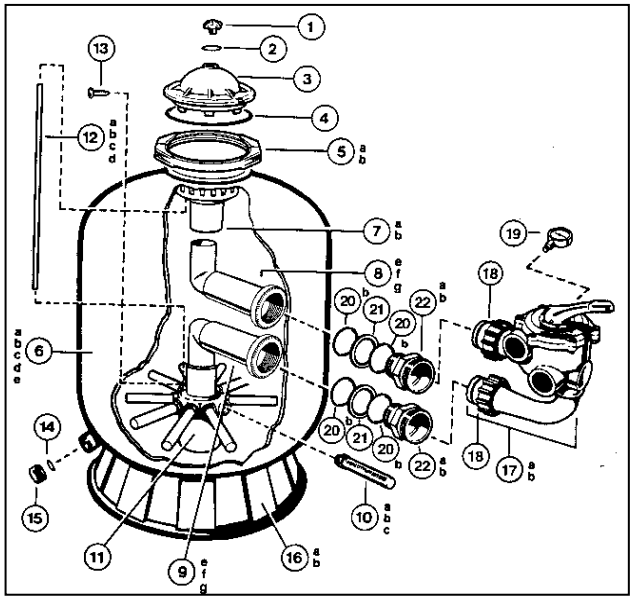
118

SAND FILTERS

Hayward Pro Series Spares Only

Only popular spares are stocked, others ordered in as required



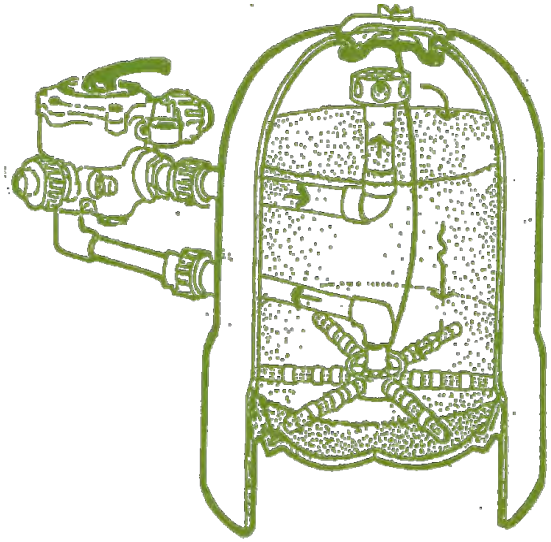


CODE			
		Top mounted spares	
V-MP714T	*	Multiport Valve 40mm	1
V-MP71621	*	Multiport Valve 50mm	1
F-GMX600F		Valve tank o ring	3
F-GMX600NM		Flange clamp noryl	4
F-SX202S		Protector cap	5
~~F-SX144DA~~		Lateral assembly w pipe for S144T	6
F-SX180DA		Lateral assembly w pipe for S180T	6
F-SX210DA		Lateral assembly w pipe for S210T	6
F-SX244DA		Lateral assembly w pipe for S244T	6
F-SX---AA1/2		Filter tank with skirt, drain, lateral assy	7
F-SX200Q		Lateral formerly GM-152-Q	8
F-SX180LA		Drain cap, gasket and screen	9, 10
		Side mounted spares	
F-SX200G		Manual air relief cap	1
~~F-SX200Z5~~		O ring 13/16" od	2
F-SX244K		Top closure dome	3
F-SX----AA2		Filter tank S210S	6
F-SX244G		Top diffuser	7
F-SX----CD-3		Top elbow assembly S210S	8
F-SX----CD-4		Bottom elbow assembly S210S	9
F-SX200Q		Lateral S210S	10
F-SX240D		Lateral S220S, S244S	10
F-SX310HN		Lateral S310S	10
F-SX242MA		Lateral holder assembly	11
F-SX202P		Lateral pivot	
F-CX3000Z2		Plastic air tube	12
F-SX200Z2		Air tube lock screw	13
F-SX180LA		Drain cap, gasket and screen	14, 15
V-SP0710X62	*	Multiport valve 40mm w plumbing	17
V-SP0715X62	*	Multiport valve 50mm w plumbing	17
	*	MPV parts breakdown see Multiport Valve Section	

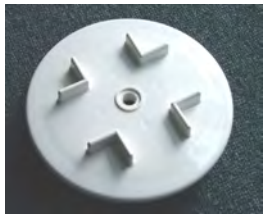
119

SAND FILTERS

Niagara Sand Filter Spares Only







CODE	
	Last style filter spares
F-NSS	Niagara laterals (set of six suits all sizes of Niagara filters)
F-NSSH	Niagara filter hub
F-NL	Niagara filter lid - fibreglass with gasket
F-NLB	Niagara filter lid bone - fibreglass
F-NLG	Niagara gasket only
F-NLN	Niagara wing nut & washer (2) - stainless steel
	Old style filter spares
F-NCAP	Niagara filter cap
F-NOR	Niagara filter cap o ring
F-ARVN	Niagara air release valve plastic
F-ARVO	Air release brass
F-NBN	Threaded joiner brass
F-NTP	T piece brass

MODEL	TANK SIZE		FILTER CAPACITY			FLOW RATES		RECOMMENDED POOL SIZES		
	DIAMETER		AREA OF SAND			LITRES		TURNOVER IN LITRES		
	Ins	Mm	Sq ins	Sq M	Kgs	Min	Hr	6 hr	8 hr	10 hr
500	22.8	580	294	0.19	150	191.6	11500	69000	92000	115000
600	26.7	680	434	o.28	190	316.6	19000	114000	152000	190000
700	29.5	750	589	0.38	230	383	23000	138000	184000	230000
750	29.5	750	589	0.38	230	500	30000	180000	240000	300000

Note: Other Filters

Fibretech filters used filter lid and bones

Duraglaze filters also used Niagara laterals

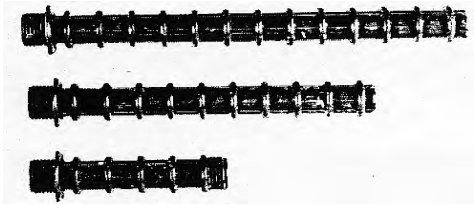
Some Fibretech filters also used Niagara laterals

120

SAND FILTERS









General Filter Spares & Media

CODE		
	Pressure Gauges ¼"BSP threads	
PPG411	Pressure Gauge Stainless Steel	bottom mount
PPG500	Pressure Gauge Plastic	bottom mount
PPG415	Pressure Gauge Stainless Steel	back mount
PPG504	Pressure Gauge Plastic	back mount
PPG421	Pressure Gauge Stainless Steel	oil filled bottom mount
PPG422	Pressure Gauge Stainless Steel	oil filled back mount
F-PG800B	Pressure Gauge Stainless Steel 800KPA	back mount
F-PVG	**Vacuum Gauge** (-0 to -100KPA)	oil filled bottom mount
	Generic Laterals & Hubs	
F-00624	Hub internal diameter 50mm / ext diameter 63mm / for 8 arms	
F-00625	Hub internal diameter 63mm / ext diameter 75mm / for 12 arms	
F-00626	Lateral	length 225mm x 25mm
F-00627	Lateral	length 160mm x 25mm
F-00628	Lateral	length 110mm x 25mm
F-00629	Collector arm	length 100mm (extension) x 25mm
F-00630	Threaded coupling ¾"	25mm diameter
	Filter Media	
F-SAN1	Filter Sand 1mm 25kg bag	
F-SAN2	Filter Sand 2mm 25kg bag	
F-Z15	Zelbrite 1mm 15kg bag (equals 20kg sand)	
F-DK10	Diamond Kleen M10 Fine 15kg	
F-DK20	Diamond Kleen M20 Coarse 15kg	

121

SAND FILTERS

Lids

ASTRAL CANTABRIC

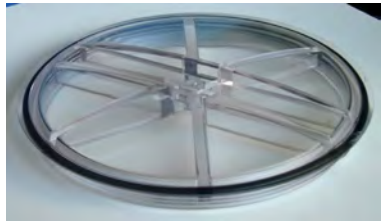
F-4404180105 Lid

F-4404180204 Lock Ring



ASTRON WEIR

F-W62150



FIBRETECH / LATER NIAGARA

F-NL Lid & Gasket

F-NLB Lid Bone (1)

F-NLN Wingnut & washer (2)



AQUASWIM 610

F-L610 obsolete



HAYWARD PRO SERIES

F-SX244K



NZ FPI & other names

obsolete



DAVEY-TRITON 230, 380

F-D154559
now use **F-O154856**



FILTRITE / CLARK HRS5600

F-CL obsolete



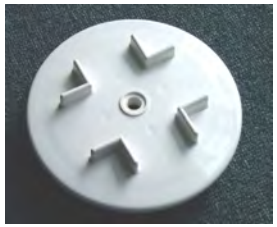
WATERCO

F-W620929



NIAGARA - black or white

F-NCAP
Thread approx 152mm OD



NIAGARA DOME STYLE very old

now use **F-NCAP**

Although we have listed the majority of sand filter spares under manufacturer's name in the previous SAND FILTER pages, we also carry lids, air releases, and o rings for some other brands. Just ask us.

If we don't have it, we'll try to tell you who does.

122

SAND FILTERS

Notes

123

PENTAIR / STARITE

System 2 Modular PLD Series

System 3 SD Series

WATERCO

Fulflo Perl

SPARES ONLY (limited)

Filtrite 2000, 3200 and D305

Davey

Poolrite XL

Hayward

124

DE FILTERS

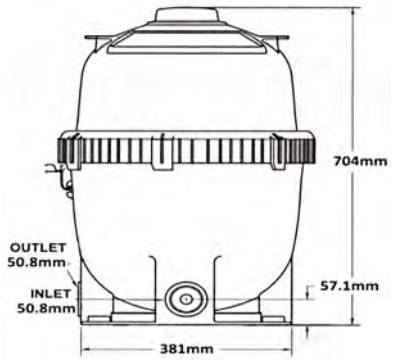
Starite PLD & SD



Featured Highlights

- **Typical Installations** – Inground pools and inground hot tubs
- **Quality Construction** – Durable two-piece tank housing constructed of rugged ABS thermoplastic to ensure a long-lasting tank life
- **Easy Access** – Posi-Ring® Closure provides safer, fast access to tank internals
- **Innovative Design** – The innovative balanced flow design first introduced with the System 3 Mod Media filter is now available in the smaller System:2 filter. Virtually maintenance-free operation for pools of all sizes
- **Low Maintenance** – Complete media coverage combined with shallow pleats means greater dirt holding capabilities, resulting in longer filter cycles and less cleaning
- **Modular Filter Tanks** – Allows for quick change of filter medias without changing the tank
- 10 year pro-rata warranty.*

CODE		
F-OPLD50	Starite PLD50 SYSTEM 2	30 SQ FT
F-OPLD70	Starite PLD70 SYSTEM 2	36 SQ FT

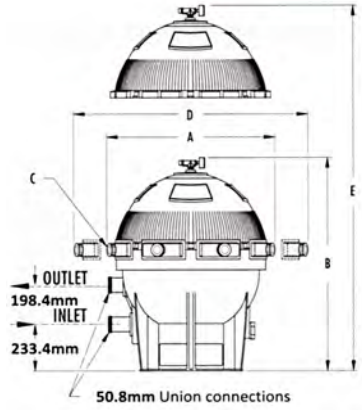


Featured Highlights

- **Typical Installations** – Inground pools, inground hot tubs, and water features
- **Quality Construction** – Durable two-piece tank housing constructed of Dura-Glas™, Pentair's industry leading glass-reinforced composite resin
- **Safer** – Posi-Lok™ Clamps provides safer, easy access to tank internals
- **Innovative Design** – 2 in. plumbing throughout combined with Sta-Rite's exclusive rectangular grid system provides superior D.E. filtration
- **Low Maintenance** – Superior backwash capabilities means less manual cleaning of the grids
- **Dual Drain Plugs** – Side plug assembly includes 1-1/2 in. NPT port for direct discharge plumbing
- **Sleek Looks** – Contemporary style and matte black finish looks attractive in any pool setting
- 10 years pro-rata warranty.*



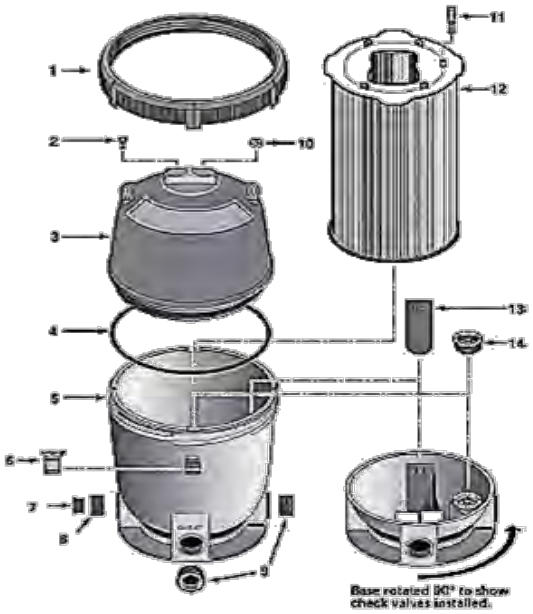
F-O119048	Starite S7D75 System 3	37 SQ FT
F-O119049	Starite S8D110 System 3	53 SQ FT

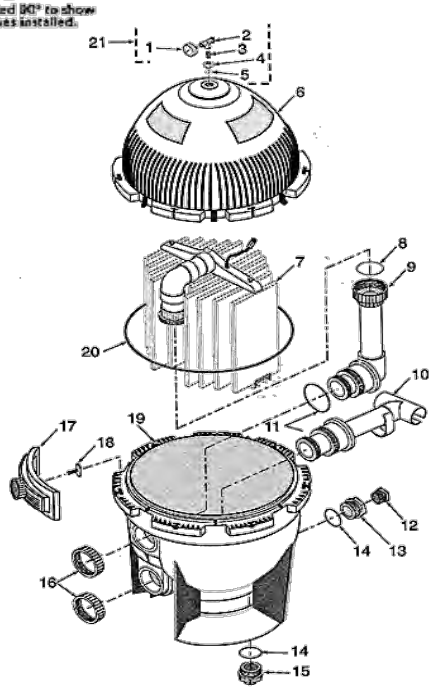


DIMENSION					
Model	A	B	C	D	E
S7D75	724mm	1067mm	7	914mm	1270mm
S8D110	826mm	1073mm	8	1016mm	1270mm

125

DE FILTERS





Starite DE Spares

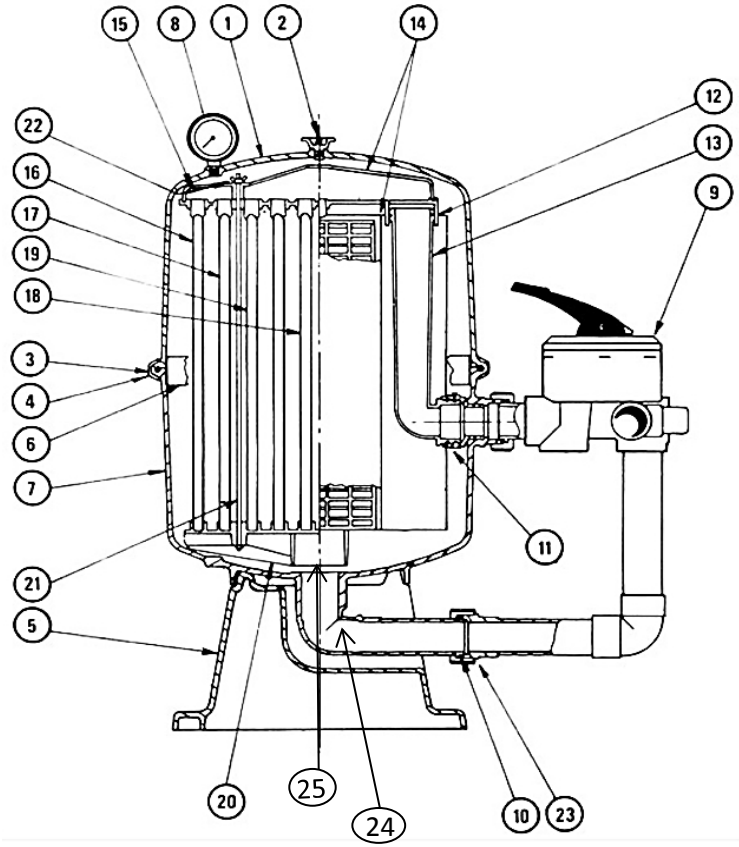
CODE	PLD50 and PLD70	
F-OSR27001-0054S	Posi lock ring	1
F-OSR25010-0200	Air release valve assy	2
F-OSR27001-0020S	Tank shell upper half	3
O-OSR27001-0061S	Tank o ring	4
F-OSR27001-0009S	Tank shell lower half	5
F-OSR27001-0051	Safety latch for ring	6
F-OSR27001-0022	Plug with o ring	7
F-OSR24900-0510	Adaptor fitting	8
F-OSRU78-820P	Pipe reducer	9
F-OSR15060-0000T	Pressure gauge	10
F-OSR24800-0120	Air bleed assy	11
F-OSR27002-0030S	Filter module PLD50	12
F-OSR27002-0036S	Filter module PLD70	12
F-OSR27001-0011	Flapper valve	13
F-OSR27001-0130S	Spring check valve	14
	S7D75 and S8D110	
V-OSR24850-0105	Valve & gauge assy (inc 1-5)	21
F-OSR24851-9000	Tank upper half S7D75	6
F-OSR24851-9001	Tank upper half S8D110	6
F-OSR23900-1220	Filter assembly S7D75	7
F-OSR23900-1221	Filter assembly S8D110	7
O-OSRU9-362	O ring	8
F-OSR23911-0102	Outlet assembly	9
F-OSR23911-0100	Inlet assembly S7D75	10
F-OSR23911-0101	Inlet assembly S8D110	10
O-OSR35505-1425	O ring	11
F-OSR27001-0022	Plug	12
F-OSR24900-0509	Adaptor fitting	13
O-OSR35505-1424	O ring	14
F-OSR24900-0503	Drain plug	15
F-OSR24752-0050	Bulkhead retaining nut	16
F-OSR24850-0200	Clamp assembly	17
F-OSR24850-0010	Clamp bolt	18
F-OSR24850-0006	Clamp retaining ring	n/s
F-OSR24850-0102S	Tank lower half S7D75	19
F-OSR24851-0103S	Tank lower half S8D110	19
O-OSR24850-0008	O ring tank S7D75	20
O-OSR24850-0009	O ring tank S8D110	20

126

DE FILTERS

Waterco Fulflo





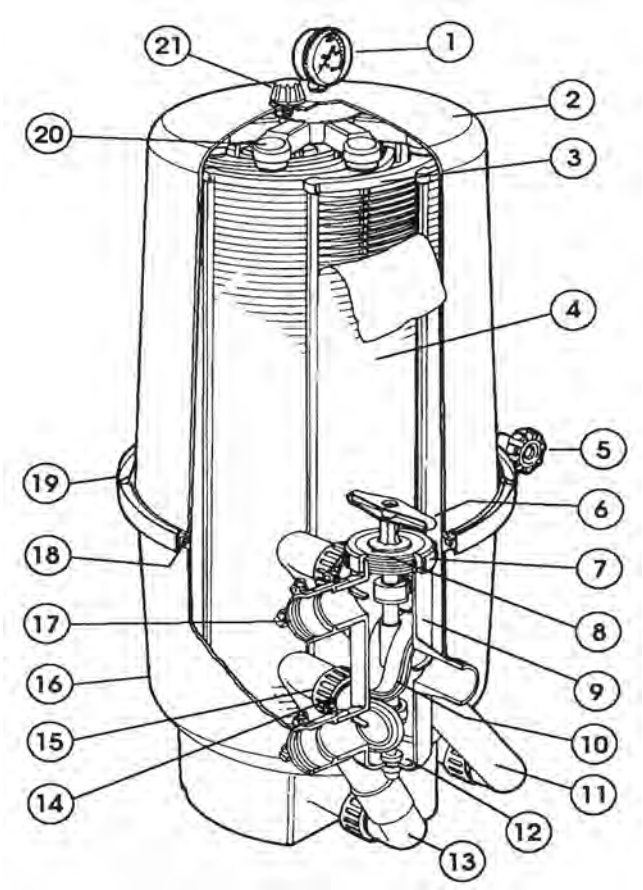
CODE			
	Filters (not kept in stock, available to order)		
F-W23027	Astra Fulflo Perl P2027	40mm valve	
F-W23036	Astra Fulflo Perl P2048	50mm valve	
F-W23048	Astra Fulflo Perl P2048	50mm valve	
	Spares		
F-W62231	Tank top low dome - P2016		1
F-W62232	Tank top high dome - P2027, 31		1
F-W62233	Tank top ultra high dome - P2036, 48		1
F-W620221	Air release valve w o ring		2
F-W62202	P2145 clamp ring assy		3
F-W62203	P2153 tank clamp knob		3
F-W62250	P9109 tank body o ring		4
F-W62236	P2517 inner band - grey tank		6
F-W622361	Inner band - brown tank		6
O-W6340241	Union o ring 50mm P2027 - 48		10
F-W62205	P2123 union adapter assy		11
F-W822327	90 deg elbow union P2016, 27, 31		13
F-W62206	P2124 90 deg elbow union assy P2036, 48		13
F-W62209	P2146 complete septum P2027, 31		14
F-W62210	P2157 complete septum P2036		14
F-W62211	P2206 complete septum P2048		14
F-W62207	P2126 manifold assy		15
F-W62216	P2147 150 filter grid		16
F-W62217	P2148 250 filter grid		17
F-W62218	P2149 250 offset filter grid		18
F-W62219	P2150 310 filter grid		19
F-W62220	P2158 150 filter grid		16
F-W62221	P2160 250 filter grid		17
F-W62222	P2162 250 offset filter grid		18
F-W62223	P2164 310 filter grid		19
F-W62226	P2211 250 offset filter grid		18
F-W62227	P2213 310 filter grid		19
F-W62234	Clamp plate		20
F-W62238	P2521 tie rod P2027, 31		21
F-W62239	P2538 tie rod P2036		21
F-W62240	P2545 tie rod P2048		21
F-W6204148	Outlet pipe assy		24, 25

127

DE FILTERS

Filtrite 2000, D305, 3200 Spares Only

Limited spares available



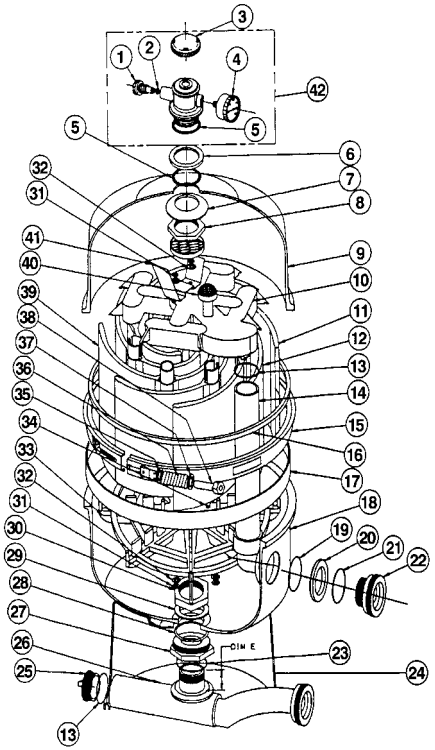
D305 / 3200 - Tank top height 475mm
2000 - Tank top height 283mm

CODE		
F-O5166700	Pressure gauge	1
F-O5164400	Tank lid w air release D305, 3200	2
F-O5164500	Tank lid w air release 2000	2
F-O5152100	Silk clip top pack of 8	3
~~F-O5146500~~	600mm covered grid D305, 3200	4
~~F-O5146000~~	400mm covered grid 2000	4
F-O5311300	Clamp knob	5
~~V-O5158000~~	Rotary valve handle	6
~~V-O5135300~~	Rotary backwash valve backnut	7
V-O5135400	Rotary backwash valve indicator plate	8
~~V-O5135000~~	Rotary backwash valve body	9
~~V-O5157600~~	Rotary backwash valve stem assembly	10
~~F-O5130800~~	Filter outlet plumbing kit	11
V-O5135500	Rotary b/wash valve pivot w acorn nut	12
~~F-O5130800~~	Filter inlet plumbing kit	13
~~F-O5139600~~	Split olive	14
~~F-O5138900~~	40mm back nut	15
~~F-O5154300~~	Tank base	16
PL-O9113900	40 x 40 connector	17
O-41	Tank o ring	18
F-O5166600	Tank clamp moulded	19
~~F-O5145350~~	Top manifold D305, 3200	20
~~F-O5145300~~	Top manifold 2000	20
F-O5129100	Air release new style	21
PL-O9114000	50 x 40 connectors	
O-44	Plumbing and o ring pack	
~~F-O5130900~~	Pump outlet plumbing	
O-O5135100	Rotary backwash valve o ring pack	
~~F-O5145200~~	Bottom manifold Mk 2	
F-O5156300	600mm filter bag pack 8	
~~F-O5165000~~	Silk clip bottom pack 8	
~~V-O5134900~~	Rotary backwash valve	
~~F-O5152400~~	Complete septum D305, 3200	
~~F-O5145100~~	Complete septum 2000	
~~F-O5131900~~	Air release old style 2000	
~~F-O5156100~~	Filter bag 400mm pack of 8 2000	

128

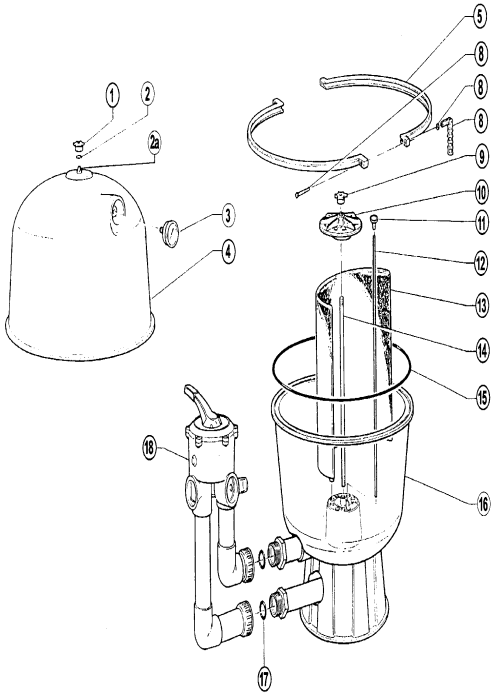
DE FILTERS

Davey DE Spares Only

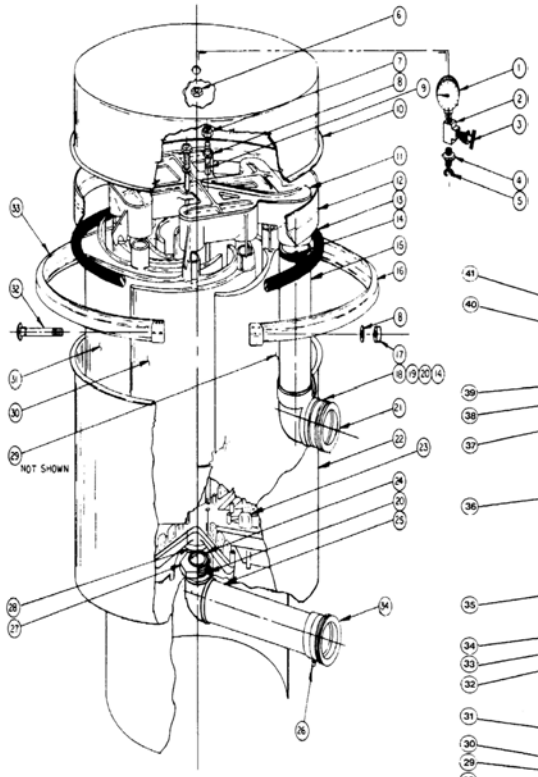


34136-1 NAUTILUS 270F
34148-1 NAUTILUS 360F
34160-1 NAUTILUS 450F

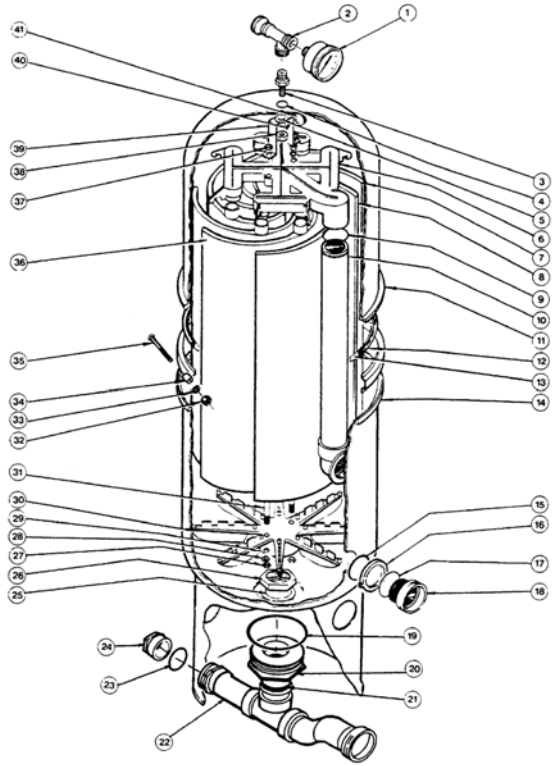
Limited spares available
Ring for availability



33036 SUPER CLEAR - TM3600
33048 SUPER CLEAR - TM4800



34024 NAUTILUS 180
34036 NAUTILUS 270
34048 NAUTILUS 360

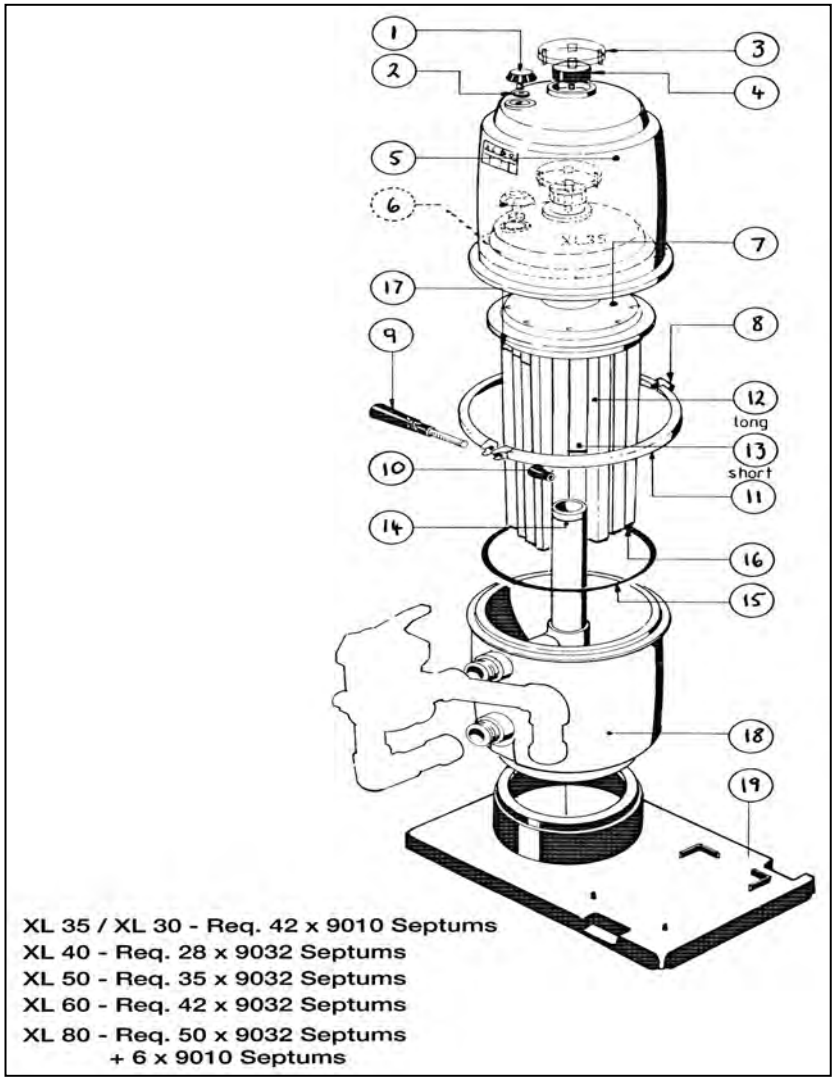


34124 NAUTILUS 180F
34136 NAUTILUS 270F
34148 NAUTILUS 360F

129

DE FILTERS

Poolrite XL Spares Only



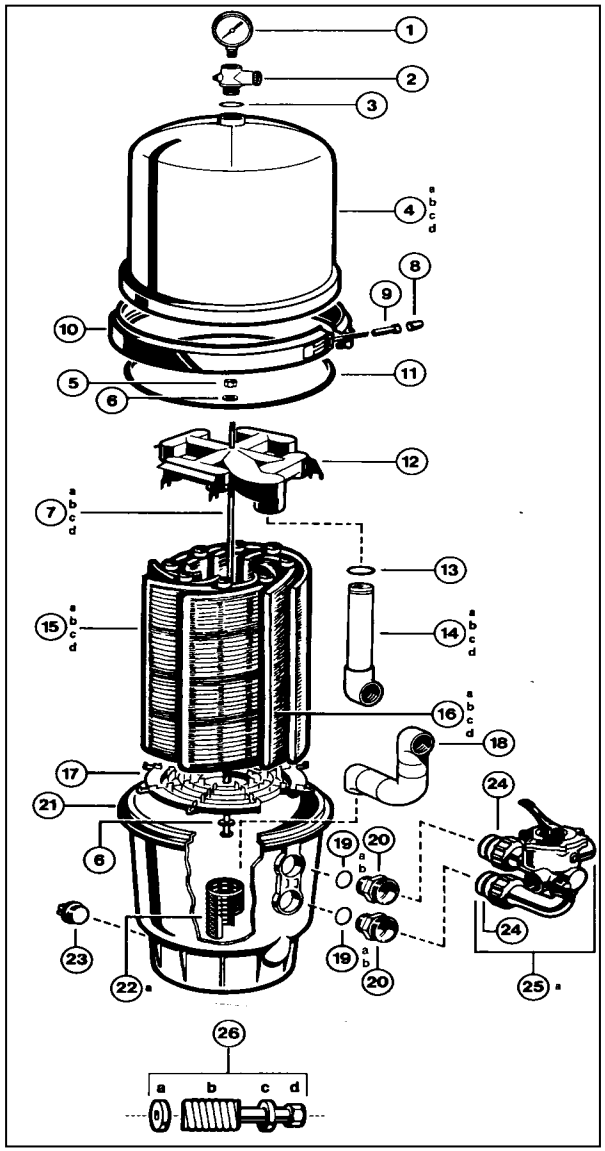
XL 35 / XL 30 - Req. 42 x 9010 Septums
XL 40 - Req. 28 x 9032 Septums
XL 50 - Req. 35 x 9032 Septums
XL 60 - Req. 42 x 9032 Septums
XL 80 - Req. 50 x 9032 Septums
+ 6 x 9010 Septums

CODE		
F-PR9040	Air release valve w washer - suits new series	1, 2
F-PR22352	Pressure gauge - suits all series	4
F-PR20408	Tank top large - not suit XL30, 35	5
F-PR20414	Tank top small - XL30, XL35	6
F-PR9005	Manifold suit XL40	7
F-PR9006	Manifold suit XL50	7
F-PR9007	Manifold suits XL30, XL35, XL60	7
F-PR9002	Manifold suit XL80	7
F-PR9306	Clamp band adjuster & nut - suits all series	9, 10
F-PR9305	Hinged clamp band - suits all series	11
F-PR9032	Filter septum long - not suit XL30, 35	12
F-PR9010	Filter septum short - suits XL30, 35, 80	
F-PR20424	Septum clip - suits all series	17
F-PR20426	Septum plug - suits all series	16
O-PR22106	Manifold o ring - suits all series	14
O-PR22104	Tank o ring - suits all series	15
F-PR9030	Tank base w long internal plumb - not XL30, 35	18
F-PR9304	Plumbing assembly PM pump - suits new series	
F-PR9262	Plumbing assembly SQ pump	
O-PR22138	Inlet / Outlet o ring 50mm - suits all series	
O-PR22108	40mm plumbing o ring - suits all series	

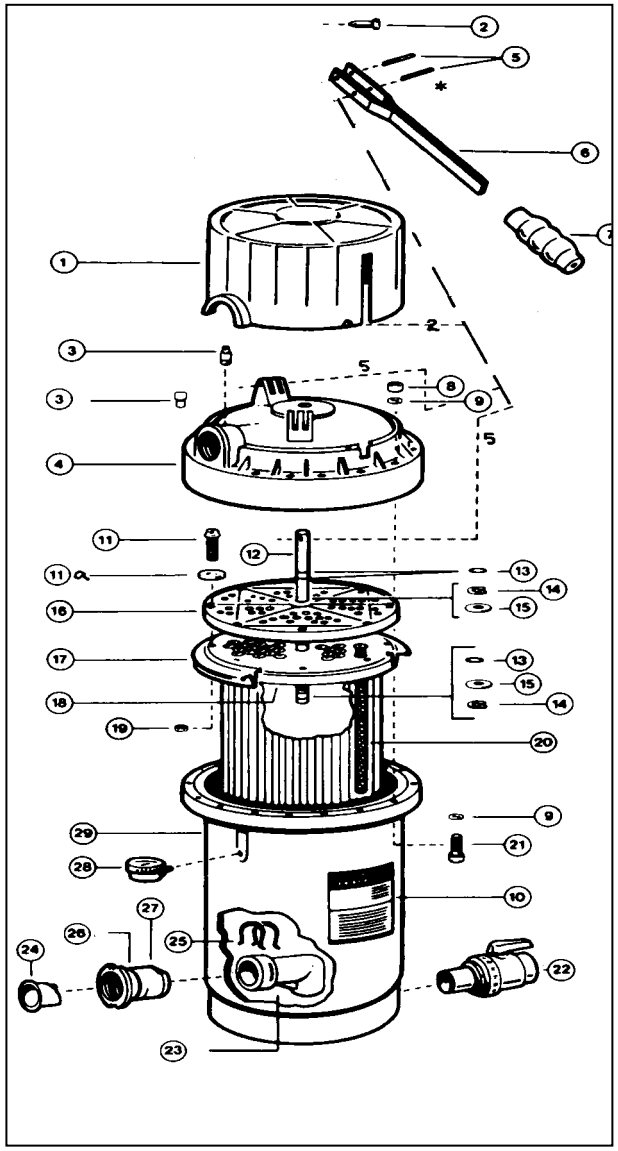
DE FILTERS

Hayward Spares Only

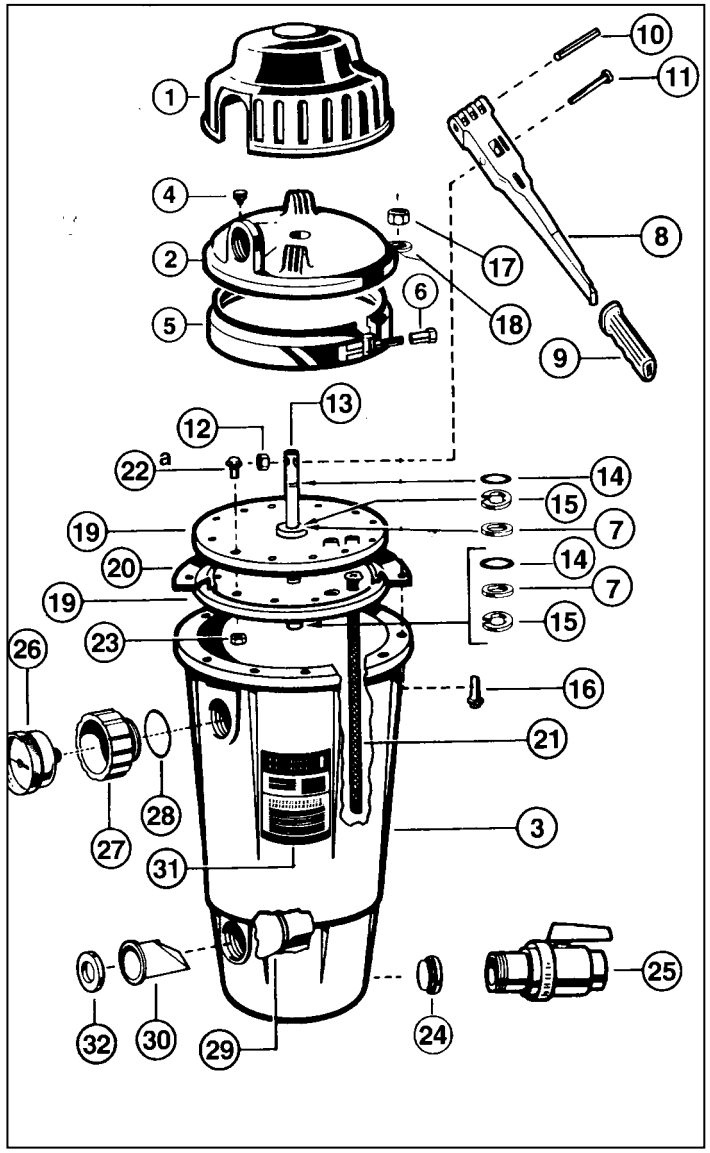
Limited spares available



PERMAGLASS XL



PERFLEX MODEL EC75
EC65, EC65A, EC75A



PERFLEX MODEL EC50

131

FILTERS AND SPARES

Davey / Spa Quip / Monarch

Hayward (spares only)

Sunflow

Onga / Pentair / Quiptron

Poolrite (spares only)

Hurlcon / Astral

Waterco / Fulflo / Opal

REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES

Sizing and Style Chart for Identification

REPLACEMENT LIDS

Photo Identification

ALSO SEE O RING SECTION

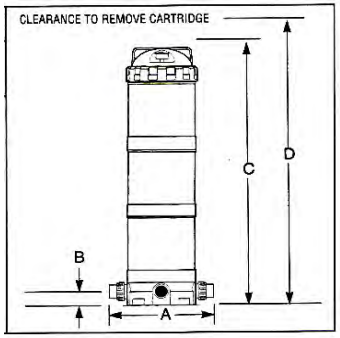
CARTRIDGE FILTERS

132

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Davey

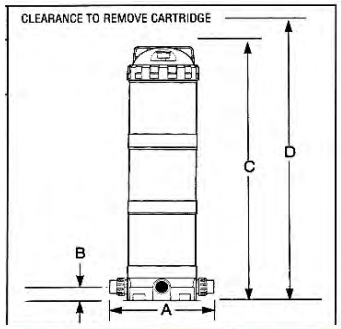




DIMENSIONS (mm)						
Type	A	B	C	D	Inlet PVC	Outlet PVC
39050	410	60	520	875	40/50* Kit 50/50	40/50* Kit 50/50
39075			520	875		
39100			615	1000		
39150			805	1360		
39175			905	1550		
39225			1110	1950		

*40/50mm tail on unions allow connection of a DN40 PVC pipe or into the socket/collar of a DN50 PVC pipe.





DIMENSIONS						
Type	A	B	C	D	Inlet PVC	Outlet PVC
Q2203MN	410	50	715	1200	40/50*	40/50*
Q2204MN			895	1555		

*40/50mm tail on unions allow connection of a DN40 PVC pipe or into the socket/collar of a DN50 PVC pipe.

CrystalClear™ EX- EasyClear®

CODE		
F-D39050	CF500	50 sq ft
F-D39075	CF750	75 sq ft
F-D39100	CF1000	100 sq ft
F-D39150	CF1500	150 sq ft
F-D39175	CF1750	175 sq ft
F-D39225	CF2250	225 sq ft

Crystal Clear is the same as Easy Clear, Spa Quip Series 3000 and Monarch Clearflow (not P4)

OPERATING PERFORMANCE			
Type	Maximum Flow Rate (lpm)	8 Hour Turnover (litres)	6 Hour Turnover (litres)
39050	205	98,400	73,800
39075	270	129,600	97,200
39100	340	163,200	122,400
39150	450	216,000	162,000
39175	540	259,200	194,400
39225	670	321,600	241,200

EcoPure®

F-2100	Q2203MN	100 sq ft
F-2150	Q2204MN	150 sq ft

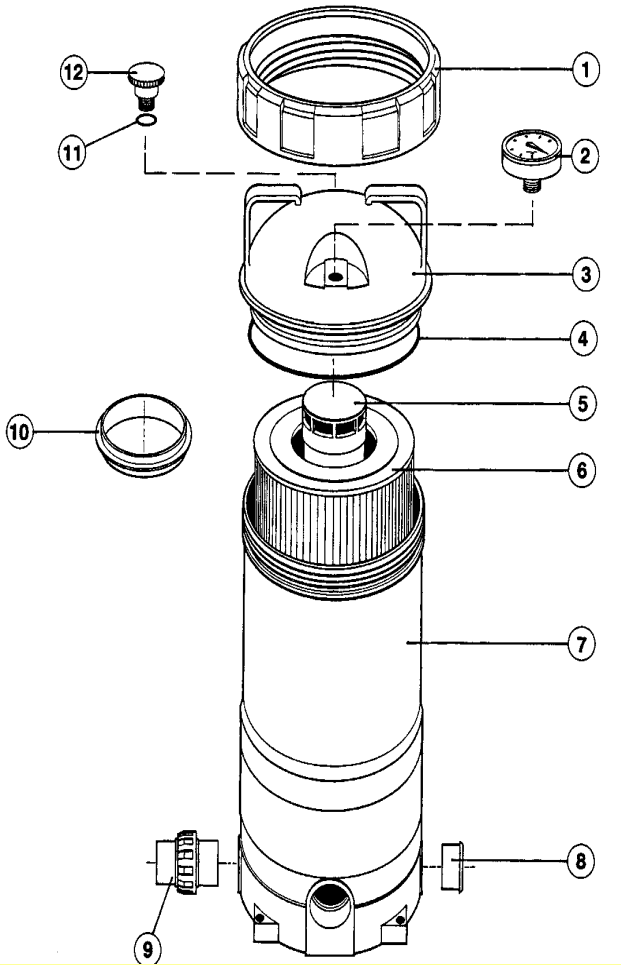
EcoPure is the same as Spa Quip Series 2000 and Poolrite Enduro

OPERATING PERFORMANCE			
Type	Maximum Flow Rate (lpm)	8 Hour Turnover (litres)	6 Hour Turnover (litres)
Q2203MN	400	192,000	144,000
Q2204MN	490	235,200	176,400

133

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Davey Crystal Clear Spares



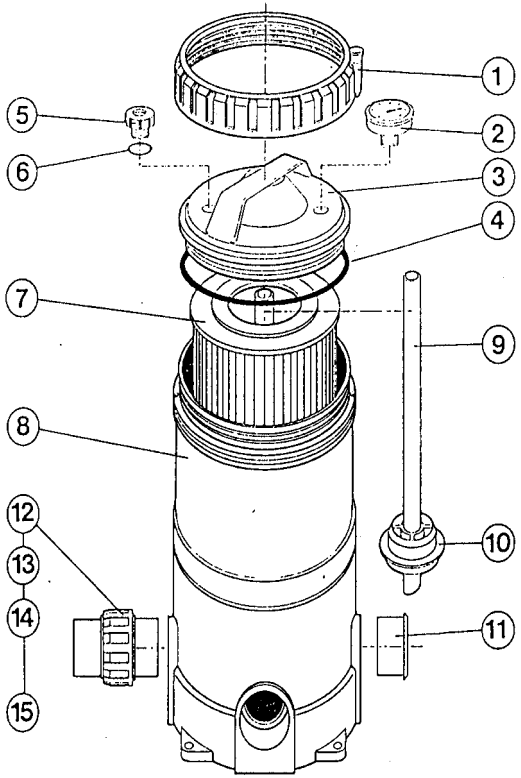
Also: **DAVEY EASY CLEAR**
SPA QUIP 3000 SERIES
MONARCH CLEARFLOW (not P4)

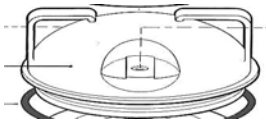
CODE			
F-D2332BK	Lock Ring for lid	black	1
F-D2332BL	Lock Ring for lid	blue	1
F-D2332Y	Lock Ring for lid	yellow	1
F-PGB	Pressure gauge 250kpa back mount		2
F-PG	Pressure gauge 250kpa bottom mount		2
F-PGO	Pressure gauge 250kpa oil filled bot mount		2
F-D2330B	Lid	beige	3
F-D2330G	Lid	grey	3
F-D2330BK	Lid	black	3
POH075	O Ring for lid		4
F-D2341	Cartridge support assembly 500, 750		5
F-D2342	Cartridge support assembly 1000		5
F-D2343	Cartridge support assembly 1500		5
F-D2344	Cartridge support assembly 1750		5
F-D2345	Cartridge support assembly 2250		5
FC-D500	Cartridge 50 sq ft		6
FC-D750	Cartridge 75 sq ft		6
FC-D1000	Cartridge 100 sq ft		6
FC-D1500	Cartridge 150 sq ft		6
	D1750 takes 1 x FC-D750 + 1 x FC-D1000		6
	D2250 takes 1 x FC-D750 + 1 x FC-D1500		6
F-D2321	Filter body 500, 750		7
F-D2322	Filter body 1000		7
F-D2323	Filter body 1500		7
F-D2324	Filter body 1750		7
F-D2325	Filter body 2250		7
SP-Q2237	50mm blanking cap		8
PL-BS4104	40mm Barrel Union		9
PL-BS5103	50mm Barrel Union		9
F-D2315	Cartridge Joiner 1750 , 2250		10
F-Q2034	O Ring for air release		11
F-D2333	Air Release (fine)		12
O-D4109	O Ring for 40mm union		
O-D5112	O Ring for 50mm union		

134

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Monarch EcoPure Spares





replacement lid

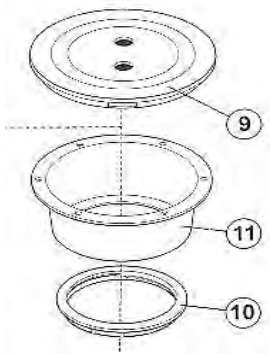
Also: **DAVEY OLD STYLE CF 38050, 38075, 38100, 38150**
SPA QUIP 2000 SERIES
POOLRITE ENDURO

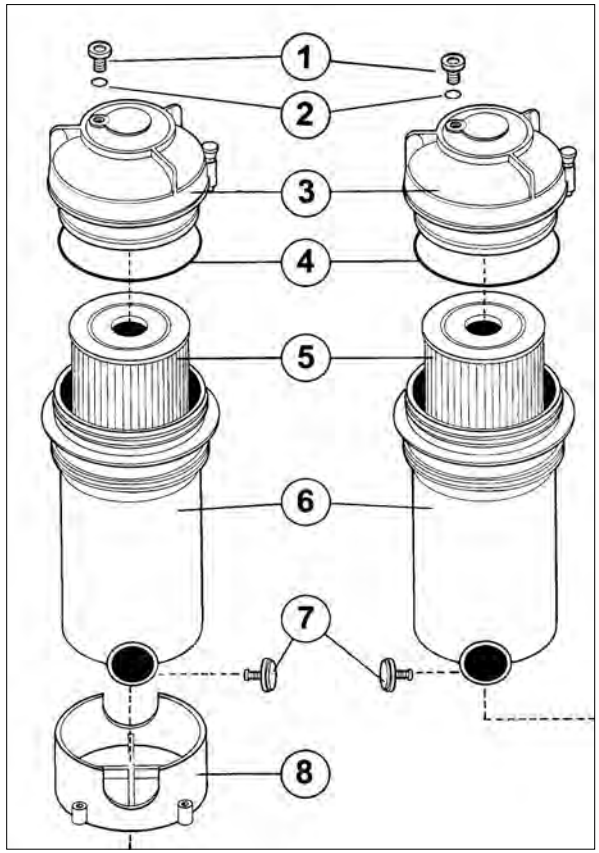
CODE			
F-Q2220	Lock Ring for lid	blue or black	1
F-PGB	Pressure Gauge		2
F-Q2229	Lid	blue or black	3
O-201	O Ring for lid	also O-DM9755	4
F-Q2033	Air Release		5
F-Q2034	O Ring for air release		6
FC-AQ50	Cartridge 50 sq ft	370mm high	7
FC-AQ75	Cartridge 75 sq ft	550mm high	7
FC-E75	Cartridge 75 sq ft	370mm high	7
FC-AQ100	Cartridge 100 sq ft	730mm high	7
FC-E100	Cartridge 100 sq ft	550mm high	7
FC-E150	Cartridge 150 sq ft	730mm high	7
FC-AQ15/75	C1500 - 2 x 75 sq ft	450mm high each	7
F-Q2232	Cartridge joiner		not shown
	Body	no longer sold	8
	15mm PVC pipe to length		9
~~F-Q2235~~	Cartridge Base Support		10
F-Q2237	50mm Blanking Cap	also F-PR20449	11
PL-BS4104	Barrel Union 50/40mm x 40mm		12
PL-BS4109	O Ring for union	also O-PR22136	13
PL-BS4110	Lock Ring for union		14
PL-BS4112	Union Tail		15

135

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Davey (Spa Quip) Series 1000





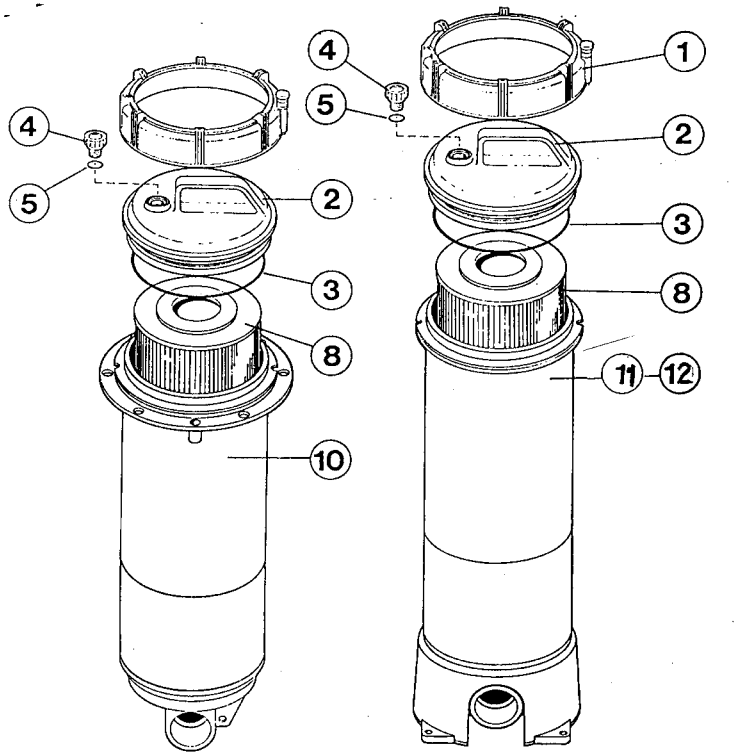
CODE		
	Filters	
F-1002	1050 FILTER 50 sq ft (does not include 8, 9, 10, 11)	
F-1003	1075 FILTER 75 sq ft (does not include 8, 9, 10, 11)	
	Need to add following:	
F-Q1076	Stand	8
	or	
F-Q2041	Niche lid - white, black, blue, green	9
F-Q1057	Niche ring	10
F-Q1054	Niche	11
	Spares	
F-Q1041LA	Lid, ring & air release	1,2,3
F-Q1043	O ring	4
FC-SQ50	Cartridge 50 sq ft	5
FC-SQ75	Cartridge 75 sq ft	5
F-Q1041	Lid only	3a
F-Q1047	Lock ring only	3b
F-Q1042	Retaining strip only	internal
F-Q2033	Air release only	1
F-Q2034	O ring for air release	2

For Skim-Filters see Skimmer Section

136

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Davey (Spa Quip) Compact Spares Only

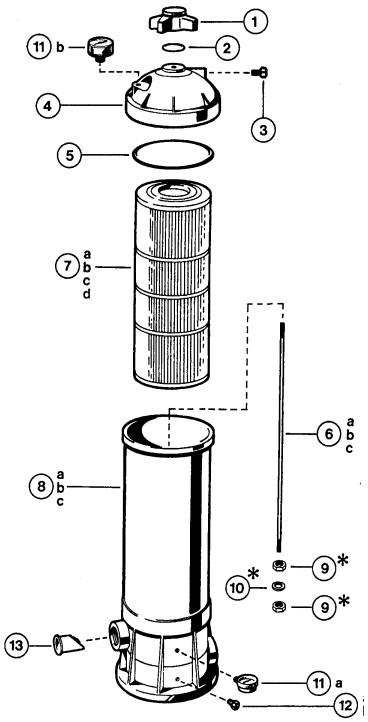


CODE		
F-Q2030	Filter lock ring	1
F-Q2031	Filter lid	2
O-202	Filter lid o ring	3
F-Q2033	Air bleed screw	4
F-Q2034	Air bleed o ring	5
FC-AQC50	C50 cartridge (also C40)	7
FC-AQC75	C75 cartridge	8
~~F-Q2023~~	C40/C50 body niche mount for F-2007	10
~~F-Q2024~~	C75 body niche mount for F-2008	10
F-Q2021	C40/C50 body base mount for F-2003	11
~~F-Q2022~~	C75 body base mount for F-2004	12
~~F-Q2012~~	C40/50 body top plumbed (incl lid) for F-2009	
~~F-Q2025~~	C40/50 body only top plumbed for F-2009	
~~F-Q2037~~	C40/50 lid only top plumbed for F-2009	
~~F-Q2019~~	C50 body hanging niche mount for F-2005	
~~F-Q2020~~	C75 body hanging niche mount for F-2006	

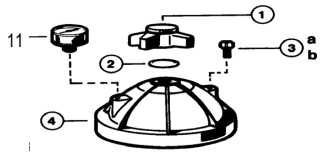
Limited spares available

137

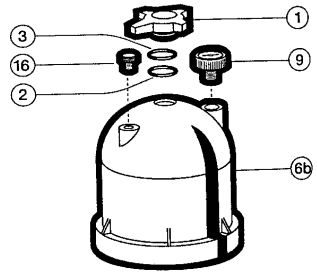
CARTRIDGE FILTERS



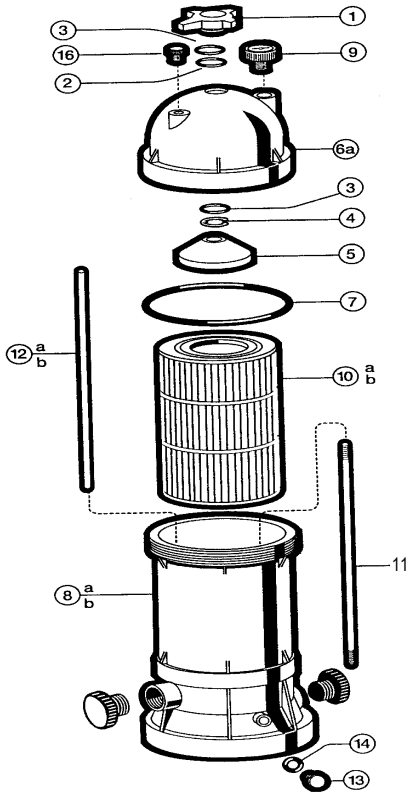
C500 / 750



C800 / 1100



C1200



C900

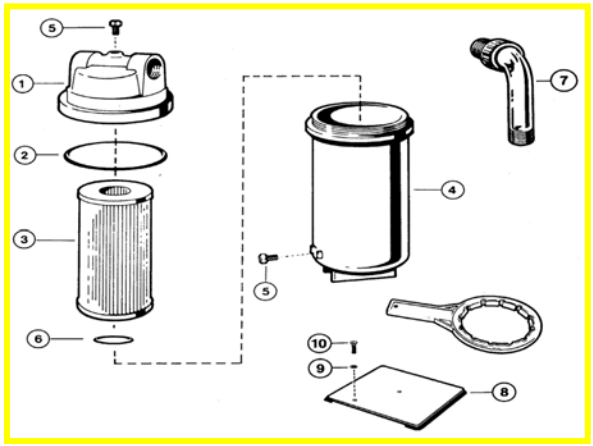
Hayward Star Clear Spares Only

CODE		
	C500 / C750 / C800 / C1100	
F-CX250G	Locking knob C500 / 750	1
F-CX800G	Locking knob C800 / 1100	1
F-CX250Z7	O ring	2
F-ECX1322A	Air relief & o ring	3
F-CX250C	Filter lid & air relief C500 / 750	4
F-CX250F	Filter lid o ring C500 / 750	5
F-CX800C	Filter lid & air relief C800 / 1100	4
F-CX800F	Filter lid o ring C800 / 1100	5
F-CX500Z2S	Tie rod C500	6
F-CX750Z2S	Tie rod C750	6
F-CX800Z2	Tie rod C800	6
F-CX1100Z2	Tie rod C1100	6
FC-H500	Cartridge C500	7
FC-H750	Cartridge C750	7
FC-H800	Cartridge C800	7
FC-H1100	Cartridge C1100	7
F-CX500AA1	Filter tank body w tie rod C500	8
F-CX750AA1	Filter tank body w tie rod C750	8
F-CX800AA	Filter tank body C800	8
F-CX1100AA	Filter tank body C1100	8
~~F-CX250Z14~~	Drain plug	12
F-PGB	Pressure gauge	11
	HAYWARD STAR CLEAR PLUS C900 / C1200	
F-CX900G	Locking knob	1
F-CX900DA	Cone kit	2, 3, 4, 5
F-CX900B	Filter lid & air relief C900	6a
F-CX1200B	Filter lid & air relief C1200	6b
F-CX900F	Filter lid o ring	7
F-CX900AA	Filter tank body	8
F-PGB	Pressure gauge	9
FC-H900	Cartridge C900	10
FC-H1200	Cartridge C1200	10
F-CX800Z2	Tie rod C900	11
F-CX1100Z2	Tie rod C1200	11
F-CX800Z4	Auto relief tube C900	12
F-CX1100Z4	Auto relief tube C1200	12
~~F-CX250Z14~~	Drain plug	13

138

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Hayward Spares cont'd & Sunflow





Standard system contains:

Filter tank complete with a filter cartridge

Filter basket which sits on top of the cartridge

Three hoses to connect the system together

Four hose clamps and one holding clip

Onga Leisuretime pump

Optional through wall kit contains:

Skimmer fitting with outlet spigot

Return to pool eyeball

Threaded hose adaptor

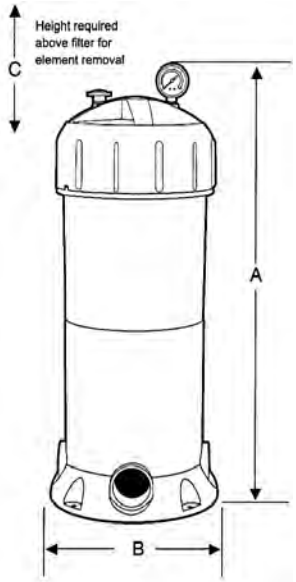
CODE		
	Micro Star Clear Spares	
F-CX120AA	Filter lid & air relief	1
O-71	O ring CX120D	2
FC-H225	Cartridge C120 / 200 / 225	3
F-CX120B	Filter body	4
F-ECX1322A	Air relief & o ring	5
F-CX250Z15	By pass plug - internal	
F-SPX1485C	Gasket	6
F-SPX1485BPAK	Elbow union assy - threaded	7
F-ECX12891	Base	8
F-ECX1109	Washer	9
F-ECX1108	Mounting screw	10
	Sunflow Systems	
F-SF1500	Sunflow 1500 - Pump & filter combo	
F-SF3000	Sunflow 3000 - Pump & filter combo	
F-SF5000	Sunflow 5000 - Pump & filter combo	
F-SFWK	Through the wall kit	
	Spares	height mm
F-SF7501	FILTER LID	
F-SF7502	FILTER BASKET	
F-SF7503	O RING FOR LID	
F-SF7504	CLAMP ASSEMBLY	
F-SF7507	SEAL FOR FILTER HOUSING	
FC-SF15	CARTRIDGE 1000 / 1500 - 15 SQ FT	120
FC-SF30	CARTRIDGE 3000 - 30 SQ FT	272
FC-SF50 new	CARTRIDGE 5000 - 50 SQ FT	272
FC-SF50 old	CARTRIDGE 5000 - 50 SQ FT	410
FC-SF75	CARTRIDGE 7500 - 75 SQ FT	410
PU-OLTP400S	ONGA LEISURETIME 400W SOLAR PUMP	

139

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Onga Pantera PCF II



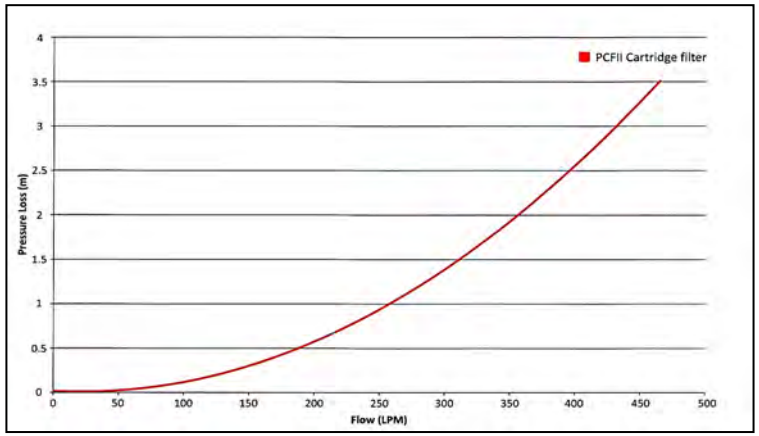


Filter Model	PCFII-075	PCFII-100	PCFII-150	PCFII-200
A (mm)	690	690	940	940
B (mm)	285	285	285	285
C (mm)	450	660	450	450

Model	Product	Effective Filtration Area (ft^2/m^2)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Turnover Capacity (In Litres) 8 Hour	10 Hour	12 Hour
PCFII-075	Pantera Cartridge Filter 75 sq ft	75 / 7	300	144,000	180,000	216,000
PCFII-100	Pantera Cartridge Filter 100 sq ft	100 / 9.3	370	177,600	222,000	266,400
PCFII-150	Pantera Cartridge Filter 150 sq ft	150 / 13.9	410	196,800	246,000	295,200
PCFII-200	Pantera Cartridge Filter 200 sq ft	200 / 18.6	600	288,000	360,000	432,000

CODE	
F-OPCF75	Pantera PCFII 75 sq ft
F-OPCF100	Pantera PCFII 100 sq ft
F-OPCF150	Pantera PCFII 150 sq ft
F-OPCF200	Pantera PCFII 200 sq ft

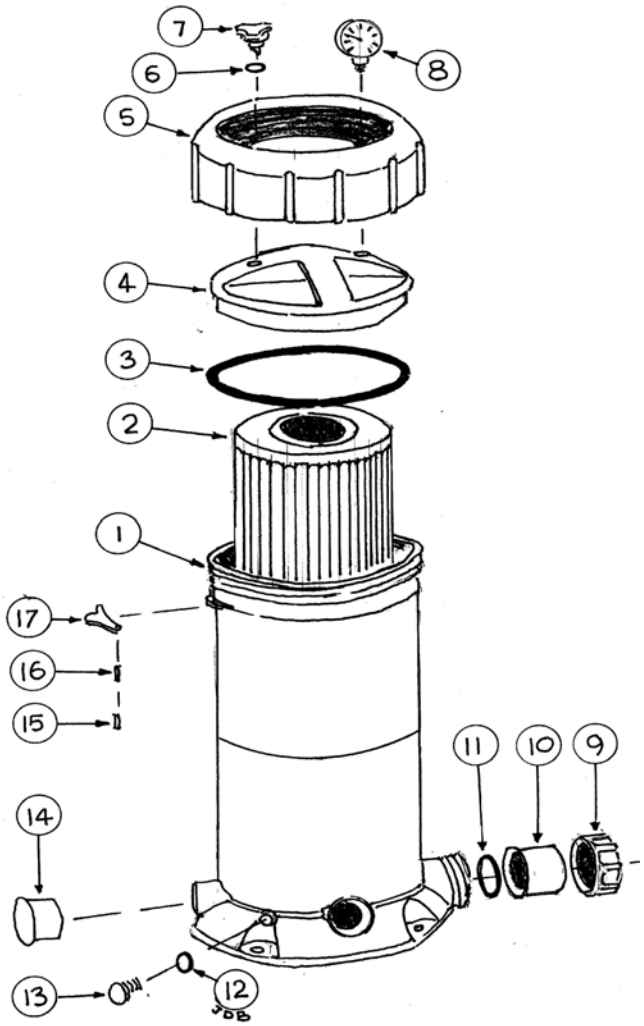
Pantera PCF II is the same as the old Hurlcon QX and the Monarch P4



140

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Onga Pantera PCF II Spares



Also: **Hurlcon QX series**
Monarch P4

CODE				
FC-HQX50	Cartridge 50 sq ft (only Hurlcon)			2
FC-HQX75	Cartridge 75 sq ft			2
FC-HQX100	Cartridge 100 sq ft			2
FC-HQX150	Cartridge 150 sq ft			2
FC-PCF200	Cartridge 200 sq ft			2
O-O100025	O ring for tank lid		78054, S6303	3
F-O93515	Lid	black	S6304	4
F-H78052	Lid	beige		4
F-O99191	Lock Ring for lid	aqua green		5
F-H78050	Lock Ring for lid	beige		5
F-DM6305	Lock Ring for lid	blue		5
F-O97060	Air release w o ring			6,7
F-PG	Pressure Gauge			8
F-O97054	Drain Plug assy			12,13
F-O93521	Barrel Union and Cap pack			9,10,11,14
F-O97055	Locking Gadget			15,16,17
F-O99255	Pipe stem 75 & 100			
F-O99254	Pipe stem 150 & 200			
	Filter body		not sold	1

141

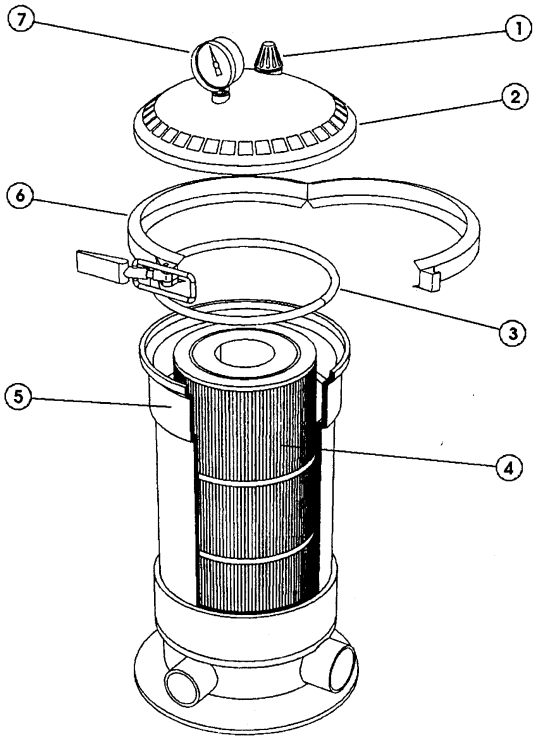
CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Onga & Quiptron Spares

Old models, now replaced by Pantera Mark II







C232-C464-C696-C929-C1500 (Quiptron and older Pantera)
BR6000-BR9000 (BR and Leisuretime)

CODE			
F-O5131909	Air release - new style to replace pictured one		1
~~F-O5310850~~	Tank lid c/w air release - grey		2
F-O5310860	Tank lid c/w air release - black		2
O-O5311400	Lid o ring		3
FC-Q646	C464 cartridge - 50 sq ft		4
FC-Q696	C696 cartridge - 75 sq ft		4
FC-Q929	C929 cartridge - 100 sq ft		4
FC-OS6000BR	BR6000 cartridge - 60 sq ft		4
FC-OS9000BR	BR9000 cartridge - 90 sq ft		4
	Filter Bodies - no longer sold, ask for an exchange filter complete		5
~~F-O5311250~~	Filter clamp	use F-O801490	6
F-O801490	Clamp Stainless Steel - new style		
F-O5166700	Pressure gauge	also F-PGO	7

142

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

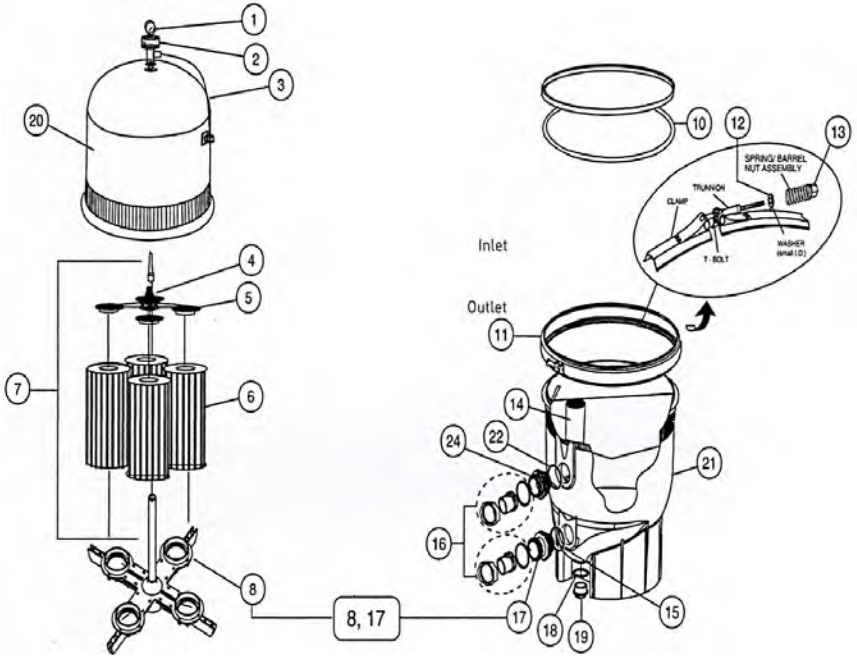
Pentair Clean & Clear Plus



Effective Filtration Area (ft²/m²)	Max Flow Rate (LPM)	Turnover Capacity (In Litres) 8 Hour	10 Hour	12 Hour
CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS FILTERS				
240/22.3	340	163,530	204,412	245,295
320/31.6	454	218,040	272,550	327,060
420/39.0	568	272,550	340,687	408,825
520/48.3	568	272,550	340,687	408,825

Clean & Clear Plus Filter

Clean & Clear® Plus Filters have a corrosion resistant injection molded filter tank featuring superior strength and reliability. The cartridge assembly uses four easy to clean, non-woven, polyester cartridges. Each filter is supplied with a bulkhead union set for easy installation.



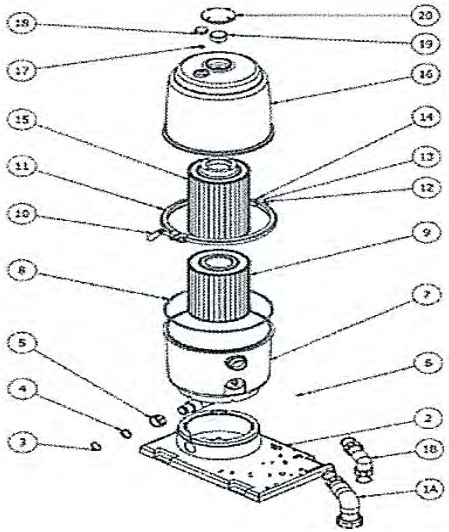
CODE	Filters	Height
F-O160426	Clean & Clear Plus Filter 240sq ft	940mm
F-O160427	Clean & Clear Plus Filter 320sq ft	1092mm
F-O160428	Clean & Clear Plus Filter 420sq ft	1245mm
F-O160429	Clean & Clear Plus Filter 520sq ft	1422mm

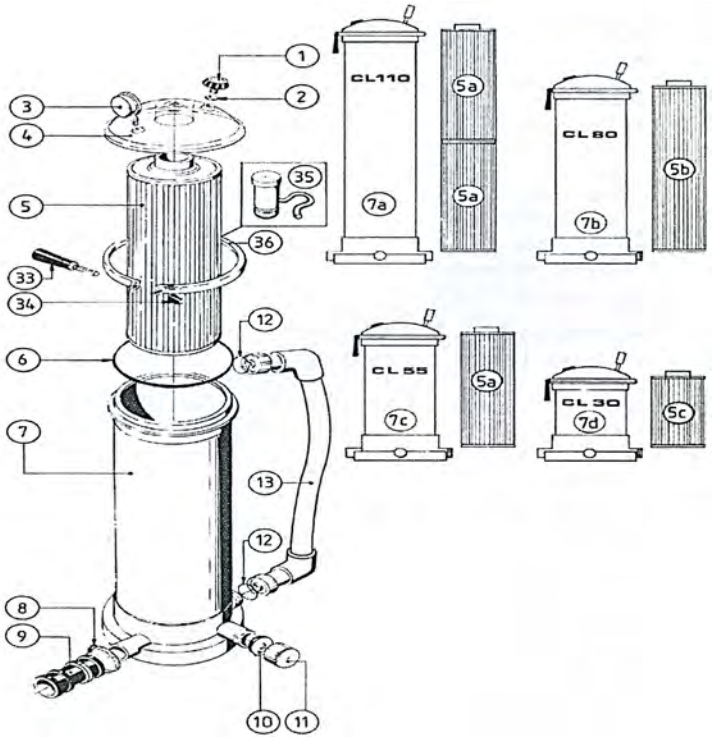
	Spares	
F-O190058	Pressure Gauge	1
F-O98209800	Air relief valve	2
F-O178616	Spring compression	4
F-O170026	Manifold top assy 240	5
F-O170027	Manifold top assy 320, 420 & 520	5
FC-OR173572	Cartridge 240 sq ft (4 req)	6
FC-OR173573	Cartridge 320 sq ft (4 req)	6
FC-OR173576	Cartridge 420 sq ft (4 req)	6
FC-OR173578	Cartridge 520 sq ft (4 req)	6
F-O170030	Air bleed tube assy 240	7
F-O170029	Air bleed tube assy 320	7
F-O170028	Air bleed tube assy 420	7
F-O178583	Air bleed tube assy 520	7
F-O170040	Manifold bottom	8
O-O39010200	O ring for clamp	10
F-O190003	Clamp kit	11
F-O53006300ZZ	Washer for clamp	12
F-O53108900	Spring nut assy	13
F-O190039	Baffle bulkhead assy	14
O-O86006900	O ring for bulkhead	15
F-O270004	Union 40mm	16
F-O270100	Union 50mm	16
F-O170035	Pipe assy	17
O-O51005000	O ring for drain plug	18
F-O86202000	Plug drain	19
F-O59020700	Tank lid assy 240	20
F-O59055300	Tank lid assy 320	20
F-O59055400	Tank lid assy 420	20
F-O59055500	Tank lid assy 520	20
F-O190090	Tank bottom assy	21

143

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Poolrite Spares Only





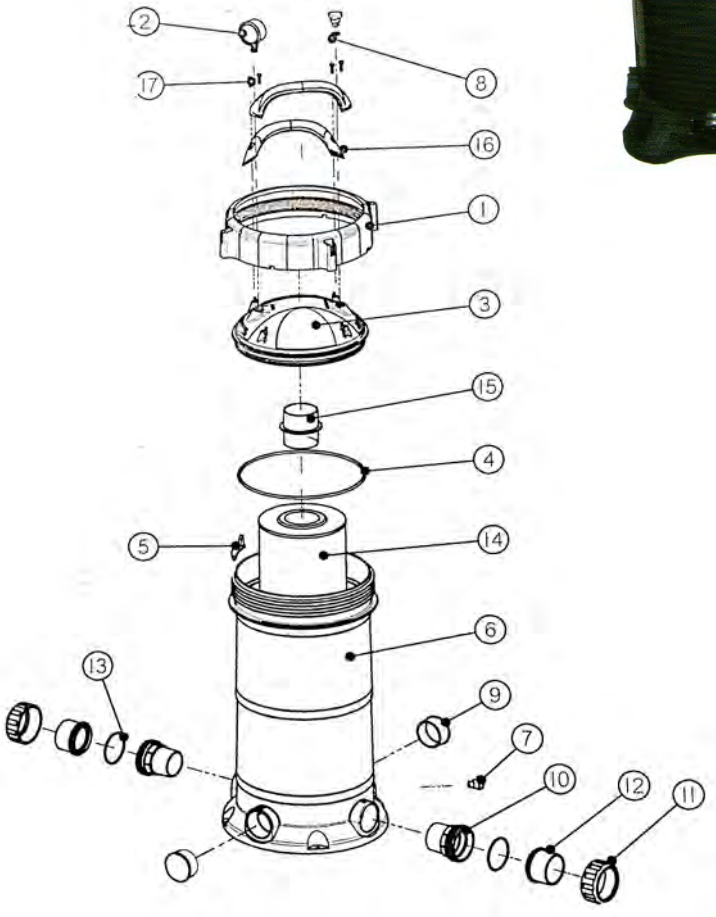
CODE			
	Watermizer		
F-PR3065	Plumbing arm Enduro 130, 240		1a
F-PR3075	Plumbing arm Enduro 200		1a
~~F-PR3064~~	Plumbing arm SQI 240		1b
F-PR3074	Plumbing arm SQI 200, 400		1b
F-PR9305	Clamp band hinged		11, 14
F-PR9306	Clamp band adjuster & nut		10
O-PR22108	40mm o ring		3
PU-PR1305	40mm plumbing union		
~~F-PR20412~~	Tank base assembly grey		7
O-111	Tank top o ring		8
FC-PRWM110	Cartridge 110 sq ft		9
FC-PRWM200U	Cartridge 200 sq ft upper		9
FC-PRWM130	Cartridge 130 sq ft		9
FC-PRWM200L	Cartridge 200 sq ft lower		9
F-PR20408	Tank top large grey		16
F-PR20414	Tank top small grey		
~~F-PR9040~~	Air release w washer	use F-Q2033 & O-88	17, 18
F-PR22352	Pressure gauge 63mm	or F-PGB / F-PGOB	19
	CL Filter		
~~F-PR20416~~	Air release	use F-Q2033	1
~~O-PR22214~~	Air release washer	use O-88	2
~~F-PR9040~~	Air release w washer	see above	1, 2
F-PR22354	Pressure gauge	or F-PG	3
F-PR9511	CL tank top		4
FC-PR30	Poolrite CL30 cartridge		5
FC-PR55	Poolrite CL55 cartridge		5
FC-PR80	Poolrite CL80 cartridge		5
O-PR22122	Tank top o ring	also O-112	6
	Tanks	no longer available	7
F-PR23110	S/S hose clamp		8
PL-PR20202	Flexible coupling 40mm x 40mm		9
F-PR22218	Drain cap washer		10
~~F-PR20448~~	Drain cap		11
O-PR22108	Plumbing o ring		12
~~F-PR9306~~	Clamp band adjuster		33, 34
F-PR9509	Hinged clamp band		36

144

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Hurlcon (Astral) ZX





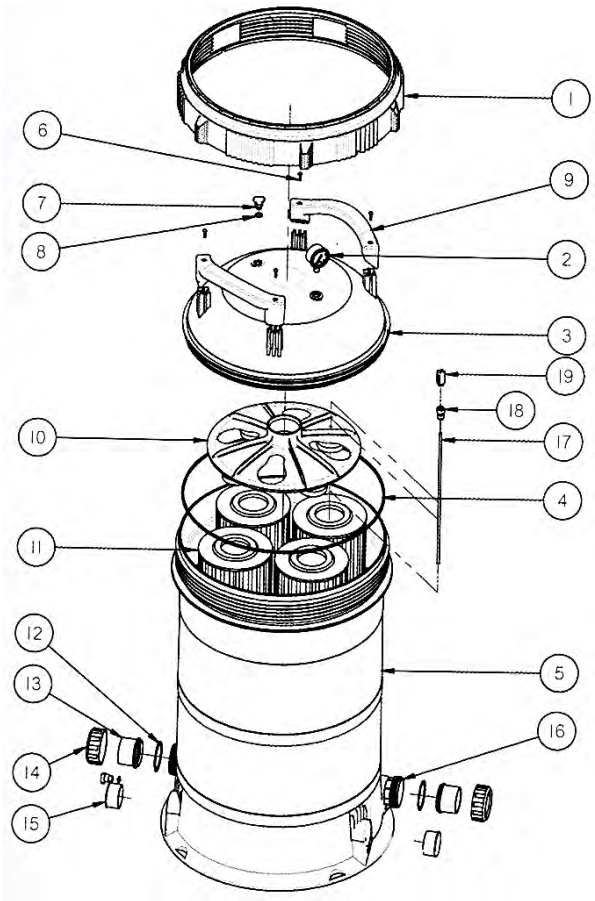
CODE			
	Filters (available to order)		
F-H10040	ZX 50 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
F-H10041	ZX 75 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
F-H10042	ZX 100 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
F-H10043	ZX 150 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
F-H10044	ZX 200 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
F-H10045	ZX 250 CARTRIDGE FILTER		
	Spares		
F-H78205	Lid & lock ring assembly		1, 3
F-H75032	Pressure gauge		2
O-77	Lid o ring	78105	4
F-H78210	Locking catch		5
F-H78211	Filter body 50, 75		6
F-H78212	Filter body 100, 150		6
F-H78213	Filter body 200, 250		6
F-H78207	Air bleed		7
O-78	Air bleed o ring	78103	8
F-H78214	Blanking cap		9
F-H950923	Slip tail - 50mm		10
PU-H950919	Lock nut union 50mm		11
PU-H950918	Tail union 50/40mm reducer		12
PU-H950920	Tail union 50mm		12
O-H70003	O ring 50mm union		13
FC-HZ50	Cartridge 50 sq ft		14
FC-HZ75	Cartridge 75 sq ft		14
FC-HZ100	Cartridge 100 sq ft		14
FC-HZ150	Cartridge 150 sq ft		14
FC-HZ200	Cartridge 200 sq ft		14
FC-HZ250	Cartridge 250 sq ft		14
FC-HZ300	Cartridge 300 sq ft		14

145

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Hurlcon (Astral) Viron



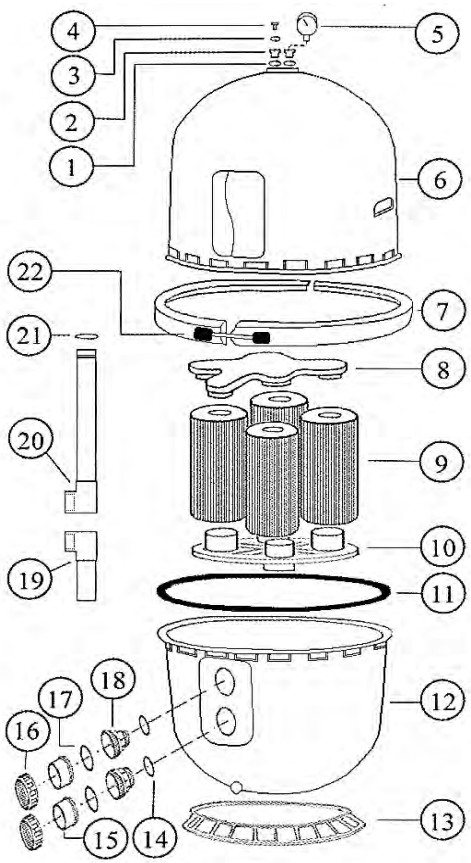


CODE			
	Filters (available to order)		
F-H10055	VIRON CL400		
F-H10056	VIRON CL600		
	Spares		
F-H76043	Lock ring		1
F-H75032	Pressure gauge		2
F-H10059	Lid		3
O-H1005501	O ring for lid		4
F-H10058	CL400 body		5
F-H10057	CL600 body		5
F-H40218	Screw		6
F-H7820702	Air bleed		7
O-78	O ring for air bleed	78103	8
F-H76047	Handle for lid		9
F-H76045	Cartridge locator		10
FC-HQX100	Cartridge for CL400 requires 4		11
FC-HQX150	Cartridge for CL600 requires 4		11
O-H70003	O ring 50mm union		12
PU-H950920	Tail union 50mm		13
PU-H950919	Lock nut 50mm		14
F-H78214	Blanking cap		15
F-H950923	Slip tail 50mm		16
F-H78090	Air bleed tubing		17
F-H78091	Connector air bleed		18
F-H78092	Air bleed 1/4" plastic silencer		19

146

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Hurlcon (Astral) GX & QX Spares



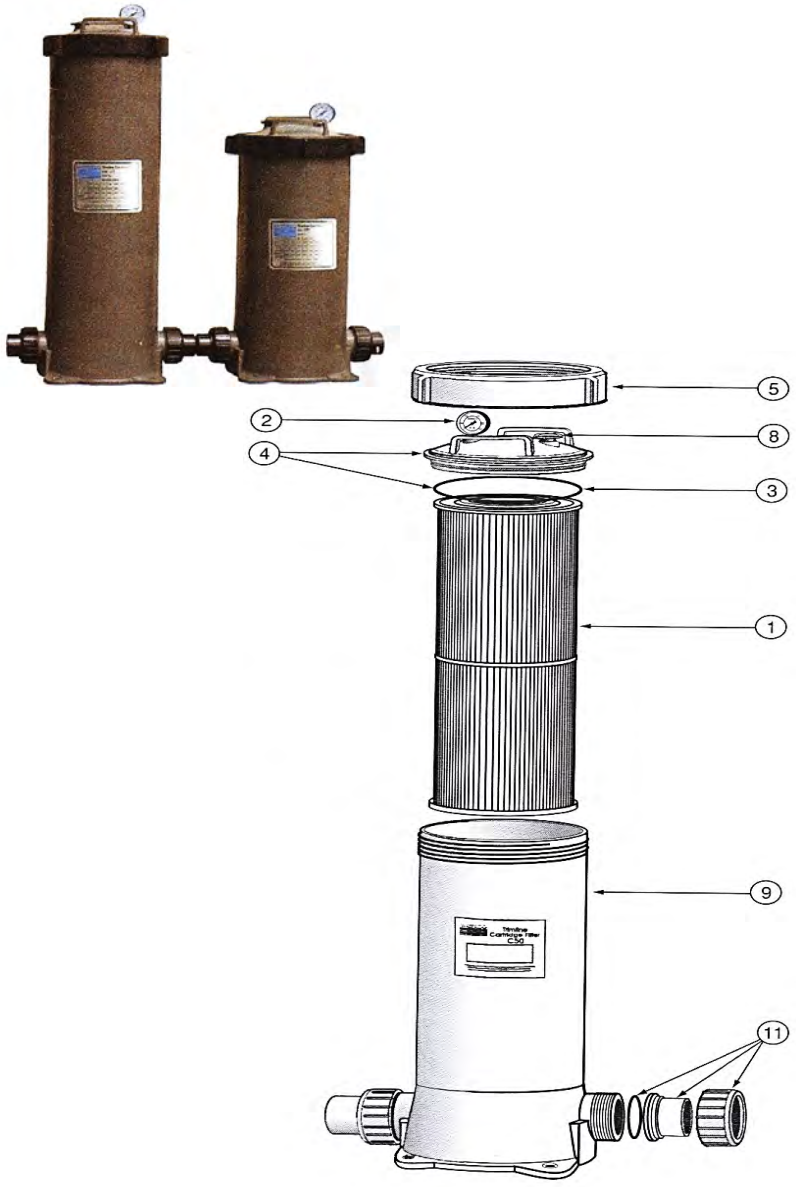


CODE			
	HURLCON GX SPARES		
F-H78102	Brass o ring for air bleed socket		1
F-H78093	Brass insert for air bleed socket		2
O-78	O ring for air bleed socket	78103	3
F-H78207	Plug for air bleed socket		4
F-H75032	Pressure gauge		5
F-H75017	Filter tank top		6
F-H78107	Clamp band half		7
F-H75019	Manifold top		8
FC-HQX100	Cartridge GX100 4 required		9
FC-HQX150	Cartridge GX150 4 required		9
F-H75022	Manifold bottom		10
O-H78109	Body o ring		11
F-H75018	Filter tank bottom		12
F-H75014	Base		13
O-H75109	O ring for union		14
PU-H950920	Union tail 50mm		15
PU-H950919	Union lock nut 50mm		16
O-H70003	O ring for union 50mm		17
PU-H950921	Tail union 50mm threaded		18
F-H78110	Manifold pipe lower assembly		19
F-H78111	Manifold pipe upper assembly		20
F-H78178	Manifold pipe upper assembly		20
O-H70015	O ring for upper manifold		21
F-H78112	Bolt for clamp lock assembly		22
	HURLCON QX SPARES		
	Also see Pantera Mk II spares elsewhere in this section		
F-H78050	Lock Ring		
F-H78052	Lid		
O-H78054	O Ring for lid		
F-H78075	Air release		
FC-HQX50	Cartridge 50 sq ft		
FC-HQX75	Cartridge 75 sq ft		
FC-HQX100	Cartridge 100 sq ft		
FC-HQX150	Cartridge 150 sq ft		

147

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Waterco Trimline



CODE			
	Filters		
F-W21450	TRIMLINE CC50		
F-W21475	TRIMLINE CC75		
F-W214100	TRIMLINE CC100		
	Spares		
FC-W25	Cartridge 25 sq ft		1
FC-W50	Cartridge 50 sq ft		1
FC-W50C	Cartridge 50 sq ft compact		1
FC-W75	Cartridge 75 sq ft		1
FC-W75C	Cartridge 75 sq ft compact		1
FC-W100C	Cartridge 100 sq ft compact		1
F-W62020	Lid c/w o ring MK2 od 221mm		4
O-163	Lid o ring MK2	62021	3
F-W62025	Lid c/w o ring MK3 od 214mm		4
O-169	Lid o ring MK3	62026	3
~~F-W620231~~	Lock ring MK2		5
F-W62024	Lock ring MK3		5
F-W620221	Air release valve MK2		8
O-W620193	O ring for air release MK2		
PL-W122243B	40mm half union		11
F-W62078	Cartridge spacer C100		
~~F-W122254~~	40/50mm half union MK3 pre 2001		11
F-W122257BLK	40/50mm half union MK3 post 2001		11
O-W620341	Union o ring 40/50mm MK2		11
F-W620245	Spanner - 8" lock ring		

148

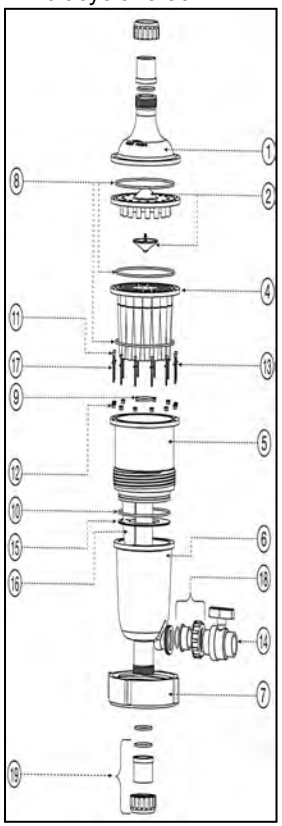
CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Waterco Multicyclone

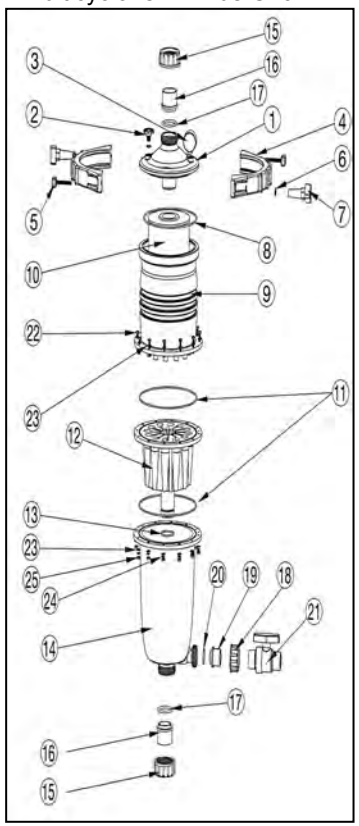


CODE	
F-W200371	MULTICYCLONE 12
F-W200370	MULTICYCLONE 16
F-W200376	MULTICYCLONE 12 PLUS C40 CARTRIDGE
F-W200377	MULTICYCLONE 16 PLUS C40 CARTRIDGE
F-W200378	MULTICYCLONE 12 ULTRA C75 CARTRIDGE
F-W200379	MULTICYCLONE 16 ULTRA C75 CARTRIDGE
F-W200373	MULTICYCLONE STAND MK I
F-W200372	MULTICYCLONE STAND MK II - PLUS & ULTRA

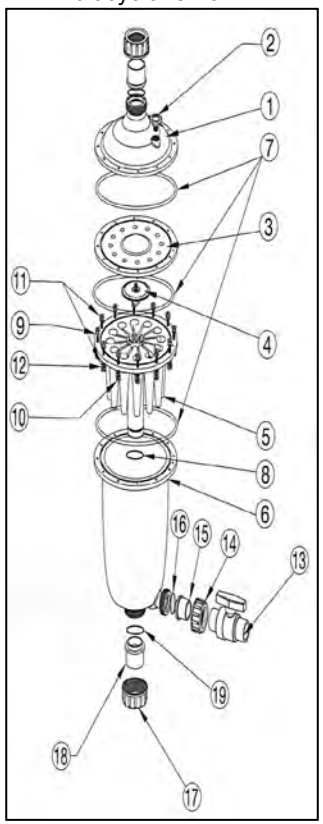
Multicyclone 50



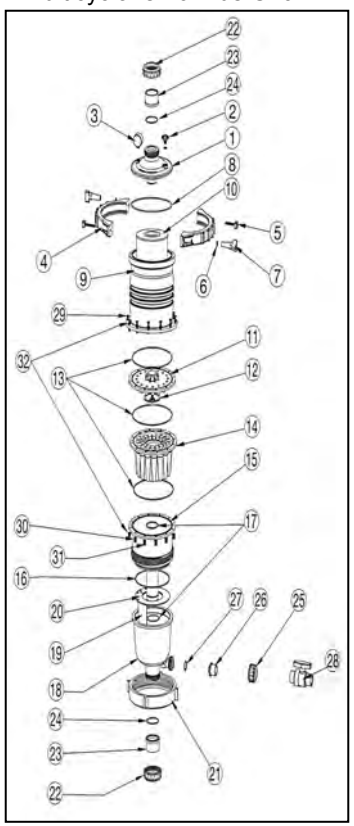
Multicyclone 12 Plus C40



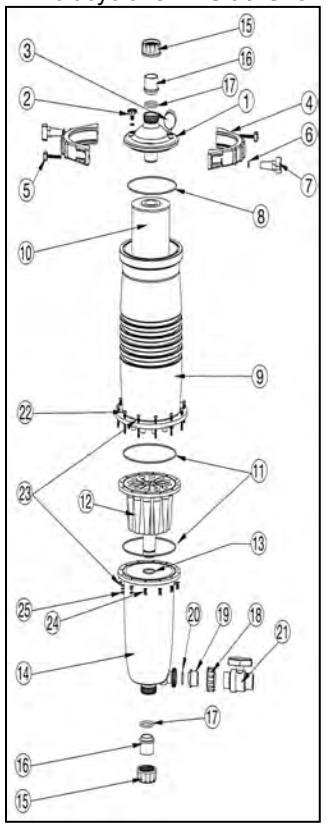
Multicyclone 40



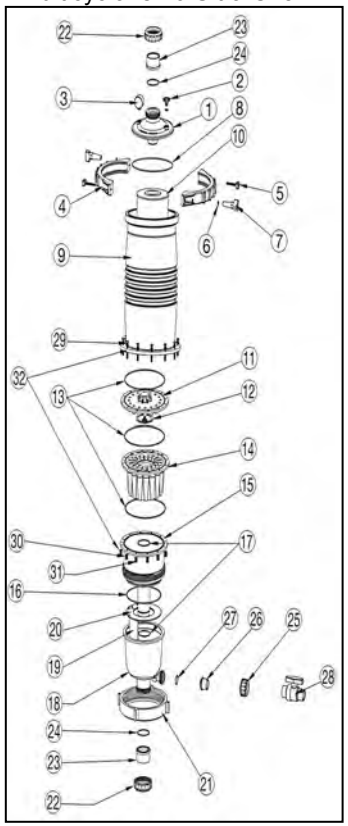
Multicyclone 16 Plus C40



Multicyclone 12 Ultra C75



Multicyclone 16 Ultra C75

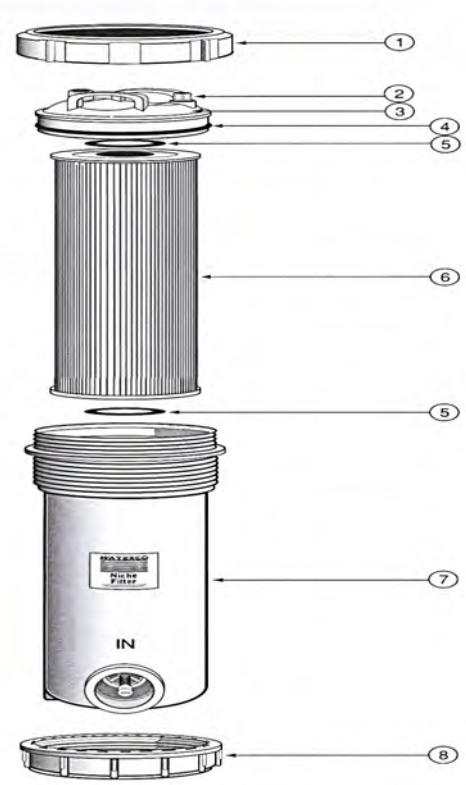


149

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Waterco Top Load



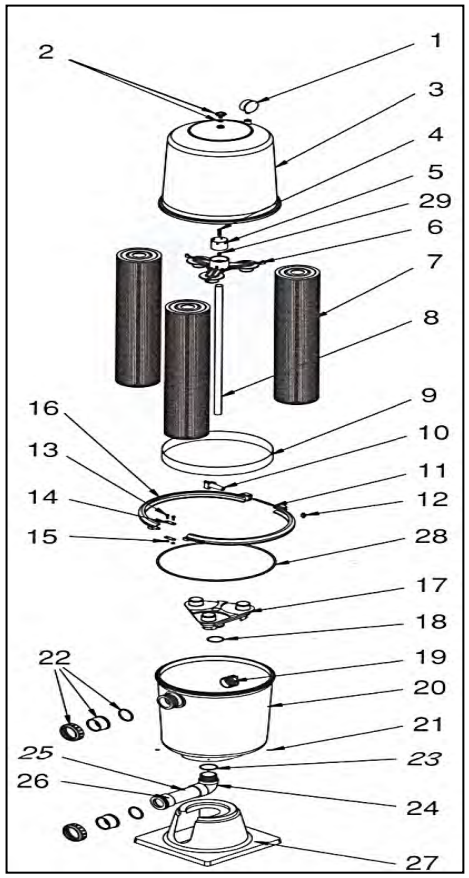


CODE		
	Filters	
F-W4555250	Top load filter 50 sq ft	
F-W4555275	Top load filter 75 sq ft	
F-WAFI060	Top load niche and lid – white	
F-WAFI062	Top load filter base	
	These units will interchange with Rainbow & Waterway	
	Spares	
F-W61209	Lid lock ring	1
F-W61206	Air release valve	2
O-W61207	O ring for air release	
F-W61205	Lid	3
O-W61208	Lid o ring	4
F-W61213	Spacer ring	5
FC-R50	Cartridge 50 sq ft	6
FC-DSF75	Cartridge 75 sq ft	6
F-W61210	Top load tank only 50 sq ft	7
F-W61211	Top load tank only 75 sq ft	7
F-W61212	Body lock ring	8

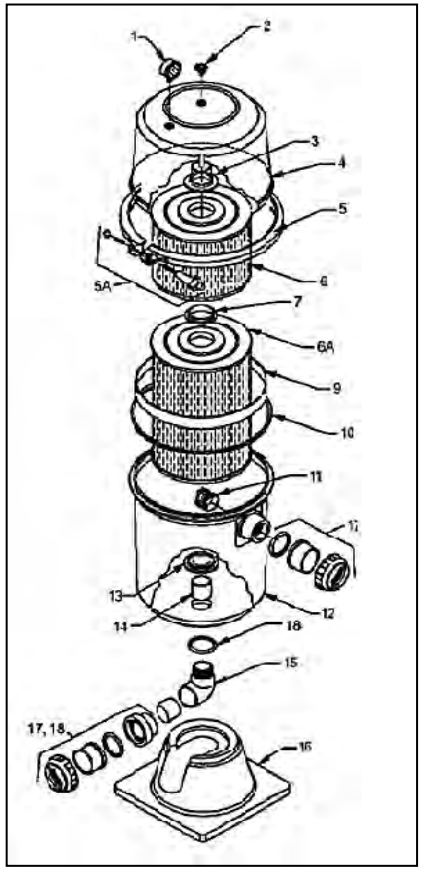
150

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Waterco Fulflo Tri



Fulflo Tri Spares



Fulflo Spares

CODE	
F-W2165300	FULFLO TRI CARTRIDGE FILTER C300
F-W2165400	FULFLO TRI CARTRIDGE FILTER C400
F-W2165500	FULFLO TRI CARTRIDGE FILTER C500

These filters are not kept in stock
but are available to order



Spares available for both Fulflo and Fulflo Tri filters
Some parts interchange but not all
Phone for more information

151

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Waterco Opal

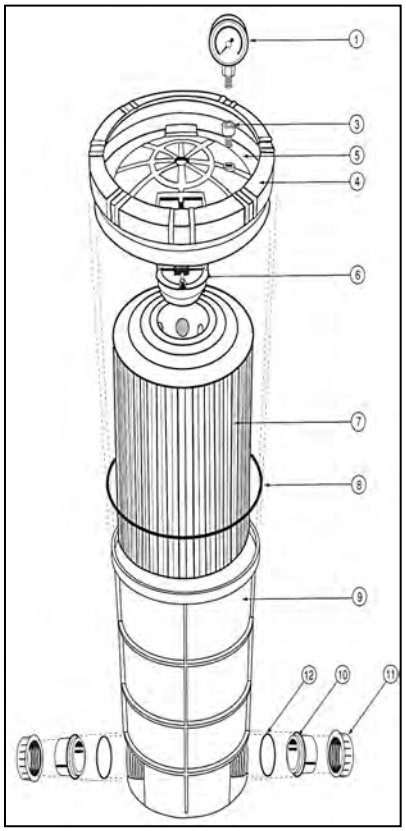




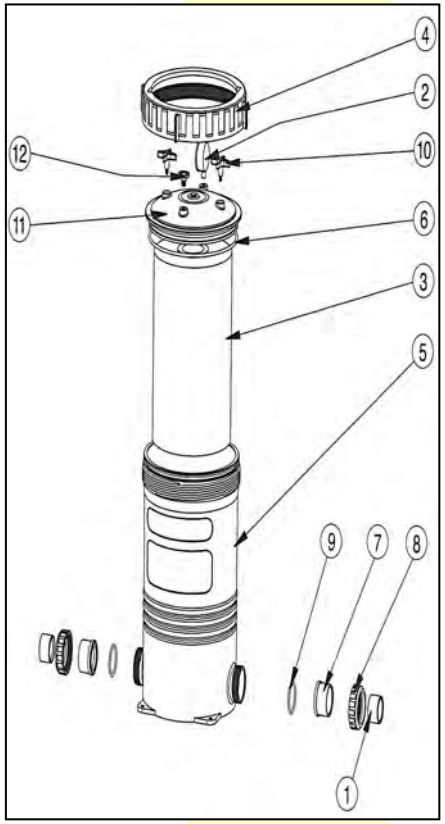
CODE	
	Filters (available to order)
F-W2171350	OPAL 135 CARTRIDGE FILTER
F-W2171800	OPAL 180 CARTRIDGE FILTER
F-W217225	OPAL XL 225 CARTRIDGE FILTER
F-W217270	OPAL XL 270 CARTRIDGE FILTER

Spares available

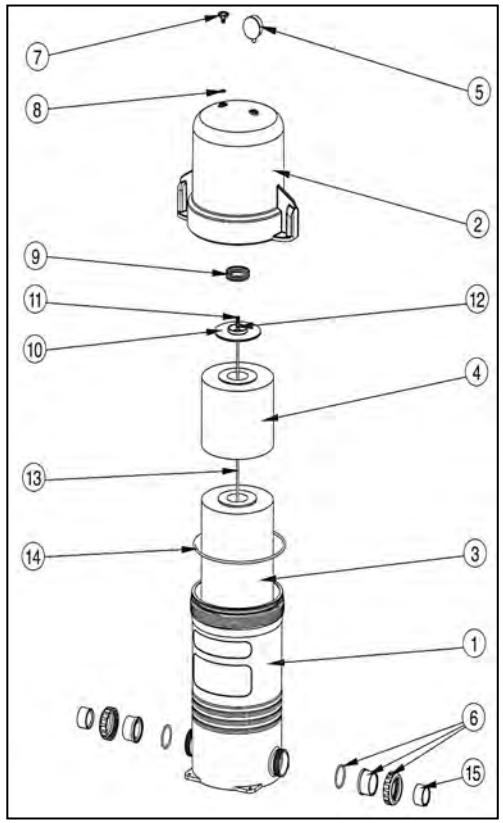
Paramount Opal



Opal



Opal XL



MAGNUM
FILTERS

Quality New Zealand Made Filter Cartridges



www.magnumfilters.com

153

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	AQUASWIM (Also Davey and Stroud older styles)					
FC-AQ50	CF50	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ75	CF75	550	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ100	CF100	730	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ15/75	CF150 each	450	185	75	75	FILTER REQUIRES 2
	ASTRAL TERRA (European Astral, Pre-Hurlcon)					
FC-AS50	TERRA 50	250	228	93	93	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AS75	TERRA 75	375	228	93	93	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AS100	TERRA 100	488	228	93	93	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AS150	TERRA 150	608	228	93	93	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	BAKER HYDRO (Also Weir and Swimworld)					
FC-BH25	HM 25/30	240	175	KNOB HANDLE	OPEN CONE 52OD	
FC-BH50	HM 50	494	175	KNOB HANDLE	OPEN CONE 52OD	
FC-BH75	HM 72/75	744	175	KNOB HANDLE	OPEN CONE 52OD	
FC-BH100T	HM 100 top	494	180	KNOB HANDLE	49 HOLE	BEST BOUGHT
FC-BH100B	HM 100 bottom	494	180	59 HOLE	OPEN CONE 52OD	AS SET
FC-BH150T	HM 150 top	494	180	KNOB HANDLE	49 HOLE	BEST BOUGHT
FC-BH150B	HM 150 bottom	494	180	59 HOLE	OPEN CONE 52OD	AS SET
	CAMEO SPA					
FC-CAM	CAMEO set of 2 each	120	125	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	CLARK DRICLAD					
FC-AQC50	TURBO 550 / 50	310	155	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQC75	TURBO 550 / 75	450	155	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	For cluster filters see Universal					
	DAVEY / QUESTA (For older style Davey see Aquaswim)					
FC-D500	EASY CLEAR 500	275	210	102	102	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-D750	EASY CLEAR 750	275	230	102	102	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-D1000	EASY CLEAR 1000	372	230	102	102	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-D1500	EASY CLEAR 1500	562	230	102	102	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-D60/230	MYTILUS 230	343	205	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-D100/380	MYTILUS 380	550	205	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	DIMENSION ONE					
FC-DM40/36	40 SQ FT	385	118	CLOSED WITH	OD40 / ID23	BOTTOM
FC-DM75new	75 SQ FT coarse thread	267	180	SEMI CIRCLE	OD48 / ID30	THREADED
FC-DM75old	75 SQ FT fine thread	267	180	HANDLE	OD58 / ID44	SPIGOT
FC-DM75TY	75 SQ FT	267	180	6mm w Y stands	OD50	BOTTOM TWIST LOCK

154

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	EMAUX (rebranded by many)					
FC-EMX50	50 SQ FT	365	185	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-EMX75	75 SQ FT	538	185	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-EMX100	100 SQ FT	718	185	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-EMX150	150 SQ FT	898	185	77	77	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	FILTERMASTER					
FC-FM25	C25	230	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-FM50	C50	484	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-FM75	C75	709	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	FINSBURY (For Finsbury Compact see Rainbow)					
FC-FB50	C50	491	185	CLOSED	60OD / 50ID MALE SLIP	
FC-FB75	C75	494	185	CLOSED	60OD / 50ID MALE SLIP	
FC-FB100	C100	494	185	CLOSED	60OD / 50ID MALE SLIP	
FC-FS	SPLASHER	119	136	CLOSED	55OD / 47ID MALE SLIP	
	FPI					
FC-FP25	C25	240	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-FP50	C50	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-FP75	C75	743	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	FILTRITE					
~~FC-FT5000~~	TURBO 5000	377	122	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	HAYWARD (Also Sternflow)					
FC-H225	C120,C200,C225	300	120	53	53	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H250	C250	245	178	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H400	C400	270	215	CLOSED HANDLE	100	
FC-H410	C410	357	177	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H500	C500 also C570	500	178	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H750	C750	748	178	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H800	C800	442	215	103	103	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	C1500 2 x FC-H800					
FC-H850	C850	357	235	75	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H870	C870	648	177	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H900	C900	442	225	103	103	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H1100	C1100	595	215	103	103	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H1200	C1200	595	225	103	103	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H1250	C1250	495	235	75	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-H1750	C1750	712	225	100	100	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	C3025 4 x FC-H500					

155

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	HOT SPRINGS					
FC-HS25	25 / 30 SQ FT	262	150	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HS50	50 / 65 SQ FT	262	205	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	HURLCON QX (For older see Waterco Trimline, for even older see Aquaswim)					
FC-HQX50	50 SQ FT	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HQX75	75 SQ FT	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HQX100	100 SQ FT	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HQX150	150 SQ FT	744	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	GX400/CL400 = 4 x FC-HQX100			GX600/CL600 = 4 x FC-HQX150		
	HURLCON ZX					
FC-HZ50	50 SQ FT	288	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ75	75 SQ FT	288	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ100	100 SQ FT	488	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ150	150 SQ FT	488	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ200	200 SQ FT	688	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ250	250 SQ FT	688	230	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HZ300	300 SQ FT	890	230	75	75	SET OF 2 WITH JOINER
	JACUZZI					
FC-J25	25 SQ FT	338	125	60	60	NO CORE
FC-J50	50 SQ FT	255	255	146	153	NO CORE
	JAZZI SPA					
FC-JAZ25	25 SQ FT	173	142	CLOSED	59OD / 43ID	FINE THREAD SPIGOT
	KRYSTAL KLEAR					
FC-KK8	8 SQ FT	200	110	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	L A SPA					
FC-LA36	36 SQ FT	385	102	CLOSED WITH	OD46 / ID35	FINE THREAD 40BSP SPIGOT
FC-LA45	45 SQ FT	205 / 225	145 / 152	SEMI CIRCLE	OD46 / ID35	FINE THREAD 40BSP SPIGOT
FC-LA45/85	45 SQ FT	195	127	HANDLE	OD85 / ID54	FINE THREAD SPIGOT
	LEISURE-RITE					
FC-LR50	50 SQ FT	444	125	53	53	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	MONARCH SPA					
FC-MS45	45 SQ FT	203	142	CLOSED	OD46 / ID39	FINE THREAD 40BSP SPIGOT
	NALLY	(Beware numbers on end caps of cartridges do not always match)				
FC-NA75	ASTRA P2519	295	297	CLOSED KNOB	36ID SPOUT	
FC-NA150	ASTRA P2520	500	297	CLOSED KNOB	36ID SPOUT	
FC-NM25	MONO 25	230	173	CLOSED KNOB	61ID SPOUT	
FC-NM50	MONO 50 P2526	430	173	CLOSED KNOB	61ID SPOUT	
FC-NM75	MONO 75 P1516	495	173	CLOSED KNOB	61ID SPOUT	

156

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	O2 SPA (Escape, Rising Dragon, Arctic, Maax)					
FC-O2/24	24 SQ FT	203	125	CLOSED	OD46 / ID39	FINE THREAD 40BSP SPIGOT
FC-O2/50	50 SQ FT	339	127	CLOSED HANDLE	OD60 / ID46	COARSE INTERNAL THREAD
	ONGA / PENTAIR					
FC-OS25	FCP 25	245	185	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-OS6000	FCP 6000	485	185	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-OS9000	FCP 9000	485	185	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-OS6000BR	BR 6000 / LCF60	495	185	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-OS9000BR	BR 9000 / LCF90	495	185	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-Q464	PANTERA PCF 50/60	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-Q696	PANTERA PCF 75	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-Q929	PANTERA PCF 100	744	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	PANTERA PCF 150	2 x FC-Q696				
FC-HQX75	PANTERA PCF II 75	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HQX100	PANTERA PCF II 100	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-HQX150	PANTERA PCF II 150	744	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PCF200	PANTERA PCF II 200	744	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-OR173572	CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS 240	359	177	76	76	EACH 60 SQ FT - REQUIRE 4
FC-OR173573	CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS 320	508	177	76	76	EACH 80 SQ FT - REQUIRE 4
FC-OR173576	CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS 420	662	177	76	76	EACH 105 SQ FT - REQUIRE 4
FC-OR173578	CLEAN & CLEAR PLUS 520	815	177	76	76	EACH 130 SQ FT - REQUIRE 4
	PAMPA SPA					
FC-PS25	25 SQ FT	250	170	50	44	RAISED LIPS
FC-BH25	25 SQ FT old style	use Baker Hydro 25				
	PARAMOUNT OPAL (Also old Bowman)					
FC-P50	HC50 (old)	360	206	96	96	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PO85	C85	425	255	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PO110	C110	425	255	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PO150	C150	425	255	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PO180	C180	425	255	76	76	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	POOLRITE	(For cluster filters see Universal)				
FC-PR30	CL30 **SLIMLINE**	275	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR55	CL55	500	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR80	CL80	720	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
	CL110 = 2 x FC-PR55					

157

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	POOLRITE (continued)					
FC-PR30	CL50 **LOW PROFILE**	275	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR55	CL75	500	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR80	CL100	720	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR55	CL50 **ECONOMY**	500	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
FC-PR80	CL75	720	185	56	75	TOP COLLAR
	CL100 = 2 x FC-PR55					
FC-E50	EC50 **ENDURO**	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E75	EC75	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E100	EC100	550	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E150	EC150	730	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-PRWM110	110 **WATERMIZER** lower in 240 tank	292	230	102	SLIP FITTING 50ID / 100OD	
FC-PRWM130	130 single in 130 tank, or upper in 240 tank	368	230	CLOSED CASTLE	SLIP FITTING 50ID / 100OD	
FC-PRWM200L	200 LOWER in the 400 tank only	295	295	100	SLIP FITTING 60ID / 100OD	
FC-PRWM200U	200 UPPER in 400 tank, or single in 200 tank	355	295	CLOSED CASTLE	SLIP FITTING 60ID / 100OD	
	POOLSTORE					
FC-PST80	80 SQ FT (780)	455	180	KNOB	CONE 44 ID	
FC-PST100	100 SQ FT (7100)	705	180	KNOB	CONE 44 ID	
FC-PST130	130 SQ FT (7130 / 7160)	705	180	KNOB	CONE 44 ID	
FC-PST110	110 SQ FT older style	744	180	KNOB	CONE 44 ID	
	PRIDE					
FC-PD40	40 SQ FT	320	130	27	33	COLLAR EACH END
	QUIPTRON (For old style see FPI)					
FC-Q464	QUIPTRON 464	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-Q696	QUIPTRON 696	495	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-Q929	QUIPTRON 929	744	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	QUIPTRON 1500 = 2 x FC-Q696					
	RAINBOW DYNAMICS / WATERWAYS					
FC-R10	RDC 10	120	125	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-R25	RDC 25	340	125	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-R50	RDC 50	340	125	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-R75	RDC 75	506	125	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	RDC 100 = 2 x FC-R50					
FC-DSF35	DSF 35 SQ FT set of 2	each 115	129	54	54	COMES AS SET OF 2
FC-DSF50	DSF 50 SQ FT set of 2	each 165	129	54	54	COMES AS SET OF 2
FC-DSF75	DSF 75 SQ FT / WATERCO TOP LOAD	600	129	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-DFW75	WATERWAYS DYNAFLO 75	380	135	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-WW100	WATERWAYS 100 (2 INTERLOCKED)	total 425	145	CLOSED HANDLE	OD49 / ID38	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT

158

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	SIGNATURE					
FC-SG25B	25 SQ FT BULLFROG	146	203	48 w 2 LUGS	OD56 / ID52	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT
FC-SG50B	50 SQ FT BULLFROG	146	203	CLOSED HANDLE	OD56 / ID52	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT
FC-SG45	45 SQ FT	205 / 225	145	CLOSED HANDLE	OD47 / ID38	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT
FC-SG100	100 SQ FT	223 x 2	145	INTERLOCKED SET	OD47 / ID38	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT
FC-SG25N	25 SQ FT fits Nature 2 spa stick	223	145	48 w 2 LUGS	OD47 / ID38	COARSE THREAD SPIGOT
	SOFT TUB					
FC-ST	ARTESIAN	190	180	CLOSED HANDLE	OD59 / ID44	THREADED 50BSP SPIGOT
	SPA 2 GO					
FC-SPA2GO	8 SQ FT	200	116	54	54	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	SPA INTERNATIONAL					
FC-SII40	C40	254	127	CLOSED HANDLE	44	INTERNAL THREAD
	SPA QUIP (Also Aquaswim and older styles Davey and Stroud)					
FC-AQ50	C500	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ75	C750	550	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ100	C1000	730	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQ15/75	C1500 each	450	185	75	75	FILTER REQUIRES 2
FC-AQC50	CC50 compact	310	155	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-AQC75	CC75 compact	450	155	50	50	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	SPA QUIP 1000 SERIES - spa and skim-filter cartridges					
FC-SQ50	C1050	305	145	52	52	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-SQ75	C1075	455	145	52	52	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-SQ1040	SPA SKIM-FILTER (2)	138	145	52	52	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	SPA SKIM-FILTER WIDEMOUTH SQ1240 use 2 x FC-SG45					
FC-SQSKIM50	50 SQ FT SKIM-FILTER	226	145	52	52	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	100 SQ FT SKIM-FILTER use 2 x FC-SQSKIM50					
	SPA QUIP 2000 SERIES (Also suit Poolrite Enduro, Monarch EcoPure)					
FC-E50	C2050	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E75	C2075	370	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E100	C2100	550	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-E150	C2150	730	185	75	75	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	STARITE					
FC-S50	PTM50	340	222	105	105	TOP HOLE HAS ONE
FC-S70	PTM70	464	222	105	105	STRAIGHT EDGE
FC-S100	PTM100	654	222	105	105	NO CENTRE CORE
FC-S135	PTM135	794	222	105	105	DOUBLE FILTER
	STERN see Hayward or Sunflow					

159

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

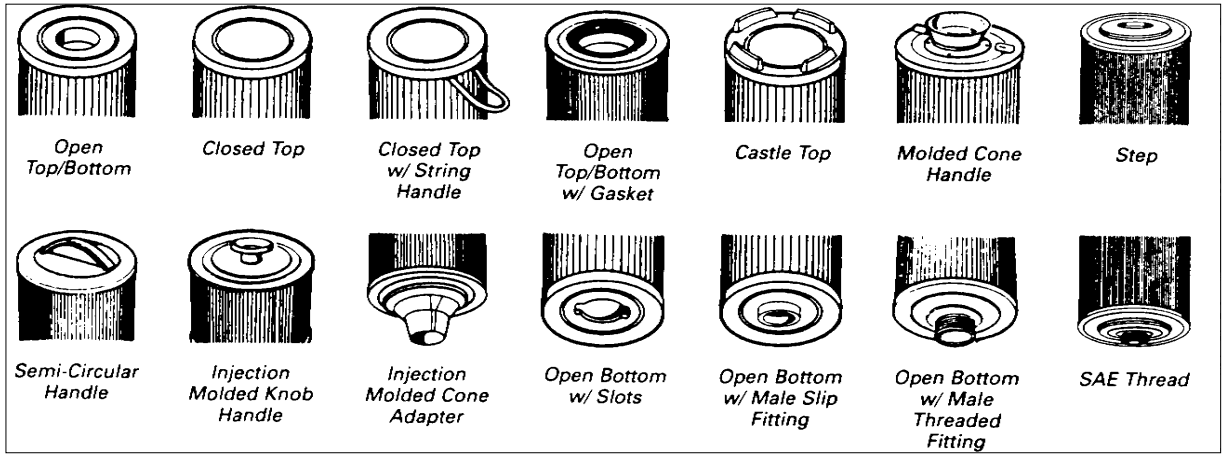
CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	STROUD for clamp style see Waterco Trimline, for old steel tank see Paramount, for lock ring style see Aquaswim					
	SUNDANCE					
FC-SND65	65 SQ FT	380	190	CLOSED CASTLE	67	
FC-SND80	80 SQ FT	354	214	CLOSED COLLAR	77 / 62 SLOPE HOLE	TOP COARSE COLLAR 63OD
FC-SND90	90 SQ FT	480	178	OD46 THREAD	77 / 62 SLOPE HOLE	
FC-SND100	100 SQ FT	470	214	CLOSED CASTLE	77 / 62 SLOPE HOLE	
FC-SND125SLIP	C125 SLIP FIT	483	214	ID38 / MALE SLIP	77 / 62 SLOPE HOLE	
FC-SND125STEP	C125 3 STEP	460	214	CLOSED	77 / 62 SLOPE HOLE	
	SUNFLOW					
FC-SF15	1500	120	145	CLOSED	38	CLOSED ONE END
FC-SF30	3000	272	145	CLOSED	38	CLOSED ONE END
FC-SF50 new	5000	272	145	CLOSED	38	CLOSED ONE END
FC-SF50 old	5000	410	145	CLOSED	38	CLOSED ONE END
FC-SF75	7500	410	145	CLOSED	38	CLOSED ONE END
	SWIMWORLD see Baker Hydro and Paramount for older styles					
	WATERCO TRIMLINE (also old Hurlcon range)					
FC-W25	C25	240	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-W50	C50	496	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-W75	C75	745	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-W50C	CC50 compact	370	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-W75C	CC75 compact	500	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-W100C	CC100 compact	740	185	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	CC150 compact = 2 x FC-W75C					
	WATERCO MULTICYCLONE					
FC-WA40MC	40 SQ FT	197	160	53	53	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-WA75MC	75 SQ FT	380	160	53	53	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	WATERCO FULFLO (for old style Nally and Astra Fulflo - see Nally)					
FC-WF100	100 SQ FT	230	305	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-WF200	180 / 200 SQ FT	440	305	78	78	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	WATERCO TRI SERIES					
FC-WT100	TC300 uses 3 x 100	790	155	49	49	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-WT134	TC400 uses 3 x 134	790	155	49	49	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-WT167	TC500 uses 3 x 167	790	155	49	49	OPEN BOTH ENDS
	WATERWAYS see Rainbow & Signature					
	DE CONVERSION					
FC-DE20/100	100 sq ft	404	260	CLOSED	CONE	
FC-DE32/150	150 sq ft	625	260	CLOSED	CONE	

160

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Replacement Cartridges - to suit the following

CODE	NAME	LENGTH	DIAMETER	TOP	BOTTOM	REMARKS
	UNIVERSAL, HARMSCO					
FC-U6/190	6 SQ FT	190	70	27	27	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-U6/250	6 SQ FT	250	70	27	27	OPEN BOTH ENDS
FC-U12	12 SQ FT	444	70	27	27	OPEN BOTH ENDS



Measurements can vary because:

cartridges collapse slightly with age and use
different manufacturers over the years
errors due to the actual people who make up the sizing charts
different methods used for measuring - rulers are not that precise

Identification:

top	hole size	collar	closed
bottom	hole size	spout slip	spigot thread

And of course length and width

Terms:

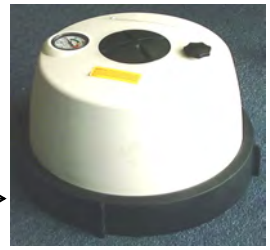
BSP	British Standard Pipe
NPT	National Pipe Thread (USA)
MPT	Male Pipe Thread
SAE	Society Automotive Engineers
ID	Internal Diameter
OD	Overall Diameter
FEMALE	Internal
MALE	External

161

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

ASTRAL TERRA

Lid & Ring
F-18111-0200 (50 & 100)
Diameter 380, height 95mm
F-18216-0200 (75 & 150)
Diameter 380, height 220mm



DAVEY MYTILUS 120

F-D154559 obsolete



DAVEY EASY CLEAR

F-D2330G Lid
Diameter 240mm



F-D2332BL Lock Ring



FPI

F-W62605
Diameter 230mm



PARAMOUNT / AQUASWIM / OPAL

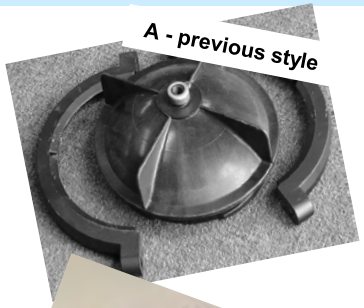
F-XFI0081 Lid
Diameter 310
smokey clear or black



F-XFI0100 Lock ring
Diameter 365

BAKER HYDRO

F-BHLA Lid Assembly
Diameter 200mm



F-BHC1 Clamp (2)
F-BHW Wingnuts (2)

Original lid was clear. Then, as picture A: with one hole and fins to the edge. Now, as picture B: there are 2 holes and 2 fins are shorter. If you need a clamp, you now also need a new lid.



FILTERMASTER



No Longer Available

Lids

ONGA BR & PANTERA / QUIPTRON

F-O5310850 - grey obsolete
F-O5310860 - black
Diameter 210mm





F-O801490 Clamp new style

ONGA FCP

F-OSR24240-0002
Diameter 220mm

No longer available



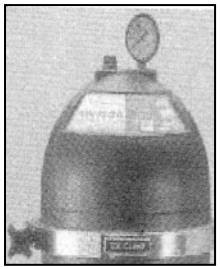
QUIPTRON old style (very)

F-O5310800 obsolete



STARITE PTM

F-OSR25010-9201 (50 & 70)
Diameter 300 height approx 200mm
F-OSR25010-9202 (100)
Diameter 300 height approx 400mm



162

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Lids

HURLCON CL



F-H10059 Lid
Diameter 557mm



F-H76043 Lock ring
Diameter 565mm

HURLCON QX

F-H78052 Lid
Diameter 222mm



F-H78050 Lock ring
Diameter 260mm

HURLCON ZX

F-H78201 Lid
Diameter 275mm

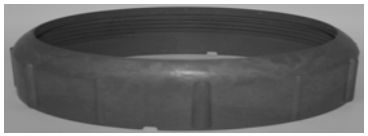


F-H78200 Lock ring
Diameter 315mm

MONARCH P4 / CLEAR FLOW



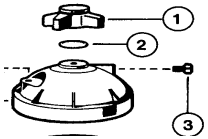
F-LM6304 Lid
Diameter 222mm



F-DMS6305 Lock ring
Diameter 260mm

HAYWARD

F-CX250C
Diameter 242mm





PANTERA PCFII



F-O93515 Lid
Diameter 222mm



F-O99191 Lock ring
Diameter 260mm

POOLRITE ENDURO

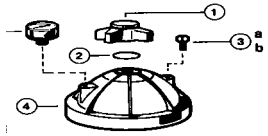
F-PR20531 Lid
Diameter 210mm



F-PR20437 Lock ring black
Diameter 251mm

HAYWARD

F-CX800C
Diameter 272mm





POOLRITE CL



F-PR9511 Lid
Diameter 256mm



F-PR9509 Clamp

SPA QUIP 1000



F-Q1041 Lid
Diameter 155mm

F-Q1047 Lock ring
Diameter 188mm

SPA QUIP NICHE



F-Q2041 Lid
Diameter 265mm

SUNFLOW



F-SF7501
Diameter 190mm

163

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

PRIDE



F-LPC Lid
Diameter 150mm

F-LRPC Lock ring
Diameter 182mm

No longer sold

RAINBOW



F-LRC Lid
Diameter 160mm

F-LRRC Lock ring
Diameter 187mm

SPA QUIP 2000, AQUASWIM, DAVEY, HURLCON, STROUD, POOLRITE ENDURO



F-Q2229 Lid
Diameter 210mm

F-Q2220BK Lock ring
Diameter 251mm

SPA QUIP COMPACT (pre 2003)



F-Q2031 Lid
Diameter 185mm

F-Q2030 Lock ring
Diameter 215mm

WATERCO TOP LOAD



F-W61205
Diameter 158mm

WATERCO TRIMLINE MK2



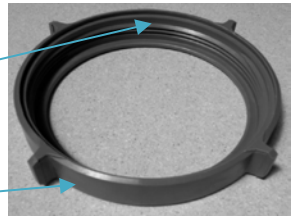
Mark 2 old style



Latest at least in 2014

F-W62020 Lid
Diameter 221mm

F-W620231 Lock ring obsolete



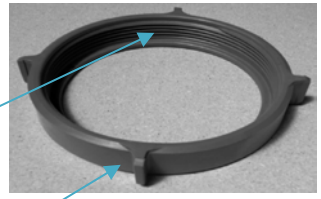
There are two threads before the start of the thread.
Groove around the bottom inside edge 6mm x 4mm approx.

WATERCO TRIMLINE MK3



F-W62025 Lid
Diameter 214mm

F-W62024 Lock ring
Diameter 260mm



There are four threads before the start of the thread.
The bottom face of the rim Is flat. The flat extends onto the bottom of the lugs.

WATERWAY OLD STYLE



Diameter 250mm

No Longer Available

WATERWAY



F-LWWC Lid
Diameter 160mm

F-LRWWC Lock ring
Diameter 193mm

No longer sold

Lids

164

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Notes

165

AUTOMATIC CLEANER HOSES

Barfell

Plastiflex

Baracuda

Hayward

Generic to suit Baracuda and Hayward

HammerHead

Pool Shark

Great White

MANUAL CLEANING HOSES

Barfell

Plastiflex

OTHER HOSES

Spigotted
Bulk
Drain
Layflat

PARTS

Cuffs, joiners, elbows

HOSES

166

HOSES

To suit Automatic Cleaners







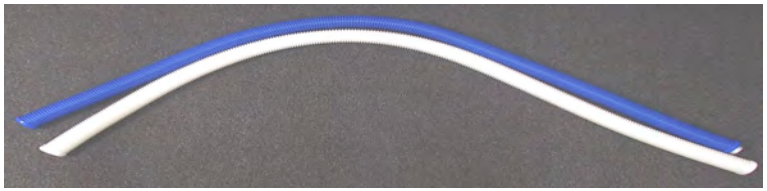
CODE		
	BARFELL AUTOVAC guaranteed 2 years blue, smooth bore, one cuff	
H-APC9	AUTOVAC HOSE 9M	
H-APC12	AUTOVAC HOSE 12M	
H-APC15	AUTOVAC HOSE 15M	
	PLASTIFLEX ULTRAVAC guaranteed 12 months blue & white, 1 tapered cuff, 1 swivel cuff	
H-UV38/9	ULTRAVAC 38mm x 9M	
H-UV38/11	ULTRAVAC 38mm x 11M	
H-UV38/13	ULTRAVAC 38mm x 13M	
H-UV38/15	ULTRAVAC 38mm x 15M	
	BARACUDA HOSES (also see next page for generic hoses)	
~~AB-26005~~	HOSE PACK (30) WHITE	see generic
AB-26015	HOSE PACK (30) GREY	
~~AB-26020~~	HOSE PACK (30) BLACK	see generic
~~AB-26025~~	HOSE PACK (30) COBALT BLUE	see generic
AB-26035	HOSE PACK (30) PEARL	
~~AB-26040~~	HOSE PACK (30) RAINBOW	
AB-26060	HOSE PACK (30) for T5	
AB-30105	SINGLE HOSE WHITE	
AB-30115	SINGLE HOSE GREY	
~~AB-30120~~	SINGLE HOSE BLACK	see generic
~~AB-30125~~	SINGLE HOSE COBALT BLUE	see generic
AB-30135	SINGLE HOSE PEARL	
AB-0164500	SINGLE HOSE (duo twistlock) for T5	
AB-30150	SINGLE HOSE for X7 QUATRO	
AB-30151	SINGLE LEADER HOSE for X7 QUATRO	

167

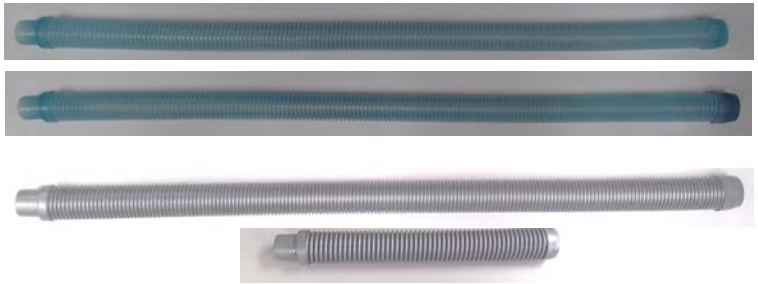
HOSES

To suit Automatic Cleaners cont'd









For Monarch/Davey, Poolrite, etc see Automatic Cleaner section

CODE	
	HAYWARD HOSES white (for grey see generic hose below)
AC-V130	HOSE PACK (1 leader + 9 x 1.1m)
AC-V102	LEADER HOSE PACK (8 x 1.1m)
AC-V109	JUMBO HOSE PACK (24 x 1.1m with moulded-on joiner)
AC-V130S	SINGLE HOSE
AC-V102S	SINGLE LEADER HOSE
H-BPV	**GENERIC HOSE PACK** 30 x 1.2m **grey** suits Hayward
H-JP	**GENERIC JUMBO PACK** white 36 x 1.5m lengths
	including separate joiners
	(also available as singles without a joiner)
	GENERIC HOSES by BARFELL suit Baracuda
H-BC301	HOSE PACK (30 x 1m) WHITE
H-BC302	HOSE PACK (30 x 1m) BLACK
H-BC303	HOSE PACK (30 x 1m) PEARL
H-BC304	HOSE PACK (30 x 1m) GREY
H-BC305	HOSE PACK (30 x 1m) DARK BLUE
H-BC301S	SINGLE HOSE white
H-BC302S	SINGLE HOSE black
H-BC303S	SINGLE HOSE pearl
H-BC304S	SINGLE HOSE grey
H-BC305S	SINGLE HOSE dark blue
	HAMMERHEAD
AC-OH59616	SINGLE HOSE
AC-OH59619	LEADER HOSE
	POOL SHARK GW7500 / 7700
AC-OGWH7500	HOSE EXTENSION 1 metre
AC-OGWHL7500	LEADER HOSE
	GREAT WHITE GW8000, GW9500
AC-OGW9511	HOSE EXTENSION 8FT
AC-OGW9525	HOSE 24FT

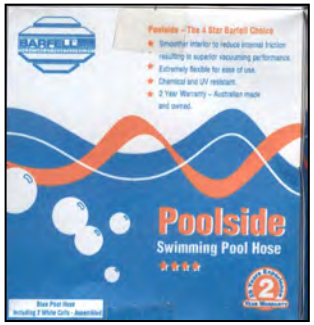


168

HOSES

For Manual Cleaning









CODE	
	BARVAC guaranteed 2 years
	premium grade, white, smooth bore, screw-on cuffs
H-BV8	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 8M
H-BV9	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 9M
H-BV11	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 11M
H-BV13	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 13M
H-BV15	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 15M
H-BV20	BARVAC HOSE 38mm x 20M
H-BV50/20	BARVAC HOSE 50mm x 20M
	POOLSIDE guaranteed 2 years
	high grade, blue, smooth bore, screw-on cuffs
H-PLS38/8	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 8M
H-PLS38/9	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 9M
H-PLS38/11	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 11M
H-PLS38/13	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 13M
H-PLS38/15	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 15M
H-PLS38/20	POOLSIDE HOSE 38mm x 20M
	POOLFLEX guaranteed 12 months
H-PX38/8	POOLFLEX HOSE 38mm x 8M
H-PX38/9	POOLFLEX HOSE 38mm x 9M
H-PX38/11	POOLFLEX HOSE 38mm x 11M
H-PX38/13	POOLFLEX HOSE 38mm x 13M
	DOUBLE CROWN guaranteed 2 years
	white, 1 tapered cuff, 1 swivel cuff
H-DC38/9	DOUBLE CROWN 38mm x 9M
H-DC38/11	DOUBLE CROWN 38mm x 11M
H-DC38/13	DOUBLE CROWN 38mm x 13M
H-DC38/15	DOUBLE CROWN 38mm x 15M

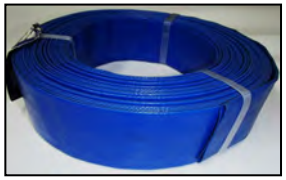
169

HOSES





BULK HOSE





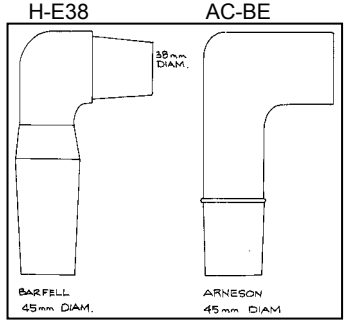
STANDARD LEFT HAND

RIGHT HAND









SOFT HARD

Others and parts

CODE	
H-SP32/50	**SPIGOTTED HOSE** 32mm x 50M
H-SP38/50	**SPIGOTTED HOSE** 38mm x 50M
H-D22/20	**DRAIN HOSE** 22mm x 20M suitable for washing machine
H-BK38/50	**BULK HOSE** 38mm x 50M white, blow moulded
H-LF40/20	**HOSE LAYFLAT** 40mm x 20M
H-LF50/20	**HOSE LAYFLAT** 50mm x 20M
	CUFFS, JOINERS AND ELBOWS
H-C32	HOSE CUFF 32mm thread
H-C38	HOSE CUFF 38mm thread
H-C50	HOSE CUFF 50mm thread
H-CS38	HOSE CUFF SOFTER 38mm thread (Plastiflex)
H-CR38	HOSE CUFF RIGHT HAND THREAD 38mm (Plasflow)
H-RC32/38	HOSE CUFF REDUCING 32mm thread / 38mm flute
H-RC38/32	HOSE CUFF REDUCING 38mm thread / 32mm flute
H-RC50/38	HOSE CUFF REDUCING 50mm thread / 38mm flute
H-J32	HOSE JOINER threaded 32mm
H-J38	HOSE JOINER threaded 38mm
H-J50	HOSE JOINER threaded 50mm
H-AJ38	AUTOMATIC HOSE JOINER 38mm slip
H-E38	HOSE ELBOW 90 degree 38mm (Barfell)
AC-BE	HOSE ELBOW 90 degree 38mm (Arneson, Poolvac)



170

HOSES

Notes

171

POOLDECK LADDERS

Domestic

Commercial

POOLDECK RAILS

Domestic

Commercial

POOLDECK SPARES

WATERFALLS

ANTI WAVE

Lane Ropes

Reels & Cover

Start Blocks

Games

SR SMITH

Slides

Diving & Jump Boards

Access Chair & Lifts

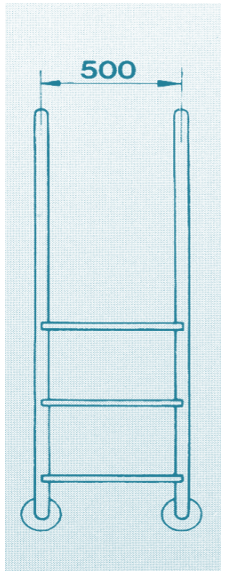
LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

172

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

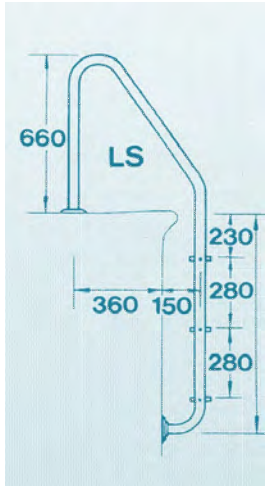
Ladders

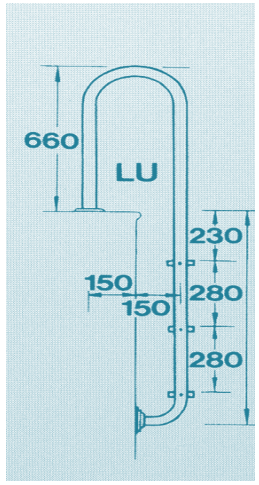
Side rails 38mm o.d. (1 ½") stainless steel (grade 316) tube.
Moulded steps with "safe grip" tread (455/470mm).
All residential ladders include stainless steel cover plates, rubber buffers, and rods and nuts for treads.
Polished mirror finish



2 step - 620
3 step - 900
4 step - 1180

bottom step to flange / buffer - 110mm





CODE	
	MODEL LS COPING LADDER
	General purpose ladder suitable for most residential pools
L-LS2	2 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LS2FT	2 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LS2FTB	2 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LS3	3 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LS3FT	3 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LS3FTB	3 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LS4	4 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LS4FT	4 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LS4FTB	4 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LMF	LADDER MOUNTING FIXTURE for concreting in (alternative to core drilling)
L-FM	FLANGED MOUNTINGS (2) for bolting on
L-BOL	BOLT 8mm s/s hex head (1)
L-LOX	LOXIN nylon/brass (1) - requires 16mm drill hole
	MODEL LU NARROW COPING LADDER
	For residential pools with narrow surrounds
L-LU2	2 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LU2FT	2 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LU2FTB	2 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LU3	3 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LU3FT	3 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LU3FTB	3 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LU4	4 STEP LADDER Standard
L-LU4FT	4 STEP LADDER Flanged top only
L-LU4FTB	4 STEP LADDER Flanged top & bottom
L-LMF	LADDER MOUNTING FIXTURE for concreting in (alternative to core drilling)
L-FM	FLANGED MOUNTINGS (2) for bolting on
L-BOL	BOLT 8mm s/s hex head (1)
L-LOX	LOXIN nylon/brass (1) - requires 16mm drill hole

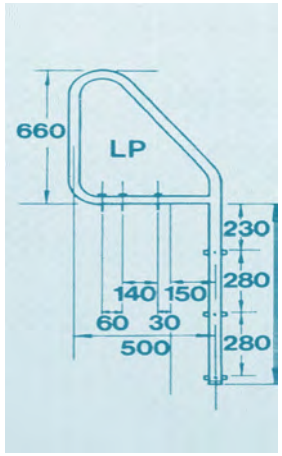
173

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Ladders cont'd

Length deck to bottom

2 step - 540
3 step - 820
4 step - 1100

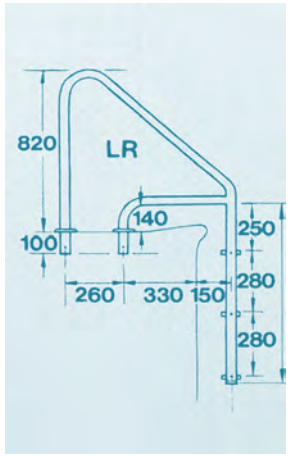


MODEL LP DECK LADDER
For pools with vinyl lining. Also used on rafts, piers etc.
As the decks will vary in thickness we do not stock bolts for this ladder.
Legs do not rest against wall or floor of pool but hang down.

CODE	
L-LP2	2 STEP LADDER
L-LP3	3 STEP LADDER
L-LP4	4 STEP LADDER

Length horizontal rail to bottom

2 step - 560
3 step - 840
4 step - 1120



MODEL LR CANTILEVER LADDER - can be ordered, not kept in stock
Specially designed for fibreglass or vinyl lined pools where fixing is only available away from pool edge.
Mounts directly into the deck and overhangs pool.
Legs do not rest against wall or floor of pool but hang down.

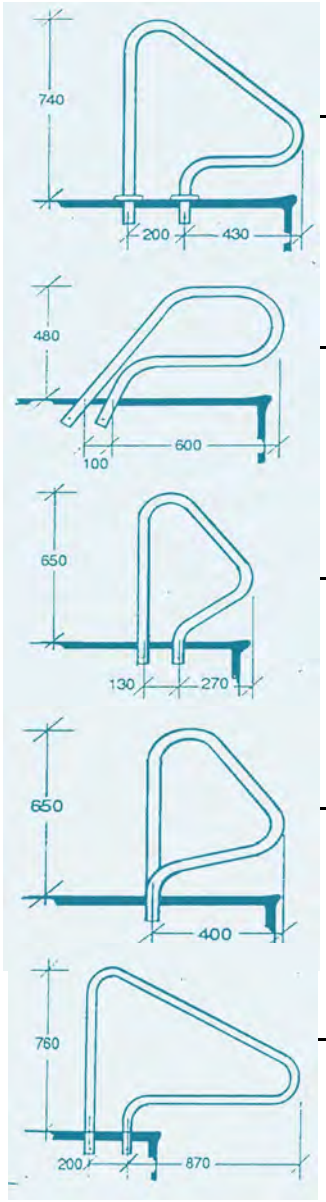
CODE	
L-LR2	2 STEP Standard
L-LR2F	2 STEP Flanged
L-LR3	3 STEP Standard
L-LR3F	3 STEP Flanged
L-LR4	4 STEP Standard
L-LR4F	4 STEP Flanged

Special Ladders & Rails can be manufactured to customer's specification. Drawings must be provided.

174

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Grab Rails



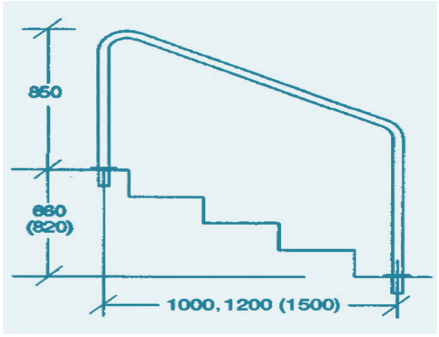
Formed from 38mm o.d. (1½") stainless steel (grade 316) tube.
Stainless steel cover plates (except G2) and anchor pins.
Polished mirror finish.

CODE	
	MODEL G1 GRAB RAILS (PAIR)
	Suitable for residential and public pools
L-G1S	G1 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G1F	G1 FLANGED for bolting on
	Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL G2 GRAB RAILS (PAIR)
	Low line, suitable for residential pools - no cover plates
L-G2S	G2 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G2F	G2 FLANGED for bolting on
	Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL G4 GRAB RAILS (PAIR)
	Suitable for residential pools with narrow surround
L-G4S	G4 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G4F	G4 FLANGED for bolting on
	Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL G5 COPING MOUNT GRAB RAILS (PAIR)
	In line, suitable for residential pools with very narrow surround
L-G5S	G5 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G5F	G5 FLANGED for bolting on
	Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL HD DECK MOUNT GRAB RAIL (SINGLE)
	For vinyl lined and fibreglass pools and spas with entry steps
L-HDS	HD STANDARD for concreting in
L-HDF	HD FLANGED for bolting on
	Extra for 6 bolts and 6 loxins

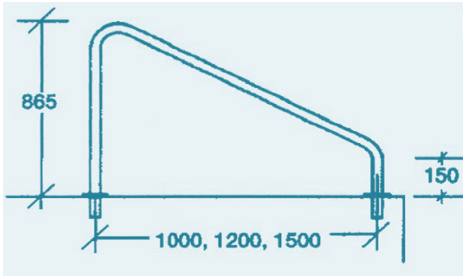
175

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

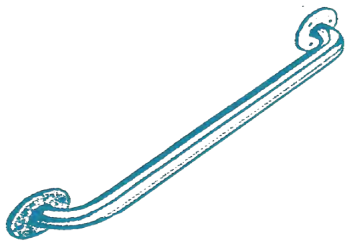
Hand Rails



CODE	
	MODEL HS STAIR HAND RAIL (SINGLE)
	For pools with entry steps
L-HS10S	HS 1000mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HS10F	HS 1000mm FLANGED for bolting on
L-HS12S	HS 1200mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HS12F	HS 1200mm FLANGED for bolting on
L-HS15S	HS 1500mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HS15F	HS 1500mm FLANGED for bolting on
	Add bolts and loxins if required



	MODEL HW STAIR HAND RAIL
L-HW10S	HW 1000mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HW10F	HW 1000mm FLANGED for bolting on
L-HW12S	HW 1200mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HW12F	HW 1200mm FLANGED for bolting on
L-HW15S	HW 1500mm STANDARD for concreting in
L-HW15F	HW 1500mm FLANGED for bolting on
	Add bolts and loxins if required



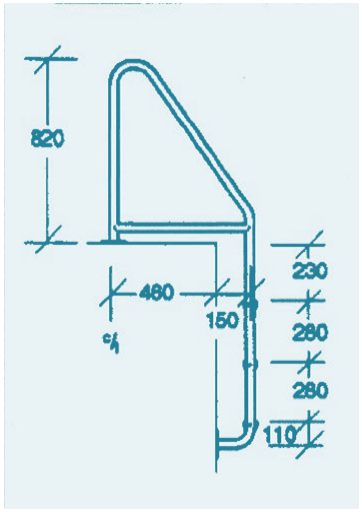
	MODEL H MULTI-PURPOSE HAND RAIL
	Flange mounted, used as kick, safety or corridor rail
L-H300	H 300mm centre to centre
L-H450	H 450mm
L-H600	H 600mm
L-H750	H 750mm
L-H900	H 900mm
L-H1200	H 1200mm
L-H1500	H 1500mm
L-H2000	H 2000mm w middle support
L-H3000	H 3000mm w middle support
	Add bolts and loxins if required

176

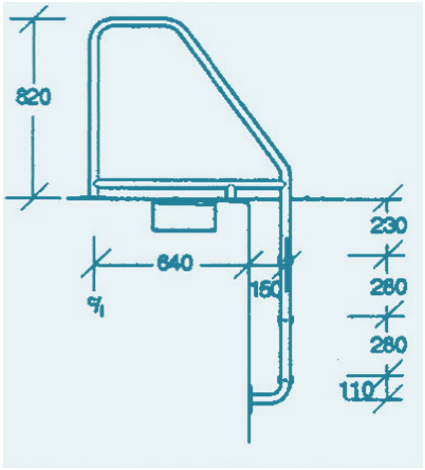
LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Ladders - Commercial

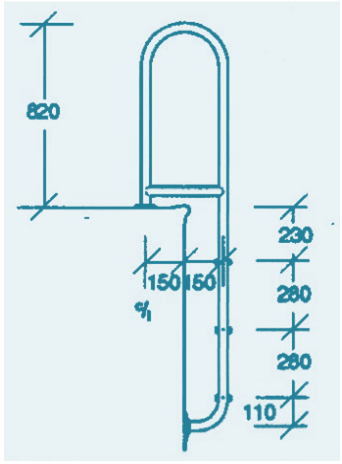
LC



LW



LUB

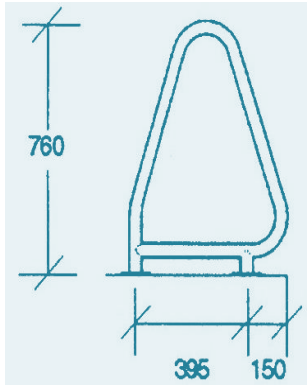


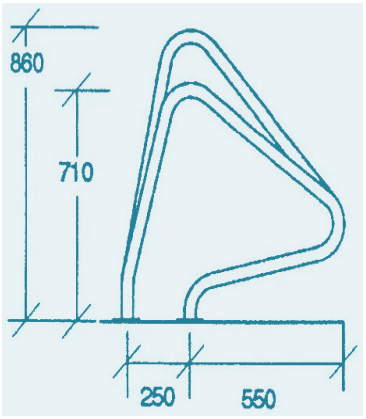
CODE	
	Ladders suitable for commercial applications where reinforced units are required to deal with heavy bather load. Generally, these ladders are not kept in stock but are available 4-6 weeks from date of order.
	Please note that commercial ladders do not have cover plates.
	MODEL LC common ladder for commercial pools
L-LC2S	2 STEP STANDARD
L-LC2F	2 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LC3S	3 STEP STANDARD
L-LC3F	3 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LC4S	4 STEP STANDARD
L-LC4F	4 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
	MODEL LW for commercial pools with wet deck
L-LW2S	2 STEP STANDARD
L-LW2F	2 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LW3S	3 STEP STANDARD
L-LW3F	3 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LW4S	4 STEP STANDARD
L-LW4F	4 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
	MODEL LUB for commercial pools with narrow surrounds
L-LUB2S	2 STEP STANDARD
L-LUB2F	2 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LUB3S	3 STEP STANDARD
L-LUB3F	3 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
L-LUB4S	4 STEP STANDARD
L-LUB4F	4 STEP FLANGED TOP & BOTTOM
	Specials can be made to order, including ladders with stainless steel treads rather than the standard moulded tread. **Drawings must be provided.**

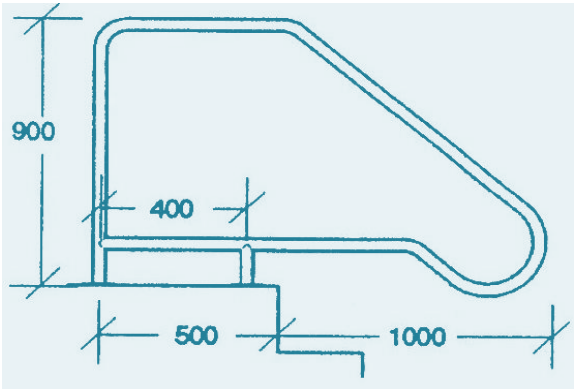
177

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Rails - Commercial



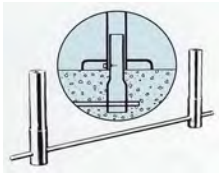




CODE	
	Rails for commercial application. Generally, these rails are not kept in stock but are available to order. Wait times vary.
	MODEL G6 TEAR DROP DESIGN (PAIR)
L-G6S	G6 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G6F	G6 FLANGED for bolting on Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL G7 LONG STANDOFF UNEVEN RAILS (PAIR)
L-G7S	G7 STANDARD for concreting in
L-G7F	G7 FLANGED for bolting on Extra for 12 bolts and 12 loxins
	MODEL HG EXTENDED RAIL (SINGLE)
L-HGS	HG STANDARD for concreting in
L-HGF	HG FLANGED for bolting on Extra for 6 bolts and loxins

178

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT



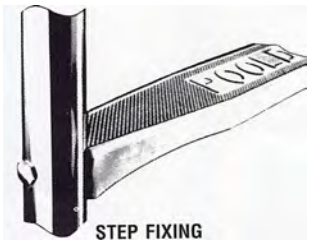
LADDER MOUNTING FIXTURE

Simplifies the installation of the popular models LS and LU ladders. Cast directly into the pool surround during construction it enables the pool and surround to be completely finished before the ladder is fitted, speeding up pool construction and preventing damage to ladder. Ladder can be easily removed by pool owner at any time for pool maintenance or installation of pool covers.



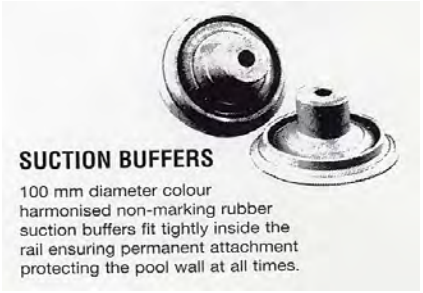
FLANGE MOUNTING





Older fixing method with bolt and nut (L-BST)

Newer fixing method with rod and nuts (L-CROD)

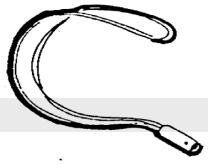


SUCTION BUFFERS

100 mm diameter colour harmonised non-marking rubber suction buffers fit tightly inside the rail ensuring permanent attachment protecting the pool wall at all times.

Parts & Spares

CODE	
	POOLDECK SPARES FOR LADDERS & RAILS
L-LMF	LADDER MOUNTING FIXTURE for concreting in
L-FM	FLANGED MOUNTINGS (2) for bolting on
L-LOX	LOXIN nylon/brass (requires 16mm drill hole)
L-BOL	BOLT 8mm S/S hex head
L-LT	MOULDED LADDER TREAD 470 / 455mm (bolted on with L-BST)
L-CLT	MOULDED LADDER TREAD REINFORCED WITH S/S ROD
L-CROD	ROD w NUTS & WASHER for ladder tread
L-BST	BOLT & NUT for LADDER TREAD (L-LT) 2 required per tread
L-AP	ANCHOR PIN
L-CP	COVER PLATE
L-SC	SUCTION / RUBBER BUFFER
	MISCELLANEOUS OTHER BITS
L-SH	S STEEL SAFETY HOOK
L-PS-M	**MAGNOR** WALL NICHE STEP plastic

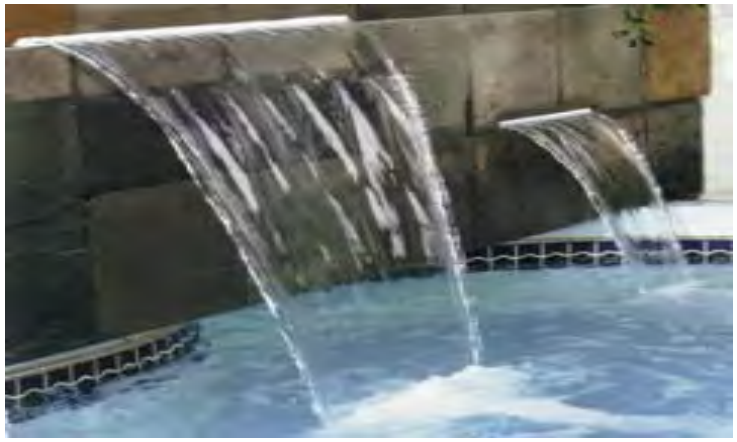


179

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Waterfalls

Astral Silkflow



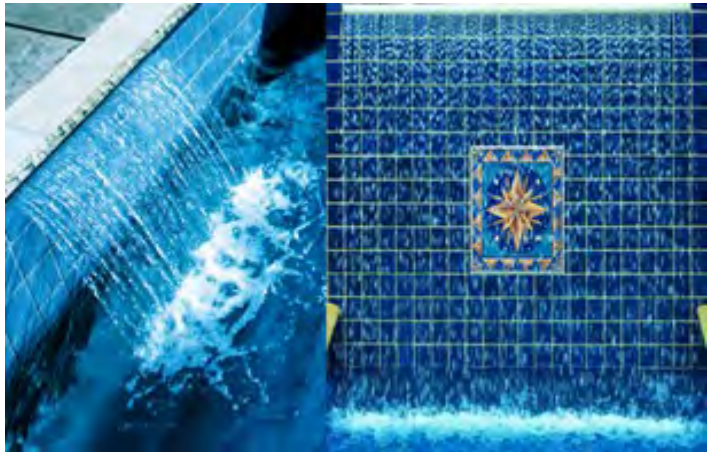
Astral Cascade



Zodiac Powerfalls

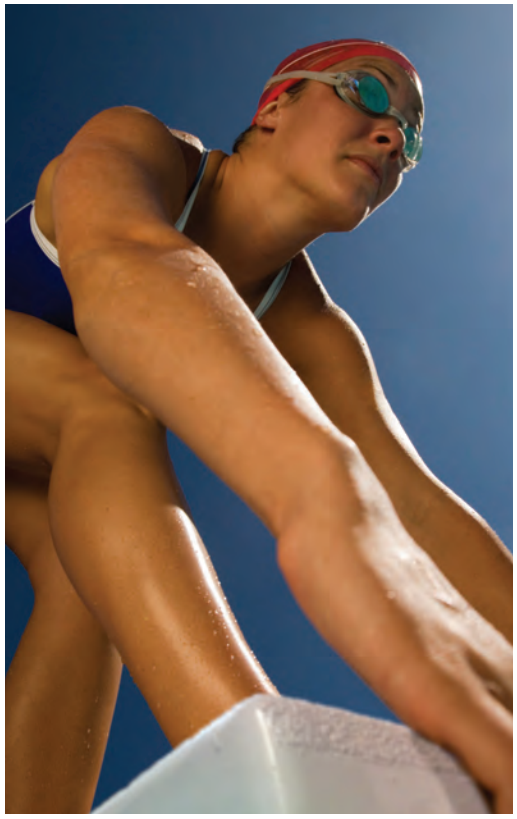


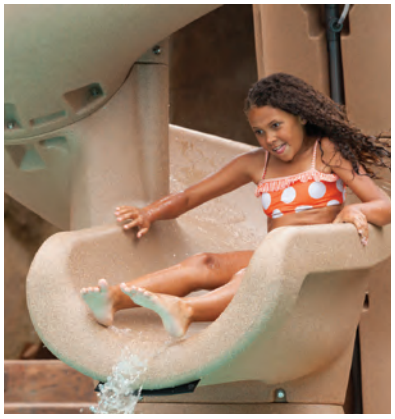
Zodiac Powerstreams



Not kept in stock, available to order.

for more than 120 years
REVOLUTIONIZING THE POOL DECK








Anti Wave, Australia's leading manufacturer of commercial swimming pool products and S.R.Smith, world leader in swimming pool deck equipment bring together more than 12 decades of innovation, experience and passion. Our ongoing mission is to design and deliver products that help people get the most from their time in the water. Whether for serious competitors, for those looking for splashing good fun, or for swimmers needing a little extra help getting in and out of the pool, look to S.R.Smith. For more information on the company's complete range of products and services please visit: **www.srsmith.com/au**

S.R.Smith™

Serious Equipment • Serious Fun • Access for All

181

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Lane Ropes, Start Blocks & Games











CODE	
	Lane Lines
L-AWLR----	Anti Wave keeps the water calmer for swimmers
	Available in 6 colours - white, red, yellow, blue, green & black
	Available in 4 widths - 150mm, 125mm, 110mm, 62mm
	Includes Super Tensioner for easy tightening
	Caddy available to protect lines as they go in & out of the pool

Order your
1. colours
2. width
3. length



	Optional extras
L-AW606	Long clamp with S hook
L-AW607	Long clamp with snap hook
L-AW003	Lane line anchor w nylon cover
L-AW004	Lane line anchor stainless steel
L-AW1014C	Lane Saver Caddy
L-AW500---	Storage Reel 980mm or 1220mm powder coated aluminium or stainless steel
L-AW0501	Solarguard Cover for reel



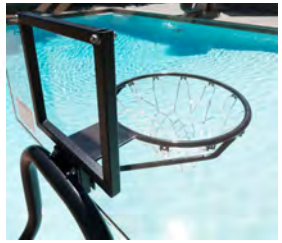
	Start Blocks
L-AWSB----	Anti Wave start blocks available - fixed or adjustable permanent or removable. Quick start handles standard
	Games
L-AWG----	Water Polo Goals, Basketball Rings and Volleyball Nets













182

LADDERS, RAILS & COMPETITION EQUIPMENT

Slides, Boards, Access Chair & Lifts



Helix



Typhoon



TurboTwister



Rogue 2



Odessey



Bombora





SRA01



Mondo



SRA11



SRA12

CODE	
L-SRS640--	**HeliX Slide**
	Heavy duty rotomolded, grey granite or sandstone colour
	Water fountain feature at top
	2.2 metre in height to handrails
	360 degrees corkscrew flume, 3.9 metre in length
	Accommodates sliders up to 113kg
L-SRS670--	**Typhoon Slide**
	Heavy duty rotomolded, grey granite or sandstone colour
	Available in right or left curve
	2.2 metre in height to handrails, 3.0 metre flume
	Accommodates sliders up to 124kg
L-SRS688--	**TurboTwister Slide**
	Heavy duty rotomolded, grey granite or sandstone colour
	Available in right or left curve
	2.6 metre in height to handrails, 4.4 metre flume
	Accommodates sliders up to 124kg
L-SRS610--	**Rogue 2 Slide**
	Heavy duty 2.8 metre rotomolded flume, blue or taupe
	Available in right or left curve
	Strong, wide aluminium ladder, 2.4 metre in height to handrails
	Accommodates sliders up to 113kg
L-SRSFROG	**Frog Slide**
	1.9 metres high, 2.8 metres wide & 3.8 metres deep
	Can be placed in a wading pool or on the pool deck
L-SRB5962	**Odessey** Flexible Jump Board 6 ft long
	Available in white or pewter grey
L-SRB7362	**Bombora** Flexible Diving Board 6 ft long on a rigid base
	Available in white or pewter grey
L-SRB4124	**Mondo** Rigid Diving Platform
	Wide entry point, grey granite colour
	Access Chair & Lifts
L-SRA01	Mobile Aquatic Chair
L-SRA11	Pal 2 Aquatic Lift
L-SRA12	Splash Extended Reach Aquatic Lift

183

SPA ELECTRICS

LED Lights

QUANTUM WN950	niche
PHOTON GK	surface
ATOM EM	mini niche
ATOM EMP	pond

Halogen Lights

WN250	niche
SE 3	surface

Transformers & Remotes

Retro Fit Lights

- GKRX
- EMRX
- AU56
- WNRX

Spares

PAL POWERITE

Halogen and LED

- Pool and Spa Lights
- Landscape Lights
- Spares

OTHER LIGHT SPARES

- AquaQuip
- Waterco
- Poolrite
- Filtrite
- Common Globes

COMMERCIAL STAINLESS STEEL LIGHTING

LIGHTS



Underwater Lighting Systems for
new and existing swimming pools & spas

MANUFACTURED IN **AUSTRALIA**
PREMIUM **CONSTRUCTION**
INTENSE **ILLUMINATION**
MODERN **DESIGN**



atom
EM SERIES



QUANTUM
WN SERIES



photon
GK SERIES



retro
RX SERIES

Spa Electrics

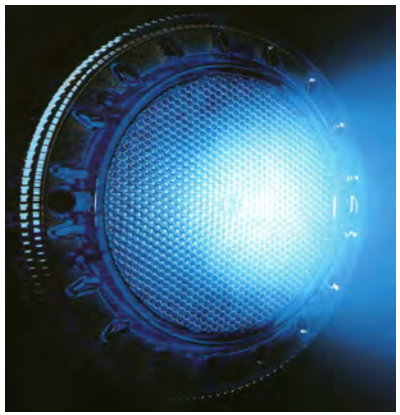
www.spaelectrics.com.au

185

LIGHTS

Spa Electrics LED Lights

WN SERIES
QUANTUM



164mm OD (174mm for f/glass)



Protrudes only 18mm (22mm for f/glass)



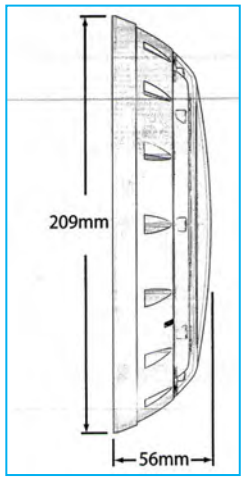
New Plug System



Easy Install

GK SERIES
MODERN SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT





CODE	
	NICHE LED LIGHT COMPLETE
LI-WN950	WN950 LED NICHE LIGHT for CONCRETE - SINGLE COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Specify white, blue or green led
LI-WN950M	WN950 LED NICHE LIGHT for CONCRETE - MULTI-COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-WN950F	WN950 LED NICHE LIGHT for FIBREGLASS - SINGLE COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Specify white, blue or green led
LI-WN950FM	WN950 LED NICHE LIGHT for FIBREGLASS - MULTI-COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Programmable
	Other coloured rims, and stainless steel dress rings available. See spares section further on. Comes with 20M cable, can be ordered in with 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50M
LI-WN208	NICHE WITH FOAM available to builders for concrete pour
	WN also available as a retro-fit. See pages further on.
	SURFACE MOUNTED LED LIGHT COMPLETE
LI-GK7	GK7 LED LIGHT - SINGLE COLOUR Specify black, grey or white rim. Specify white, blue or green led
LI-GK7M	GK7 LED LIGHT - MULTI-COLOUR Specify black, grey or white rim. Programmable
	Comes with 20M cable, can be ordered in with 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50M Lights come with mounting for concrete. For others see below
LI-GK6719	ADD MOUNTING KIT for fibreglass installation
LI-GK6721	ADD MOUNTING KIT for vinyl installation - specify black, grey or white
	GK also available as a retro-fit. See pages further on.

186

LIGHTS

EM SERIES FLUSH MOUNTED Australian designed & made

with DuoSink® & PulseWave® patented technologies

atom



bright ✓

High-intensity single & multi-colour LEDs provide ample illumination for even the largest pools.

energy efficient ✓

Superior LEDs and Spa Electrics' patented **DUOSINK®** and **PULSEWAVE®** technologies deliver maximum brightness with the lowest power consumption on the market today.

ultra compact ✓

Fits in steps, swim-outs, ledges & footwells.







120mm OD
Suits 60mm niche style fittings
Click-fit action for easy fitting and removal - no screws



Spa Electrics LED Lights

CODE	
	EM SERIES MINI-NICHE LED LIGHT
LI-EMC	EM LED LIGHT for CONCRETE w LV25 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMCM	EM LED LIGHT for CONCRETE w LV25 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-EMC2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for CONCRETE w LV50 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMCM2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for CONCRETE w LV50 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-EMF	EM LED LIGHT for FIBREGLASS w LV25 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMFM	EM LED LIGHT for FIBREGLASS w LV25 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-EMF2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for FIBREGLASS w LV50 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMFM2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for FIBREGLASS w LV50 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-EMV	EM LED LIGHT for VINYL w LV25 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMVM	EM LED LIGHT for VINYL w LV25 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable
LI-EMV2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for VINYL w LV50 TRANSFORMER - SINGLE COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Specify blue or white led
LI-EMVM2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for VINYL w LV50 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
	Comes with clear rim. Programmable

Above lights come with 20m cables, but 30m can be ordered in.

EM series is also available in retro-fit. See pages further on.

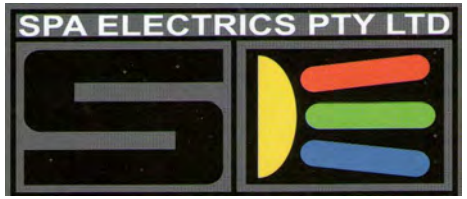
	Also available for ponds with clear rim & 10m cable
LI-EMP	EM LED LIGHT for POND w LV25 TRANSFORMER - WHITE COLOUR
LI-EMPM	EM LED LIGHT for POND w LV25 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR
LI-EMP2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for POND w LV50 TRANSFORMER - WHITE COLOUR
LI-EMPM2	2 x EM LED LIGHTS for POND w LV50 TRANSFORMER - MULTI-COLOUR

187

LIGHTS

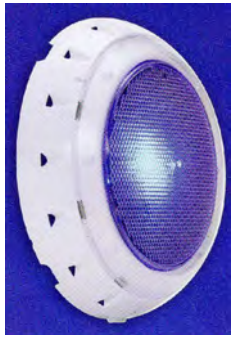
Spa Electrics Halogen Lights

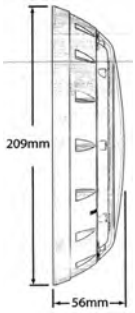
Halogen lights are still available but definitely on the way out.
The pool owner should be encouraged to upgrade to LED lights.



164mm OD

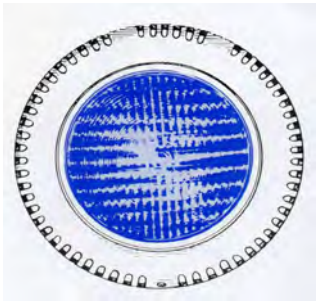






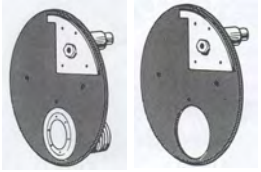


One screw mounting

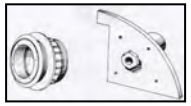




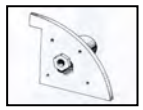
LI-VLK26 LI-VLK21



LI-FGK17



LI-FGK19



CODE		
LI-WN250	WN250 HALOGEN NICHE LIGHT for CONCRETE (18M cable) Specify rim colour: white, black or grey Specify lens colour: blue, green, red, magenta or clear Stainless steel dress rings available. See spares section further on.	
LI-WN208	NICHE WITH FOAM available to builders for concrete pour	
LI-GK6	GK6 HALOGEN SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT for CONCRETE (18M cable) Specify rim colour: white, black or grey Specify lens colour: blue, green, red, magenta or clear	
LI-GK6719	ADD MOUNTING KIT for fibreglass installation	
LI-GK6721	ADD MOUNTING KIT for vinyl installation - specify black, grey or white	
LI-SE3/18	SE3 HALOGEN SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT for CONCRETE (18M cable) Comes with white rim and blue lens	
LI-SE3/2	SE3 HALOGEN SURFACE MOUNT LIGHT for CONCRETE (2M cable) Comes with white rim and blue lens	
	SE3 Extras	
LI-304	RIM - specify black or grey	
LI-301	CLIP ON LENS - specify green, red, or magenta	
LI-FGK17	FIBREGLASS KIT for light & suction	SE17
LI-FGK19	FIBREGLASS KIT for light only	SE19
LI-VLK26	VINYL LINER KIT for light & suction	SE26
LI-VLK21	VINYL LINER KIT for light only	SE21

188

LIGHTS

Spa Electrics Transformers & Remote

These transformers all have a resettable overload and are plug top

LI-LV25



Power Rating: 12v AC transformer 25watts, replaceable 3 amp fuse
Suitability: Suitable for 1 x LED light fitting
Protection: Features Thermal overload protection
Transformer: Toroidal coil transformer

LI-LV50



Power Rating: 12v AC transformer, 50 watts
Suitability: Suitable for 2 x LED light fittings
Aux: Auxilary 240v Outlet included for convenience
Protection: Features Thermal overload protection
Transformer: Toroidal coil transformer

LI-LV100



Power Rating: 12v AC transformer, 100 watts, Replaceable 15 amp fuse
Suitability: Suitable for 1 x Halogen light fitting
Protection: Features Thermal overload protection
Transformer: Toroidal coil transformer

LI-LV200



Power Rating: 12v AC transformer, 200 watts
Suitability: Suitable for 2 x Halogen light fittings
Aux: Auxilary 240v Outlet included for convenience
Protection: Features Thermal overload protection
Transformer: Toroidal coil transformer

LI-RM2



Easy Installation: no wiring required for installation.
Long Life: Lithium battery included with unit
Remote: Multiple RM1remotes can be used with the receiver unit
Weatherproof: Unit is weatherproof with an IP23 rating
Rating: Rated to a maximum of 10 Amps

CODE	
	LED Transformers
LI-LV25	12 VOLT, 25 WATT TRANSFORMER suitable for 1 LED light
LI-LV50	12 VOLT, 50 WATT DUAL TRANSFORMER suitable for 2 LED lights
	Halogen Transformers
LI-LV100	12 VOLT, 100 WATT TRANSFORMER suitable for 1 halogen light
LI-LV200	12 VOLT, 200 WATT DUAL TRANSFORMER suitable for 2 halogen lights
LI-TR22	22/24 VOLT TRANSFORMER - to be used as replacement only
	Remote Control
LI-RM2	TWO CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL with RECEIVER
LI-RM1	REMOTE HANDSET ONLY

SPA ELECTRICS PTY LTD



Installation instructions

(Installation must be in accordance with AS/NZS 3000 -2007)

Step 1: Mount the receiver in a suitable location, adjacent to the pool or spa light transformers. (Minimum 300mm elevation)

Step 2: Plug receiver into mains power supply.

Step 3: Plug the pool light transformer into the socket marked 'POOL' and the spa light into the socket marked 'SPA'

(For multiple pool lights with piggy back type system, plug the first transformer into the receiver, all piggy backed transformers will now switch together. Please see below diagram)

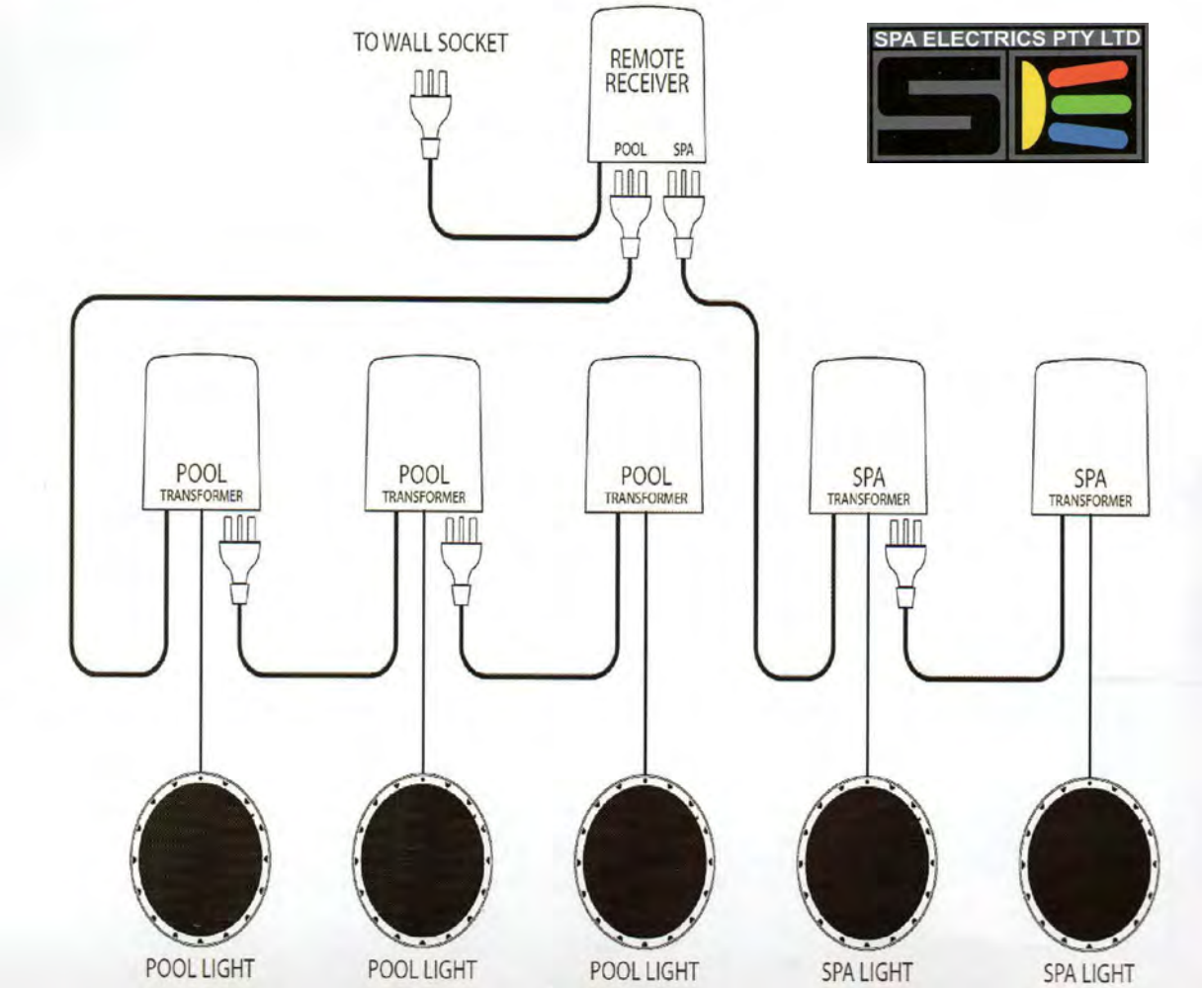
Programming the remote control

Your Remote Control should come pre-assigned to your receiver. However, if it is not functioning correctly or you would like to add a second remote, please follow these instructions.

Step 1: Press the 'LEARN' button on the base of the receiver, the receiver will now switch to learning mode.

Step 2: Within 8 seconds press one of the buttons on the Remote Control. The Remote Control is now assigned to the receiver.

The receiver is capable of storing up to 2 Remote Control units.
To reset the receiver memory, press and hold the 'LEARN' button. The LED will flash indicating that the memory has been erased.



190

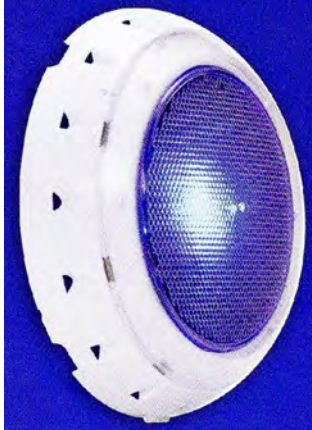
LIGHTS

Spa Electrics retro SERIES LED

Slimline & Durable

SURFACE MOUNT

available in
MULTI colour
SINGLE colour
TRI colour
with variable voltage technology



KEY FEATURES

- 12~32v AC operation
- Replaces all major brands.
- Slimline surface mount design.
- Simple 4 step installation
- Available in TRI-Colour.

REPLACES

- SPA ELECTRICS
- ASTRAL
- WATERCO
- AQUAQUIP
- AUTUMN SOLAR
- POOLRITE
- QUESTA
- SWIMWORLD
- STROUD
- FILTRITE (ALSO REQ GK6710 KIT)
- PLUS MORE!

with Direct»Connect patented cable systems

GKRX SERIES

Stylish & Robust

NICHE MOUNT

available in
MULTI colour
SINGLE colour



KEY FEATURES

- Simple Direct Replacement
- Clear rim for maximum light dispersion
- Ultra-slim design.
- Plug Top cable attachment. No cable cutting required.
- Vented design for increased cooling.

REPLACES
SPA ELECTRICS

- WN250 (All Years)
- WN850

with Direct»Connect patented cable systems

WNRX SERIES

Compact & Powerful

MINI-NICHE MOUNT

available in
MULTI colour
SINGLE colour
with DuoSink® & PulseWave® patented technologies

GOOD DESIGN™



KEY FEATURES

- Replaces most small niche lights.
- Compact 120mm design
- DuoSink - Patented Dual surface heatsink design.
- Pulsewave - Patented LED control system.
- Click fit - Screwless attachment system.

REPLACES

- PAL 2000
- WATERCO BRITESREAM 165*
- AQUAQUIP EVO 2*
- AUTUMN SOLAR*
- AQUA DE LIGHT*
- 50mm Class 9 PVC Pipe*

* EMRX12 ADAPTOR KIT REQUIRED

with Direct»Connect patented cable systems

EMRX SERIES

191

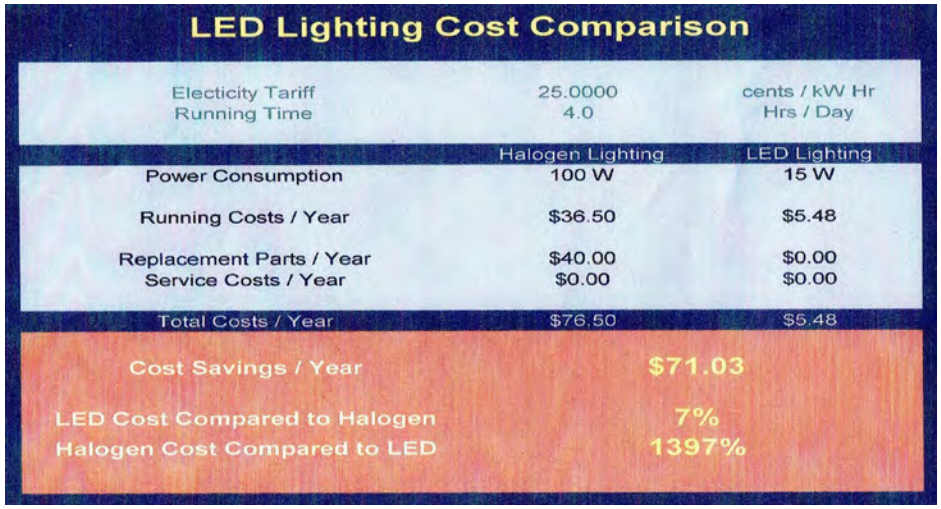
LIGHTS

Spa Electrics GKRX LED Retro

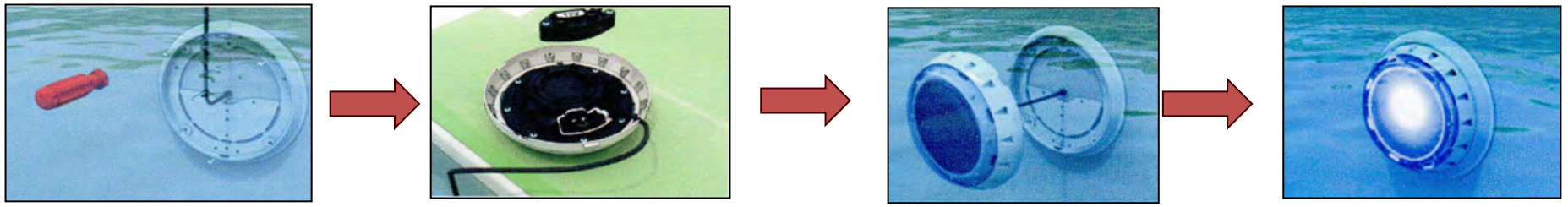




can replace all the main brands
are variable voltage so are compatible with 12, 24, 32v transformers
are available in single colours and programmable multi colours
and easy to install



CODE	
	GKRX SURFACE MOUNTED RETRO UPGRADE LIGHT
	The GK RETRO is a variable voltage LED light with plug seal kit and no cable. Connects to existing cable.
LI-GKRX-SINGLE	GK RETRO FIT LED LIGHT - SINGLE COLOUR Specify blue, white or green LED Comes with white rim, but black and grey also available
LI-GKRX-TRI	GK RETRO FIT LED LIGHT - TRI COLOUR Comes with blue, white and green LED - changeable Comes with white rim, but black and grey also available
LI-GKRX-MULTI	GK RETRO FIT LED LIGHT - MULTI-COLOUR Eight colours, 10 programmable settings, slow and fast Comes with white rim, but black and grey also available
LI-GK6709F	MOUNTING PLATE for FIBREGLASS RETRO FIT



192

LIGHTS

Spa Electrics EMRX & AU56 LED Retro

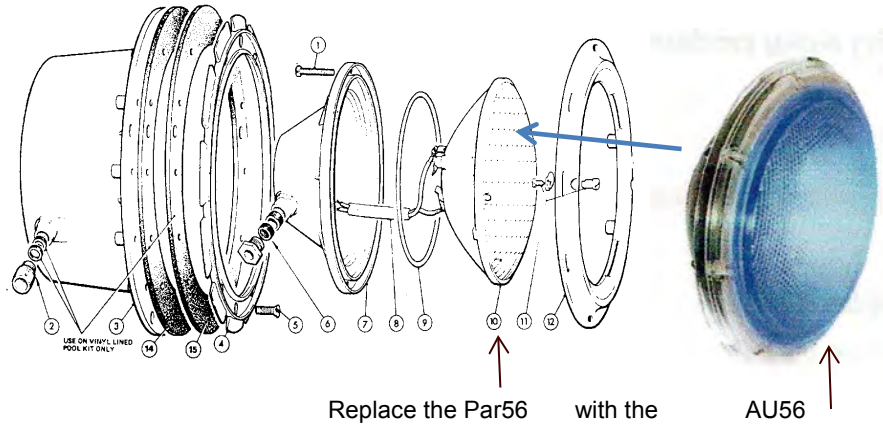
EMRX - Retrofit



CODE	
	EMRX IS A MINI-NICHE FLUSH-MOUNTED RETRO UPGRADE
	The EM RETRO replaces most small niche lights with click-fit, screwless attachment to existing cable
LI-EMRX	EM LED RETRO LIGHT WITH MOUNTING KIT - SINGLE COLOUR Has clear rim. Specify blue or white LED
LI-EMRXM	EM LED RETRO LIGHT WITH MOUNTING KIT - MULTI-COLOUR Has clear rim. Eight colours, 10 programmable settings, slow and fast

WHY SHOULD YOU UPGRADE TO AN EMRX?

YES Conforms to existing transformer	NO Modification to existing niche
YES Connects to existing wiring	NO Electrician required
YES 12 Month warranty	NO Need to empty pool
YES Replacement for existing 60mm niche fittings	NO Cable joining



	AU56 RETRO - TO UPGRADE THE FILTRITE / PAR56
	The Filtrite light globe (PAR56) can be replaced with this fitting and the light becomes an LED (For Filtrite spares - see a few pages on)
LI-AU56RX	AU RETRO LED LIGHT w gasket - SINGLE COLOUR Has clear rim. Specify blue, green or white LED
LI-AU56RXM	AU RETRO LED LIGHT w gasket - MULTI-COLOUR Has clear rim. Eight colours, 10 programmable settings, slow and fast

193

LIGHTS

Spa Electrics WNRX LED Retro



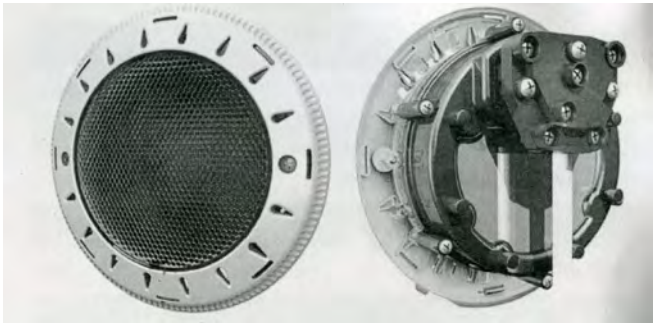


CODE	
	WNRX NICHE RETRO UPGRADE LIGHT
	The WN RETRO is an LED light with plug seal kit and no cable. Designed to easily connect and upgrade the Spa Electrics WN250 and WN850 lights
LI-WN9RX	WN9RX RETRO FIT LED LIGHT - SINGLE COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Specify white, blue or green LED
LI-WN9RXM	WN9RX RETRO FIT LED LIGHT - MULTI-COLOUR Comes with clear rim. Eight colours, 10 programmable settings, slow and fast
	Other coloured rims, and stainless steel dress rings available. See spares section further on.

194

LIGHTS

Spa Electrics Spares





GK6703



GK6708 GK6709



GK6704

CODE	
	Spares & Parts for WN950 (LED)
LI-WN904B	Rim for concrete - ivory
LI-WN904BK	Rim for concrete - black
LI-WN904C	Rim for concrete - clear
LI-WN904GY	Rim for concrete - grey
LI-WN904T	Rim for concrete - taupe
LI-WN904W	Rim for concrete - white
LI-WN208	Niche w foam for concrete
LI-WN908F	Niche, gland & nut for fibreglass
LI-WN909	Pebble mounting ring w foam
LI-WN904FB	Rim for fibreglass - ivory
LI-WN904FBK	Rim for fibreglass - black
LI-WN904FC	Rim for fibreglass - clear
LI-WN904FGY	Rim for fibreglass - grey
LI-WN904FT	Rim for fibreglass - taupe
LI-WN904FW	Rim for fibreglass - white
LI-WN911	Stainless steel dress ring for concrete
LI-WN911F	Stainless steel dress ring for fibreglass
LI-WN2803	Plug Seal Kit (pre 2013)
LI-WN903	Plug Seal Kit (2013 onwards)
	Spares for GK7 (LED)
LI-GK601C	Clip on lens clear
LI-GK6703	Terminal seal kit
LI-GK6708	Mounting plate - available in black, white, grey and taupe
LI-GK6719	Fibreglass mounting kit
LI-GK6721	Vinyl mounting kit - available in black, white and grey
LI-GK6704B	Slotted Rim - ivory
LI-GK6704BK	Slotted Rim - black
LI-GK6704GY	Slotted Rim - grey
LI-GK6704T	Slotted Rim - taupe
LI-GK6704W	Slotted Rim - white
LI-GK6714	Sealant tube
LI-GK6709	Retro mounting kit for concrete
LI-GK6709F	Retro mounting kit for fibreglass
LI-GK6710	Retro Filtrite clamp kit
	Spares & Parts for EM (LED)
LI-EMC008	Niche for concrete
LI-EMC009	Mounting ring & lock ring for concrete
LI-EMC010	Niche extension for concrete
LI-EMC003	Plug seal kit for concrete and pond
LI-EM03	Terminal seal kit for vinyl
LI-EMFV14	Cable nut gland & washer for fibreglass and vinyl
LI-EMV13	Nut, ring, clamp & washer for vinyl

195

LIGHTS



Spa Electrics Spares

CODE	
	Spares & Parts for WN250 (Halogen) or upgrade to an LED with a WN9RX single or multi
LI-WN201B	Clip on Lens - blue
LI-WN201C	Clip on Lens - clear
LI-WN201G	Clip on Lens - green
LI-WN201M	Clip on Lens - magenta
LI-WN201R	Clip on Lens - red
LI-WN202	Clear Fixed Lens
LI-WN203	Gasket
LI-WN204BK	Rim - black
LI-WN204GY	Rim - grey
LI-WN204W	Rim - white
LI-WN204B	Rim - ivory
LI-WN204T	Rim - taupe
LI-WN205	Body & Terminal Cover
LI-WN206	Connector Tails (2)
LI-WN207	Globe & Holder
LI-WN208	Niche w foam for concrete
LI-WN208F	Niche w gland & nut for fibreglass
LI-WN209	Pebblecrete Ring
LI-WN210	Reflector
LI-WN211	Stainless Steel Dress Ring for concrete
LI-WN211F	Stainless Steel Dress Ring for fibreglass
LI-WN215	Repair Kit
LI-WN2803	Plug Seal Kit
	Spares & Parts for WN850 (LED) or upgrade with a WN9RX single or multi colour
LI-WN203	Gasket
LI-WN204BK	Rim - black
LI-WN204GY	Rim - grey
LI-WN204W	Rim - white
LI-WN208	Niche w foam for concrete
LI-WN208F	Niche w gland & nut for fibreglass
LI-WN209	Pebblecrete Ring
LI-WN211	Stainless Steel Dress Ring for concrete
LI-WN211F	Stainless Steel Dress Ring for fibreglass
LI-WN2803	Plug Seal Kit

196

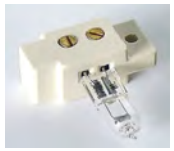
LIGHTS



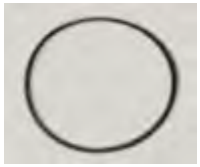
GK6704



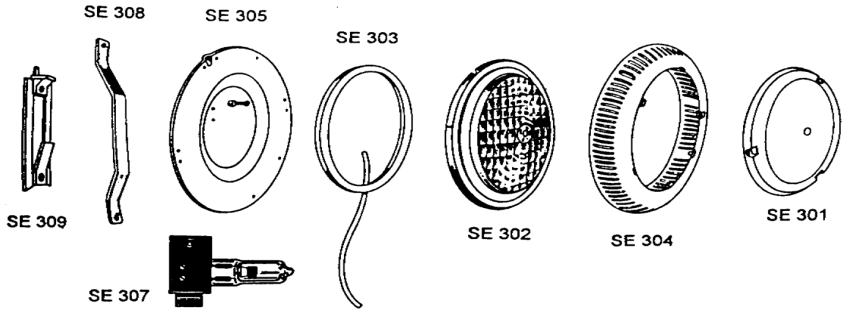
GK601

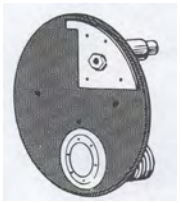


307

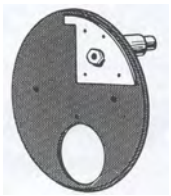


GK603

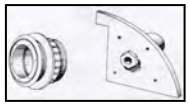




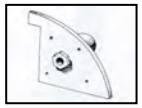
VLK26



VLK21



FGK17



FGK19

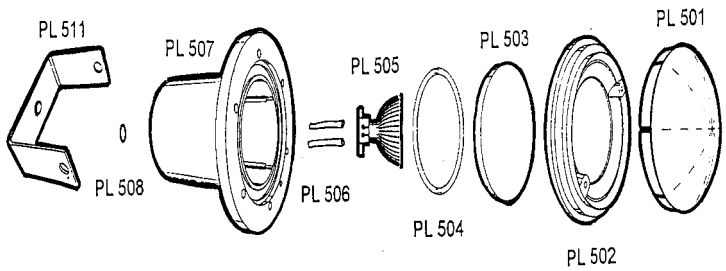
Spa Electrics Spares

CODE	
	Spares & Parts for GK6 (halogen)
LI-GK601B	Clip on Lens - blue
LI-GK601C	Clip on Lens - clear
LI-GK601G	Clip on Lens - green
LI-GK601M	Clip on Lens - magenta
LI-GK601R	Clip on Lens - red
LI-GK602	Clear Fixed Lens
LI-GK603	Gasket
LI-GK6704B	Slotted Rim - ivory
LI-GK6704BK	Slotted Rim - black
LI-GK6704GY	Slotted Rim - grey
LI-GK6704T	Slotted Rim - taupe
LI-GK6704W	Slotted Rim - white
LI-GK605	Housing & terminals
LI-GK6703	Terminal seal kit
LI-307A	Globe & connector 12V
LI-307B	Globe & connector 24V
LI-307C	Globe & connector 32V
LI-GK610	Reflector
LI-GK6714	Sealant tube
LI-GK6708	Mounting plate - available in black, white, grey and taupe
LI-GK6719	Fibreglass mounting kit
LI-GK6721	Vinyl mounting kit - available in black, white and grey
	Spares for SE3 light (halogen)
LI-301BL	Clip on lens - blue
LI-301C	Clip on lens - clear
LI-301G	Clip on lens - green
LI-301M	Clip on lens - magenta
LI-301R	Clip on lens - red
LI-302	Fixed clear lens
~~LI-303~~	Gasket w hole grey
LI-303M	Gasket (no hole)
LI-304BK	Rim - black
LI-304BR	Rim - brown
LI-304GY	Rim - grey
LI-304W	Rim - white
LI-305M	Back plate & reflector w terminals
LI-307A	Globe & connector 12V
LI-307B	Globe & connector 24V
LI-308	Strap across back of light
LI-309	Hook & wall bracket
LI-310	Stainless steel screw
LI-VLK21	Vinyl liner kit for light only
LI-VLK26	Vinyl liner kit for light and suction
LI-FGK19	Fibreglass kit for light only
LI-FGK17	Fibreglass kit for light and suction

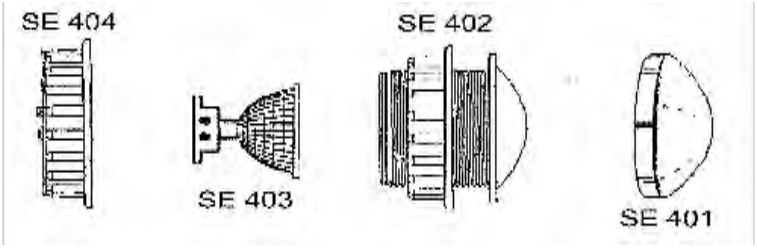
197

LIGHTS

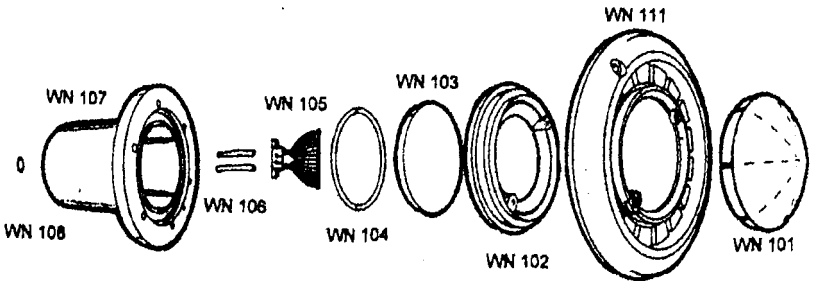
Spa Electrics Spares Only - old lights



CODE	
	Spares for old Pond Light PL500
LI-PL501	LENS blue, green, red, amber, magenta or clear
LI-PL502	FRONT FLANGE
LI-PL503	GLASS
LI-PL504	GASKET viton
LI-PL505	GLOBE AND CONNECTOR
LI-PL507	MAIN BODY AND TERMINALS
LI-PL508	GROMMET
LI-PL511	MOUNTING BRACKET stainless steel



	Spares for old Dry Niche Light SE4
LI-401	LENS blue, green, red, amber, magenta or clear
LI-402	LIGHT BODY AND NUT
LI-403	GLOBE AND CONNECTOR
LI-404	NUT AND BACKSTRAP
LI-406	STAINLESS STEEL DRESS RING



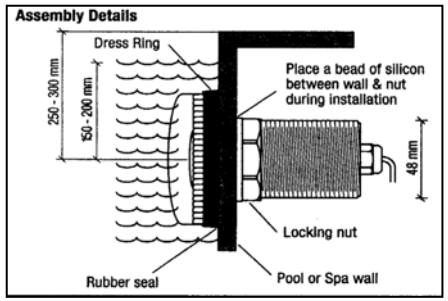
	Spares for old Wet Niche Light WN100
LI-WN101	LENS blue, green, red, amber, magenta or clear
LI-WN111	RIM white, ivory or black
LI-WN102	FRONT FLANGE
LI-WN103	GLASS
LI-WN104	GASKET viton
LI-WN105	GLOBE AND CONNECTOR 12V
LI-WN107	MAIN BODY AND TERMINALS
LI-WN108	GROMMET

198

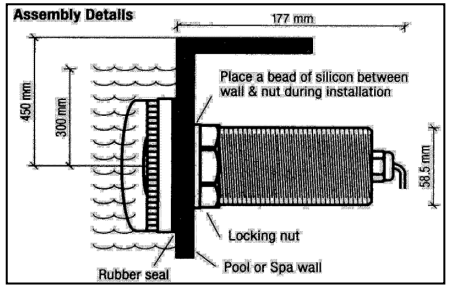
LIGHTS

Powerite PAL by Bellson

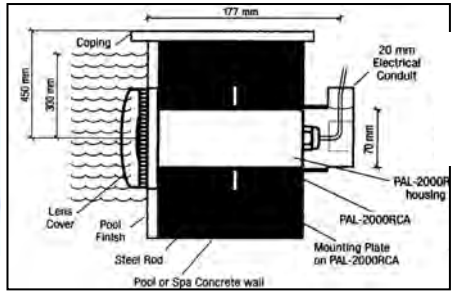












CODE	
	For fibreglass spas, bath and ponds
LI-39-2SP2	PAL 20W LAMP with 5m lead and transformer plug pack
	For fibreglass pools, spas and above ground pools
LI-39-2R5	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 18M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses
LI-39-2R54	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 24M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses
LI-39-2R5L	Retractable PAL 50W LED LAMP with 18M lead & transformer
	6 fixed colours, 2 colour effects, 3 selectable start colours
LI-39-2VA--	Vinyl Adaptor Kit
	For concrete pools and spas
LI-39-2RC5	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 18M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses
LI-39-2RC54	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 24M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses
LI-39-2RC5L	Retractable PAL 50W LED LAMP with 18M lead & transformer
	6 fixed colours, 2 colour effects, 3 selectable start colours
LI-39-2RCS5	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 18M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses. With adjustable fitting.
LI-39-2RCS54	Retractable PAL 50W LAMP with 24M lead & transformer
	and blue/green/clear lenses. With adjustable fitting.
LI-39-2RCA	Wall housing for concrete

199

LIGHTS

Powerite PAL by Bellson

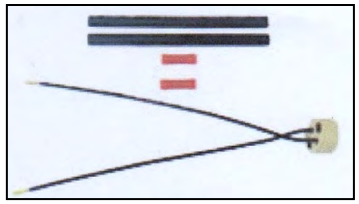












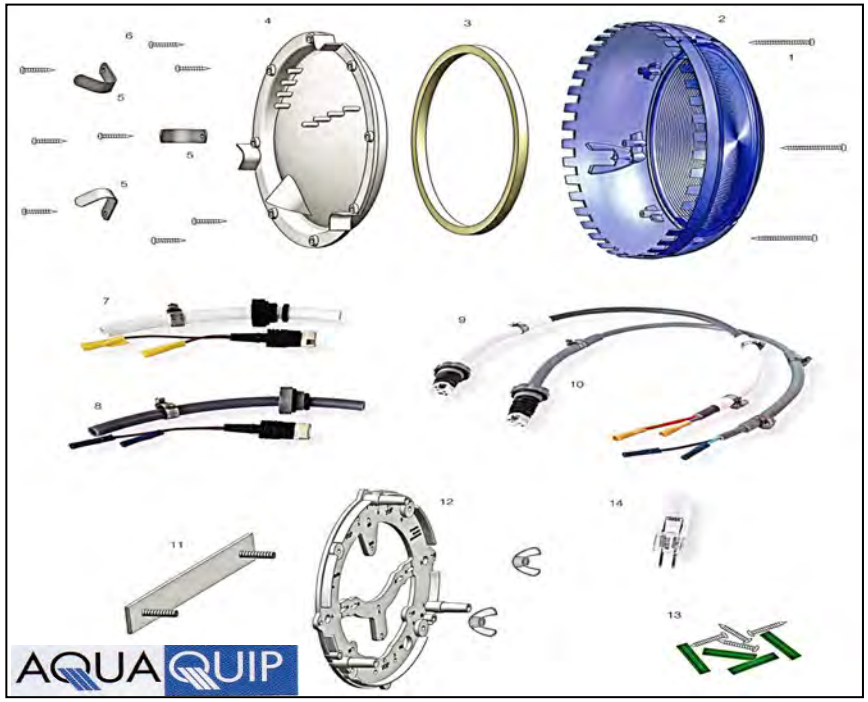


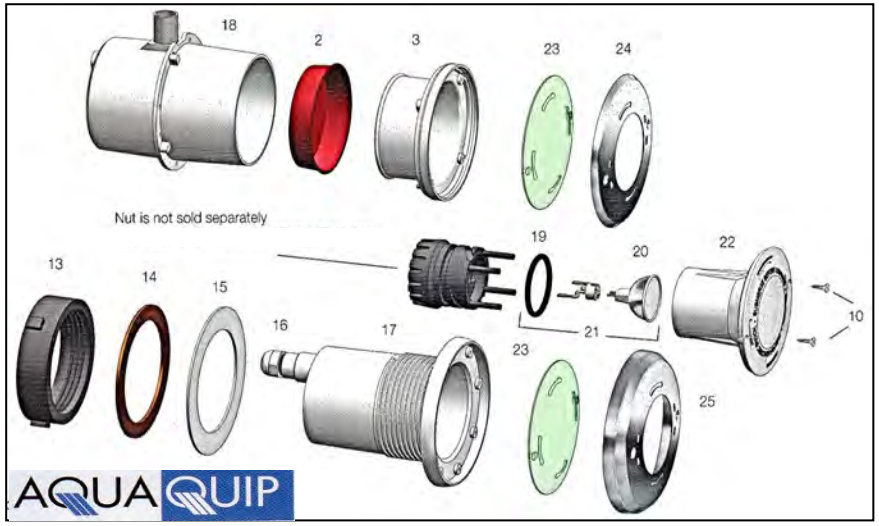
CODE	
	Lighting for ponds, paths and gardens
	Plug-in Landscape
LI-39-2P205	Light with 20W lamp 5M lead
LI-39-2P210	Light with 20W lamp 10M lead
LI-39-BT20	Transformer for 1 light
LI-39-BT60	Transformer for 3 lights
LI-39-BT120	Transformer for 6 lights
	Hardwire Landscape
LI-39-2L201	PAL 2000 light with 1 metre lead
LI-39-2L205	PAL 2000 light with 5 metre lead
LI-39-2L210	PAL 2000 light with 10 metre lead
LI-39-2L215	PAL 2000 light with 15 metre lead
LI-39-2L220	PAL 2000 light with 20 metre lead
LI-39-2L225	PAL 2000 light with 25 metre lead
LI-39-2L230	PAL 2000 light with 30 metre lead
LI-39-2FR--	LED low profile
	As above, in varying lengths with LAR globe
	Spares & Accessories
LI-39-2CB	Snap on blue lens (also available green,red,orange,clear)
LI-39-2CS	Set of coloured lenses
LI-39-2DL20	20W halogen lamp with cover glass & o ring seal
LI-39-2DL50	50W halogen lamp with cover glass & o ring seal
LI-39-P100-03	Moulded prismatic lens
LI-39-P100-04	Clamp Ring
LI-39-P500-110	Lamp holder repair kit
LI-39-P900-06	O ring seal
LI-39-LAU	Colour lock multi LED lamp
LI-39-LAP	LED replacement lamp suitable for all PAL lights
LI-39-LAR	LED replacement lamp with metal casing, high power and brighter
	Only suitable for PAL underwater lights
LI-39-LAP	LED replacement lamp for the low profile 2FR light
	Transformers - besides plug-in as listed above, standard
	100VA, 200VA and 340VA available



200

LIGHTS





Aqua-Quip Halogen Spares

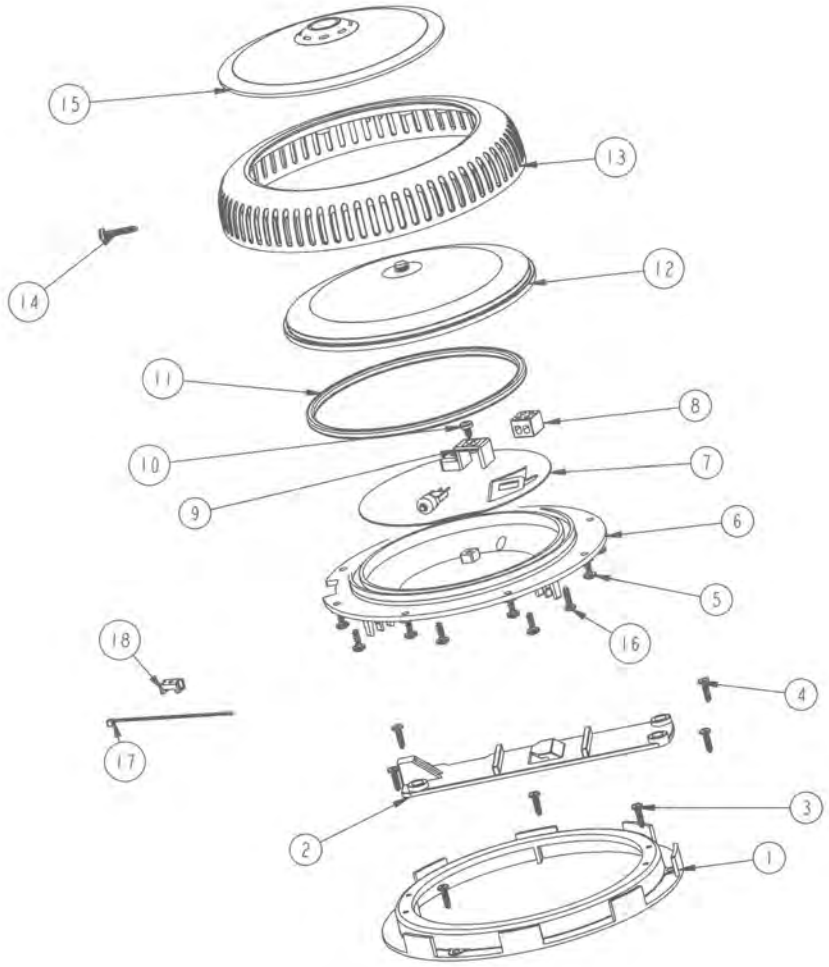
Only popular spares listed, others are available

CODE		
	Surface Mounted Light	
LI-AQAPL028	GASKET	3
LI-AQAPL025	LENS - clear	2
LI-AQAPL022	LENS - blue	2
LI-AQAPL023	LENS - green	2
LI-AQAPL053	LENS - pearl	2
LI-AQAPL026	LENS - red	2
LI-AQAPL009	GLOBE HOLDER KIT for stainless steel back plate only	8
LI-AQAPL073	GLOBE HOLDER KIT for white moulded back plate only	8
	GLOBES TO SUIT	
LI-SWG	12V, 100W bi pin	14
LI-WG	24V, 150W bi pin	14
LI-AQSG	32V, 150W bi pin	14
	Aqua-Star Light	
LI-AQASL102	GLOBE 12V, 50W	20
LI-AQASL101	GLOBE HOLDER KIT incl globe, lamp holder & o ring	21
LI-AQASL052	BODY, DIFFUSER & LOCK RING	22
LI-AQASL070	LENS - blue	23
LI-AQASL071	LENS - green	23
LI-AQASL074	LENS - clear	23

201

LIGHTS

Waterco Halogen Spares

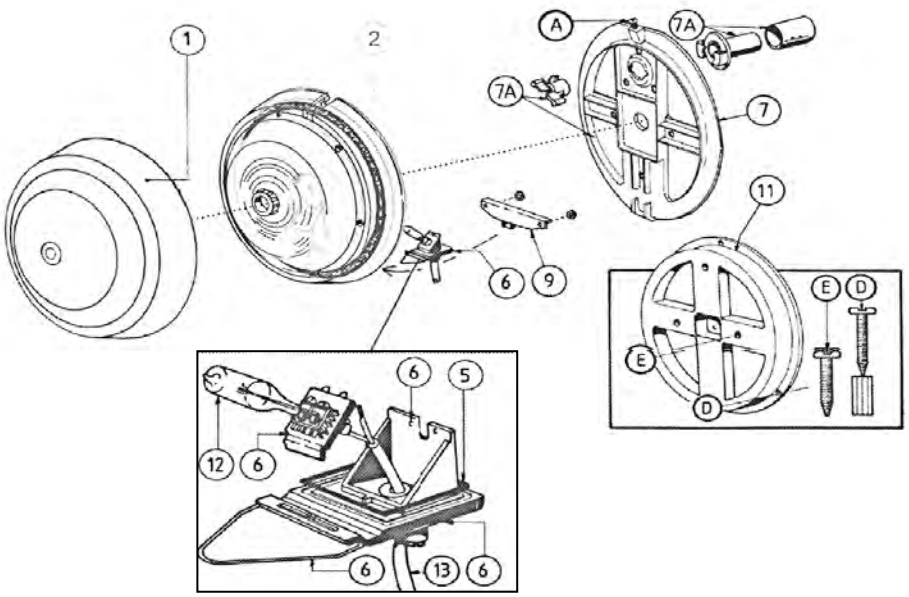


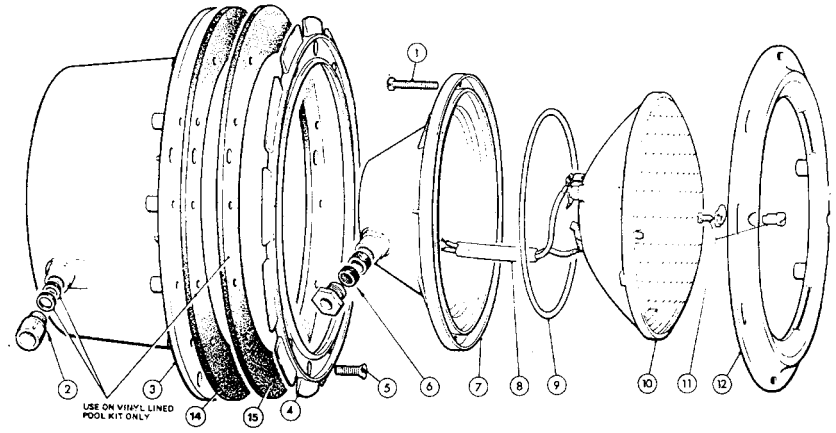
CODE			
LI-W65001	WALL RING		1
LI-W65002	LIGHT BRACKET		2
LI-W65012	SCREW 8G x 5/8" (3 required)		3
LI-W65012	SCREW 8G x 5/8" (4 required)		4
LI-W65012	SCREW 8G x 5/8" (1 required)		5
LI-W65004	REFLECTOR PLATE		7
LI-W65006	CERAMIC TERMINAL BLOCK	or LI-HG	8
LI-W65007	CONNECTOR BLOCK		9
LI-W65013	SCREW 10G x 3/8"		10
O-165	GASKET	65008	11
LI-W65009	CLEAR DIFFUSER / LENS		12
LI-W650102	RIM POOL LIGHT MK 3		13
LI-W65014	SCREW 10G x 16mm		14
LI-W26603	COLOURED LENS - BLUE		15
LI-W26605	COLOURED LENS - RED		15
LI-W26606	COLOURED LENS - GREEN		15
LI-W650120	SCREW 8G x 13mm (8 required)		16
LI-W64603	CABLE TIE		17
LI-W646032	CABLE TIE CLAMP		18
LI-SWG	GLOBE 12V 100W		n/s
LI-WG100	GLOBE 24V 100W		n/s
LI-W650105	ADAPTOR POOL LIGHT		n/s
LI-W263080	UWL REPLACEMENT KIT - consists of	→	2,4-14,16
	plus clamps, PVC tube, sleeves		
LI-W65015	12M LIGHT GLAND NUT ASSEMBLY		n/s
LI-W650151	18/21M UWL GLAND NUT ASSEMBLY		n/s
LI-W65061	BACK PLATE c/w REFLECTOR & GLAND NUT ASSY	65015	

202

LIGHTS

Poolrite & Filtrite Limited Spares Only





CODE			
	Poolrite Trimlite		
LI-PR20344	Screw on lens - clear		1
LI-PR20346	Screw on lens - blue		1
LI-PR20348	Screw on lens - amber		1
LI-PR20350	Screw on lens - red		1
~~LI-PR20352~~	Screw on lens - green		1
LI-PR1796	Back plate & fixed lens assembly		2,3,4
LI-PR22228	Gasket for lamp holder		5
~~LI-PR1748~~	Lamp holder complete - old style		6
LI-PR1798	Lamp holder complete - new style		6
~~LI-PR1717/18/53~~	Mounting plate		7
~~LI-PR1744/43~~	Gland kit		7A
LI-PR20695	Catcher plate		9
~~LI-PR20678~~	Wall levelling ring		11
LI-SWG	Globe 12V 100W		12
LI-WG150	Globe 24V 150W		12
LI-AQSG	Globe 32V 150W		12
	Filtrite		
~~LI-6209a~~	SCREWS (8) brass machine	5181000	1
LI-6215	CONNECTOR for vinyl	5181700	2
LI-6213	FORMING NICHE	5180300	3
~~LI-6210~~	RETAINING RING	5180200	4
LI-6214	SCREWS (10)	5181100	5
LI-6216G	GROMMET ONLY for compression fitting	5180900	6
~~LI-O5180600~~	COMPRESSION FITTING complete	5180600	6
~~LI-6207~~	BOWL	5180400	7
O-46	O RING for bowl	5180800	9
LI-FQG	SEALED BEAM GLOBE 12V, 150W	5181500	10
LI-6206	CAM ASSEMBLY (2)	5180500	11
LI-6205a	DRESS RING	5180100	12
LI-6212	GASKETS (2) for vinyl	5182300	14,15
LI-O5180701	COLOURED OUTER LENS - yellow	5180701	n/s

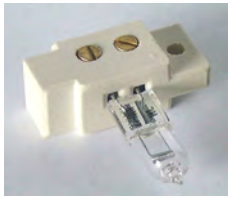
203

LIGHTS

Common Globes & Holders



PL505 & WN105









LI-FQG







HSG



HG

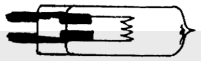


HS2PIN

CODE	
LI-307A	SPA ELECTRICS 12V, 100W with holder
LI-307B	SPA ELECTRICS 24V, 150W with holder
LI-307C	SPA ELECTRICS 32V, 150W with holder
LI-WN105	SPA ELECTRIC 12V, 35W with holder
LI-PL505	SPA ELECTRIC 12V, 35W with holder
LI-WN207	SPA ELECTRIC 12V, 100W with holder
LI-SG	STROUD 32V, 150W top quality
LI-SG/H	STROUD 32V, 150W with holder
LI-SGB	STROUD 28-32V, 150W original
LI-SWG	SWIMWORLD / POOLRITE 12V, 100W
LI-WG150	WATERCO / POOLRITE 24V, 150W
LI-WG100	WATERCO / POOLRITE 24V, 100W
LI-AQSG	CONVERTED STROUD 32V / 150W
LI-FQG	FILTRITE/QUIPTRON 12V, 150W sealed beam
LI-MDG	MINI DICHRO 12V, 50W
LI-HSG	HOLDER for Stroud screw globe
LI-HG	HOLDER suit Waterco, Poolrite, Swimworld
LI-HS2PIN	HOLDER for Stroud 2 pin globe







204

LIGHTS

Commercial

WIBRE



Pool & Landscape Lighting

Solid stainless steel lights for commercial application

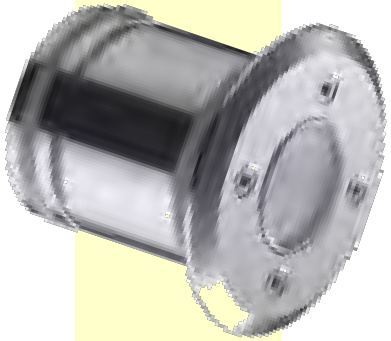
Imported to order from Germany

50mm to 500mm, 2watt to 400watt

Latest LED technology

Extensive range and colours









Phone or email and we will point you in the right direction

205

MAJOR MULTIPORTS & THEIR SPARES

Astral
Davey
Monarch
Onga
Starite
Poolrite
Waterco
Hayward

GENERIC MULTIPORTS

Praher
Midas
Others

COMMON / POPULAR SPARES

LESS POPULAR SPARES

OTHER VALVES NOT ALREADY SHOWN

SPIDER GASKETS

Measurements and characteristics
Alphabetical listing
Ordered by size

MULTIPORT VALVES

206

MULTIPORT VALVES

Astral (Hurlcon)

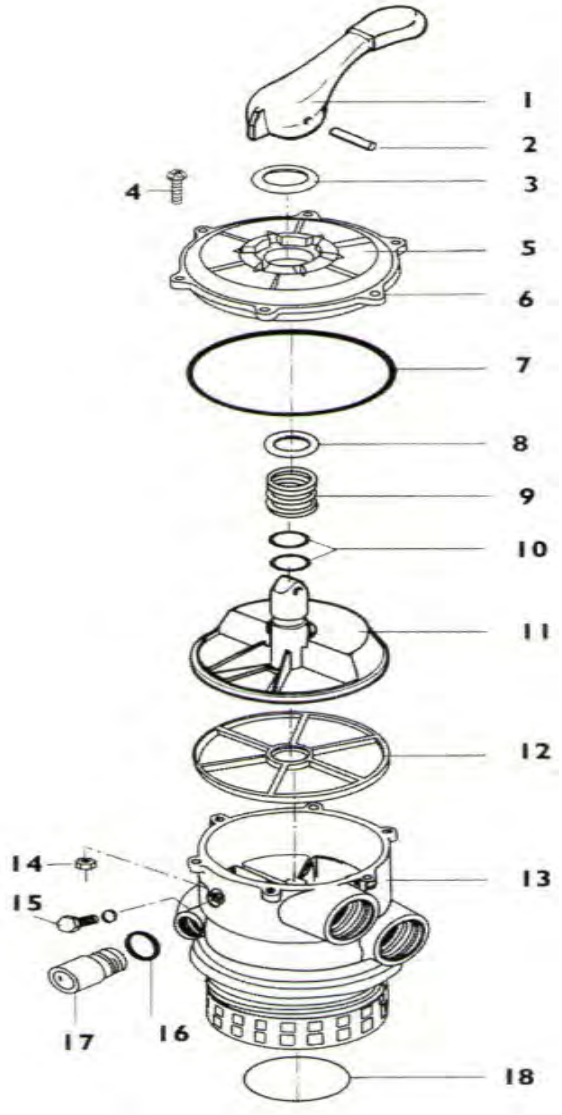
	CODE	
 	V-H76032	40mm VALVE w unions and clamp
 	V-H76033	50mm VALVE w unions and clamp

These newer valves have the gasket set in the rotor, and the gasket is a four spoke, and both the 40mm and the 50mm gaskets/rotors are smaller than usual (see sizing chart further on)

207

MULTIPORT VALVES

Astral / Hurlcon



(PRAHER) VALVE - used by Hurlcon until Sept 2007

1	HANDLE - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75050
2	PIN - FOR HANDLE - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75051
3	WASHER-FOR HANDLE - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75052
4	SCREW & NUT - FOR LID 40MM/50MM	75053
5	LABEL - 40MM - MPV	75054
5	LABEL - 50MM - MPV	75057
6	COVER/LID - 40MM - MPV	75055
6	COVER/LID - 50MM - MPV	75066
7	O RING- COVER/LID - 40MM - MPV	75059A
7	O RING- COVER/LID - 50MM - MPV	75059
8	WASHER - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75060
9	SPRING - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75061
10	O RINGS - 40MM/50MM (X2) - MPV	75062
11	VALVE DIVERTER HEAD - 40MM - MPV	75063
11	VALVE DIVERTER HEAD - 50MM - MPV	75064
12	SPIDER GASKET - 40MM - MPV	75065
12	SPIDER GASKET - 50MM - MPV	75067
13	VALVE BODY - 40MM - MPV	75068
13	VALVE BODY - 50MM - MPV	75069
16	PIN - FOR HANDLE - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75051
17	SIGHT GLASS - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75073
18	O RING (STAND PIPE) - 40MM - MPV	75074
18	O RING (STAND PIPE) - 50MM - MPV	75075

V-PHTA4	Praher Top Assembly 40mm
V-PHTA5	Praher Top Assembly 50mm

These top assemblies can be used with valves where the spider gasket is set into the lower body and the gasket is a 5 spoke

With the newer valves the gasket is set in the rotor and the gasket is a 4 spoke

VALVE - Sept 2009 to current

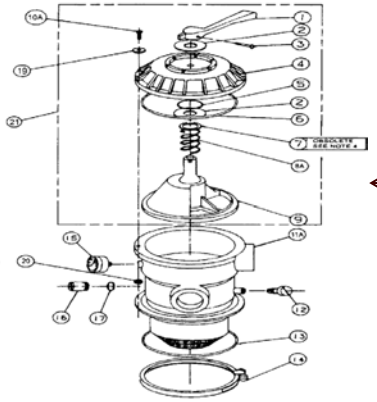
1	HANDLE - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75903
2	PIN - FOR HANDLE - 40MM/50MM MPV	75911
3	WASHER - FOR HANDLE - 40MM/50MM	75904
5	LABEL - 40MM - MPV	75922
5	LABEL - 50MM - MPV	75932
6	COVER / LID - 40MM - MPV	75901
6	COVER / LID - 50MM - MPV	75924
7	O RING - COVER/LID - 40MM - MPV	75919
7	O RING - COVER/LID - 50MM - MPV	75930
8	WASHER - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75913
9	SPRING - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75912
10	O RINGS - 40MM/50MM (X2) - MPV	75918
11	VALVE DIVERTER HEAD - 40MM - MPV	75902
11	VALVE DIVERTER HEAD - 50MM - MPV	75925
12	SPIDER GASKET - 40MM - MPV	75916
12	SPIDER GASKET - 50MM - MPV	75929
13	VALVE BODY - 40MM - MPV	75900
13	VALVE BODY - 50MM - MPV	75923
14	O RING - PLUG - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75920
15	PLUG - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75908
16	GASKET - SIGHTGLASS - 40MM/50MM	75917
17	SIGHTGLASS - 40MM/50MM - MPV	75906
18	O RING (STAND PIPE) - 40MM - MPV	75921
18	O RING (STAND PIPE) - 50MM - MPV	75931

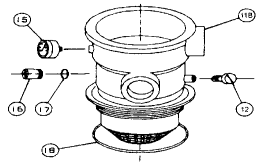
Many parts interchange with common Praher spares listed elsewhere

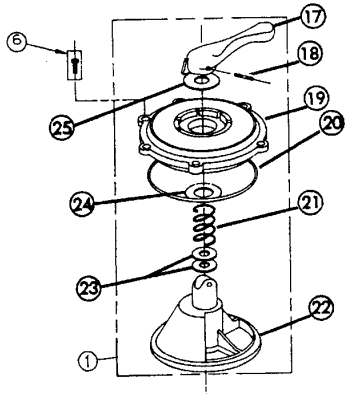
208

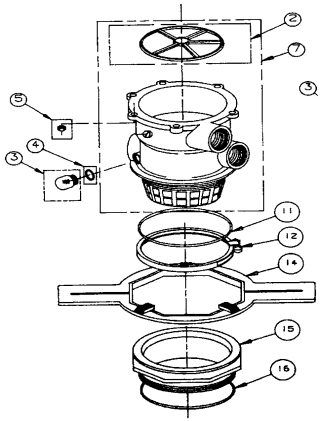
MULTIPORT VALVES

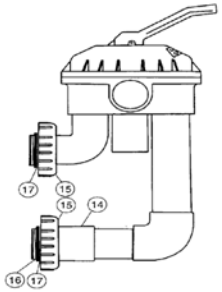
Davey (Praher, Pentair)

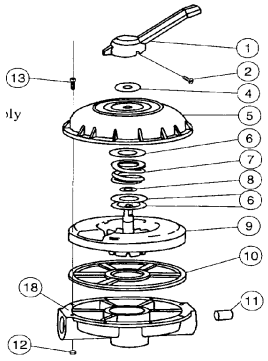












Except for the bodies the Praher Valves
take the standard spares
But the Hi Flow & Pacfab valves are different

CODE	
~~V-D32413~~	40mm PRAHER VALVE for Crystal Clear F/G clamp down
~~V-D32414~~	50mm PRAHER VALVE for Crystal Clear F/G bolt down
~~V-PH130386~~ (44315)	40mm PRAHER VALVE for Tagelus 150, 230 threaded base
~~V-D262506~~	40mm HI FLOW VALVE for Tagelus 130 & Sand Dollar clamp down
~~V-D261130~~	40mm PACFAB (Pentair) VALVE for old Tagelus 130 threaded base
~~V-O261185~~	50mm PACFAB (Pentair) VALVE for Tagelus clamp down
~~V-PH130285~~ (48625)	50mm PRAHER VALVE for Crystal Clear 400 (36032) clamp down
V-D48977	50mm PRAHER VALVE for Crystal Clear 330, 400 (36532) clamp down
V-D400443SP	40mm PRAHER / MIDAS VALVE for SF120 to SF250 with adaptor
~~V-O261050~~	50mm HI FLOW VALVE for Triton side mount, complete with plumbing

209

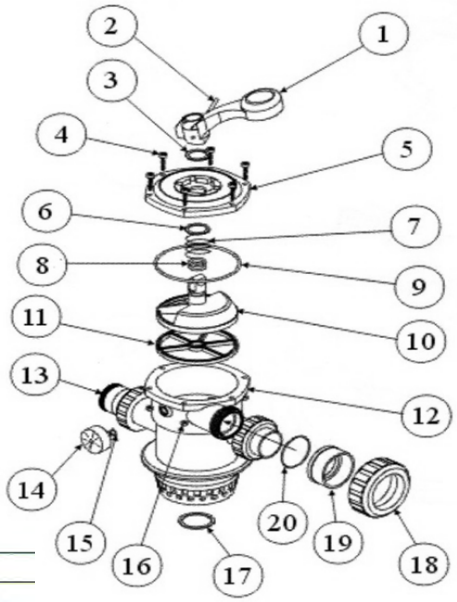
MULTIPORT VALVES

Monarch (Davey) MPV & Spares

V-Z88280105 40mm VALVE

CLAMP DOWN



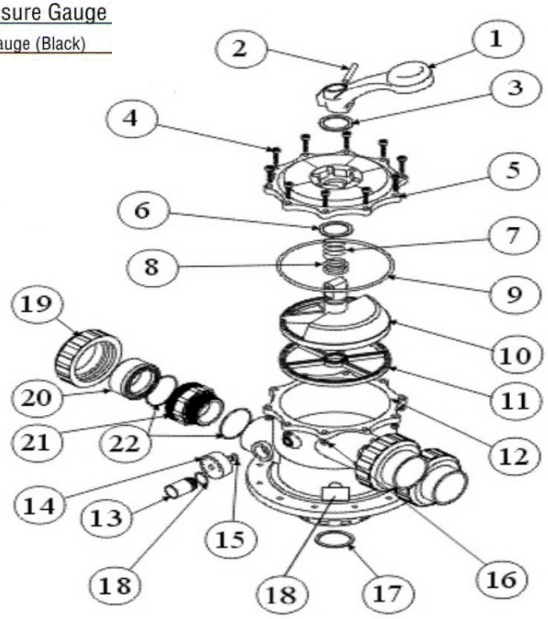


M3634	Faucet Adaptor 40mm
M8136	Tail Piece Thread Adaptor
M8136A	O-Ring Tail Piece Thread Adaptor
M8136B	Tail Piece Thread Adaptor (Black)
M8165	Insert M/P valve suit Pressure Gauge
M8165B	Insert M/P valve suit Pressure Gauge (Black)

V-Z88280306 50mm VALVE

BOLT DOWN





CODE		
M8210	Handle (Large Hole)	1
M8211	Lock Pin (8mm)	2
M8212	Washer	3
M8213	Screw MPV Cover	4
M8114	Cover	5
M8114A	Cover (Old cover modified) white	5
M8114AB	Cover (Old cover modified) black	5
M8114B	Cover (Black)	5
M8215	Spring Washer	6
M8216	Spring	7
M8217	O-Ring Diverter Head Shaft	8
M8118	O-Ring Cover	9
M8119	Diverter Head	10
M8120	Spider Gasket	11
M8121	Body	12
M8121B	Body (Black)	12
M8122	Sight Glass	13
M8151	Pressure Gauge Oil Filled Rear Mount	14
M8124	Gasket of Pressure Gauge	15
M8125	Nut Hex	16
M8126	O-Ring Centre Pipe	17
M8127	Union Nut	18
M8127B	Union Nut (Black)	18
M8128	Union Head	19
M8128B	Union Head (Black)	19
M8129	O-Ring Barrel Union	20
M8123	Diffuser Cover	21



M8210	Handle	1
M8211	Lock Pin	2
M8212	Washer	3
M8213	Screw MPV Cover	4
M8214	Cover	5
M8215	Spring Washer	6
M8216	Spring	7
M8217	O-Ring Diverter Head Shaft	8
M8218	O-Ring cover	9
M8219	Diverter Head	10
M8220	Spider Gasket	11
M8221	Body	12
M8222	Sight Glass	13
M8151	Pressure Gauge Oil Filled Rear Mount	14
M8224	Gasket - Pressure Gauge	15
M8225	Nut Hex	16
M8226	O-Ring Centre Pipe	17
M8227	O-Ring for Sight Glass	18
M8228	Union Nut	19
M8229	Union Head	20
M8230	Threaded Piece	21
M8231	'O' Ring 2" Valve	22
M8206	Dome Nut	23



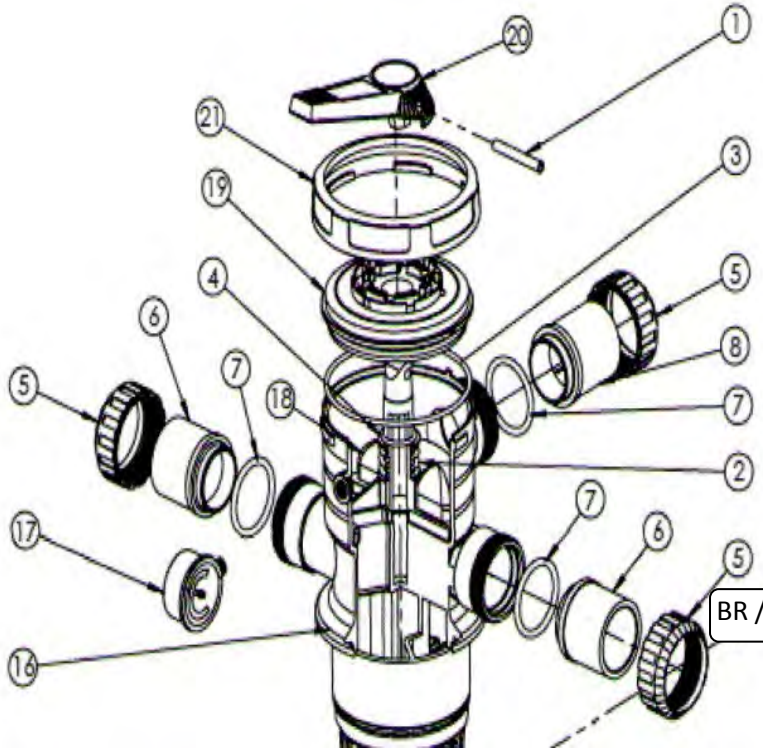
210

MULTIPORT VALVES

Onga BR / Leisuretime







CODE		
V-O5304600	40mm BR SERIES VALVE	
~~V-OSR135857-0021~~	Pin	1
V-OSR14965-0006	Spring	2
V-O5306400	O Ring for cover	3
V-O702259	O Ring for shaft	4
~~V-O1146300~~	Union Nut	5
~~V-O1146200~~	Union Tail	6
O-O1677200	O Ring for union	7
~~V-O1146500~~	In Line Sight Glass - clear	8
V-O5179300	Body	16
PPG411 or PPG421	Pressure Gauge	17
V-O5183290	Rotor and Gasket (set in)	18
V-O5183600	Top Cap (lid)	19
V-OSR14962-0032	Handle	20
V-O5184000	Top Ring	21
~~V-O5304400~~	Top Assembly	1,2,3,4,18,19,20

BR / LEISURETIME MPV for ORIGINAL MOULDED FILTER

211

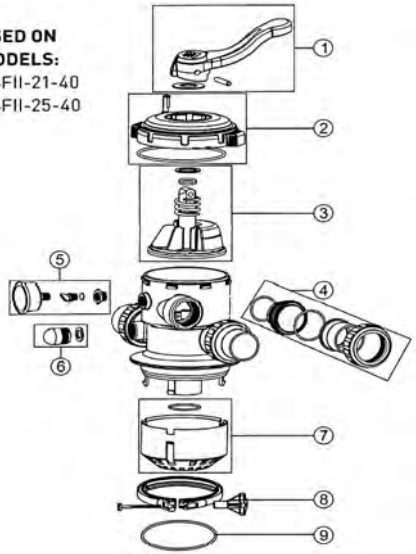
MULTIPORT VALVES

Onga MPV 88281505F & 88281506F





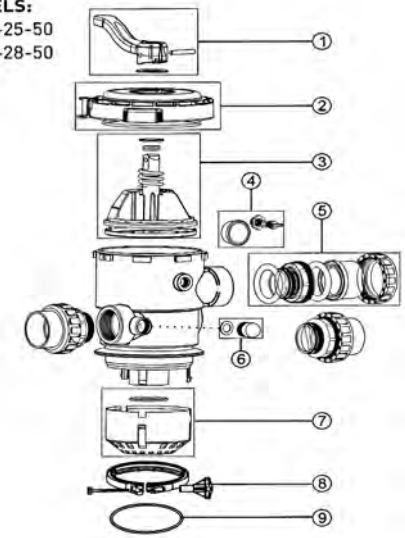
USED ON MODELS:
LSFII-21-40
LSFII-25-40







USED ON MODELS:
LSFII-25-50
LSFII-28-50



CODE

Valves for the Leisuretime II Fibreglass Filters

V-O88281505F — 40mm multiport valve complete

89280702	MPV Handle Assembly	1
89280703	Lid Assembly 1-1/2" MPV	2
89280704	Seal Rotor and Gasket Kit 1-1/2" MPV	3
89280109	1-1/2" UNION	4
89280705	Pressure gauge Assembly	5
89280104	Sight glass assembly	6
89280706	Diffuser Assembly 1-1/2"	7
89010126	Stainless Steel Clamp Assembly	8
02011134	O-Ring for Filter Neck	9

~~V-O88281506F~~ — 50mm multiport valve complete

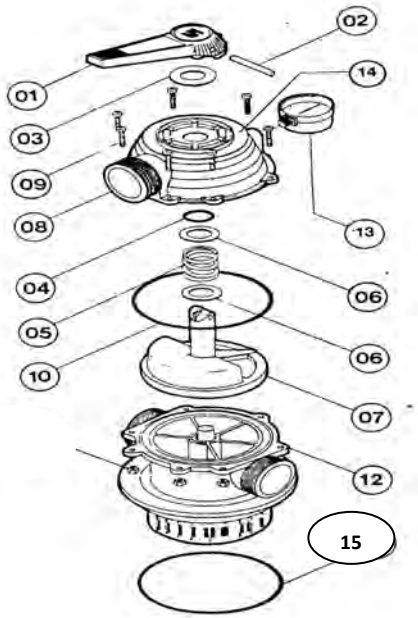
89280702	MPV Handle Assembly	1
89280809	Lid Assembly 2" MPV	2
89280810	Seal Rotor and Gasket Kit 2" MPV	3
89280705	Pressure gauge Assembly	4
89280110	2" UNION	5
89280104	Sight glass assembly	6
89280811	Diffuser Assembly 2"	7
89010126	Stainless Steel Clamp Assembly	8
02011134	O-Ring for Filter Neck	9

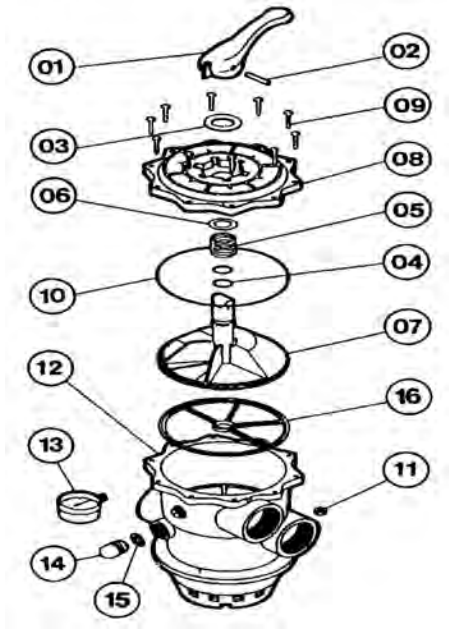
212

MULTIPORT VALVES

Starite MPV - Pantera & Cristalflo









If Top Assembly required use
V-PHTA5

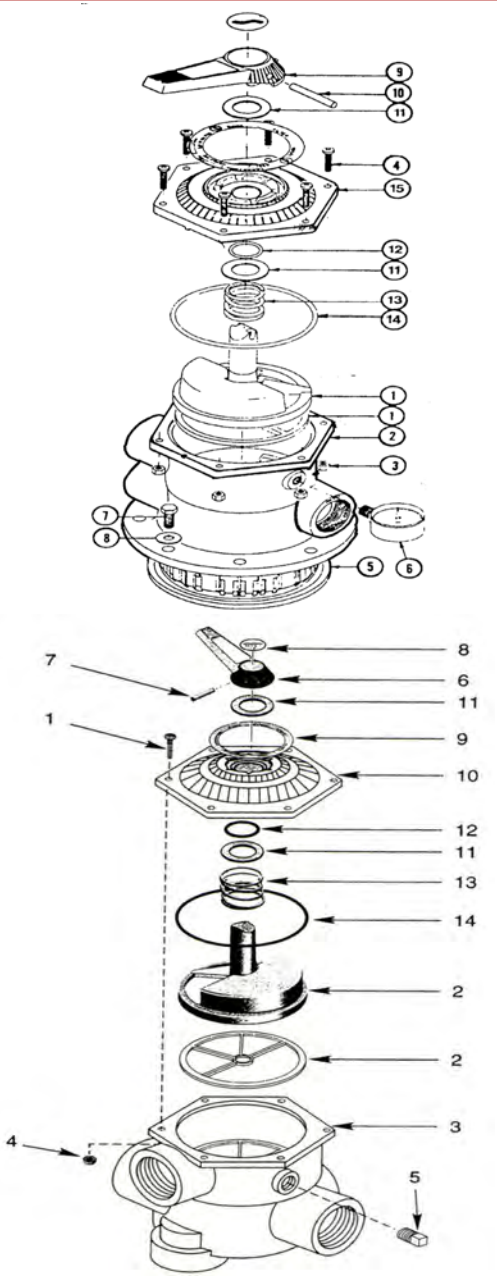
Spider Gasket
V-PHSG5

CODE			
V-OSR14965-A003	**40mm (1 1/2") VALVE complete for Pantera 21 & 25" and Cristalflo 15, 17, 20 and 24"**		
V-OSR14962-0032	Handle		1
V-OSR35857-0021	Dowel Pin		2
V-OSR14962-0005	Handle Washer		3
V-O702259	Shaft O Ring		4
V-OSR14965-0006	Spring		5
V-OSR14965-0007	Spring Washer	2 required	6
V-OSR14965-0028	Rotor & Gasket Assembly		7
V-OSR14965-0011S	Valve Cover		8
V-OSR37337-3056	Screw		9
O-O702206	O Ring for cover		10
V-OSR14965-0013	Valve Body Lower		12
F-PG or F-PGO	Pressure Gauge		13
V-OSR14965-0020	Decal (name plate sticker)		14
O-O702223	O Ring valve to tank		15
V-0SR14962-0013	Sight Glass 40mm		n|s
V-OSR14971-TM22L	**50mm (2") VALVE complete for Pantera 29, 31 & 33" and Cristalflo 30"**		
V-MPH	Handle		1
V-OSR14971-10E2	Pin (SS304)		2
V-OSR14971-10E3	Washer for handle		3
V-OSR14971-10E10	O Ring for shaft	2 required	4
V-OSR14971-10E9	Spring (SS304)		5
V-OSR14971-10E8	Washer for spring		6
V-OSR14971-20E11	Rotor		7
V-OSR14971-20E6	Cover		8
V-OSR14971-10E4	Screw (SS304)		9
V-OSR14971-20E7	O Ring for cover		10
V-OSR14971-10E14	Nut Hex (SS304)		11
V-OSR14971-10E13	Body		12
F-PG or F-PGO	Pressure gauge		13
V-OSR14971-10E17	Sight Glass		14
V-OSR14971-10E16	Gasket for sight glass		15
V-OSR14971-20E12	Spider Gasket		16

213

MULTIPORT VALVES

Starite Limited Spares Only



CODE			
	SR14962-0105 (1 1/2", 40mm) for older filters HRP35, HRP45, HRP60, HRP90 & 9031		
V-OSR14962-0017	Rotor with spider gasket set in		1
~~V-OSR14962-0037~~	Body assembly		2
V-OSR37337-3056	Screw		3
~~V-O702049~~	Nut		4
V-OSR14962-0021	Square ring		5
PPG411 or PPG421	Pressure gauge		6
~~V-O702636~~	Bolt		7
~~V-O703107~~	Washer		8
V-OSR14962-0029	Handle with Pin		9 & 10
V-OSR35857-0021	Pin only		10
V-OSR14962-0005	Washer	2 required	11
V-O702259	O Ring for shaft		12
V-OSR14962-0011	Spring		13
~~V-OSR35505-1272~~	O Ring for lid		14
~~V-OSR14962-0041~~	Lid kit		15
0-0700219	O Ring to suit barrel union		n|s
	SR14964-0014 (1 1/2", 40mm) for older side-mount filters		
V-OSR37337-3056	Screw		1
V-OSR14962-0017	Rotor with spider gasket set in		2
~~V-OSR14963-0006~~	Body assembly		3
~~V-OSR35407-0297~~	Hex nut-1/4 -2 St.Stl		4
~~V-OSR36302-0017~~	Plug 1/4"		5
V-OSR14962-0029	Handle with Pin		6,7,8
V-OSR35857-0021	Pin only		7
~~V-OSR60000-0208~~	Label for handle	see above	8
~~V-OSR60000-0252~~	Label		9
~~V-OSR14965-0020~~	Lid		10
V-OSR14962-0005	Washer	2 required	11
V-O702259	O Ring for shaft		12
V-OSR14962-0011	Spring		13
~~V-OSR35505-1272~~	O Ring for lid		14

214

MULTIPORT VALVES

Poolrite















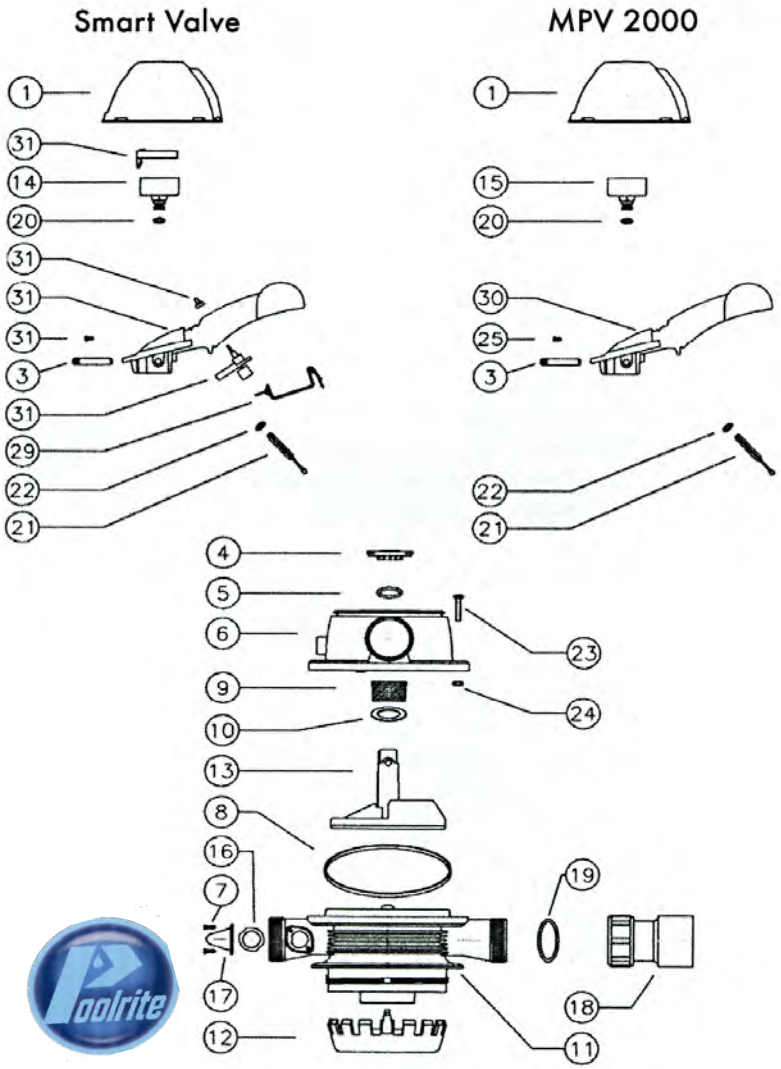


CODE		
V-PR9210	SMART VALVE 40mm (replaces V2000)	
	unique appearance	
	pressure gauge in the top	
	40mm slip fit barrel unions for pipe connections	
	8 bolts to top assembly	
	threaded base	
	Suits Mark 2 - S and EN Filters	
~~V-PR9302~~	40mm VALVE	Suits V600DE
	6 bolts to top plate	
	set up for side mount filter	
	40mm barrel unions to slip fit pipe	
V-PR9268	POOLRITE (Praher) 50mm	Suits S9000 Mark 4
	10 bolts to top plate	
	50mm threaded female ports	
	clamp base	
	200mm diameter	
	o ring groove	
V-PR9290	POOLRITE (Praher) 50mm	Suits S9000 Mark 2
	50mm female threaded ports	
	one language	
	base skirt bolt down with 12 bolts	
	includes barrel unions	
	spider gasket V-PR9252	
	Typical Praher Valve - spares common to many 50mm Praher valves	

215

MULTIPORT VALVES

Poolrite Spares



CODE		
20599	Clear Cover	1
20621	Anti Friction Brush	4
22132	Valve Shaft O-Ring	5
20451	Valve Top	6
20920	Sight Glass Screw	7
22242	Valve Flange Gasket	8
20214	Valve Spring	9
21010	Washer - Stainless Steel	10
20607	Valve Base	11
20614	Valve Diffuser	12
20627	Selector Plate	13
22355	Pressure Gauge - Smart Valve	14
22356	Pressure Gauge - MPV-2000	15
22220	Sight Glass Gasket	16
20628	Sight Glass	17
1331	Take Off Union - 50mm - Black	18
22138	O-Ring - Backnut	19
22107	Pressure Gauge O-Ring	20
20779	Flexiflap	21
22101	Flexiflap O-Ring	22
20990	1 1/4" x 1/4 Bolt	23
20874	1/4" Nut	24
21844	Battery Holder	29
20615	Valve Handle - MPV-2000	30
9700	Handle Assembly for Smart Valve Comprising components as shown opposite	31

SMART VALVE & MPV2000 SPARES

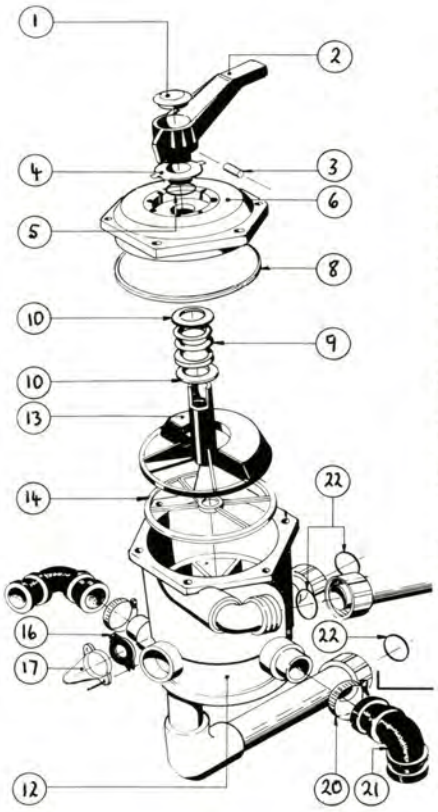
216

MULTIPORT VALVES

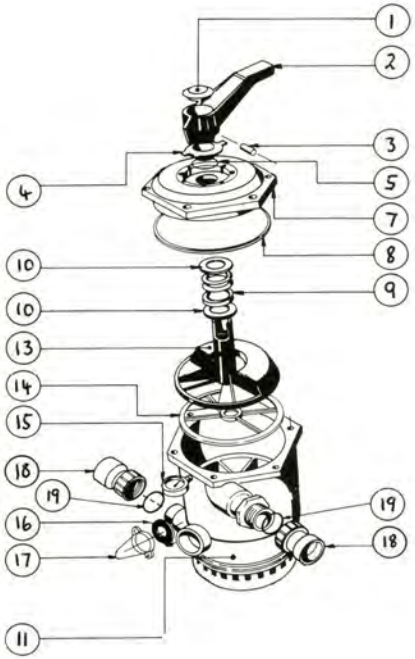
Poolrite Spares

Spares for Valves 9302, 9212, 9214

D.E. FILTER



SAND FILTER



CODE		
~~V-PR9713~~	Valve Handle Set	1,2,3,4,5
V-PR22132	O Ring for shaft	5
O-PR22242	Gasket for top cover	8
V-MPSP	Spring	9
V-PR21010	Washer for spring	10
O-PR22118	O Ring for base (sand filters only)	
~~V-PR20622~~	Rotor old style, use with skinny spider gasket 22240	13
V-PR20627	Rotor with moulded rubber boot (gasket)	13
~~V-PR9001~~	Top Assembly with moulded rubber boot	1 - 13
V-PR9087	Top Assembly	1 - 13
V-PR22240	Spider Gasket - skinny 22240	14
V-PR20628	Sight Glass	17
V-PR22220	Gasket for sight glass	16
PU-PR1305	40mm Take Off Union	18
O-PR22108	O Ring - 40mm plumbing	19
O-PR22138	O Ring - 50mm inlet / outlet	22
~~V-PR9234~~	Valve Body Kit - slip connect	11 & 13

217

MULTIPORT VALVES

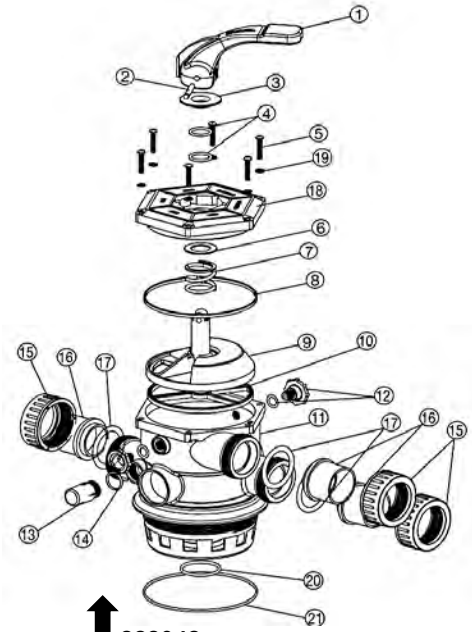
Waterco

	CODE	
 	V-W228042	40mm VALVE - TOP MOUNT, THREADED grey or black 40mm slip fit pipes with barrel unions screw (threaded) fit to filter flange OD 180mm
 	V-W2280422	40mm VALVE - TOP MOUNT, CLAMPED as above but clamp down style flange OD 202mm
 	V-W228053	50mm VALVE - TOP MOUNT, BOLT DOWN 50mm slip fit into union tail bolt (12) down wide skirt / flange OD 270mm

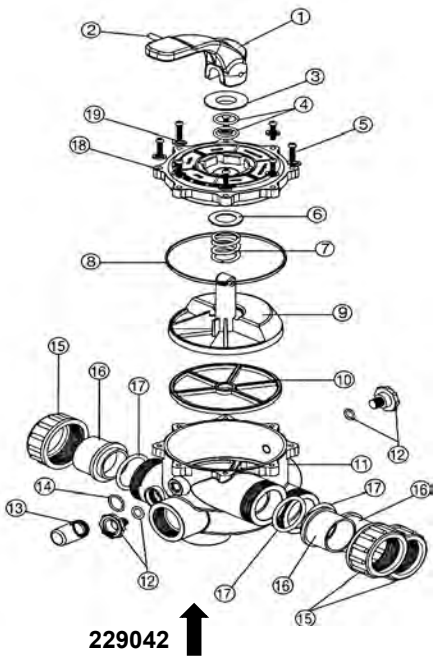
WATERCO
Water, the Liquid of Life

218

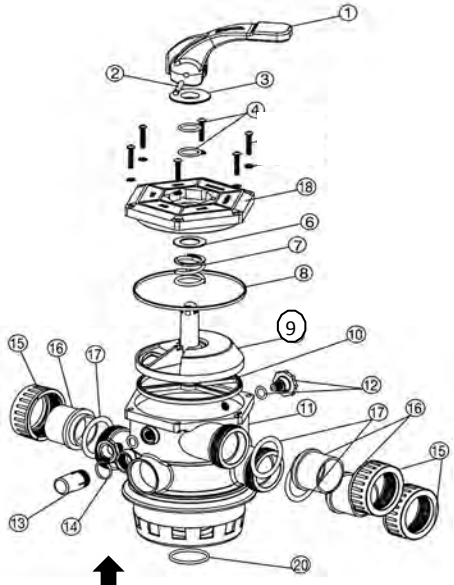
MULTIPORT VALVES



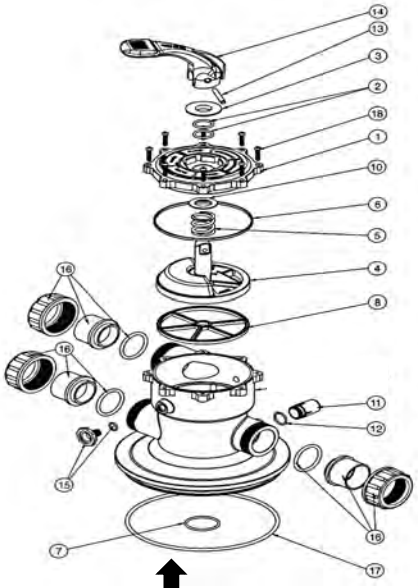
228042



229042



2280422



2280443

Waterco 40mm MPV Spares

CODE	Present MPVs	228042 & 229042	2280422	2280443
V-W621451	Handle	1	1	14
V-W621111	Pin	2	2	13
V-W621452	Teflon Ring	3	3	3
V-W621453	Top Cover for top mount	18	18	-
V-W621467	Top Cover for side mount	18	-	1
V-W621454	O Ring for top cover	8	8	6
V-W621464	Top Bolts (6)	5	-	-
V-W621465	Top Nuts (6)	19	-	-
V-W621455	Teflon Washer - require 2	6	6	10
V-W621456	Spring	7	7	5
V-W621457	Shaft O Ring - require 2	4	4	2
V-W621458	Rotor	9	9	4
V-WSG4	Spider Gasket (621460)	10	10	-
V-W6214601	Spider Gasket	-	-	8
V-W62146	TM Body w spider gasket	10,11	-	-
V-W229042	SM Body, slip fit	10,11	-	-
V-W2290421	SM Body, 40mm BSP	10,11	-	-
V-W621447	Body for clamp style incl spider gasket		11	-
F-W620221	Air Release w O ring	12	12	15
V-W621463	Sight Glass	13	13	11
O-W621462	Gasket for sight glass	14	14	12
O-W62100	O Ring - valve to tank	21	-	-
O-W620265	O Ring - valve to tank	-	-	17
O-W621450	O Ring - centre filter stem	20	20	7
PL-W122243B	Half Union 40mm w O ring	15,16,17	15,16,17	16
O-W64479	O Ring for half union	17	17	16
V-W621449	Top Assembly	1, 2, 3 ,4, 18, 6, 7, 8, 9		

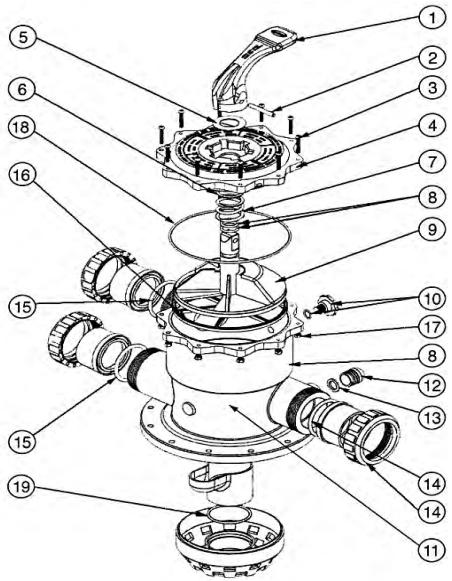
Old MPV pre-1992 (not pictured)

Parts interchangeable with standard 40mm Midas

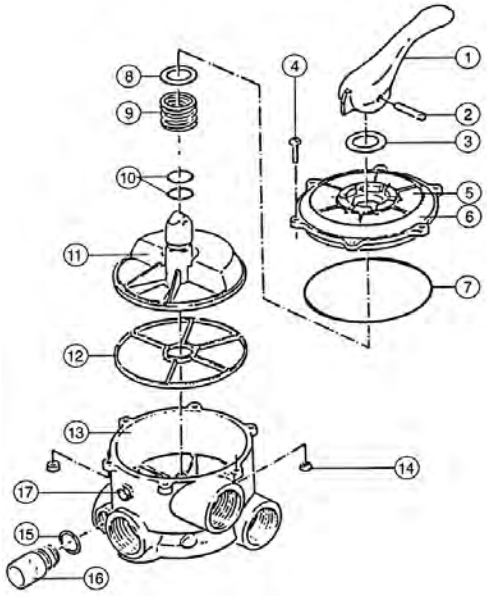
V-W62110	Handle
V-W621111	Pin
V-W621201	Shaft O Ring - 2 required
V-W62125	Spider Gasket
F-W620221	Air Release
O-W62100	O Ring - valve to tank

219

MULTIPORT VALVES



Many parts interchangeable with standard 50mm Praher



Waterco 50mm MPV Spares

CODE		
	50mm MPV TOP MOUNT, BOLT DOWN	
V-W621451	Handle	1
V-W621111	Pin	2
V-W621372	Bolt	3
V-W6211301	Top Cover	4
V-W621105	Teflon Washer	5
V-W621161	Teflon Spring Washer	6
V-W621181	Spring	7
V-W621201	Shaft O Ring - requires 2	8
V-W621231	Rotor	9
F-W620221	Air Release	10
V-W621302	Body incl spider gasket	11
V-W621381	Sight Glass	12
V-W621341	Gasket for sight glass	13
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union	14
O-W6340241	O Ring for half union	15
V-W621261	Spider Gasket	16
V-W62135	Nuts (10)	17
O-W62115	O Ring for top cover	18
O-W621320	O Ring for centre filter stem	19
V-W62101	Neck Gasket - valve to tank	n/s
V-W62132	Top Assembly	1 - 9 & 18

	50mm MPV pre-1999	
V-W62110	Handle	1
O-W62115	O Ring for top cover	7
V-W621201	Shaft O Ring - requires 2	10
V-W62126	Spider Gasket	12
F-W620221	Air Release	17
V-W62101	Neck Gasket - valve to tank	n/s

220

MULTIPORT VALVES

Hayward

















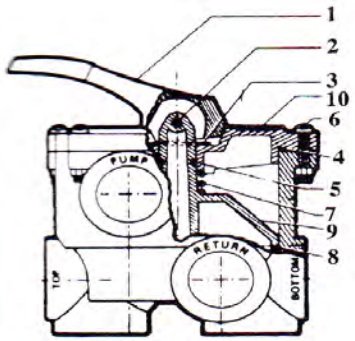


CODE		
V-MP4	40mm VALVE - ALL PORTS OPEN Female threaded ports	SP0710X-ALL
V-MP5	50mm VALVE - ALL PORTS OPEN Female threaded ports	SP0715-ALL
V-MP714T	40mm TOP MOUNT VALVE w flanged base for clamping	SP0714T
V-MP71621	50mm TOP MOUNT VALVE w flanged base for clamping	SP071621
V-SP0710X62	40mm SIDE MOUNT VALVE with glued in pipes for connection to filter and female threaded ports	
V-SP0715X62	50mm SIDE MOUNT VALVE with glued in pipes for connection to filter and female threaded ports	
V-MP710XR50	40mm SIDE MOUNT VALVE FOR DE FILTER	SP0710XR50
V-MP715XR50	50mm SIDE MOUNT VALVE FOR DE FILTER	SP0715XR50

221

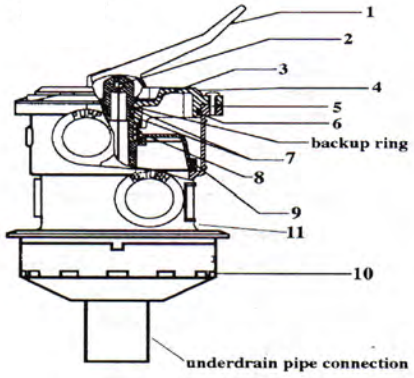
MULTIPORT VALVES

Hayward Spares



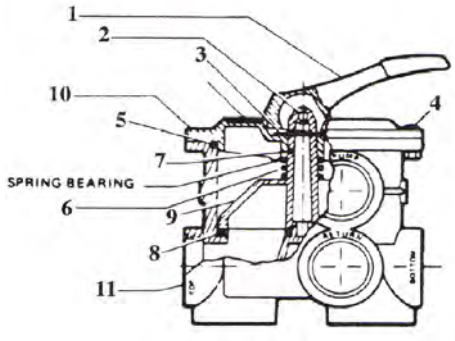
SP0710X

CODE			
V-MPH	Handle	SPX0710XF	1
V-MPP	Pin	SPX0710XZ7	2
V-MPHW	Washer for handle - teflon	SPX0710Z16	3
V-HCO4	O Ring for cover	SPX0710XZ3	4
V-HCO/6	O Ring for cover (pre 1975)		
V-HSO	O Ring & Seal for shaft	SPX0735GA	5
V-MPSC	Screw Set (6)	SPX0710Z1A	6
V-MPSP	Spring	SPX0603S	7a
V-MPSPW	Washer for spring - metal 2 required	SPX0710Z62	7b
V-HSG4	Spider Gasket - 5 spoke	SPX0710XD	8
V-HSG4/6	Spider Gasket - 6 spoke (pre 1975)	SPX0710D	
V-HTA4	Top Assembly for SP0710X	SPX0710XBA	1,2,3,5,7,9,10



SP0714T

V-MPH	Handle	SPX0710XF	1
V-MPP	Pin	SPX0710XZ7	2
V-MPHW	Washer for handle - teflon	SPX0710Z16	3
V-SPX0714BA	Top Assembly	SPX0714BA	1,2,3,4,7,8,9
V-MPSC	Screw Set (6)	SPX0710Z1A	5
V-SPX0714L	O Ring for cover	SPX0714L	6
V-HSO	O Ring & Seal for shaft	SPX0735GA	7
V-MPSP	Spring		8a
V-MPSPW	Washer for spring - metal 2 required	SPX0710Z62	8b
V-SPX0714CA	Rotor and Gasket	SPX0714CA	9



SP0715
SP0716

V-SPX0715F	Handle	SPX0715F	1
V-MPP	Pin	SPX0710XZ7	2
V-MPHW	Washer for handle - teflon	SPX0710Z16	3
V-HCO5	O Ring for cover	SPX0715Z1	5
V-MPSP	Spring	SPX0603S	6a
V-MPSPW	Washer for spring - metal 2 required	SPX0710Z62	6b
V-HSO	O Ring & Seal for shaft	SPX0735GA	7
V-HSG5	Spider Gasket 50mm	SPX0715D	8
V-HTA5	Top Assembly	SPX0715BA	1,2,3,4,6,7,9

V-HGA	Sight Glass - threaded w gasket	SPX0710MA	n/s
	Common to all valves		

222

MULTIPORT VALVES

Generic 40mm Praher - suit various

	CODE	
 	~~V-PH130386~~	40mm VALVE w threaded base and threaded female ports Base OD 185mm Can replace Davey 44315
 	~~V-PH130858~~	40mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 180mm Can replace Davey 48624
 	~~V-PH131200~~ (130284)	40mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 198mm Suits Onga & Hurlcon
 	V-MPPH4 (130068)	40mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Suits Austral WA Filters
 	V-PH71714	40mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 200mm Can replace Hayward SP0714T
 	V-PHAQ4	40mm VALVE for bolt down Wide flange with 12 bolt holes O ring has square cross section Suits Aquionics

223

MULTIPORT VALVES

Generic 50mm Praher - suit various

	CODE	
 	~~V-PH130285~~	50mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Can replace Davey 48625
 	~~V-PH130629~~	50mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 210mm Can replace Poolrite 9268 Can replace Starite 14971-TM22L
 	~~V-MPPH5~~ (130197)	50mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 225mm Suits Austral WA Filters
 	V-PH72211	50mm VALVE flanged for clamping, w threaded female ports Base OD 185mm Please note - if trying to use entire valve to replace a Hayward SP0716-21 it will not match the filters centre pipe - 50mm vs 40mm

224

MULTIPORT VALVES

More Valves





CODE	
V-MPX4	GENERIC 40mm female threaded, all ports open One language, rounded sight glass





V-MPS4	MIDAS 40mm slip ports, all open Four or five languages, flat end sight glass
V-MPS5	MIDAS 50mm slip ports, all open Four or five languages, flat end sight glass




V-PMPF4M	PARA (NZ) 40mm BOLT DOWN with unions and in line sight glass Eight bolt flange, OD 240mm




~~V-AABV~~	AQUASTAR AUTO VALVE - CLAMP DOWN Clear lid w controls for auto backwash 50mm female threaded ports

225

MULTIPORT VALVES

Although we have pictured various rotors,
it is mainly to show the variety, as many rotors are
no longer available as a single item, but either with spider
gasket or only as part of a top assembly



HAYWARD



MIDAS 50mm



ONGA / STARITE

PARAPORT USA





PARA NZ



DAVEY

For all other spares see the exploded diagrams for individual valves & brands on the preceding pages

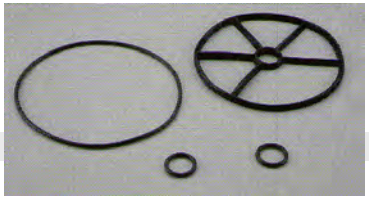
Common / Popular Spares

CODE	
	MULTIPORT TOP ASSEMBLIES
V-HTA4	HAYWARD 40mm
V-HTA5	HAYWARD 50mm
V-MPTA4B	NO NAME 40mm w cover o ring
V-MPS4	MIDAS 40mm
V-MPS5	MIDAS 50mm
V-PHTA4	PRAHER 40mm
V-PHTA5	PRAHER 50mm
V-PMPTA	PARA (NZ)
V-FMTA	FILTERMASTER 40mm suits old & new valve
	NAME PLATE STICKER (DECAL)
V-HNP4	HAYWARD 40mm
V-HNP5	HAYWARD 50mm
V-MDNP4	MIDAS 40mm
V-MDNP5	MIDAS 50mm
	COMMON BITS suited to Hayward, Midas, Praher, FPI and many more
~~V-MPH~~	HANDLE
V-MPP	PIN for handle
V-MPSP	SPRING
V-MPSPW	WASHER for spring (metal)
V-MPHW	WASHER for handle (teflon)
V-MPSG	**SPIDER GASKET 40mm suits many, but originals also available**
V-PHSG5	PRAHER 50mm
V-MDSG5	MIDAS 50mm
	And for the many others see the Spider Gaskets Sizing Chart further on
	SIGHT GLASS ASSEMBLY
V-HGA	HAYWARD (glass)
V-MDGA	MIDAS / POOLRITE (old)
V-PMPG	PARA in line
~~V-MPXGA~~	NO NAME
	COVER O RING
V-FPCO	FPI
V-HCO4	HAYWARD SP710X
V-HCO/6	HAYWARD SP710 pre 1975
V-HCO5	HAYWARD SP715 50mm valve
V-MDCO4	MIDAS 40mm
V-MDCO5	MIDAS 50mm
V-PRCO	POOLRITE V800
V-PRCO/DE	POOLRITE DE (22242)
	SHAFT O RING
V-HSO	FPI/HAYWARD plus teflon shaft seal
V-MDSO	MIDAS/PRAHER/PARA (2)
0-88	PARAPORT
~~V-PRSO~~	POOLRITE V800 (2)



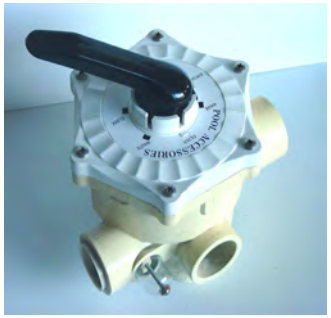






226

MULTIPORT VALVES



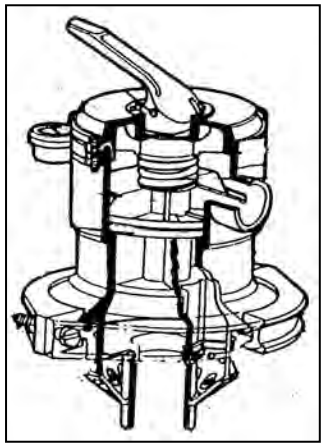
FILTERMASTER



PARAPORT USA



CLARK DRI-CLAD



QUIPTRON "S" SERIES



STARITE

Other Valve Parts - Limited

CODE	
V-CCK	CLARK CONTROL KNOB (ie handle,washer,o ring)
V-CR	CLARK ROTOR
V-CSG	CLARK SPIDER GASKET
V-FMTA	FILTERMASTER TOP ASSEMBLY
	incl cover,handle,pin,spring,washers,shaft o rings & rotor
V-FMSG	FILTERMASTER SPIDER GASKET
~~V-FMSGN~~	FILTERMASTER SPIDER GASKET - NEW
V-FMSO	FILTERMASTER SHAFT O RING
V-FMSON	FILTERMASTER SHAFT O RING - NEW
V-FMCO	FILTERMASTER O RING for cover
~~V-FMGA~~	FILTERMASTER SIGHT GLASS w washer & screw
V-O5304100	QUIPTRON HANDLE (red)
V-O6541050	QUIPTRON PIN
O-O5304210	QUIPTRON O RINGS (2) for lid (note that lid itself is no longer available)
V-O5305400	QUIPTRON O RINGS (2) for shaft
V-O5305200	QUIPTRON SPRING
~~V-O5304300~~	QUIPTRON ROTOR
V-QSG	QUIPTRON SPIDER GASKET 5305900
V-O5305000	QUIPTRON BODY with SPIDER GASKET
O-O5306000	QUIPTRON O RING - valve to tank
~~V-PPSG~~	PARAPORT (USA) SPIDER GASKET
0-88	PARAPORT SHAFT O RING
~~V-FMGA~~	FILTERMASTER SIGHT GLASS suits Paraport
~~V-OSRWC212-150P~~	STARITE 50mm SIDEMOUNT VALVE COMPLETE
	No spares available

227

MULTIPORT VALVES

Some More



Hayward with threaded base SP0712
No longer available but common spares suit



Hayward GM600 - obsolete
Clamp & O Ring still available

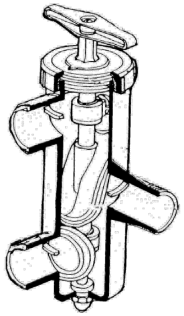


Astral Europe Valve
no longer available

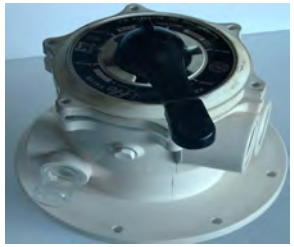




Astral Europe Valve 20565 - available
threaded lid
6 languages
40mm female threaded ports
clamp fitting to filter
OD of base 200mm



Filtrite Backwash Valve 5134900
obsolete and no spares available



A Praher valve with a special skirt
Unique to Swimworld/Poolstore
Some common spares suit



Zodiac W88280306
270mm flange
Bolt down 50mm valve
Available



Zodiac W8281506
Clamp style 50mm valve
Available



Zodiac W88280105
Clamp style 40mm valve
Available



FPI valve - obsolete, replace with Hayward or Midas
Common spares suit



Archer - obsolete
Distinctive with ports on each face
of the four-sided valve

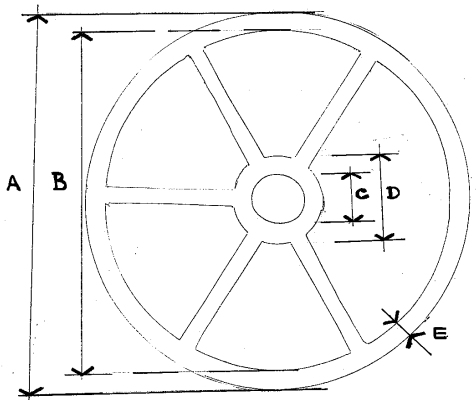




Astral Europe Valve 24837
available
75mm ports, all open
sight glass with centre bolt
6 languages
12 bolts to top assembly

228

MULTIPORT VALVES Spider Gasket Dimensions - in name order



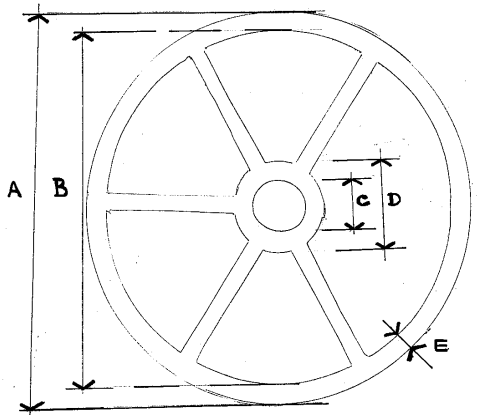
Identification only - most available, some obsolete, some have alternative Sizes may vary 2mm



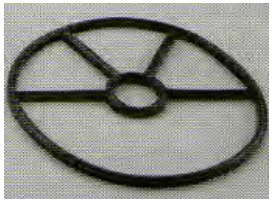
CODE	NAME	A	B	C	D	E	SPOKES
V-04404121105	ASTRAL (not Hurlcon) 40mm	132	124	28	37	4	Four
V-00600R0102	ASTRAL (SPAIN) 40mm	129	119	17	27	5	Five
V-4404120107	ASTRAL 40mm	134	126	18	26	4	Five
V-CSG	CLARK	127	103	44	60	12	Four
V-D050209	DAVEY 050209	132	123	19	28	4.5	Five
V-D051323	DAVEY 40mm	132	124	18	30	4	Five
V-D272512	DAVEY HI-FLOW w rotor	135	126	34	43	4.5	Four set in rotor
V-FMSGN	FILTERMASTER NEW (Diamond)	150	142	24	32	4	Six
V-FMSG	FILTERMASTER OLD	155	147	26	34	4	Six
V-MPSG	GENERIC 40mm common	133	122	18	29	5	Five
V-HSG4	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0710XD	133	124	20	30	5	Five
V-SPX0704D	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0704D	133	123	33	43	5	Three
V-HSG4/6	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0710D	135	124	20	30	6	Six
V-HSG5	HAYWARD 50mm SPX0715D	160	148	20	30	6	Five
V-SPX0714CA	HAYWARD SPX0714 w rotor	143	133	21	33	5	Four set in rotor
V-H75916	HURLCON 40mm post Sept 09	127	119	27	35	4	Four
V-H75929	HURLCON 50mm post Sept 09	148	138	25	35	5	Four
V-MDSG4	MIDAS 40mm	135	124	19	30	5	Five
V-MDSG5	MIDAS 50mm	185	176	19	28	4.5	Five
V-DM8120	MONARCH 40mm	130	118	18	30	6	Five-white with 2 nicks
V-DMK100310H	MONARCH 40mm for Jetstream	130	122	22	30	4	Four maybe set in rotor
V-DM8220	MONARCH 50mm	174	161	17	32	6.5	Five-white with 2 nicks
V-O5183290	ONGA BR w rotor	129	118	21	34	5	Four set into rotor
V-PMPSG	PARA (NZ)	136	121	19	34	7.5	Five
V-PPSG	PARAPORT USA	164	132	44	70	16	Six
V-PR9252	POOLRITE	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-PRSG	POOLRITE THIN 22240	135.5	133	20	25	2.5	Five
V-PHSG4	PRAHER 40mm - also Hurlcon 75065	133	123	18	29	5	Five
V-PHSG5	PRAHER 50mm - also Hurlcon 75067	173	165	18	27	4	Five
V-QSG	QUIPTRON S Series 5305900	163	151	solid	32	6	Five
V-OSR14971-20E12	STARITE SR14971-SM20E12	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-OSR14960-0009	STARITE SR14960-0009	112/127	92	12	30	17	Four w bolt holes
V-OSR14962-0017	STARITE SR14962-0017 w rotor	136	124	22	34	6	Four set into rotor
V-OSR14965-0028	STARITE SR14965-0028 w rotor	135	125	23	33	5	Four set into rotor
V-OSR14971-0005	STARITE SR14971-0005	178	169	18	28	4.5	Five
V-OSRWC20-18	STARITE SRWC20-18	136	125	19.5	30	5.5	Six
V-OSRWC20-28	STARITE SRWC20-28	136.5	124	18	30	6	Five
V-STSG	STROUD old S4603600	174	150	17	29/36	5/13	Five w 6 bolt holes
V-W62110221	WATERCO 100mm w rotor	295	281	40	54	7	Five set in rotor
V-WSG4	WATERCO 40mm 621460	140	130	17.5	27.5	5	Five
V-W62125	WATERCO 40mm micron	133	123	18	30	5	Five
V-W621261	WATERCO 50mm	174	160	17	28	6	Five
V-W62126	WATERCO 50mm micron	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-W621271	WATERCO 80mm	245	235	25	35	5	Five

229

MULTIPORT VALVES Spider Gasket Dimensions - in OD order



Identification only - most available, some obsolete, some have alternative Sizes may vary 2mm





CODE	NAME	A	B	C	D	E	SPOKES
V-CSG	CLARK	127	103	44	60	12	Four
V-H75916	HURLCON 40mm post Sept 09	127	119	27	35	4	Four
V-00600R0102	ASTRAL (SPAIN) 40mm	129	119	17	27	5	Five
V-O5183290	ONGA BR w rotor	129	118	21	34	5	Four set into rotor
V-DM8120	MONARCH 40mm	130	118	18	30	6	Five-white with 2 nicks
V-DM100310H	MONARCH 40mm for Jetstream	130	122	22	30	4	Four maybe set in rotor
V-04404121105	ASTRAL (not Hurlcon) 40mm	132	124	28	37	4	Four
V-D050209	DAVEY 050209	132	123	19	28	4.5	Five
V-D051323	DAVEY 40mm	132	124	18	30	4	Five
V-MPSG	GENERIC 40mm common	133	122	18	29	5	Five
V-HSG4	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0710XD	133	124	20	30	5	Five
V-SPX0704D	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0704D	133	123	33	43	5	Three
V-PHSG4	PRAHER 40mm - also Hurlcon 75065	133	123	18	29	5	Five
V-W62125	WATERCO 40mm micron	133	123	18	30	5	Five
V-4404120107	ASTRAL 40mm	134	126	18	26	4	Five
V-D272512	DAVEY HI-FLOW w rotor	135	126	34	43	4.5	Four set in rotor
V-HSG4/6	HAYWARD 40mm SPX0710D	135	124	20	30	6	Six
V-MDSG4	MIDAS 40mm	135	124	19	30	5	Five
V-OSR14965-0028	STARITE SR14965-0028 w rotor	135	125	23	33	5	Four set into rotor
V-PRSG	POOLRITE THIN 22240	135.5	133	20	25	2.5	Five
V-PMPSG	PARA (NZ)	136	121	19	34	7.5	Five
V-OSR14962-0017	STARITE SR14962-0017 w rotor	136	124	22	34	6	Four set into rotor
V-OSRWC20-18	STARITE SRWC20-18	136	125	19.5	30	5.5	Six
V-OSRWC20-28	STARITE SRWC20-28	136.5	124	18	30	6	Five
V-WSG4	WATERCO 40mm 621460	140	130	17.5	27.5	5	Five
V-SPX0714CA	HAYWARD SPX0714 w rotor	143	133	21	33	5	Four set in rotor
V-H75929	HURLCON 50mm post Sept 09	148	138	25	35	5	Four
V-FMSGN	FILTERMASTER NEW (Diamond)	150	142	24	32	4	Six
V-FMSG	FILTERMASTER OLD	155	147	26	34	4	Six
V-HSG5	HAYWARD 50mm SPX0715D	160	148	20	30	6	Five
V-QSG	QUIPTRON S Series 5305900	163	151	solid	32	6	Five
V-PPSG	PARAPORT USA	164	132	44	70	16	Six
V-OSR14971-20E12	STARITE SR14971-SM20E12	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-W62126	WATERCO 50mm micron	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-PR9252	POOLRITE	170	158	17	27	5.5	Five
V-PHSG5	PRAHER 50mm - also Hurlcon 75067	173	165	18	27	4	Five
V-DM8220	MONARCH 50mm	174	161	17	32	6.5	Five-white with 2 nicks
V-STSG	STROUD old S4603600	174	150	17	29/36	5/13	Five w 6 bolt holes
V-W621261	WATERCO 50mm	174	160	17	28	6	Five
V-OSR14971-0005	STARITE SR14971-0005	178	169	18	28	4.5	Five
V-MDSG5	MIDAS 50mm	185	176	19	28	4.5	Five
V-W621271	WATERCO 80mm	245	235	25	35	5	Five
V-W62110221	WATERCO 100mm w rotor	295	281	40	54	7	Five set in rotor
V-OSR14960-0009	STARITE SR14960-0009	112/127	92	12	30	17	Four w bolt holes

230

MULTIPORT VALVES

Notes

231

O RING LUBRICANT

Molytec

O RINGS

Alphabetical listing

of all major

brands, plus generics

232

O RINGS





CODE		
	O RING LUBRICANT	
O-SL25	MOLYTEC SILICONE LUBRICANT 25gr TUBE	
O-SL100	MOLYTEC SILICONE LUBRICANT 100gr TUBE	
O-SL250	MOLYTEC SILICONE LUBRICANT 250gr SPRAY	
O-SL500	MOLYTEC SILICONE LUBRICANT 500gr JAR	
	O RING MATERIAL PER METRE	
O-X3.5	3.5mm	diameter material
O-X4	4mm	diameter material
O-X5	5mm	diameter material
O-X5.3	5.3mm	diameter material
O-X7	6.9 / 7mm	diameter material
O-X8	8mm	diameter material
O-X9	9mm	diameter material
O-X10	10mm	diameter material
O-X14	14mm	diameter material
	O RINGS	
	AQUASWIM (also see Speck for pump)	
O-201	CARTRIDGE TANK std	
O-202	CARTRIDGE TANK compact style	
O-241	FILTER LID 610	
	ASTRAL POOL EQUIPMENT (European)	
O-4404180109	O RING SET for Cantabric	
O-4404180111	O RING for Cantabric lid	
O-4404180201	O RING for Cantabric t/m valve to tank	
O-4405010203	O RING SET for Sprint 0.5-1 hp pump	
O-4405010204	O RING SET for Sprint 1.5-2 hp pump	
O-4405010205	O RING SET for Sprint 3 hp pump	
O-720R1517069	O RING for Sprint pump lid	
O-721R1820060	O RING for Cantribic filter tank top	
O-724R11005056	O RING for PTK sight glass	
O-773R0568026	O RING for Clarity DE filter	
O-773R1850050	O RING for large pump lid	
	AUSTRAL (Western Australia)	
O-302	SAND FILTER VALVE TO TANK	

233

O RINGS

CODE	
O-173	CLEAR SWING CHECK 40mm
O-301	WHITE BARREL UNION 40mm
O-303	WHITE BARREL UNION 50mm
	BAKER HYDRO
O-12	CARTRIDGE FILTER U CUP GASKET
O-13	VACUUM PLATE
	BALBOA
O-B702232K	O RING for 200 series union (4 pk)
O-B702238	O RING for 200 series base & cover
O-B702239K	O RING for pump casing 200
	CLARK / DRICLAD
O-21	Tank No 1 DE2200,2400,2800,3000,7500,HRS2000,2500
O-22	Tank No 2 DE1000,1500,1800,2000,Harmsco36sqft,2000, 7200,D76,D156,HRS800
O-23	HAIR & LINT POT 5” LID
O-208	TURBO FILTER hair & lint pot lid
	DAVEY (for complete range see filter and pump sections)
O-D050042	DAVEY O RING for MPV to STANDPIPE 40mm
O-D050052	DAVEY O RING for CC180/240 tank
O-D071007	DAVEY O RING
O-D104016-1	DAVEY O RING
O-D104026-1	DAVEY O RING
O-D11681	O RING DAVEY XB PUMP LID
O-D12096	DAVEY GASKET for XS250 cover
F-Q2034	DAVEY O RING for air bleed
O-D2331	DAVEY FILTER LID O RING
O-D354533	DAVEY O RING for leaf filter
O-D40001	DAVEY O RING for SLS FRONT SEAL RING
O-D40010	DAVEY O RING for venturi
O-D40011	DAVEY O RING for pump check valve
O-D40015	DAVEY O RING for CENTRE PIPE
O-D40018	DAVEY O RING for PJ casing
O-D40019	DAVEY O RING 1st STAGE BODY
O-D40020	DAVEY TRITON O RING (ex 15.5661)

234

O RINGS

CODE	DAVEY cont'd
O-D40021	DAVEY O RING for XP SYSTEM
O-D400445	DAVEY O RING for SLS BASKET
O-D400446	DAVEY O RING for SLL BASKET
PL-BS4109	DAVEY O RING for union
O-D42998	DAVEY O RING for XA/XP body
O-D43062	DAVEY O RING for Dynajet
O-D43064	DAVEY O RING Dynajet (5 PACK)
O-D43067	DAVEY O RING for Dynajet
O-D43069	DAVEY O RING for CELSIOR PUMP BODY
O-D43402	DAVEY O RING for S&D pumps
O-D43403	DAVEY O RING 6270(1)
O-D43471	DAVEY O RING for PUMP LID old style
O-D43472	DAVEY O RING POOL PACK (4)
O-D43473	DAVEY O RING for pool pump
O-D43596	DAVEY O RING DIFFUSER
O-D43784	DAVEY O RING for casing
O-D44432	DAVEY O RING
O-D44835	DAVEY O RING for Dyna switch (5)
O-D44857	DAVEY O RING for PUMP CASING FRONT
O-D44858	DAVEY O RING FRONT & REAR CASING SILENSOR
O-D44859	DAVEY O RING for SAND FILTER
O-D44940SP	DAVEY O RING for DE TANK
O-D45220	DAVEY O RING
O-D45222	DAVEY O RING 367 valve (TAG380)
O-D45446	DAVEY O RING SPA BATH CASING
O-D48643-4	DAVEY O RINGS (4) for union
O-D48669	DAVEY O RING for SF400 NECK
O-D49016	DAVEY O RING for COVER PLATE
O-D49108	DAVEY O RING ENCAPSULATED REAR CASING
O-D49116	DAVEY O RING for CC330 neck
PL-BS5112	DAVEY O RING - for 50mm union
	DEGA
LI-LG	DEGA LENS GASKET
	FIBRETECH
O-180	FIBRETECH TANK NECK

235

O RINGS

CODE		
	FILTERMASTER	
V-FMCO	COVER multiport valve	
V-FMSO	VALVE SHAFT multiport valve (set of 2)	
O-31	PUMP LID	
O-32	PUMP BODY	
O-33	CARTRIDGE TANK	
	FILTRITE (also see Quiptron)	
O-41	2000/3200/D305 TANK	5166500
O-42	SUPER PUMP LID PACK (2)	5193300
O-43	SUPER PUMP BODY	5193100
O-44	PLUMBING PACK (6)	5123800
O-45	VALVE PACK (6)	5135100
O-46	LIGHT BODY sealed beam light	5180800
O-47	VACUUM PLATE SK950	5162400
	FINSBURY	
O-51	PUMP LID PACK SP series (1 x small and 1 x large)	
O-52	PUMP BODY SP series	
O-53	PUMP LID old press/twist lid	
O-54	FILTER TANK	S1056911
	FPI	
V-FPCO	VALVE COVER multiport valve	
V-HSO	VALVE SHAFT multiport valve (with teflon seal)	
O-61	PUMP LID charger	
O-62	PUMP BODY charger	
O-63	O RING / SEAL SET 2/3 way valve (4)	
O-64	CARTRIDGE TANK	
O-65	MULTIPORT TO TANK GASKET	
	HAYWARD (also see pump and filter sections)	
V-HCO4	VALVE COVER SP710X 40mm after 1976	
V-HCO/6	VALVE COVER SP710-Z-3 40mm before 1976	
V-HCO5	VALVE COVER SP715 50mm	
O-71	CARTRIDGE TANK LID C120,C200,C225 (CX120D)	
V-HSO	VALVE SHAFT SP710X (with teflon seal)	

236

O RINGS



CODE	**HURLCON** (for complete range see filter and pump sections)
O-76	TX/CX PUMP LID
O-77	ZX PUMP LID
O-78	AIR BLEED
O-79	BX PUMP LID
O-H1005501	HURLCON O RING
O-H70001	HURLCON LID O RING TX / CTX 2007-2009
O-H70002	HURLCON O RING for HEATER EXCHANGE
O-H70003	HURLCON O RING 50mm UNION
O-H70004	HURLCON O RING SEALPLATE CX/TX
O-H70007	HURLCON O RING BY-PASS
O-H70008	HURLCON O RING UNION TO VALVE 40mm
O-H70009	HURLCON O RING UNION TO VALVE 50mm
O-H75058	HURLCON O RING VALVE TO TANK
O-H75059	HURLCON COVER O RING for 50mm top mount mpv
O-H75059A	HURLCON COVER O RING for 40mm top mount mpv
O-H75062	HURLCON O RING DIVERTER STEM
O-H75109	HURLCON O RING 40mm UNION
O-H75918	HURLCON SHAFT O RINGS (2) MPV
O-H75919	HURLCON 40mm COVER O RING MPV
O-H75930	HURLCON 50mm TOP COVER O RING
O-H78054	HURLCON O RING for QX lid
O-H78104	HURLCON O RING for 65mm UNION & TX/CTX DIFFUSER
O-H78109	HURLCON O RING for GX filter body
	HYDROSTATIC VALVES
O-172	40mm
O-171	50mm
	JACUZZI
O-72	CARTRIDGE TANK CFP50
	JANDY
O-ZR0466300	JANDY O RING SET
	MIDAS
V-MDCO4	VALVE COVER 40mm
V-MDCO5	VALVE COVER 50mm
V-MDSO	VALVE SHAFT (2)

237

O RINGS

CODE	**MONARCH** (for complete range see filter and pump sections)
O-DM1222	MONARCH O RING for ESC CABLE
O-DM8101	MONARCH ECOPURE VALVE TO TANK 40mm (145 x 6mm)
O-DM8101PET	MONARCH ECOPURE MK2 VALVE TO TANK 40mm (165 x 5.25mm)
O-DM8126	MONARCH 1.5" VALVE O RING
O-DM8129	MONARCH 1.5" UNION O RING
O-DM8136A	MONARCH O RING for 8136 MPV ADAPTOR
O-DM8201	MONARCH FLANGE GASKET for 2" MPV
O-DM8217	MONARCH O RING for 2" VALVE
O-DM8218	MONARCH O RING for 2" mpv cover
O-DM8231	MONARCH O RING for 2" mpv union
O-DM8459	MONARCH O RING POWERFLOW ZX UNION
O-DM8460	MONARCH O RING POWERFLOW ZX LID
O-DM8463A	MONARCH O RING for POWERFLOW DIFFUSER
O-DM8469	MONARCH O RING POWERFLOW ZX FLANGE
O-DM9755	MONARCH ECOPURE LID O RING
O-DM9757	MONARCH SHROUD O RING
O-DME129605	MONARCH O RING TYPHOON LID
O-DME318	MONARCH O RING for ESPA SILENT PUMP LID MK11
O-DME324	MONARCH O RING DIFFUSER CYCLONE/SILENT PUMP
O-DME350	MONARCH O RING 40mm UNION SILENT
O-DME388	MONARCH O RING for ESPA SILENT PUMP LID
O-DME391	MONARCH O RING BODY CYCLONE/SILENT
O-DME393	MONARCH O RING for WHISPER LID
O-DME394	MONARCH O RING WHISPER PUMP BODY
O-DME399	MONARCH O RING 50mm UNION TYPHOON
O-DME4100001	MONARCH O RING for TYPHOON PUMP LID
O-DMK102101	MONARCH O RING for CLEARFLOW LID
O-DMK116423	O RING for QUESTA / JET FLOW PUMP
O-DMK116427	O RING FOR THROAT PLATE
O-DMK116430	O RING MONARCH PUMP BODY
O-DMK602272	QUESTA O RING LEAF STRAINER
O-DMS2215550	STROUD O RING for FILTER LID
O-DMS2219400	O RING for STROUD EXPLORER VALVE TO TANK
O-DMS3503235	MONARCH POWERPLUS BODY O RING
O-DMS3508026	O RING for POWERPLUS 40mm (thick)
O-DMS3508027	O RING MONARCH TAIL
O-DMS3508120	MONARCH O RING for POWERPLUS PUMP LID
O-DMS6303	O RING MONARCH P4 CLEARFLOW LID

238

O RINGS

CODE	NALLY	
O-81	ASTRA TANK old	
O-82	ASTRA TANK new	
O-83	VACUUM PLATE	
O-84	GALAXY TANK 2000	
	NIAGARA	
F-NOR	FILTER TANK CAP pre 1996	
F-NLG	WHITE GASKET for post 1996 oval f/glass lid	
O-88	AIR RELEASE	
	ONGA / PENTAIR (also see pump and filter sections)	
O-91	PUMP LID (400 and 600 series)	702208
O-92	PUMP BODY (400 and 600 series)	702206
O-93	RDC CARTRIDGE TANK LID	702214
O-94	FCP CARTRIDGE TANK LID	702228
O-95	SWIMQUIP TANK	
O-96	PUMP LID (MP/PP series)	702163
O-97	PUMP BODY (MP series)	700206
O-98	PUMP BODY (PP series)	702180
O-99	PUMP SWIVEL BARREL UNION	702193
O-O100025	ONGA O RING for PCFII CART FILTER LID	
O-O1660500	O RING DEGA MAINDRAIN	
O-O1672200	ONGA O RING (accessories)	
O-O5135100	FILTRITE O RING PACK S2000 valve	
O-O5306300	ONGA O RING E SERIES MPV TO TANK	
O-O700204K	ONGA O RING HM1/HM2 casing	
O-O700206K	ONGA O RING for MP/JJ casing	
O-O700207K	ONGA O RING for OP/OJ CASING	
O-O700219K	O RING ONGA (5) for union/diffuser	
O-O700224	ONGA O RING for seal adaptor	
O-O701229	ONGA GASKET for hot element	
O-O702165K	O RING ONGA (SP casing OJ 15)	
O-O702180K	ONGA O RING TC/PP/PS CASING	
O-O702182K	ONGA O RING for HJ 400 (5 set)	
O-O702184K	ONGA O RING for HJ/PSJ casing	
O-O702185K	ONGA O RING for HJ/PSJ INJECTOR HOUSING	
O-O702187	ONGA O RING 12 13 suction flange	
O-O702192	ONGA O RING for 18 series diffuser	

239

O RINGS

CODE	ONGA / PENTAIR cont'd
O-O702193K	ONGA O RING (4) for swivel union
O-O702196K	ONGA O RING (10) for shaft sleeve 400
O-O702200K	ONGA O RING 3/4" shaft sleeve
O-O702202	ONGA O RING 331/2 for diffuser
O-O702206K	ONGA O RING for casing 4/6/900
O-O702210K	ONGA O RING for inj front (5)
O-O702211K	ONGA O RING (5) jet 400
O-O702211S	ONGA O RING for Jet 400 rear
O-O702214	ONGA O RING for RDC filter
O-O702216K	O RING for Onga casing 350-370
O-O702217	ONGA O RING for AIR RELEASE
O-O702218K	ONGA O RING (10) for shaft sleeve
O-O702218S	ONGA O RING (1) for shaft sleeve
O-O702219	ONGA O RING for chem s/sleeve
O-O702222	ONGA O RING (hot pump element)
O-O702223	ONGA O RING for new grooved MPV
O-O702228	ONGA O RING FCP TANK LID
O-O702240	ONGA O RING for 200 element
O-O702250	O RING for Starite nut/tail
O-O702261K	ONGA O RING FOR DIFFUSER
O-O702536	ONGA BACKING RING for 702222
O-O705901K	ONGA O RING for blazemaster diffuser
O-O800914K	ONGA O RING KIT FOR SF PUMP
O-O801430	ONGA O RING for SILENTFLO DIFFUSER
O-O801433	ONGA O RING FOR SILENTFLO LID
O-ON111P0480K	ONGA O RING for JM/JS100 110 VENTURI
O-ON111P0490K	O RING for JS120/130 CASING
O-ON111P0700	ONGA O RING JM100 CASING
O-ON111P1190K	ONGA JSP CASING O RING
O-ON111P1510	ONGA O RING VIPVORT
O-OR172009	RAINBOW O RING for tablet feeder lid
O-ORFS0022	ONGA O RING SF55 SF65 D70
O-OZBR12200	ONGA O RING for PUMP
	PARAMOUNT
O-101	CARTRIDGE LID old style HC50
O-102	PUMP LID Premier
O-103	PUMP BODY Premier

240

O RINGS

CODE	PARAMOUNT cont'd	
O-104A	CARTRIDGE LID Opal (smokey lid)	
O-104B	CARTRIDGE LID Opal (black lid)	
O-105	PUMP LID Opal / Dominator	
O-106	PUMP BODY Opal / Dominator	
O-107	VALVE COVER Opal / Onyx	
O-108	VALVE SHAFT Opal / Onyx	
O-109	VALVE HEAD GASKET Opal / Onyx	
	POOLRITE (also see filter and pump sections)	
O-111	FILTER TANK DE XL series	22104
O-112	CARTRIDGE TANK CL	22122
O-201	CARTRIDGE TANK ENDURO	22137
O-113	PM PUMP LID	22236
o-114	ENDURO / SPAFLOW PUMP LID	22242
O-115	PUMP DIFFUSER	22232
O-116	PUMP BODY	22234
V-PRCO/DE	VALVE COVER - S5000,S6000,DE	22242
V-PRCO	VALVE COVER multiport valve (old style) V800	9706
V-PRSO	VALVE SHAFT multiport valve (old style) V800 (2)	9705
O-PR22101	POOLRITE O RING for FLEXI FLAP	
O-PR22104	POOLRITE O RING FOR TANK TOP DE FILTER	
O-PR22106	POOLRITE O RING for manifold	
O-PR22107	POOLRITE O RING for pressure gauge	
O-PR22108	POOLRITE O RING for 40mm PLUMBING	
O-PR22114	POOLRITE O RING for PIPE STEM	
O-PR22116	POOLRITE O RING for VALVE	
O-PR22118	POOLRITE O RING for VALVE BASE	
O-PR22120	POOLRITE O RING for FILTER ADAPTOR	
O-PR22128	POOLRITE O RING for Surechlor Vertical Housing	
O-PR22130	POOLRITE O RING	
O-PR22134	POOLRITE O RING for mpv flange	
O-PR22135	POOLRITE O RING for MPV COVER	
O-PR22136	POOLRITE O RING for coupling (supaflo/enduro)	
O-201	POOLRITE O RING for ENDURO LID	
O-PR22138	POOLRITE O RING suits pump union and chlorinator (50mm)	
O-PR22139	POOLRITE O RING for ENDURO AIR RELEASE	
O-PR22141	POOLRITE O RING PM/SQI PUMP	
O-PR22146	POOLRITE O RING for swivel coupling	

241

O RINGS

CODE	POOLRITE cont'd	
O-PR22199	POOLRITE GASKET - mpv 2000 flange	
O-PR22206	POOLRITE O RING for XP/COUGER	
O-PR22214	POOLRITE O RING for AIR RELEASE	
O-PR22236	POOLRITE O RING PM PUMP LID	
O-PR22242	POOLRITE O RING for 1.5" mpv cover	
O-PR22360	POOLRITE O RING CLAMP BAND	
O-PR90180	POOLRITE O RING 255mm DOMINATOR CASING	
O-PR90190	POOLRITE O RING DOMINATOR LID SMALL	
O-PR90191	POOLRITE O RING DOMINATOR LID LARGE	
O-PR92000	POOLRITE O RING DOMINATOR PUMP UNION 65mm	
	PRIDE	
O-261	O RING suit pride lid	
	PUREX	
O-121	800 TANK	
O-122	2000 TANK	
O-123	4000 TANK	
O-124	CF25, 50 TANK	
O-125	CF100,150 TANK	
O-126	AQUATRON PUMP LID	
	QUIPMASTER	
O-134	O RING CARTRIDGE TANK	
O-O702219	O RING for chem shaft sleeve	
O-O702222	O RING (hot pump element)	
O-O702223	O RING for new grooved MPV	
	QUIPTRON	
O-131A	PUMP HP BODY old	
O-131B	PUMP HP BODY new	5197400
O-132	CARTRIDGE LID	5311400
O-133	PUMP HP LID	5197500
O-46	LIGHT BODY sealed beam light	5180800
O-135	VALVE COVER E series	5306400
O-136	VALVE TO TANK E series	5306300
O-137	VALVE SHAFT (2)	1673700
PU-GQHP	HP PUMP GASKET square w 4 holes	5198000

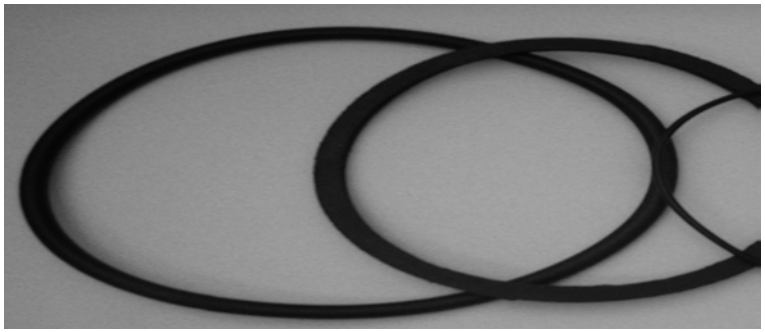
242

O RINGS

CODE		
	QUIPTRON cont'd	
O-O1677200	O RING for E mpv union	
O-O5123800 use O-44	O RING (6) plumbing pack	
O-O5197400	O RING for HP body	
O-O5304210	O RING (2) for S lid	
O-O5306000	QUIPTRON O RING valve to tank S	
O-O5311400	O RING for cartridge lid	
O-O6123700	GASKET for QP pump lid	
	RAINBOW	
O-93	RDC CARTRIDGE TANK LID	702214
	SPA QUIP	
O-201	CARTRIDGE TANK standard	
O-202	CARTRIDGE TANK compact style	
O-203/6	O RING MONSTER / MAGNUM pump lid	
F-Q1043	CARTRIDGE TANK 1000 SERIES	
O-203/6	PUMP LID Monster pump	
O-204	PUMP BODY Monster pump	
O-207	PUMP BODY Magnum pump	
O-208	TURBO FILTER hair & lint pot lid	
	SPECK (also see pump section for original parts)	
O-141	PUMP LID series 40	
O-142	PUMP LID series 50	
O-143	PUMP LID 43 series LS	
O-144	PUMP LID Badu 90 / 43	
OC-BMAG	O RING for Magic bolt	
OC-C21/80	O RING for 21/80 casing	
OC-CMAG	O RING for Magic casing	
OC-D90	O RING for 90 diffuser	
OC-G43	O RING for 43 gland	
OC-G90	O RING for 90 gland	
OC-L43G	O RING for giant lid	
OC-L50	O RING for 50 lid	
OC-L90/43	O RING for 90 & 43 lid	
OC-LMAG	O RING for Magic lid	
OC-ND(11.0)	O RING for nut / plug 11	

243

O RINGS



CODE	SPECK cont'd	
OC-ND(16.9)	O RING for nut / plug 16	
OC-PF	O RING for plug 21 / 80	
OC-S43	O RING locating ring 43	
OC-U40	O RING 40mm x 3mm for union	
OC-U50	O RING for union Super 90	
	STARITE	
O-151	PUMP BODY	SRU9-228A
O-152	CARTRIDGE TANK	SR31935-0001
O-153	PUMP LID (SUITS EAGLE PUMP)	SRU9-229
PU-GSR	PUMP GASKET square with 4 holes	SRC20103
O-O702250	O RING for nut / tail	
O-OSR24850-0008	O RING System 3	
O-OSR24700-0009	O RING for System 3 S8 tank	
O-OSR25230-0010S	ONGA O RING for PXC TANK	
O-OSR27001-0061S	ONGA O RING FOR SERVICE KIT	
O-OSR31935-0001	O RING suits PTM lid	
O-OSR35505-1423	O RING for air bleed	
O-OSR35505-1425	O RING for System 3 bulkhead	
O-OSR35505-1440	STARITE O RING MAX E PRO LID	
O-OSR400627	O RING for T & C filter	
O-OSRU9-145	O RING DE spin tank	
O-OSRU9-228A	O RING for P4R6 body	
O-OSRU9-374	O RING for P4R6 diffuser	
O-OSRU9-375	O RING for P4R6 lid	
O-OSRU9-376	O RING for P4R6 seal plate	
O-OSRWC9-3	O RING for posiflo base	
	STROUD	
O-201	CARTRIDGE TANK grey/blue	
O-191	LENS GASKET square section	
O-192	DONQUIP LID	
	SUNFLOW	
F-SF7503	FILTER LID	
F-SF7507	FILTER BODY SEAL	

244

O RINGS

CODE		
	SWIMCRAFT	
SK-GSC9	9” VAC PLATE gasket	
SK-GSC15	15” VAC PLATE gasket	
	SWIMWORLD	
O-221	SUPER PUMP LID thick	
O-222	SUPER PUMP LID thin	
	WATERWAYS	
O-251	O RING T/L cartridge lid	
O-WW805-0114	O RING for air release	
	WATERCO (also see filter and pump sections)	
O-61	PUMP LID - Charger / FPI / Demon	63004
O-62	PUMP BODY - Charger / FPI / Demon	63022
O-163	CARTRIDGE TANK Trimline Mk II / ASTRON LID	62021
O-161	O RING WATERCO PUMP LID DURAFLOW I	
O-162	O RING WATERCO PUMP BODY DURAFLOW I	
O-164	CARTRIDGE TANK Trimline Mk I	
O-165	LENS GASKET	65008
O-167	WATERKING	64100
O-168	PUMP LID Turbotuf, Supatuf, Hydrostorm	63151
O-169	CARTRIDGE TANK Trimline Mk III	62026
O-W61207	WATERCO O RING for AIR RELEASE	
O-W61208	WATERCO O RING for TOP LOAD FILTER LID	
O-W61214	WATERCO O RING for Hydrostorm Plus Lid	
O-W620193	WATERCO O RING for AIR RELEASE	
O-W620263	WATERCO O RING for COMMANDOMATIC FILTER	
O-W620926	WATERCO O RING S/M FILTER LID	
O-W6209443	WATERCO O RING for MANHOLE COVER - OVAL 4 STUD	
O-W620946	WATERCO O RING / GASKET for HYDRON COMMERCIAL LID	
O-W62100	WATERCO VALVE TO TANK O RING - FITS 40mm VALVE	
O-W62115	WATERCO O RING for 50mm Micron/Hydron Valve	
O-W621450	WATERCO MPV STEM O RING 40mm	
O-W621462	WATERCO O RING for SIGHT GLASS	
O-W62250	WATERCO O RING for Fulflo Tank	
O-W6302550	WATERCO O RING for 80mm HALF UNION	
O-W63166	WATERCO O RING for TUF BRACKET	
O-W6340113	WATERCO O RING for Hydrostorm Diffuser (300-350)	

245

O RINGS

CODE	
	WATERCO cont'd
O-W634017	WATERCO O RING for Hydrostorm Body
O-W6340241	WATERCO O RING for 50mm union
O-W63406554	WATERCO O RING for 65mm union
O-W634070	WATERCO O RING from Hydrostorm Plus Pump Body
O-W634075	WATERCO O RING for Hydrostar Pump Lid
O-W635028	WATERCO O RING for Supatuf Pump Body
O-W635052	WATERCO O RING for Aquastream Pump Lid
O-W635084	WATERCO O RING for Aquamite Aquaswim C40 Lid
O-W63813920	WATERCO O RING for portapac element
O-W64479	WATERCO O RING for union tail - portapac,delta,sweep
O-WS0808811	WATERCO O RING for Hydroflow Pump Body
O-WS0899811	WATERCO O RING for Hydroflow Pump Lid
O-WS1081211	WATERCO O RING for pressure pump body
O-WS1226911	WATERCO O RING for Portapac/Aquastream Pump Body
	ZODIAC
O-Z0104900	O RING for ZODIAC PUMP TAIL
O-Z02011034	O RING for ZODIAC CF CART LID
O-Z02011089	O RING for ZODIAC ZTS PUMP BODY
O-Z02011104	O RING for ZODIAC ZTS PUMP UNION
O-Z02011134	O RING for ZODIAC TITAN FILTER NECK
O-Z151211	O RING for DUO ELEC COVER
O-ZAS0137300	O RING for ZODIAC CASING PP50
O-ZWR0374500	O RING for ZODIAC ENERGY FILTER

SPIDER GASKETS see Multiport Valve Spares
GASKETS FOR SKIMMERS see Skimmer Parts

246

O RINGS

Notes

247

DIVERTER & CHECK VALVES

Generic
Spa Quip
FPI

Swing clear
Spring clear

Jandy

MORE VALVES

Sliding gate
Ball
Hydrostatic

RUBBER CONNECTORS & HOSE CLAMPS

BARREL UNIONS

Listed under brand name
Photos & diagrams

PVC PIPES & FITTINGS

SOLVENT CEMENT, GLUE, TAPE & REPAIR KITS

For O Ring Grease see beginning of O Ring section

248

PLUMBING

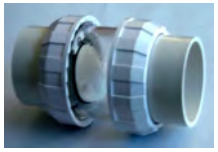
Diverter & Check Valves







spares available













CODE		
PL-2TV4	40mm TWO WAY VALVE	
PL-3TV4	40mm THREE WAY VALVE	
PL-2TV5	50mm TWO WAY VALVE	
PL-3TV5	50mm THREE WAY VALVE	
PL-JV2WV4	JANDY 40mm TWO WAY VALVE	
PL-JV3WV4	JANDY 40mm THREE WAY VALVE	
PL-JV2WV5	JANDY 50mm TWO WAY VALVE	
PL-JV3WV5	JANDY 50mm THREE WAY VALVE	
PL-2WV	40/50mm TWO WAY VALVE	FPI style
PL-3WV	40/50mm THREE WAY VALVE	FPI style
PL-SWVC4	SWING CHECK VALVE 40mm	clear with 2 unions
PL-SWF4	Flap only for above	
PL-SWVC5	SWING CHECK VALVE 50mm	clear with 2 unions
PL-SWF5	Flap only for above	
PL-SPC40	SPRING CHECK VALVE 40mm w clear lid	
PL-SPC50	SPRING CHECK VALVE 50mm w clear lid	
PL-SP4080	SPRING CHECK VALVE 40/50mm	
PL-SP4079	SPRING CHECK VALVE 40/50mm at 90 degrees, clear lid	
PL-JCV4	JANDY CHECK VALVE 40mm	
PL-JCV5	JANDY CHECK VALVE 50mm	
PL-J9CV4	JANDY 90 DEGREE CHECK VALVE 40mm	
PL-J9CV5	JANDY 90 DEGREE CHECK VALVE 50mm	
PL-JVA	JANDY VALVE ACTUATOR	

249

PLUMBING

More Valves, Rubber Connectors & Clamps

















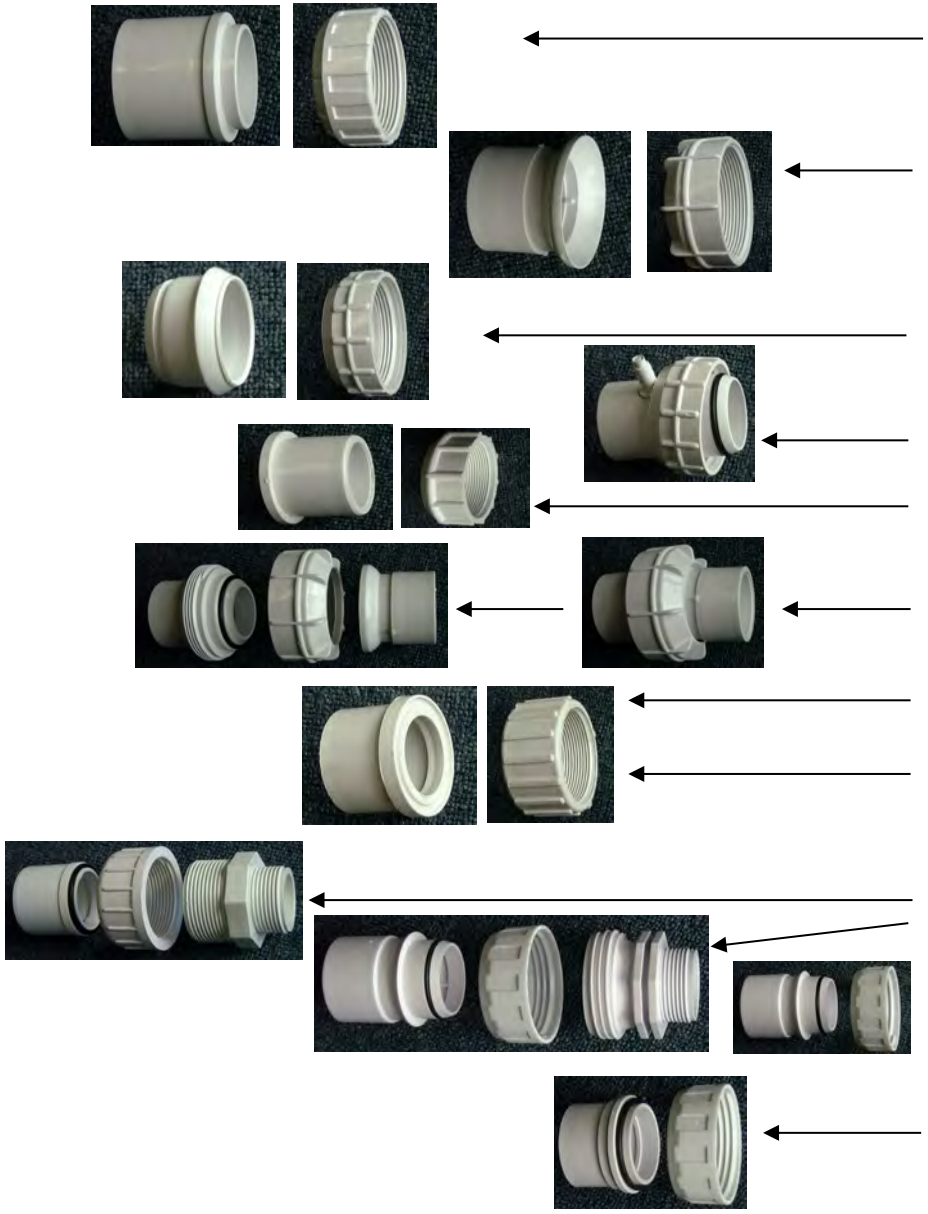
For the small cobra clamps see Spa Equipment Section

CODE		
	Sliding Gate Valves	
PL-SGV4	40mm	
PL-SGV5	50mm	
	Ball Valves	
PL-BV25	25mm slip	
PL-BV40	40mm slip	
PL-BV50	50mm slip	
PL-BVT15	15mm threaded	
PL-BVT25	25mm threaded	
PL-BVT40	40mm threaded	
PL-BVT50	50mm threaded	
	Hydrostatic Valves	
PL-HSV4	40mm	
PL-HSV5	50mm	
	Rubber Connectors and Elbows	
PL-RC32/32	32 x 32mm	
PL-RC40/32	40 x 32mm	
PL-RC40/40	40 x 40mm	
PL-RC50/40	50 x 40mm	
PL-RC50/50	50 x 50mm	
PL-RE4	Elbow 90° x 40mm	
PL-RE5	Elbow 90° x 50mm	
	Hose Clamps	
	High quality German stainless steel - solid ribbed band	
PL-CLA25	25mm	(25-40mm)
PL-CLA32	32mm	(32-50mm)
PL-CLA40	40mm	(40-60mm)
PL-CLA50	50mm	(50-70mm)
	Bulk budget stainless steel - slotted band	
PL-CL25B	25mm - bag of 50	
PL-CL32B	32mm - bag of 50	
PL-CL40B	40mm - bag of 50	
PL-CL50B	50mm - bag of 50	

250

PLUMBING

Barrel Unions



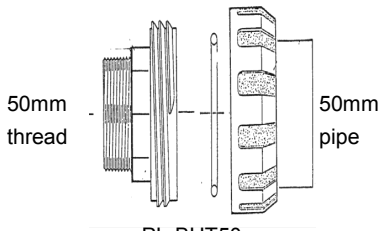
CODE	
	Onga, Pentair, Starite
PU-O1146200	Union tail white (used with BR and Leisuretime filter)
O-O1677200	O ring (not shown)
PU-O1146300	Union nut white (used with BR and Leisuretime filter)
PU-O505425	Nut for swivel union (used with Pantera & BR pump)
O-99	O ring (not shown)
PU-O505435	Tail for swivel union (used with Pantera & BR pump)
PU-O801213	Complete Union
PU-O801216K	Tail, nut and o ring for 200 series pump union
O-O702232K	O ring - 4 pack (not shown)
PU-B509790	Tail with air bleed for 200 series pump
~~PU-O700675~~	Union nut for PP pumps on discharge
~~PU-O700676~~	Tail for PP pumps on discharge
PU-O800408	Barrel union for swivel
V-OSRU11-182BP	Starite union nut for MPV for 21” & 25” Pantera
O-0700219	O ring (not shown)
V-OSRU11-183PB	Starite union tail for MPV for 21” & 25” Pantera
V-OSR14965-A033	Union kit w sight glass & O rings for valve (not shown)
	Davey
~~F-D10917~~ use 48650	Barrel union assembly
F-D48650	Union assembly
F-D48649	Union nut and tail
PU-D31451	Union assembly Not illustrated
PU-D48969	Union fixed set

See individual listings under chlorinators, filters, pumps and multiport valves for more unions.

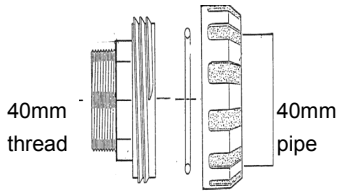
251

PLUMBING

Barrel Unions cont'd



PL-BUT50



PL-BUT40

CODE	
PL-BU40	**Standard** 40mm slip union
PL-BU50	Standard 50mm slip union
PL-BUT40	**Threaded** 40mm union
PL-BUT50	Threaded 50mm union
	Onga / Starite / Pentair
PU-O801245K	Union kit for Max-E-Pro, SilentFlo and ECO
PU-O700735	Union for WhisperFlo pre 2013
F-O93521	Union kit for PCFII
	Monarch (Davey)
V-D32504	40mm union for EcoPure valve
V-DM8127	40mm union nut for valve - black
V-DM8127A	40mm union nut for valve - fine thread
V-DM8128	40mm union head for valve
O-DM8129	40mm union o ring
V-DM8128B	40mm union head for valve - black
V-DM8228	50mm union nut for valve
V-DM8229	50mm union head for valve
O-DM8231	50mm union o ring
	Poolrite
PU-PR1305	Swivel coupling (2)
PU-PR1331	50mm union
PU-PR1333	40mm union black
	Speck
PUC-UN40/40	40/40mm union
PUC-UN50/40	50/40mm union
PUC-UN50/50	50/50mm union
	Hayward
PU-SPUN40/40	40/40 union
PU-SPUN50/40	50/40 union
PU-SPUN50/50	50/50 union
	Waterco
PL-W122243B	40mm half union
PL-W634024	50mm half union
	Spa Quip / Davey
PU-BS----	For the many combinations see the next pages

252

PLUMBING

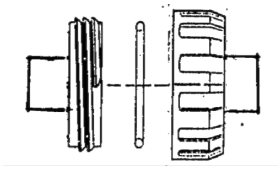
Barrel Unions cont'd

Barrel Unions with Small Collars 78mm OD

All the bodies and tails are interchangeable. A blanking cap is available in lieu of tail.

PL-BS4101

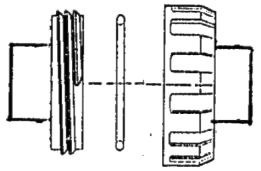
25mm pipe in



25mm pipe in

PL-BS4102

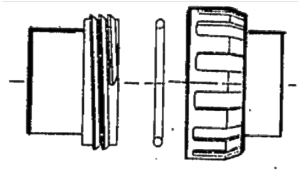
32mm pipe in
or
40mm coupling
over



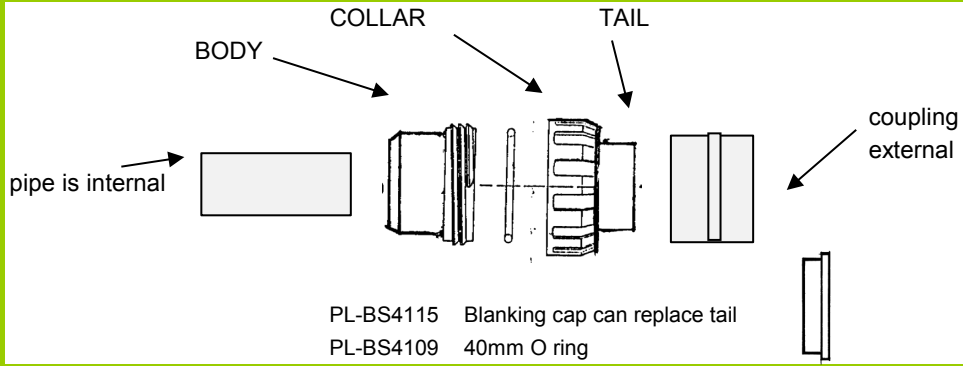
32mm pipe in
or
40mm coupling
over

PL-BS4103

40mm pipe in



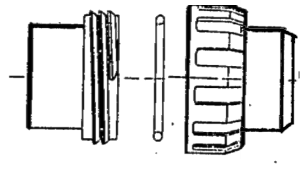
40mm pipe in



PL-BS4115 Blanking cap can replace tail
PL-BS4109 40mm O ring

PL-BS4104

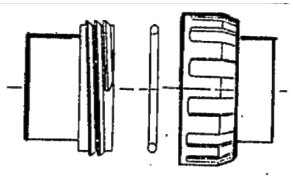
40mm pipe in



40mm pipe in
or
50mm coupling
over

PL-BS4111

40mm pipe in



32mm pipe in
or
40mm coupling
over

253

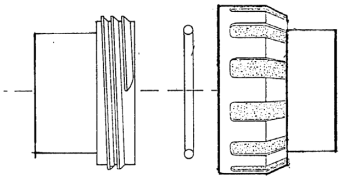
PLUMBING

Barrel Unions cont'd

Barrel Unions with Large Collars 89mm OD
All the bodies and tails are interchangeable. A blanking cap is available in lieu of tail.

PL-BS5101

50mm pipe in



50mm pipe in

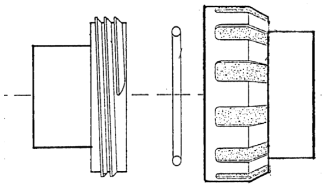


Blanking cap available

PL-BS5112 50mm O ring

PL-BS5103

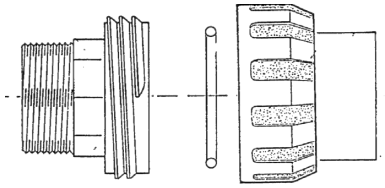
50mm coupling over



40mm pipe in
or
50mm coupling over

PL-BS5104

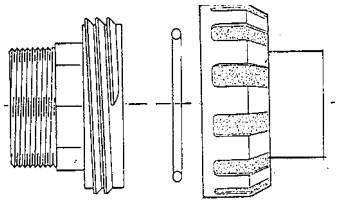
50mm BSP



50mm pipe in

PL-BS5105

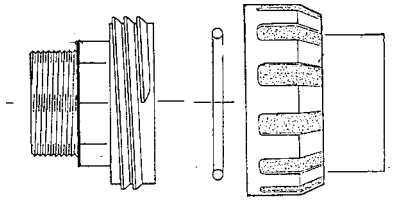
50mm BSP



40mm pipe in
or
50mm coupling over

PL-BS5106

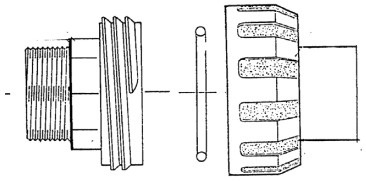
40mm BSP



50mm pipe in

PL-BS5107

40mm BSP



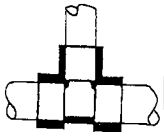
40mm pipe in
or
50mm coupling over

254

PLUMBING

PVC Pipes & Fittings









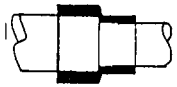




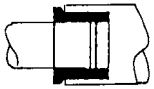




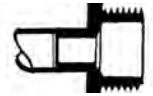






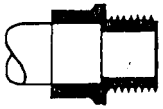








Note pipe matches fitting size



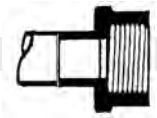


CODE			
PL-P12/25	**PIPE**	CLASS 12	25mm x 6M
PL-P12/40		CLASS 12	40mm x 6M
PL-P12/50		CLASS 12	50mm x 6M
PL-P9/40		CLASS 9	40mm x 6M
PL-P9/50		CLASS 9	50mm x 6M
	Pipes are cut in half for delivery purposes		
PL-T25	**TEE (CAT 19)**		25mm
PL-T40			40mm
PL-T50			50mm
PL-9E25	**ELBOW 90 DEGREE (CAT 13)**		25mm
PL-9E40			40mm
PL-9E50			50mm
PL-45E25	**ELBOW 45 DEGREE (CAT 10)**		25mm
PL-45E40			40mm
PL-45E50			50mm
PL-C25	**COUPLING (CAT 7)**		25mm
PL-C40			40mm
PL-C50			50mm
PL-CRD32/20	**REDUCING COUPLING (CAT 8)**		32mm x 20mm
PL-CRD40/25			40mm x 25mm
PL-CRD40/32			40mm x 32mm
PL-CRD50/40			50mm x 40mm
PL-B32/20	**REDUCING BUSH (CAT 5)**		32mm x 20mm
PL-B32/25			32mm x 25mm
PL-B40/25			40mm x 25mm
PL-B40/32			40mm x 32mm
PL-B50/40			50mm x 40mm
PL-MA25	**MALE ADAPTOR (CAT 2)**		25mm
PL-MA32			32mm
PL-MA40			40mm
PL-MA50			50mm
PL-MS25	**MALE SOCKET (CAT 17)**		25mm
PL-MS32			32mm
PL-MS40			40mm
PL-MS50			50mm

255

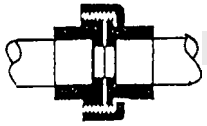
PLUMBING

PVC Fittings cont'd

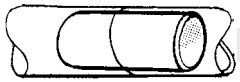


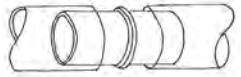
Note pipe matches fitting size



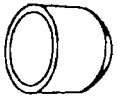




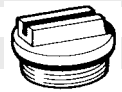














CODE		
PL-FA25	**FEMALE ADAPTOR (CAT 3)**	25mm
PL-FA32		32mm
PL-FA40		40mm
PL-FA50		50mm
PL-FS25	**FEMALE SOCKET (CAT 18)**	25mm
PL-FS32		32mm
PL-FS40		40mm
PL-FS50		50mm
PL-BU25	**BARREL UNION (CAT 22)**	25mm
PL-BU40		40mm
PL-BU50		50mm
PL-BUT40	**BARREL UNION with male thread**	40mm
PL-BUT50		50mm
PL-CR25	**EASY-FIX REPAIR COUPLING**	25mm
PL-CR40		40mm
PL-CR50		50mm
PL-CI40	**INTERNAL REPAIR COUPLING**	40mm
PL-CI50		50mm
PL-IJ40	**INTERNAL PIPE JOINER w ridge**	40mm
PL-IJ50		50mm
PL-CCR40	**COMPRESSION COUPLING**	40mm
PL-CCR50		50mm
PL-S25	**SADDLE**	25mm
PL-S40		40mm
PL-S50		50mm
PL-CAP25	**PIPE CAP (CAT 6)**	25mm
PL-CAP40		40mm
PL-CAP50		50mm
PL-TP40	**SCREWED PLUG (CAT 23)**	40mm
PL-TP50		50mm
PL-TF40/40/25	**TEE** 40mm slip x 40mm slip x 25mm **thread**	
PL-TF50/50/25	TEE 50mm slip x 50mm slip x 25mm thread	
PL-TR40/40/25	**REDUCING TEE** 40mm x 40mm x 25mm **slip**	
PL-TR50/50/25	REDUCING TEE 50mm x 50mm x 25mm slip	
PF-SP1022C	ALL PURPOSE **PLUG** with o ring	40mm
PF-SP1022B	FLUSH PLUG with o ring	40mm

256

PLUMBING

Glue, Tape & Repair Kits





































CODE		
	TEFLON TAPE	
PX-TEF	WHITE TEFLON TAPE 12mm x 10M	
PX-IT	PINK INDUSTRIAL TAPE 12mm x 13M	
PX-ST	MOLYTEC SUPATAPE 25mm x 3M white	
	PVC GLUES (standard, non-pressure)	
PX-SC250B	SOLVENT CEMENT blue	250ml
PX-SC250C	SOLVENT CEMENT clear	250ml
PX-SC500B	SOLVENT CEMENT blue	500ml
PX-SC500C	SOLVENT CEMENT clear	500ml
PX-CPC	PRIMING FLUID clear	500ml
PX-CPR	PRIMING FLUID red	500ml
	PVC GLUES (pressure and special)	
PX-SCP250	SOLVENT CEMENT HIGH PRESSURE “P” green	250ml
PX-SCP500	SOLVENT CEMENT HIGH PRESSURE “P” green	500ml
PX-SCP500C	SOLVENT CEMENT HIGH PRESSURE “P” clear	500ml
PX-JGB	JOINT GEL “Plumber’s Mate” blue	500ml
PX-PC1000C	PRESSURE CEMENT / GAP FILLER clear	1000ml
PX-WO500	WELD ON / SPA FLEX (for spa hose) rigid & flexible PVC	473ml
	EMERKIT	
PX-EMIND	EMERKIT INDUSTRIAL PACK pool putty	
	8 sticks resin, 8 sticks hardener	
PX-EMRET	EMERKIT RETAIL PACKET pool putty	
	1 stick resin, 1 stick hardener	
	AQUA CORKIT	
PX-AC	AQUA CORKIT two part putty in a single tube, display box contains 6	
	SELLEYS AQUA KNEAD IT	
PX-SKI	AQUA KNEAD IT two part polymer repair kit in a single tube	
	BOSTIK TITAN BOND PLUS two part solvent free epoxy	
PX-TB24	TITAN BOND 24ml SYRINGE - blister card	
PX-TB24B	AS ABOVE IN A CUT CARTON OF 10 x 24ml	
	VINYL REPAIR KITS	
PX-PK	PATCH KIT by Poolmaster	
	Includes vinyl adhesive and patches for dry or underwater use.	
	Display carton contains 24	
PX-VPK	VINYL POOL KIT – Budget	
	Includes glue and 140 x 560mm patch (boxed)	
PX-VPL	VINYL PATCHES 3” x 7”	
	Self-adhesive 3” x 7” (5 pack)	
PX-VPS	VINYL PATCHES - Budget 3" x 5" (2)	

257

MAIN DRAINS, GREASE PLATES AND HYDRO VALVES

EYEBALLS AND DOWNJETS

FLOOR RETURNS

WET DECK AND GRATING TILES

POOL COVERS AND ROLLERS

RESUSCITATION (CPR) CHART

DEPTH MARKERS

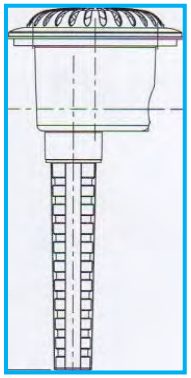
WATER LEVELLING UNITS

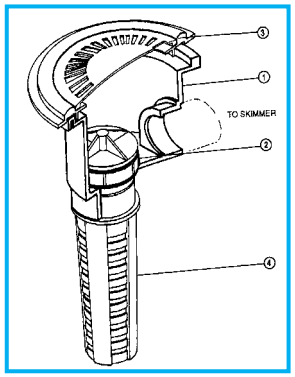
POOL FITTINGS

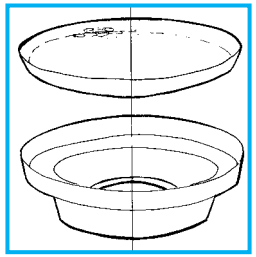
258

POOL FITTINGS

Main Drains





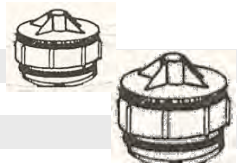








CODE		
PL-W293000	**Waterco Main Drain Mark II complete**	
	New version, certified AS1926.3	
PL-W29300	**Waterco Main Drain complete**	
	Not to be connected to pump. Suitable for renovations.	
PL-W29301	Main drain body	1
PL-HSV5	Hydrostatic valve 50mm	2
PL-W293033	Lid and dress ring Mk II - white	5
PL-W29303	Lid and dress ring - white	3
PL-W29307	Lid and dress ring - beige	3
PL-W29304	Stem	4
PL-W29306	Plug set - white	
PL-W29305	Plug set - beige	
PL-W29313	**Waterco Grease Plate with lid**	
PL-W29314	Lid only	
PL-PS1620	**Poolstore Grease Plate with lid**	
PL-PS1617	Lid only	
PL-PS1618	O Ring	
PL-O1022000	**Onga Main Drain complete**	
PL-O801016	Lid	
PL-O5163900	Stem	
PL-PR1503	**Poolrite Main Drain** (does not incl stem)	
PL-PR1502	Stem only	
PL-PR1504	Cover - white	
PL-PR1467	Cover - grey	
PL-PR20602	Dress Ring - white	
PL-PR20379	Dress Ring - grey	
PL-HSV4	**Hydrostatic Valve 40mm**	
PL-HSV5	**Hydrostatic Valve 50mm**	
PL-W293100	**Hydrostatic Valve 50mm for fibreglass**	



259

POOL FITTINGS

Main Drain Covers



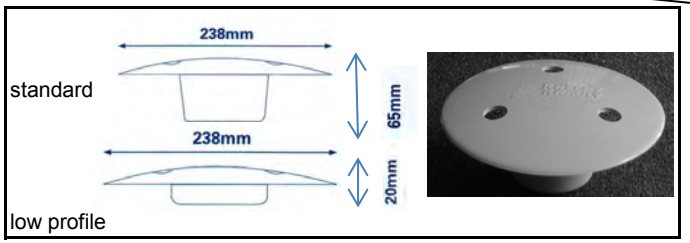




















CODE		
PL-MDCW	MULTI FIT cast	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-MDCCW	MULTI FIT cast with screw holes for fixing	
~~PL-MDC4~~	FILTRITE MD400	5132600
~~PL-MDC8~~	FILTRITE MD800	5163700
~~PL-X1048C~~	HAYWARD GRATE STYLE	
~~PL-X1048E~~	HAYWARD DOME STYLE	
PL-O5318000	QUIPTRON COVER AND DRESS RING white	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-O801016	ONGA COVER - white	also replaces Dega flat cover
PL-O801017	ONGA COVER - brown	also replaces Dega flat cover
PL-MDKK	KREEPY MULTI FIT - white, brown or blue	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-MDCS	MULTI FIT COVER - LOW PROFILE	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-W29303	WATERCO cover and dress ring white	
PL-W29307	WATERCO cover and dress ring beige	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-PR1504	POOLRITE COVER - white	
PL-PR1467	POOLRITE COVER - grey	
PL-PR20602	POOLRITE DRESS RING - white	
PL-PR20379	POOLRITE DRESS RING - grey	
	Not to be used where connected to suction side of a pump	
PL-PS1650	POOLSTORE ANTI-VORTEX COVER	
PL-PS1652	POOLSTORE COVER	
PL-PS1654	POOLSTORE COVER, DRESS RING AND SCREWS	
PL-PS1653	POOLSTORE COVER, SCREWS	
PL-SP1031	HAYWARD SQUARE GRATE AND FRAME 9”	not stocked
PL-SP1032	HAYWARD SQUARE GRATE AND FRAME 12”	available
PL-SP1033	HAYWARD SQUARE GRATE AND FRAME 18”	to order
	Not suitable for use as suction fittings	







260

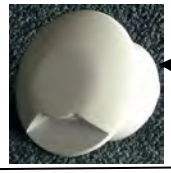
POOL FITTINGS

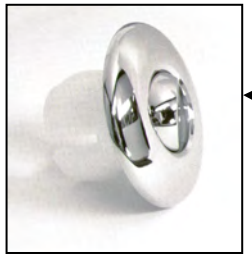
Eyeballs & Downjets











CODE		
	PUSH IN / SLIP FIT FOR CONCRETE POOLS	
PF-E25-M	MAGNOR 25mm slip fit incl extra spray nozzle - white	
PF-E40W-M	MAGNOR 32/40mm slip fit - white	
PF-E40-W	WATERCO 40mm slip fit - white	29101
PF-E40B-W	WATERCO 40mm slip fit - brown	29102
PF-E40BK-W	WATERCO 40mm slip fit - black	29104
PF-E50-W	WATERCO 50mm slip - white	29150
PF-701	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm slip fit - white with spring loaded eyeball Also available in colours and clear	
PF-704	SPA ELECTRICS 50mm slip fit - white with spring loaded eyeball Also available in colours and clear	
PF-O5100000	ONGA 40mm slip fit - white	
PF-706	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm DOWNJET slip fit - white Also available in colours and clear	
PF-705	SPA ELECTRICS 50mm DOWNJET slip fit - white Also available in black	
PF-FLX001	FLOLUX 40mm slip Stainless steel 316 fronted eyeball	

Please clearly state the colour required, otherwise white is assumed and sent

261

POOL FITTINGS

Eyeballs & Downjets cont'd











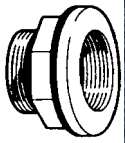










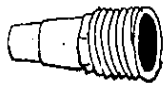


Internal thread 40 mm
External thread 50mm

CODE		
	FOR CONCRETE POOLS WITH VINYL LINERS	
PF-27	SPA ELECTRICS 50mm slip, to fit into 50mm pipe, for VINYL with 40mm threaded eyeball	
PF-29	SPA ELECTRICS 50mm slip, to fit into 50mm pipe, for VINYL with 40mm threaded downjet	
	FOR ABOVE GROUND POOLS - VINYL OR FIBREGLASS	
PF-O5345000	ONGA EYEBALL for vinyl and f/glass	
PF-O5115000	ONGA / QUIPMASTER EYEBALL 40mm thread	
PF-O5115200	ONGA / QUIPMASTER LOCK NUT & GASKETS used with above eyeball (fibreglass kit)	
PF-E40LT	POOL QUIP 40mm threaded by 70mm long with lock nut	
PF-E40ST	POOL QUIP 40mm threaded by 35mm long with lock nut	
PF-EG4	GASKET 40mm clear suit above eyeballs	
PF-E40T-W	WATERCO 40mm threaded with lock nut Note - thread is not 40mm BSP 29106	
PF-24	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm eyeball with face plate and wall fitting for above ground with back nut, 40mm pipe fits in Also available in clear	
PF-240	As above but 50mm pipe fits in	
PF-23	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm downjet with face plate and wall fitting for above ground with back nut, 40mm pipe fits in Also available in clear	
PF-PFFK	POOLFAB FACE PLATE WITH EYEBALL	1
PF-PFFL	POOLFAB FLANGE (BODY)	2
PF-PFB	POOLFAB BACK NUT	3
PF-HE	HAYWARD / CLARK RETURN TO POOL w eyeball and gaskets	
PF-HG	REPLACEMENT GASKET (Part of PF-HE) 50mm	
PF-HC	HAYWARD / CLARK ADAPTOR 32/38mm	







262

POOL FITTINGS

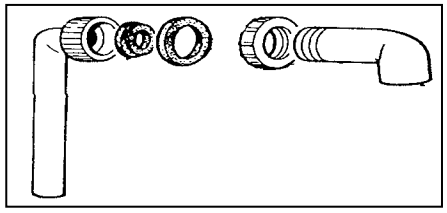
Other Returns





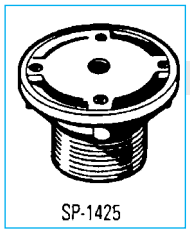














CODE		
SP-802	SPA ELECTRICS FAUCET SOCKET used with PF-801 threaded eyeball	
PF-801	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm THREADED EYEBALL - white Also available in clear and colours	
PF-806	SPA ELECTRICS 40mm THREADED DOWNJET - white Also available in clear and colours	
PF-PR2701	POOLRITE 40mm THREADED EYEBALL - white	
~~PF-FD~~	CLARK FLOW DIRECTOR	7726708
PF-FDRE	SHORT REDUCING ELBOW	7785518
PF-FDHN	HEX LOCK NUT	7714106
~~PF-FDFW~~	FLAT WASHER (2)	7723709
~~PF-FDSW~~	STEPPED WASHER (2)	7714211
~~PF-FDSN~~	STANDARD LOCK NUT	7712006
	FLOOR RETURNS AND INLETS	
PF-O08417-0000	ONGA FLOOR RETURN 50mm SLIP	
~~PF-DMSEM2824~~	MONARCH FLOOR RETURN 40/50mm	
~~PF-DMSEM2825~~	MONARCH FLOOR RETURN 50mm SLIP	
~~PF-SP1425~~	HAYWARD FLOOR RETURN 40mm inner thread, 50mm outer thread	
PF-SP1425S	HAYWARD FLOOR RETURN 40mm inner slip, 50mm outer thread	
PF-W291701	WATERCO ADJUSTABLE FLOOR INLET 40x50mm	
~~PF-FLX005~~	FLOLUX FLOFLOOR stainless steel - suits 40mm pipe	

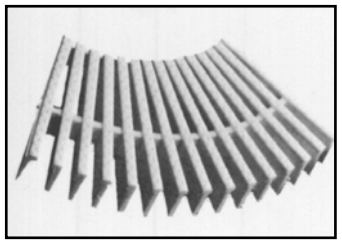


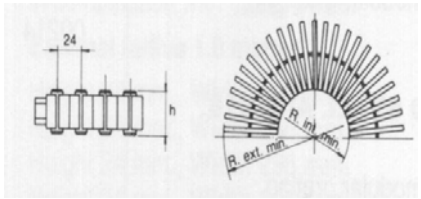


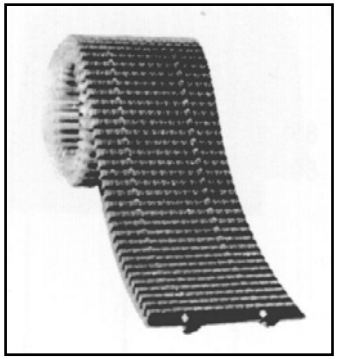
263

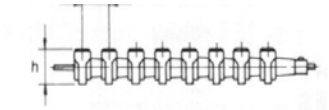
POOL FITTINGS

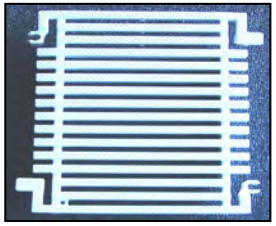
Wet Deck & Grating Tiles

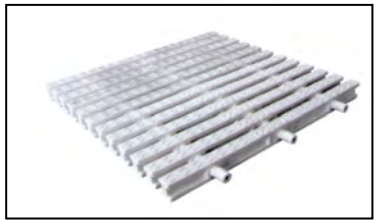












CODE		
	Modular grating with a central spine for curved applications. There are 45 units per metre	
PF-11107	height 22mm width 195mm	per metre
~~PF-11108~~	height 22mm width 245mm	per metre
~~PF-19202~~	height 22mm width 295mm	per metre
~~PF-19203~~	height 22mm width 335mm	per metre
~~PF-00220~~	height 35mm width 195mm	per metre
PF-00221	height 35mm width 245mm	per metre
PF-00222	height 35mm width 295mm	per metre
~~PF-00223~~	height 35mm width 335mm	per metre
	Modular grating with double spines for straight applications. There are 49 units per metre	
~~PF-00212~~	height 22mm width 195mm	per metre
PF-00213	height 22mm width 245mm	per metre
~~PF-00215~~	plasticised stainless steel cable	per metre
PF-00216	locking pin for cable	
	Parallel grating tile. 5 units = 1.024M	
~~PF-05581~~	height 24mm width 195mm	per tile
~~PF-05582~~	height 24mm width 245mm	per tile
~~PF-05583~~	height 24mm width 295mm	per tile
~~PF-05584~~	height 24mm width 345mm	per tile
~~PF-06420~~	end piece for grating height 24mm width 195mm	
PF-06421	end piece for grating height 24mm width 245mm	
~~PF-06422~~	end piece for grating height 24mm width 295mm	
~~PF-06423~~	end piece for grating height 24mm width 345mm	
~~PF-00224~~	support angle for 22, 24 & 35mm	per 2 metre
	Flush Deck Grating. 41 units per metre	
~~PF-900302W~~	height 25mm width 301mm - branded Waterco	
~~PF-900303W~~	height 25mm width 250mm - branded Waterco	
~~PF-900304W~~	height 25mm width 301mm - plain, no brand	
~~PF-900305W~~	height 25mm width 250mm - plain, no brand	

ASTRALPOOL

WATERCO
Water, the Liquid of Life

264

POOL FITTINGS

Daisy Covers & Rollers

1 Daisy UltraDome Pool Cover Range

Save more of the sun's warmth.
Warms your pool, free. By up to 8°C.

Save on water, up to 10,000L per month.
Improves water retention.

Save on heat loss.
Reduced heating costs, more warmth in – less heat out.

Save on cleaning.
Helps keeps out dirt and leaves.

Save on chemicals.
Cuts salt and chemical use by 50%.

Save on time.
Rolls off and on in 30 seconds.

Save on evaporation.
Cuts evaporation by 97%.

Saves because it lasts longer.
Made better and stronger.

Save with a rebate.
Check with your local water authority.



More warmth in – less heat out.

Lighter coloured Daisy UltraDome™ Solar Pool Covers let more heat into your pool – up to 8°C warmer – covers stop heat escaping.

Australian Tough

Exclusive UltraDome technology eliminates weak points, super toughened to resist salt, sun and chemicals.

Daisy Pool Covers and Roller Systems save you money because they are made stronger to last longer.



S8 B
Series 8
500 micron
Most popular
Translucent Blue
8 Year pro rata warranty

S8 G
Series 8
500 micron
Garden Setting
Translucent Green
8 Year pro rata warranty

S8 SS
Series 8
500 micron
Non heating
Solar Screen Opaque
8 Year pro rata warranty

S8 SB
Series 8
500 micron
Indoor Pools
Silverbacked Opaque
8 Year pro rata warranty

S5 B
Series 5
400 micron
Reduced cost
Translucent Blue
5 Year pro rata warranty

S4 B
Series 4
300 micron
Value
Translucent Blue
4 Year pro rata warranty

S3 B
Series 3
200 micron
Budget
Translucent Blue
3 Year pro rata warranty

TT ThermoTech
ThermoTech
3mm
Foam
Insulation Cover
Blue Opaque
8 Year pro rata warranty

WK WinterKleen
WinterKleen
Ideal cover for the winter months
Leaf Cover - Blue
8 Year pro rata warranty

WK WinterKleen
WinterKleen
Ideal cover for the winter months
Leaf Cover - Green
8 Year pro rata warranty

The Daisy Service Promise.
We honour all warranty claims promptly. If you have a problem with any Daisy product. Call us and We'll Fix It

2 Daisy Roller Systems can be on and off in 30 seconds

Each roller is made for a small, medium or large pool. An overcover and cover attachment kit is supplied with every domestic roller.

5 Star Roller Range 10 year pro-rata warranty



A75
Stationary
For smaller pool



SQ
Squat profile



ST
Stationary



MK II
Directional mobile



LP
Fully mobile, low profile



FM
Fully mobile



AGA
Above ground, adjustable.



125ST
Stationary for longer wider pools



125FM
Fully mobile for longer wider pools



MAXI
Semi Commercial
Fully mobile
For larger pools

UTC Roller Range 5 year pro-rata warranty

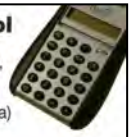


Buddy
Cost effective for small pools.



UTC 75
Cost effective for small to medium pools.

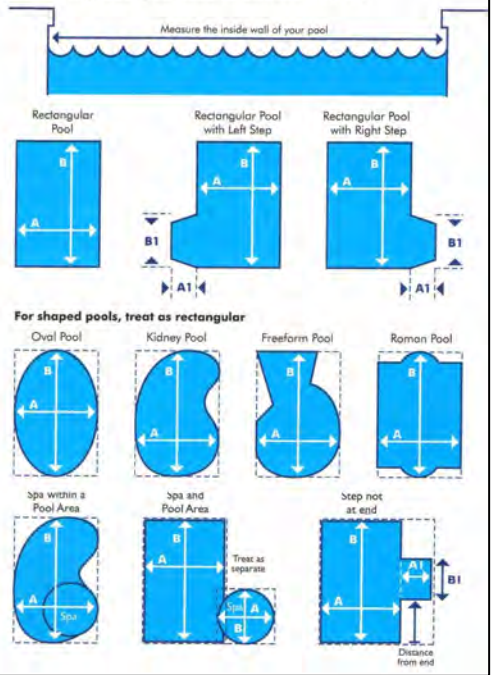
3 How to measure your pool



Simply decide on the essential details,
(1) type of cover (2) roller system
(3) pool size: length (B) X width (A) (+ step area)
= Total square metres.

Ask for a quote let's say - 52m2 S8B with an L100 roller.

Take into account if your pool is indoors or outside. Do you need more heat or less or have leaf debris. Remember your roller adds years to the life of the cover. Does your pool have non-standard features? These are some determining facts you need to discuss with us.



daisy
pool covers & rollers

265

POOL FITTINGS

Daisy Roller Parts & Accessories



	Buddy	UTC	5 Star
Axle Holder with Axle 100mm	-	007	007
Axle Holder with Axle 125mm	-	-	105
Axle Holder with Axle 125mm Maxi	-	-	120
Axle Holder with Axle 75mm	-	006	-
Bonded Washer	-	-	049
Cord Clip	-	-	106
Cord (2.0m each)	043	043	043
Carribean Clip	-	-	130
Castor Assembly (Body/Screw/Nut/Washer)	-	-	119
Castor Body only	-	-	118
Commercial Castor 100mm	-	-	121
Crank	020	-	-
Drill Bit 4mm	014	014	014
Drill Bit 6.5mm	015	015	015
Drill Bit 9.0mm	-	-	038
Drill Bit 10.0mm Masonry	-	-	213
End Cap	-	008	008
Eyelet Kit = 10 x eyelets 1 x punch	1007	1007	1007
Eyelets (Pair)	012	012	012
Eyelet Punch	013	013	013
Feather Plug	011	011	011
Foot	001	001	-
Handwheel	-	005	048
Haul Cord 10 metre	-	-	131
Haul Cord 15 metre	-	-	132
Haul Cord 20 metre	-	-	133
Joiner Bolt	-	-	125
Long Leg Flared	033	-	-
Leg & Leg Top	-	004	-
Long Leg & Leg top	-	032	-
Leg Top Only	-	003	-
Occy Strap	016	016	-
Overcover Ball	-	-	126
Overcover up to 5.2m	042	042	054
Overcover up to 6.4m	-	047	055
Overcover up to 6.5m to 7.9m	-	-	091
5 Star AGA Frame	-	-	212
5 Star A75 Frame	-	-	214
5 Star Bearing (Pair)	-	-	018
5 Star FM Mobile T Frame	-	-	101
5 Star LP Mobile T Frame	-	-	102
5 Star L100 Stationary Frame	-	-	224
5 Star MKII Mobile T-Frame	-	-	026
5 Star ST Stationary T-Frame	-	-	024
Refit Kit	092	092	093
Rubber Non Slip Stopper	009	009	-
Slide Clip	-	-	129
Shock Cord	228	228	228
Spring Loaded Adjuster	-	-	127
Spring Loaded Adjuster (Set of 10)	-	-	160
Stainless Steel Screw	010	010	010
Tube Collar 100mm	-	-	103
Upholstering Scissors	-	-	215
Yoke & Pin	019	-	-

266

POOL FITTINGS

Daisy Designer & Showcase



Adjustable ST Frame (short)

For uneven ground – to keep roller level

(1 only) to make roller heights:
345/395/445/495/545mm
(standard height 395)



Adjustable ST Frame (long)

For uneven ground – to keep roller level

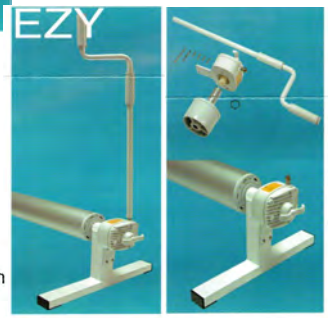
(1 only) to make roller heights:
595/645/695/745mm
(standard height 395)



End Mount

Wall mount kit to support one end of the roller, for installations that have a wall running along edge of pool

Supplied with all drill bits, wall plugs, mounting fasteners and roller pins for installation



Ezy Winder

Stand up straight to wind up cover

Freewheeling disengage mechanism

daisy POWER Automatic rollers for the domestic market

Supplied as a roller end to be retro fitted to any 100mm or 125mm 5 Star roller

Recovery at 3 m/min with 3 way directional switch and digital timer on both directions so it can be switched to roll off and walk away

Freewheeling disengage mechanism

Retro fit unit supplied with end slug to simply insert into roller end

When ordering with a ST roller, remove part price of ST frame (024) and replace with Daisy Power

Transformer with 12m of 12v low voltage cable



Daisy Power

(mains power) Automatic Roller



Daisy Power

(solar + mains power)

Solar charge to 12v battery





A Daisy Showcase adds a touch of class to any pool. But it is more than just a pretty face.

A Showcase works just as beautifully. It opens, closes, rolls your cover in or out with a press of a button.

Apart from a simple pin release all the functions are fully automated with an inbuilt battery and solar power source. No dangerous leads.

Made of strong and durable material it can take the worst of our weather.

Far from trying to hide, your Daisy Showcase stands as a positive architectural statement. A worthy addition to your designer garden.

Your pool deserves a Daisy Showcase so go to: www.daisypoolcovers.com.au

daisy
pool covers & rollers

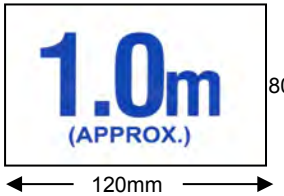
267

POOL FITTINGS

CPR Chart & Depth Markers



CODE	
	CPR Chart
MPS522	RESUSCITATION (CPR) CHART - Aussie Gold Colorbond (450mm x 600mm)
PX-RCSPECIAL	CUSTOMISED TO YOUR COLOURS AND LOGO Available in lots of 100 or more.
	Depth Markers - blue on white
	Use silicon glue to fix to pool wall
PX-DM1.0	1.0m
PX-DM1.1	1.1m
PX-DM1.2	1.2m
PX-DM1.3	1.3m
PX-DM1.4	1.4m
PX-DM1.5	1.5m
PX-DM1.6	1.6m
PX-DM1.7	1.7m
PX-DM1.8	1.8m
PX-DM1.9	1.9m





















268

POOL FITTINGS

Water Levelling Units





CODE		
	Water Witch	
W-WW5	WATER WITCH	5 metre
W-WW20	WATER WITCH	20 metre
W-WW30	WATER WITCH	30 metre
	Microprocessor controlled unit	
	Continuous display	
	Self cleaning high intensity infra-red sensor	
	Spare Parts	
W-S5	5M sensor	
W-S20	20M sensor	
W-S30	30M sensor	
W-WS320	Solenoid 12V, DC 7W	
W-WS330	Solenoid cable	
W-WS345	Control box	
W-WS365	Circuit board	
	Flip N Fill	
W-FFG	FLIP N FILL - For existing pools using garden hose	
	Unit includes replacement deck lid	
	(most popular lids can be matched)	
	The fill unit is attached to the deck lid	
	Hose coupling position in the deck lid	
W-FFP	FLIP N FILL - For new pools with fixed water supply	
	Spare Parts	
W-FP	Float pad	
W-SV	Silicon valve	
W-WS015	Hudson valve (no cap)	
W-WS016	Repair kit (float & diaphragm)	
W-WS017	Valve bonnet	

269

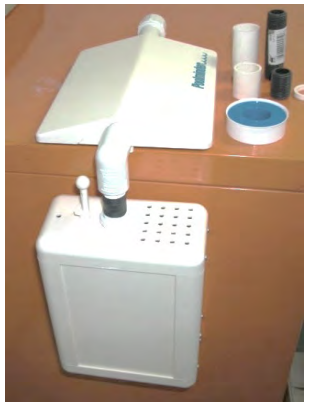
POOL FITTINGS

Water Levelling Units cont'd

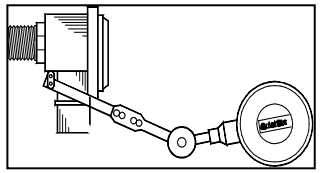












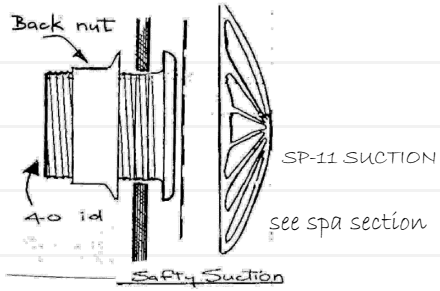
CODE	
W-W29319	**WATERCO WATER LEVELLER**
	Spare parts
W-W62270	Plastic float
W-W62271	Float valve brass 3/8"
W-W62272	Brass bush 3/8" x 1/2"
W-W62273	Kinco nut 1/2"
W-W62274	Olive plastic 1/2"
SK-DL009	Paramount deck lid beige
SK-DL009S	Paramount deck lid sandstone
SK-DL624171S	Waterco deck lid twistlock sandstone
SK-DR012	Paramount dress ring beige
SK-DR073	Paramount dress ring twistlock sandstone
SK-DR624191S	Waterco round dress ring twistlock sandstone
~~W-O1023000~~	**ONGA AUTO REFILL VALVE**
	Spare parts are available
W-PM128	**POOLMINDER WATER LEVELLER**
	After market leveller - positioned on pool coping
W-25604-300	**AQUA-LEVEL – PORTABLE WATER LEVELLER**
W-QS0.75	**QUICK STOP VALVE ¾"**
	Instant closure hydraulic regulator Designed for ballast tank use, and is suitable for a swimming pool with a refill regulator

270

POOL FITTINGS

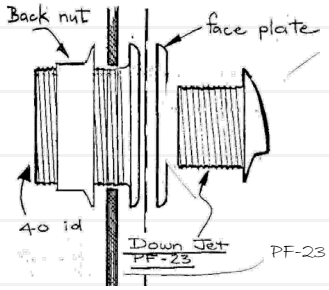
Notes

Possible combinations using wall fitting, for fibreglass and / or vinyl liner pools

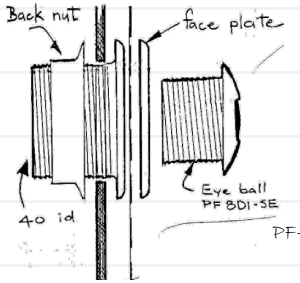


SP-11 SUCTION

see spa section



PF-23 DOWNJET



PF-24 EYEBALL

271

PENTAIR

Onga SilentFlo	Intelliflo
Onga Pantera	WhisperFlo
Onga Leisuretime	SuperFlo
Onga ECO800	Starite Max-E-Pro
Onga Sump Pumps	Max-E-Boost
Onga Centrifugal, Jet & Aquaculture	
Quiptron & Boostrite - spares only	

BALBOA

Spa Bath Pumps	Onga (Balboa) 200 & 400 series spares

CIRCULATION

Balboa, Laing & Davey Euro

DAVEY

Silensor	MaxiFlow & SpaPower
PowerMaster	Xcelsior & Celsior
Monarch Typhoon	Hurricane Swimjet System
Monarch Whisper	Sump & Pond Pumps
Power Chief, Power Ace, XB - spares only	
Spa Quip Monster, Magnum & Scorpio - spares only	

ASTRAL

CTX, BX, E & FX	CX & TX - spares only

SPECK

Super 90	Swimjet System
Eco Touch	Spares

POOLRITE

Enduro	SQI / Quietline

HAYWARD

Spares

WATERCO

Portapac & Delta Hot Pumps	Spares all other pumps

ZODIAC

Polaris Booster

BASKETS, LIDS & MECHANICAL SEALS

Identification and sizing diagrams

PUMPS

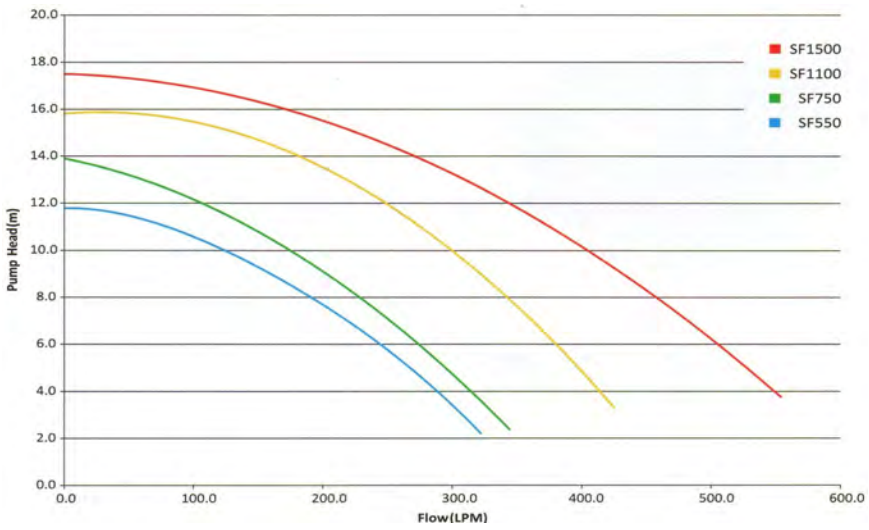
272

PUMPS

Onga SilentFlo

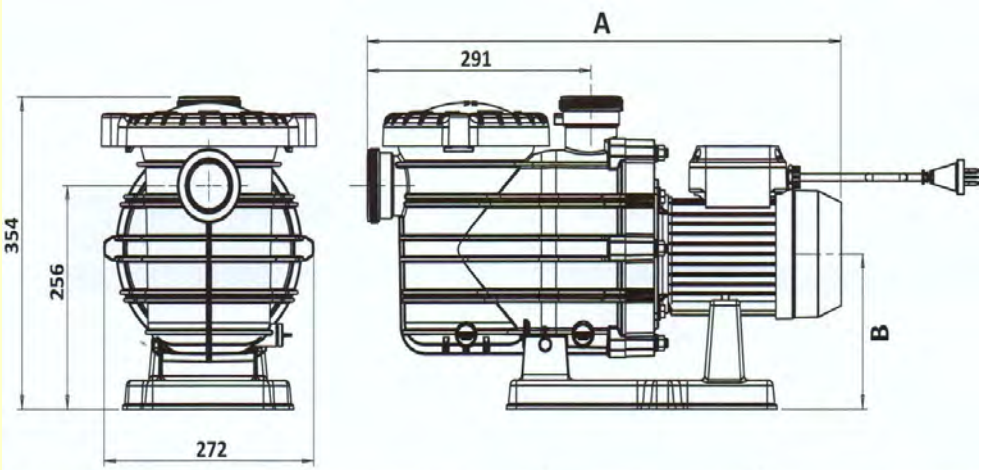
Featured Highlights

- **Quiet operation -** A specially designed sound-dampening pump casing and base make pump operation incredibly quiet, enabling you to run the pump at night without disturbing the neighbours and take advantage of the off-peak tariffs.
- **High efficiency** - Precision-fit internal components and superior hydraulic design deliver effortless performance, energy savings and extended pump life.
- **Elevated base** - Further dampens sound and vibration for even quieter operation and keeps the pump above sitting water which minimises corrosion.
- **Large volume Strainer basket** Minimises the maintenance requirement by extending the time between strainer basket clean outs.
- **Dual connections** - 50mm thread or 50mm quick-disconnect barrel unions (included).
- **Cam & Ramp™** lid - Easy to remove, locks in place with a quarter turn, making inspection and cleaning a breeze.
- 3 years limited warranty.*



CODE	
PU-OSF550100	SILENTFLO 550 (3/4HP)
PU-OSF750103	SILENTFLO 750 (1HP)
PU-OSF1100100	SILENTFLO 1100 (1.5HP)
PU-OSF1500100	SILENTFLO 1500 (2HP)



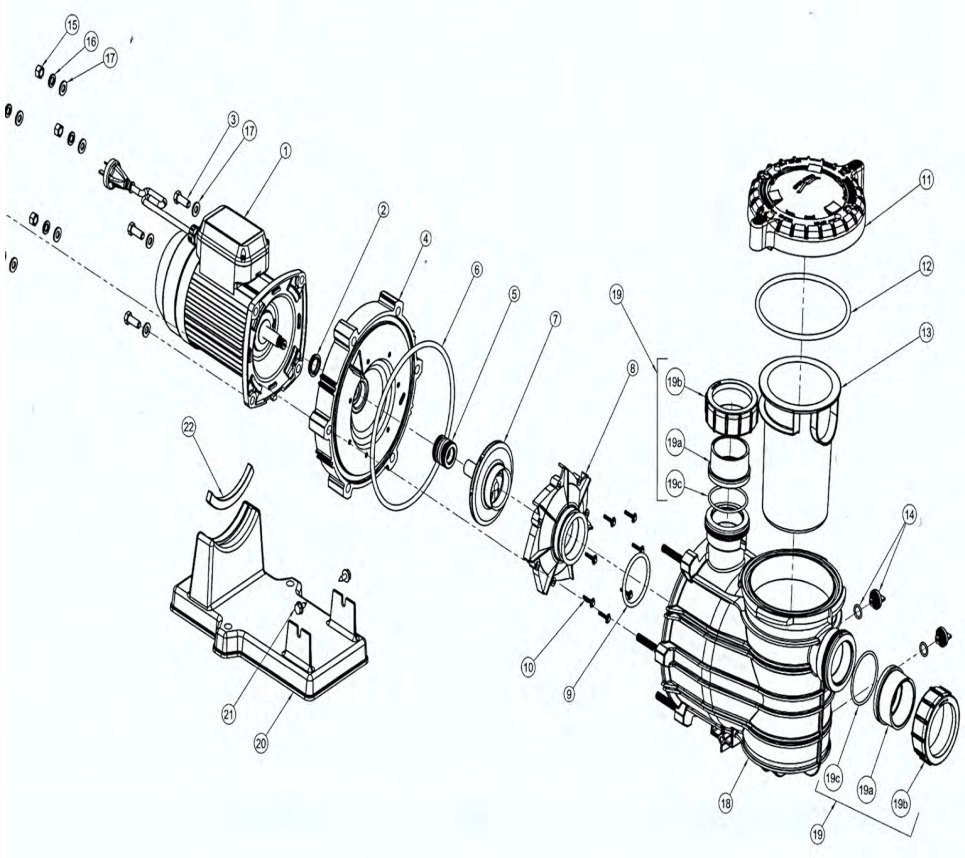


Pump Model	SF550	SF750	SF1100	SF1500
A (mm)	616	616	637	677
B (mm)	173	173	179	179

273

PUMPS

Onga SilentFlo Spares



CODE		
PU-O801418	Motor 550 & 750W	1
PU-O801419	Motor 1100W	1
PU-O801420	Motor 2200W	1
PU-O801279	Motor fasteners kit	3
PU-OC3-184P	Seal plate	4
PU-O801428	Mechanical seal	5
O-O1660500	O ring for pump casing	6
PU-O801424	Impeller 550W	7
PU-O801425	Impeller 750W	7
PU-O801426	Impeller 1100W	7
PU-O801427	Impeller 1500W	7
PU-O801421	Diffuser & o ring kit 550W	8,9,10
PU-O801422	Diffuser & o ring kit 750W	8,9,10
PU-O801423	Diffuser & o ring kit 1100/1500W	8,9,10
PU-O17307-0111S	Lid Assembly	11
O-O35505-1440	O ring for lid	12
PU-BOC8-58P	Basket	13
PU-OU178-920P	Drain plug & o ring	14
PU-OC176-71P	Pump casing assembly	18
PU-O801245K	Barrel union kit	19a,19b,19c
PU-O801281	Base kit	20,21,22

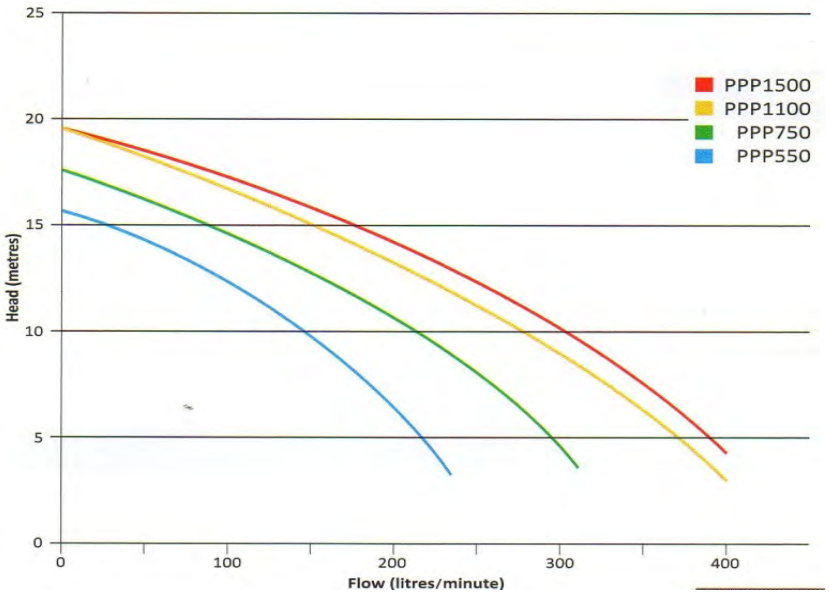
274

PUMPS

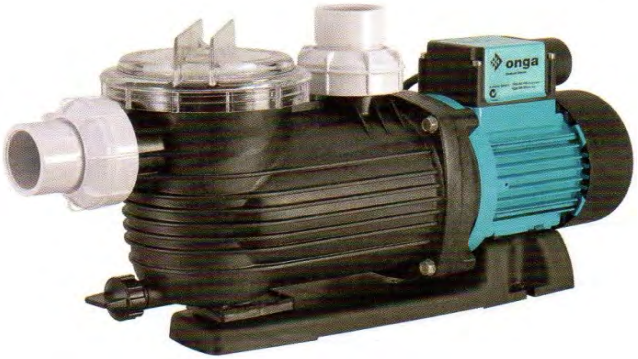
Onga Pantera

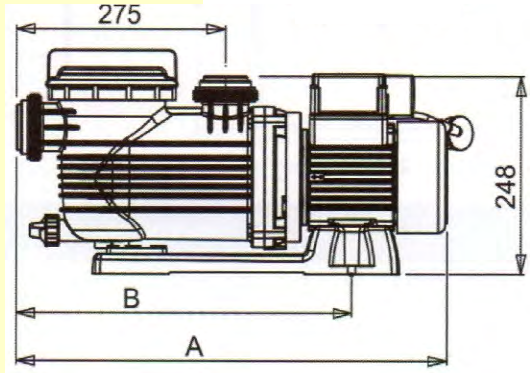
Featured Highlights

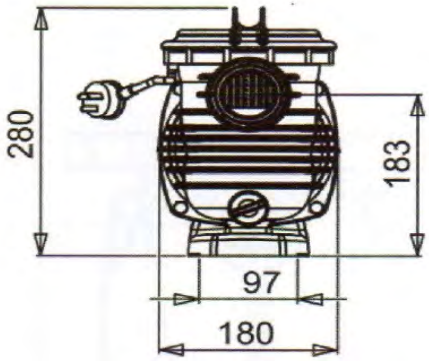
- Stainless steel motor shaft - A 5/8" 316 Stainless Steel shaft extends the life of the pump.
- Shaft Sleeve - A nylon shaft sleeve incorporating a flinger, adds additional water ingress protection.
- Mechanical Seal - A heavy-duty 3/4" 316 Stainless Steel mechanical seal (on all models) provides extended life and longer intervals between servicing.
- Plastic Yoke and Lip-Seal - The wet end design integrates a moulded end-shield cover and lip seal, protecting the motor from water damage.
- Self aligning barrel unions (40mm/50mm) included.
- 3 years limited warranty.*



CODE	
PU-OPPP550-1P	PANTERA 550 (3/4HP)
PU-OPPP750-1P	PANTERA 750 (1HP)
PU-OPPP1100-1P	PANTERA 1100 (1.5HP)
PU-OPPP1500-1P	PANTERA 1500 (2HP)







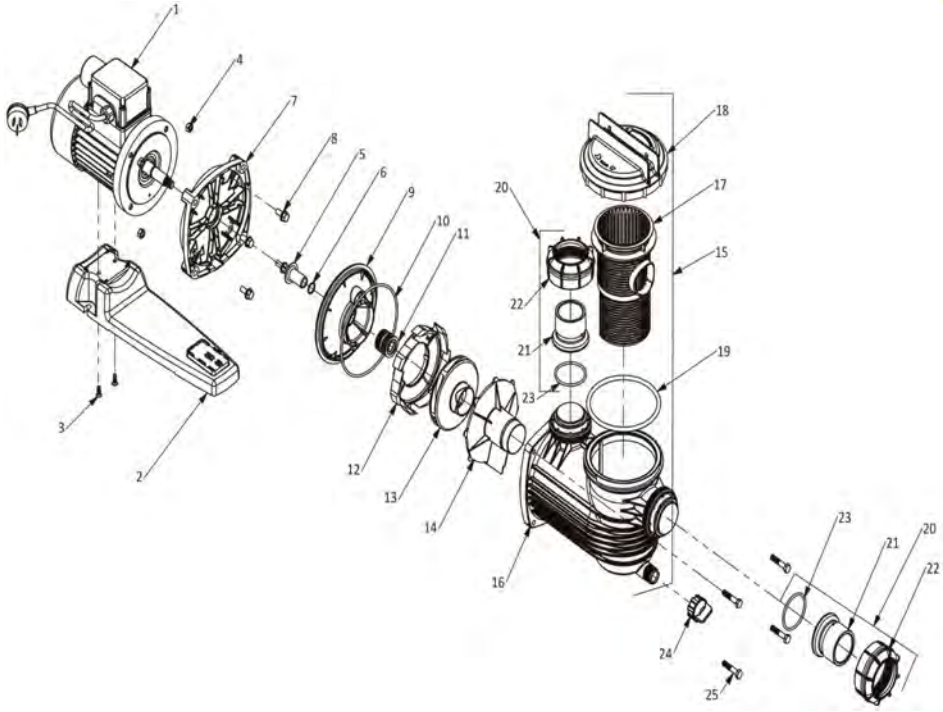
Pump Model	PPP-550-1P	PPP-750-1P	PPP-1100-1P	PPP-1500-1P
A (mm)	565	565	602	602
B (mm)	428	428	465	465

275

PUMPS

Onga Pantera PPP-1P Spares

Pump released late 2012



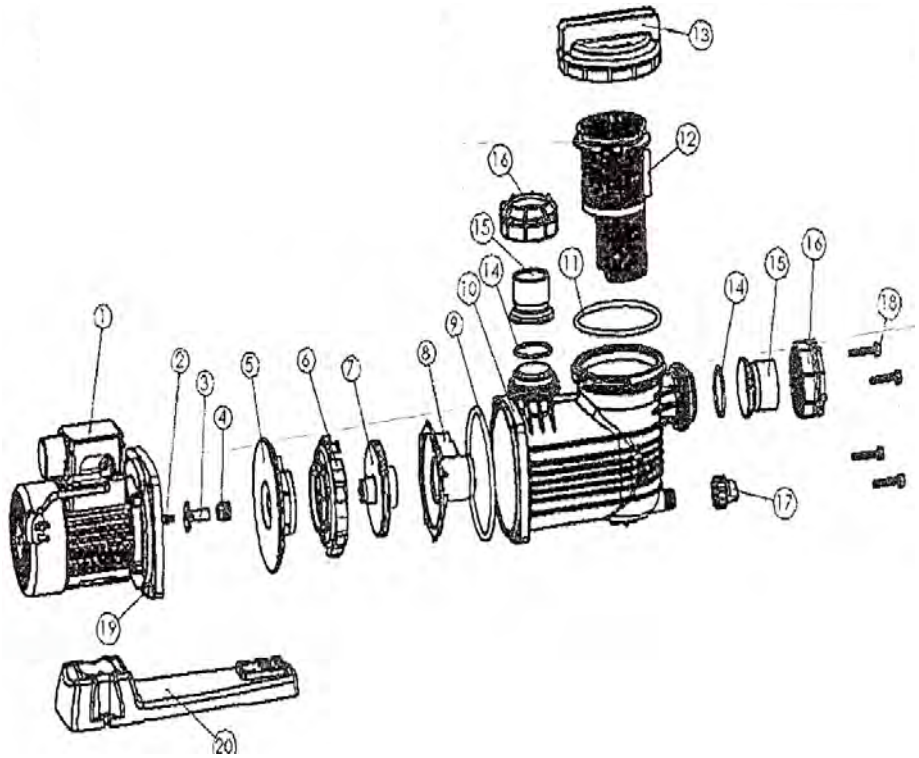
CODE		
PU-O801210	Motor 550W / 750W	1
PU-O801277	Motor 1100W / 1500W	1
PU-O800532	Base and screw kit	2,3
PU-O412050	Yoke and lip seal	7
PU-O702770	Screw 5/16" w x 3/4" hwf s/s	8
PU-O302060K	Baffle 550W / 750W	9
PU-O305300	Baffle 1100W / 1500W	9
PU-O800583K	Seal kit	5,6,10,11
PU-O303460K	Diffuser 550W / 1100W / 1500W	12
PU-O305460	Diffuser 750W	12
PU-O512750K	Impeller 550W	13
PU-O507530K	Impeller 750W	13
PU-O506840K	Impeller 1100W	13
PU-O506820K	Impeller 1500W	13
PU-O408610	Seperator plate 550W	14
PU-O408730	Seperator plate 750W / 1100W / 1500W	14
PU-O801200	Casing assembly	16,17,18,19
PU-BO	Basket (302310)	17
PU-O800897K	Lid and o ring kit	18,19
PU-O800714	Barrel union kit	21,22,23
PU-O504605	Pump plug 3/4" bsp female	24
PU-O801278	Fasteners kit	4,25

276

PUMPS

Onga Pantera PPP-02 Spares Only

Pump released 2009
Superseded late 2012



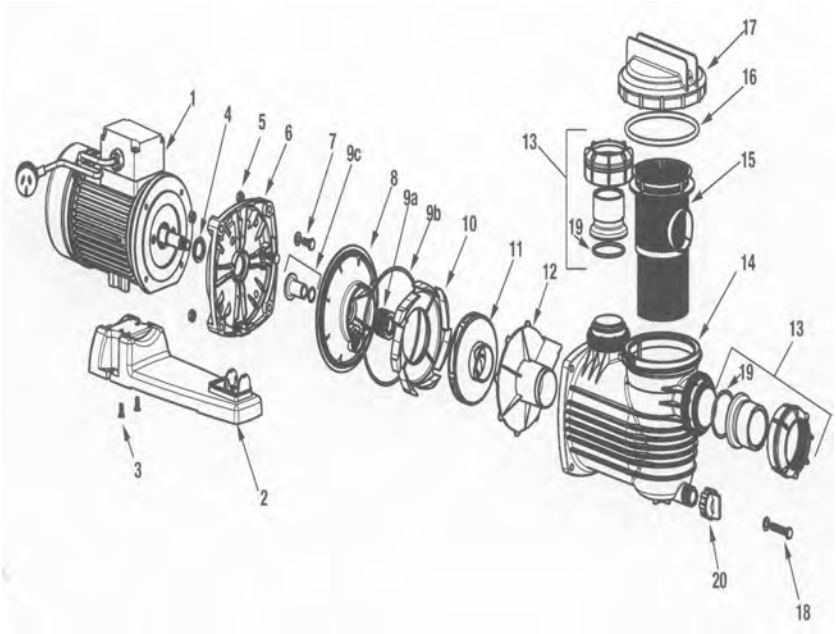
CODE		
PU-O405914	Motor 550W / 750W	1
PU-O405975	Motor 1100W / 1500W	1
O-O702196	O ring for shaft sleeve 550W / 750W	2
O-O702218	O ring for shaft sleeve 1100W / 1500W	2
PU-O604000	Shaft sleeve 550W / 750W	3
PU-O505070	Shaft sleeve 1100W / 1500W	3
PU-O707365	Mechancial seal 550W / 750W	4
PU-O707372	Mechancial seal 1100W / 1500W	4
PU-O302060	Baffle 550W / 750W	5
PU-O305300	Baffle 1100W / 1500W	5
PU-O303460	Diffuser 550W / 1100W / 1500W	6
PU-O305460	Diffuser 750W	6
PU-O504593	Impeller 550W	7
PU-O512700K	Impeller 750W	7
PU-O506840	Impeller 1100W	7
PU-O506820	Impeller 1500W	7
PU-O408610	Seperator plate 550W	8
PU-O408730	Seperator plate 750W / 1100W / 1500W	8
O-O702206	O ring for casing	9
PU-O305390	Pump casing	10
O-O702208	O ring for lid	11
PU-BO	Basket (302310)	12
PU-O800897K	Lid and o ring kit	13
O-O702193	O ring for barrel union	14
PU-O505435	Union tail	15
PU-O505425	Union nut	15
PU-O504605	Priming cap	17
PU-O707363	Screw	18
PU-O707364	Nut	19
PU-O304100	Base	20
PU-O703875	Screw	21

277

PUMPS

Onga Pantera PPP Spares Only

Pump released 2000
Superseded 2009

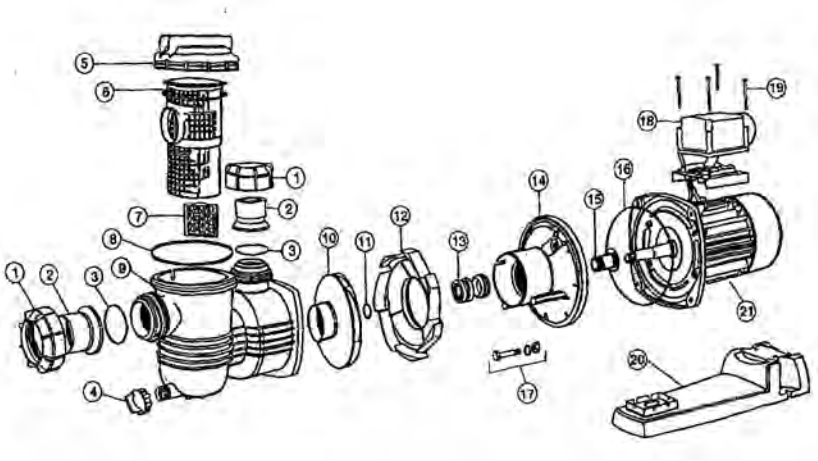


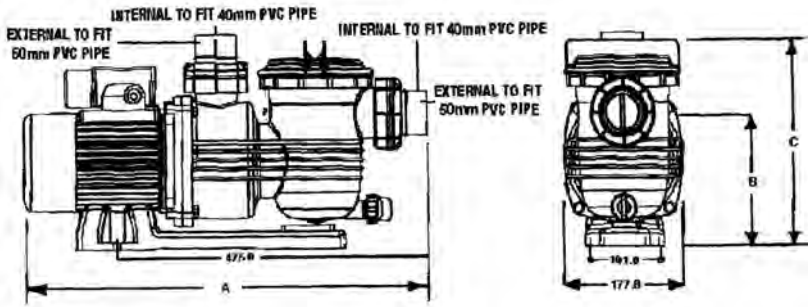
	CODE					
	PPP550	**PPP750**	**PPP1100**	**PPP1500**	**PPP1500H**	
1	801209	801210	801211	801211	801212	Motor
2	304100	304100	304100	304100	304420	Base
3	703875	703875	703875	703875	703875	Screw M6 x 16mm CSK
4	606700	606700	606700	606700	606700	Lip seal
5	800163	800163	800163	800163	800163	Nut 5/16" BSW S/S pack 12
6	~~305370~~	~~305370~~	~~305370~~	~~305370~~	~~305370~~	Yoke
7	800165	800165	800165	800165	800165	Screw M6 x 16mm CSK
8	302206	305300	305300	305300	305300	Baffle
9	800582	800887	800887	800887	800887	Mech seal kit inc 9,9b,9c
9b	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	O ring for casing
9c	800894	800895	800895	800895	800895	Shaft sleeve assembly
10	303460	305460	303460	303460	303460	Diffuser
11	504593	507530	506840	506820	507650	Impeller
12	408610	408730	408730	408730	408730	Seperator plate
13	801213	801213	801213	801213	801213	Barrel union assy incl o ring
14	801200	801200	801200	801200	801200	Casing and bowl
15	302310	302310	302310	302310	302310	Basket
16	702208	702208	702208	702208	702208	O ring for lid
17	800897	800897	800897	800897	800897	Lid and o ring kit
18	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screw 5/16" BSW (10)
19	702193	702193	702193	702193	702193	O ring for barrel union
20	504605	504605	504605	504605	504605	Cap - priming
n/s	607930	607930	607930	607930	607930	Shaft slinger

278

PUMPS

Onga 900 Series Spares Only





900 Series Dimensions			
Pump Model	A	B	C
960	610	185	285
961	610	185	285
962	610	185	285
963	610	210	310
964	640	210	310

	CODE					
	960	961	962	963	964	
1	505425	505425	505425	505425	505425	Union nut
2	505435	505435	505435	505435	505435	Union tail
3	702193	702193	702193	702193	702193	O ring for union
4	504605	504605	504605	504605	504605	Drain cap
5	404293	404293	404293	404293	404293	Lid
6	302310	302310	302310	302310	302310	Basket
7	508210	508210	508210	508210	508210	Finger guard
8	702208	702208	702208	702208	702208	O ring for lid
9	303110	303110	303110	303110	303110	Casing & bowl
10	507530	507530	506840	506820	507650	Impeller
11	702218	702218	702218	702218	702218	O ring for shaft sleeve
12	303260	303260	303460	303460	303460	Diffuser
13	700270	700270	700270	700270	700270	Seal
14	303350	303350	303350	303350	303350	Baffle
15	505070	505070	505070	505070	505070	Shaft sleeve
16	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	O ring for casing
17	800735	800735	800735	800735	800735	Bolt kit (4)
18	304050	304050	304050	304050	410341	Cap cover
19	~~800529~~	~~800529~~	~~800529~~	~~800529~~	~~800529~~	Screw for cap cover (4)
20	304100	304100	304100	304420	304420	Base
21	800643	800643	800643	~~800645~~	~~800645~~	Motor
n/s	304540	304540	304540	304540	304490	End shield
n/s	703610	703610	703610	703610	700727	Bearing A
n/s	703612	703612	703612	703612	703612	Bearing B

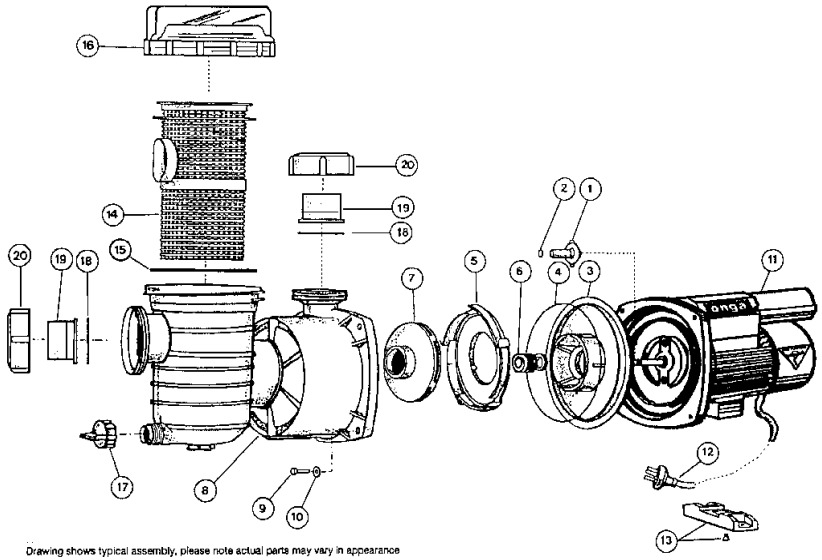
279

PUMPS

Onga 600 Series Spares Only

MOST PARTS INTERCHANGEABLE WITH 900 SERIES

SOME PARTS INTERCHANGEABLE WITH PANTERA



Drawing shows typical assembly, please note actual parts may vary in appearance

	CODE					
	660	661	661-1	662	663	
1	505070	505070	505070	505070	505070	Shaft sleeve
2	702218	702218	702218	702218	702218	O ring for shaft sleeve
3	303350	303350	303350	303350	303350	Baffle
4	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	O ring for casing
5	303260	303260	303260	303460	303460	Diffuser
6	700270	700270	700270	700270	700270	Seal
7	~~507030~~	~~507030~~	507530	506840	506820	Impeller
8	303110	303110	303110	303110	303110	Casing and bowl
9	800242	800242	800242	800242	800242	Screw set of 10
10	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	Washer set of 20
11	800457	800457	800457	800458	~~800459~~	Motor
12	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	Lead
13	800532	800532	800532	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	Base & screws kit
14	302310	302310	302310	302310	302310	Basket
15	702208	702208	702208	702208	702208	O ring for lid
16	404293	404293	404293	404293	404293	Lid
17	504605	504605	504605	504605	504605	Drain cap
18	702193	702193	702193	702193	702193	O ring for union
19	505435	505435	505435	505435	505435	Union tail
20	505425	505425	505425	505425	505425	Union nut
21	800583	800583	800583	800583	800583	Seal kit 1,2 & 6
22	~~800535~~	~~800535~~	~~800535~~	~~800535~~	~~800535~~	Bearing kit

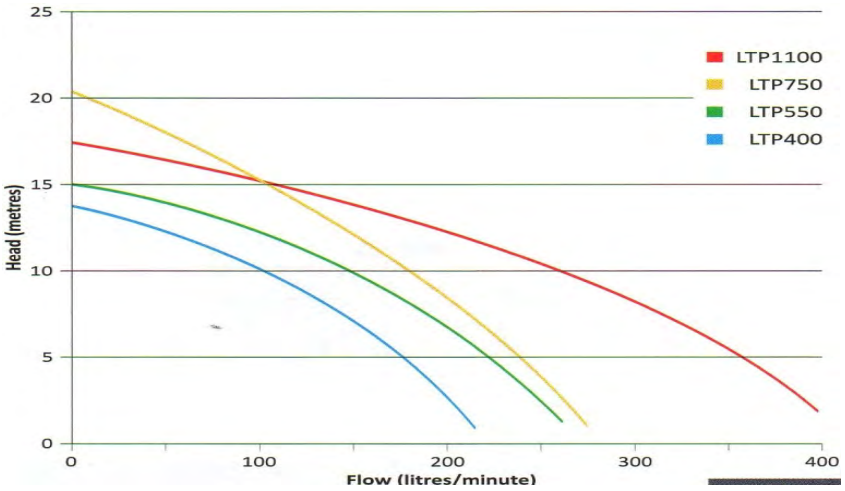
280

PUMPS

Onga Leisuretime

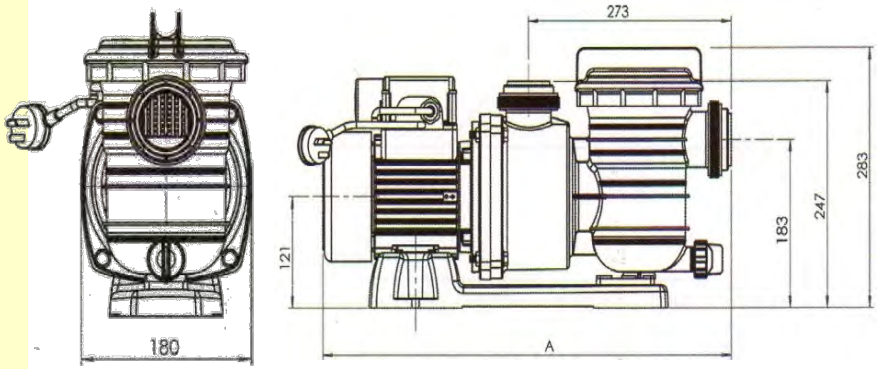
Featured Highlights

- Electrophoretic coated end-shield.
- Stainless steel shaft and mechanical seal.
- **Self aligning barrel unions** - Onga's unique 5 degree self-aligning barrel unions make pipework connection a breeze.(40mm/50mm) included.
- **PX5 Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled Motor (TEFC)** - protects against water and dust whilst keeping the mator cool.
- Self-priming.
- Built in on-winding thermal overload motor protection.
- Elevated motor foot.
- 2 years limited warranty.*



CODE	
PU-OLTP400	LEISURETIME 400 (1/2HP)
PU-OLTP550	LEISURETIME 550 (3/4HP)
PU-OLTP750	LEISURETIME 750 (1HP)
PU-OLTP1100	LEISURETIME 1100 (1.5HP)





Pump Model	LTP400	LTP550	LTP750	LTP1100
A (mm)	535	535	535	583

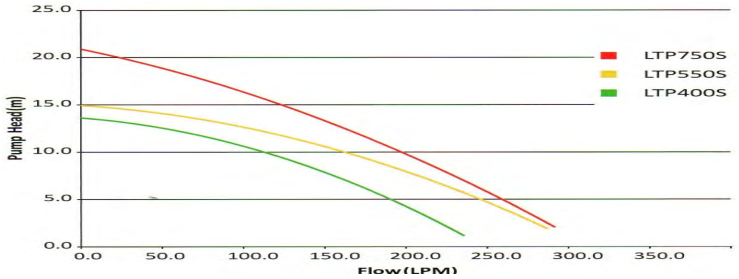
281

PUMPS

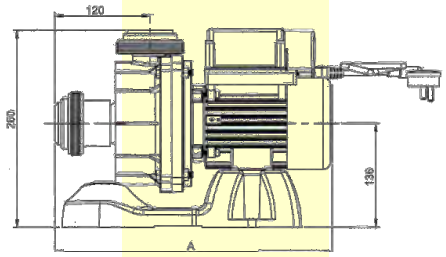
Onga Leisuretime cont'd

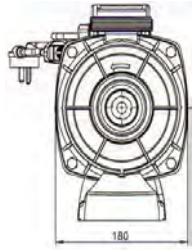
Featured Highlights

- **IPX5 Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled Motor (TEFC)** - protects against water and dust whilst keeping the mator cool.
- Self-priming.
- Built in on-winding thermal overload motor protection.
- **Self aligning barrel unions** - Onga's unique 5 degree self-aligning barrel unions make pipework connection a breeze (40mm/50mm included).
- Built in drain-down clacker.
- Electrophoretic coated end-shield.
- Stainless steel shaft and mechanical seal.
- 2 year limited waranty.*



CODE	
PU-OLTP400S	LEISURETIME SOLAR 400 (1/2HP)
PU-OLTP550S	LEISURETIME SOLAR 550 (3/4HP)
PU-OLTP750S	LEISURETIME SOLAR 750 (1HP)



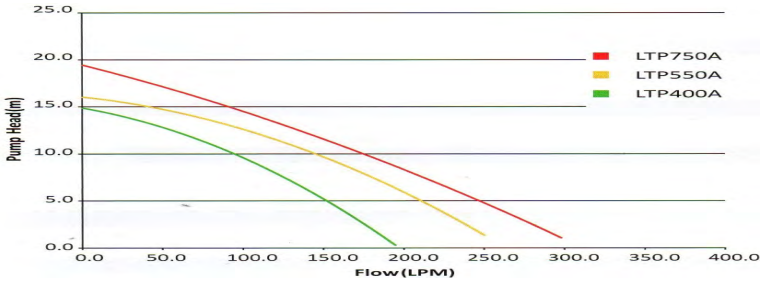




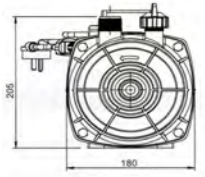
Pump Model	LTP400S	LTP550S	LTP750S
A (mm)	347	356	356

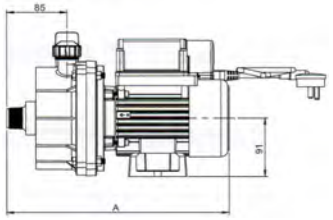
Featured Highlights

- **IPX5 Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled Motor (TEFC)** - protects against water and dust whilst keeping the mator cool.
- Self-priming.
- Built in on-winding thermal overload motor protection.
- Electrophoretic coated end-shield.
- Stainless steel shaft and mechanical seal.
- 2 year limited warranty.*



PU-OLTP400A	LEISURETIME ABOVE GROUND 400 (1/2HP)
PU-OLTP550A	LEISURETIME ABOVE GROUND 550 (3/4HP)
PU-OLTP750A	LEISURETIME ABOVE GROUND 750 (1HP)







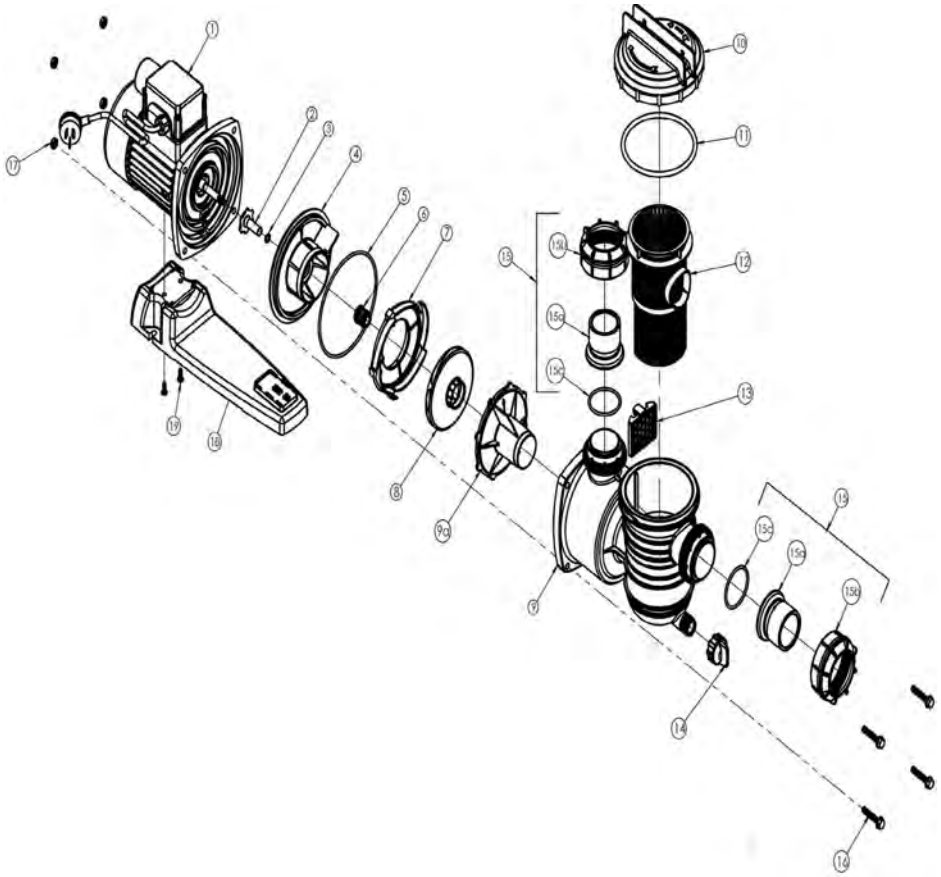
Pump Model	LTP400A	LTP550A	LTP750A
A (mm)	313	322	322

282

PUMPS

Onga Leisuretime Spares

Pump released 2008
(Latest model at print time)



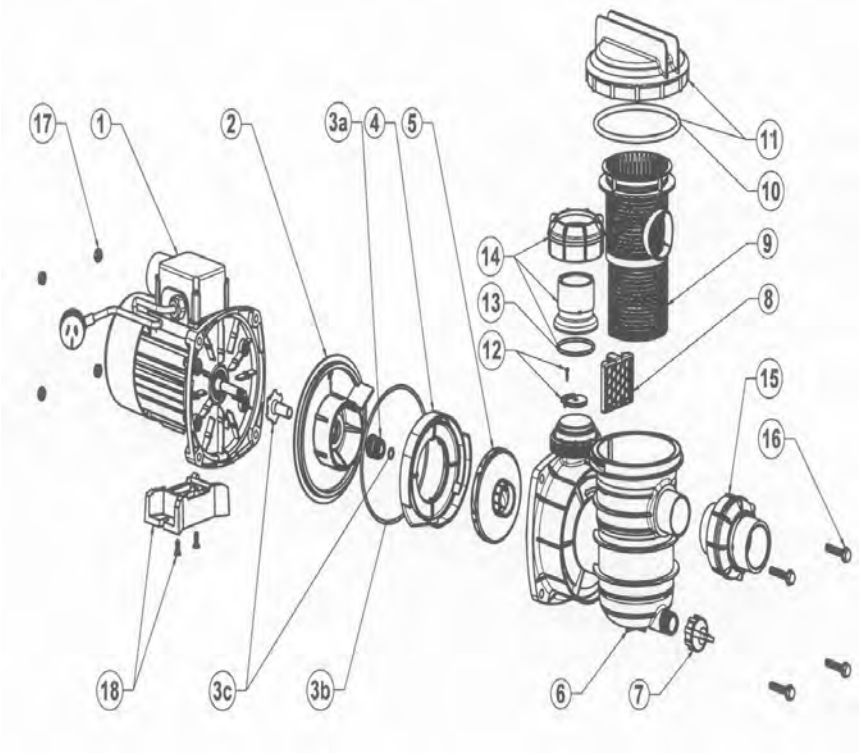
CODE		
PU-O800738	Motor 400W	1
PU-O800442	Motor 550W / 750W	1
PU-O801211	Motor 1100W	1
PU-O604000	Shaft sleeve 400W / 550W / 750W	2
PU-O505070	Shaft sleeve 1100W	2
O-O702196	O ring for shaft sleeve 400W / 550W / 750W	3
O-O702218	O ring for shaft sleeve 1100W	3
PU-O800894K	Shaft sleeve and o ring kit 400W / 550W / 750W	2,3
PU-O302060K	Baffle 400W / 550W / 750W	4
PU-O305300	Baffle 1100W	4
O-O702206K	O ring for casing	5
PU-O702789	Mechanical seal 400W / 550W / 750W	6
PU-O700270	Mechanical seal 1100W	6
PU-O800582K	Seal kit 400W / 550W / 750W	2,3,5,6
PU-O800583	Seal kit 1100W	2,3,5,6
PU-O302200K	Diffuser 400W / 550W	7
PU-O302190K	Diffuser 750W	7
PU-O303460K	Diffuser 1100W	7
PU-O504593K	Impeller 400W	8
PU-O510803K	Impeller 550W	8
PU-O504823K	Impeller 750W	8
PU-O506840K	Impeller 1100W	8
PU-O305970	Casing assembly	9
PU-O408610	Seperator plate 400W / 550W / 750W	9a
PU-O412140	Seperator plate 1100W	9a
PU-O800897K	Lid and o ring	10,11
PU-BO	Basket (302310)	12
PU-O508210	Guard finger	13
PU-O504605	Drain plug	14
PU-O800714	Barrel union assy	15a,15b15c
PU-O505435	Union tail	15a
PU-O505425	Union nut	15b
O-O702193	O ring for union	15c
PU-O800399	Screw	16
PU-O800163K	Nut	17
PU-O800532	Base and screw kit	18,19

283

PUMPS

Onga Leisuretime (old) Spares Only

Pump released 2000
Superseded 2008



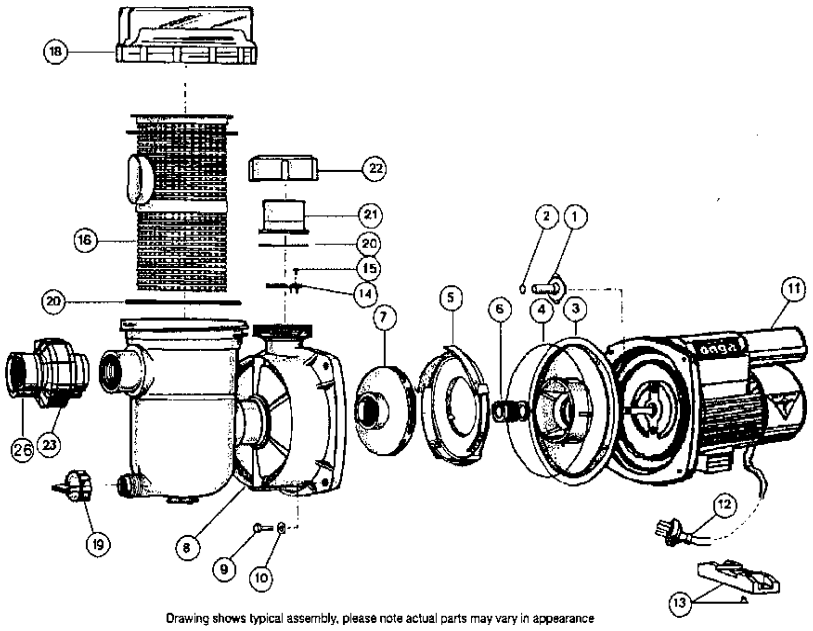
	CODE				
	LTP400	LTP550	LTP750	LTP1100	
1	801215	801215	801215	~~800644~~	Motor
2	302060K	302060K	302060K	303350K	Baffle
3	800582	800582	800582	800887	Mech seal kit
3a	800901	800901	800901	800900	Mech seal pack of 25
3b	702206	702206	702206	702206	O ring for casing
3c	800894	800894	800894	800895	Shaft sleeve assembly
4	302200K	302200K	302190K	303460K	Diffuser
5	504593K	504593K	504823K	506840K	Impeller
6	800410	800410	800410	800905	Casing & bowl assembly
7	504605	504605	504605	504605	Plug drain
8	508210	508210	508210	508210	Guard & finger
9	302310	302310	302310	302310	Basket strainer
10	702208K	702208K	702208K	702208K	O ring for lid
11	800897K	800897K	800897K	800897K	Lid and o ring screw type
12	800904	800904	800904	800904	Clacker assembly
13	702193K	702193K	702193K	702193K	O ring barrel union
14	801213	801213	801213	801213	Barrel union assy incl o ring
15	800408	800408	800408	800408	Barrel union assembly complete
16	800903	800903	800903	800903	Bolt 5/16" set of 12 with washers
17	800163	800163	800163	800163	Nut 5/16" S/S set of 12
18	800532	800532	800532	800532	Base and screws kit

Casing has changed to full moulded with threaded suction

284

PUMPS

Onga BR400 Series Spares Only



Drawing shows typical assembly, please note actual parts may vary in appearance

NOW REPLACED BY LEISURETIME

	CODE				
	463	**464**	**465**	**466**	
1	604000	604000	604000	505070	Shaft sleeve 1/2"
2	702196	702196	702196	702218	O ring for shaft sleeve
3	302060	302060	302060	303350	Baffle
4	702206	702206	702206	702206	O ring for casing
5	302200	302200	302190	303460	Diffuser
6	702789	702789	702789	700270	Seal
7	504593	504593	504823	506840	Impeller
8	800410	800410	800410	303110	Casing & bowl (screw lid)
9	800399	800399	800399	800242	Screw (set of 10)
10	800151	800151	800151	800151	Washer (set of 20)
11	800442	800442	800442	800458	Motor
12	606090	606090	606090	606090	Lead
13	800532	800532	800532	~~800257~~	Base and screws kit
14	604020	604020	604020	N/A	Clacker
15	800201	800201	800201	N/A	Screw (set of 4)
16	302310	302310	302310	302310	Basket
17	702208	702208	702208	702208	O ring for lid
18	404293	404293	404293	404293	Lid (screw type)
19	504605	504605	504605	504605	Drain cap
20	702193	702193	702193	702193	O ring for discharge
21	505435	505435	505435	505435	Union tail
22	505425	505425	505425	505425	Union nut
23	800408	800408	800408	800408	Barrel union
24	800582	800582	800582	800583	Seal kit
25	800534	800534	800534	~~800535~~	Bearing kit


PENTAIR
AQUATIC SYSTEMS
THE GLOBAL LEADER
IN SWIMMING POOL EQUIPMENT
CUSTOMER SERVICE
1300 137 344
www.pentairpool.com.au
Pool Temperature
25°C
Set Point
30°C
SilentFlo
LEISURETIME
SANDFILTER
onga
Pentair

286

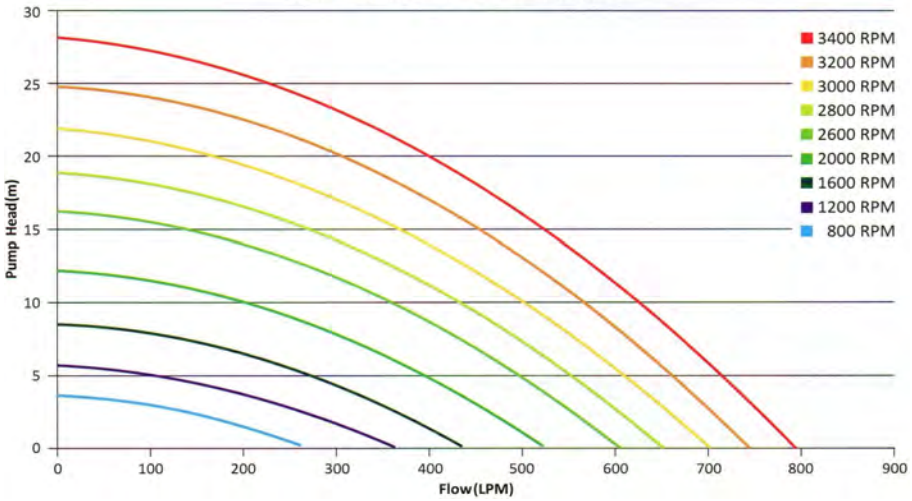
PUMPS

Pentair IntelliFlo

Featured Highlights

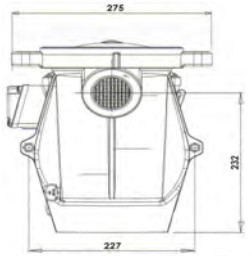
- Ability to program exact pump speeds (VS) or flows (VF) for specific operations – filtering, heating, cleaning, spa jets, water features and more –reduces energy costs up to 90%.
- 50mm /2" barrel unions included.
- 8 speed settings and on-board scheduling with timers.
- LCD screen with keypad for easy programming.
- VF model automatically monitors and adjusts flow rates to optimize performance and minimize energy use .
- Ultra-efficient permanent magnet motor design reduces noise and vibration for greater efficiency and longer pump life.
- Built-in diagnostics protect the IntelliFlo pump from the most common causes of premature failure—loss of prime, overheating, freezing, and voltage irregularities .
- Fully compatible wtih IntelliTouch®, EasyTouch®, SunTouch® and other pool control systems.
- Robust On Board Power Factor Correction .
- 8 star energy rating.
- 5 year limited warranty.*

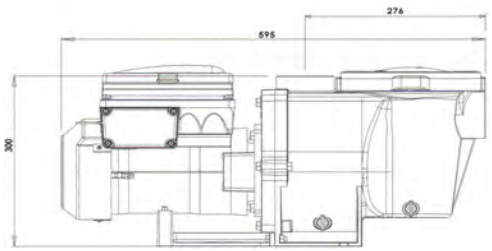
Dimensions and Performance*



CODE	
PU-OIF011018U	INTELLIFLO VS
PU-OIF011017U	INTELLIFLO VS + SVRS
PU-OIF011014U	INTELLIFLO VF
PU-O520641AU	INTELLICOMM COMMUNICATION CENTRE
PU-O521109	INTELLICOMM II INTERFACE ADAPTOR









IntelliComm



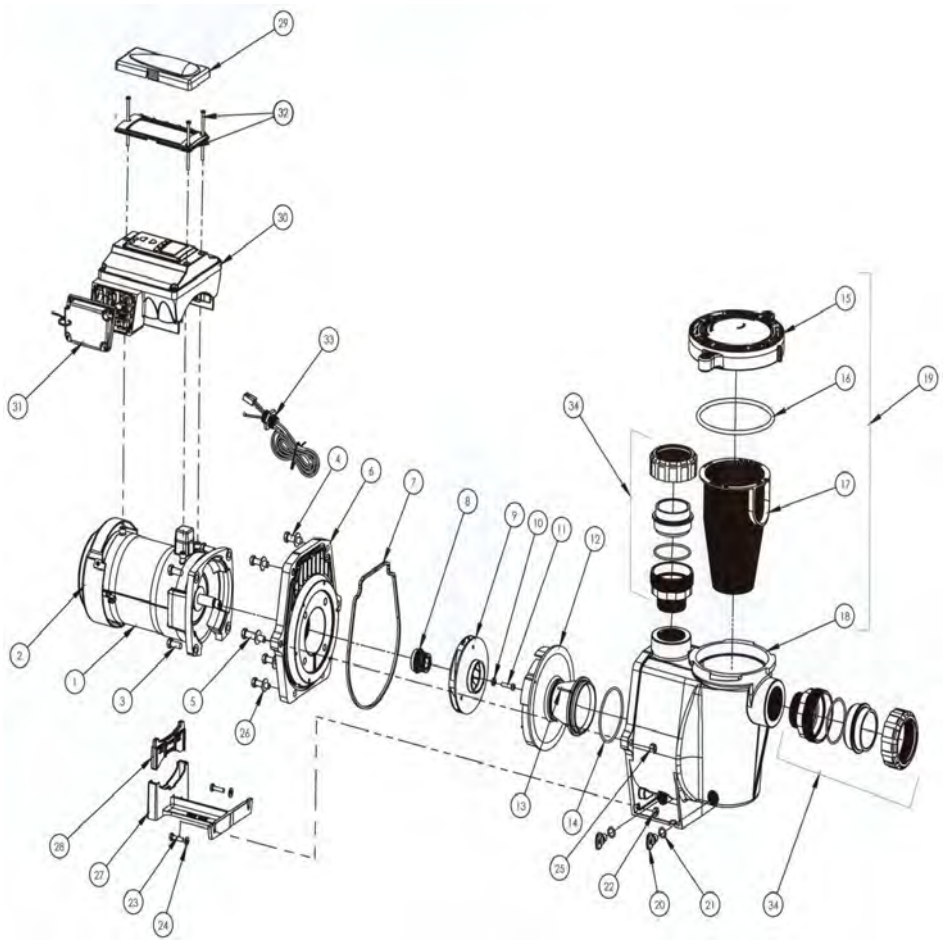
IntelliComm II

The IntelliComm and IntelliComm II interfaces allow you to control the IntelliFlo pump with an alternative or custom control. The IntelliComm has 4 high voltage inputs up to 240VAC and controls the IntelliFlo via the communication cable. The IntelliComm II is a compact unit with low voltage inputs that can fit easily inside the control box of an automation system.

287

PUMPS

Pentair IntelliFlo Spares



CODE		
PU-O357294	Motor - Black	1
PU-O352501	Motor fan and cowl kit - Black	2
PU-O801282	Motor fasteners kit	3
PU-O801291	Pump fasteners kit	4,5
PU-O350101	Seal plate - Black	6
PU-O357100	Gasket for seal plate	7
PU-O071734S	Mechanical seal	8
PU-O073131	Impeller	9
PU-O071652	Screw	10
PU-O075713	Washer rubber	11
PU-O072928	Diffuser	12
PU-O071660	Screw set	13
PU-O355227	O ring	14
PU-O071734K	Seal kit	7,8,14
PU-O357150K	Lid kit - Black	15
O-O350013	O ring for lid	16
PU-BWF	Basket (070387)	17
PU-O359541	Tank and trap assembly - Black	10,15,16,17,18,21
PU-O357161K	Drain plug kit	20,21
PU-O357159K	Foot kit	22,23,24,27,28
PU-O350701	Control cover assembly - Black	29
PU-O351104	Variable speed drive - Black (VS)	30
PU-O358290	Variable speed drive - Black (VF)	30
PU-O353070	Variable speed drive - Black (VS+SVRS)	30
PU-O353310	Terminal cover - Black	31
PU-O350612	Hardware gasket kit	32
PU-O350122	Intellicom communication cable 50'	33
PU-O200-903	Union 2"	34

Note - parts suit:

Intelliflo VS
Intelliflo VF
Intelliflo VS+SVRS

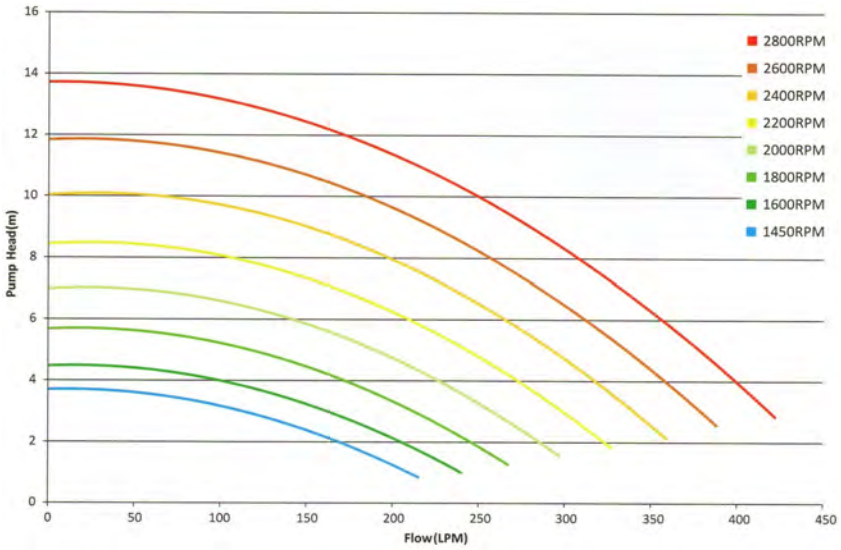
288

PUMPS

Onga ECO800

Featured Highlights

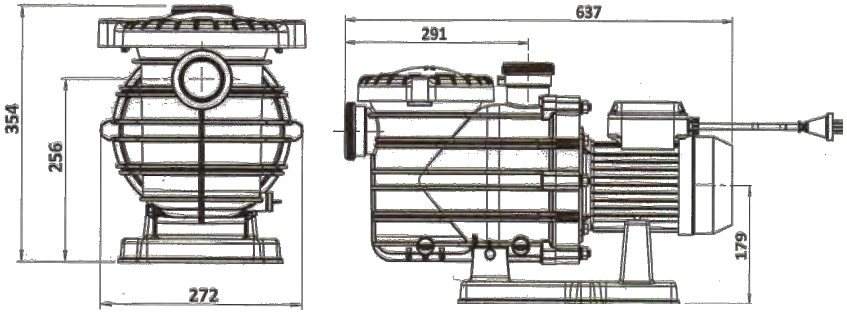
- Variable speed pump, with 3 programmable speeds, allows you to effortlessly select the most efficient setting to meet your filtration, cleaning and water feature needs.
- 50mm /2" barrel unions included.
- Axial flux, brushless, permanent magnet motor delivers high efficiency and low noise levels.
- Fault protected motor prevents damage by automatically shutting down the motor in the event of a locked rotor, under voltage, over voltage or over current condition and will automatically reduce the speed during an over temperature condition.
- Precision-fit internal components and superior hydraulic design deliver effortless performance, energy savings and extended pump life.
- 8 star energy rating.
- 3 year limited warranty.*

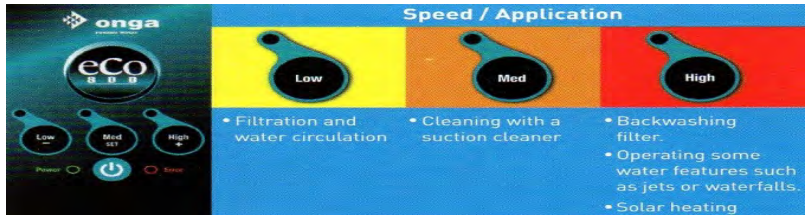


CODE	
PU-OECO800	ECO800 VARIABLE SPEED



ECO800 Energy Efficient
Variable Speed Pump

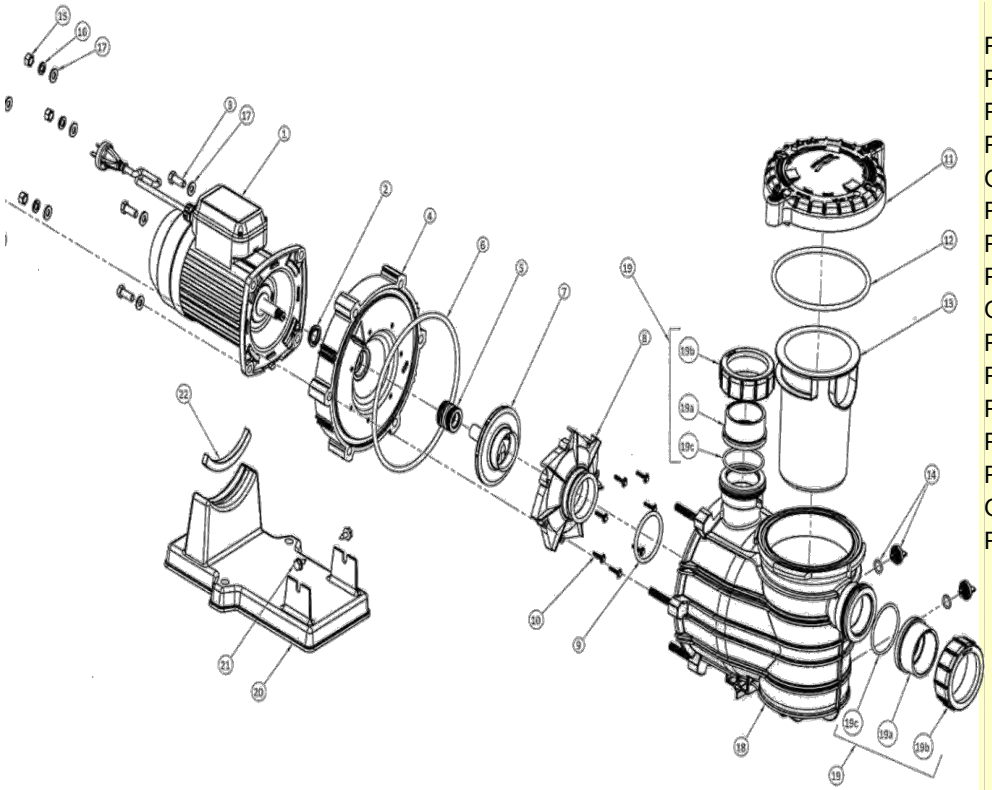




289

PUMPS

Onga ECO800 Spares



CODE		
PU-O801301	Motor	1
PU-O801279	Motor fasteners kit	3
PU-OC3-184P	Seal plate	4
PU-O801428	Mechanical seal	5
O-O1660500	O ring for casing	6
PU-O801426	Impeller	7
PU-O801423	Diffuser and o ring kit	8,9,10
PU-O17307-0111S	Lid Assembly	11
O-O35505-1440	O ring for lid	12
PU-BDG	Basket (C8-58P)	13
PU-OU178-920P	Drain plug	14
PU-O801280	Pump fasteners kit	15,16
PU-OC176-71P	Pump casing assembly	17
PU-O801245K	Barrel union kit	18
O-O702192	O ring for union collar	18c
PU-O801281	Base kit	19,20,21

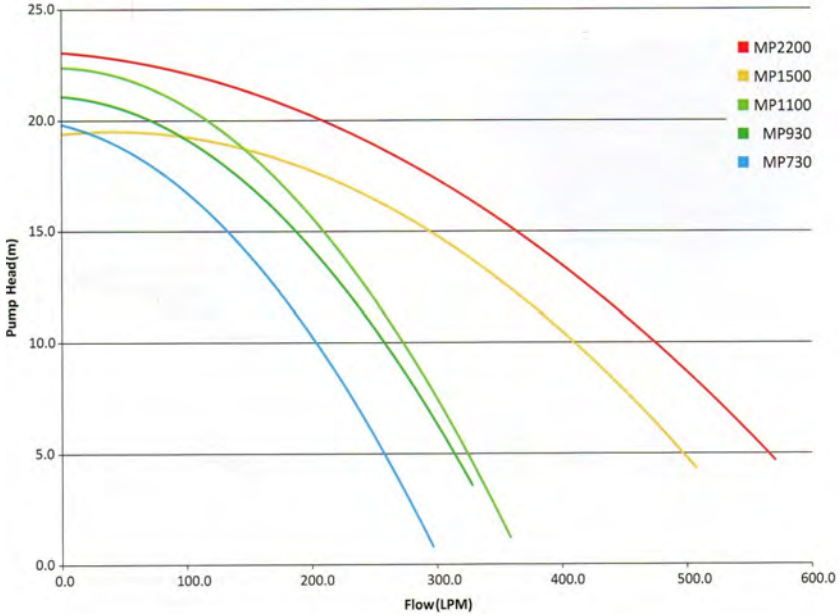
290

PUMPS

Starite Max-E-Pro

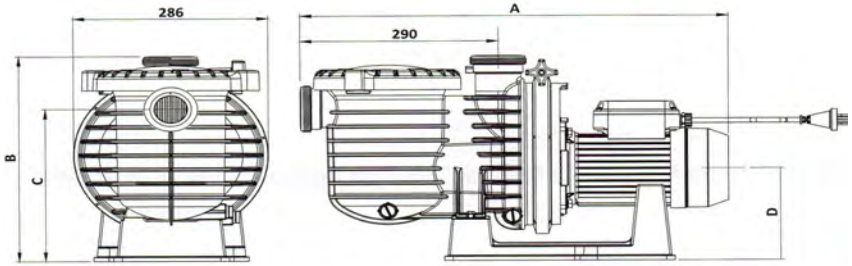
Featured Highlights

- **Typical Installation** – Inground pools, pool/spa combinations, inground spas, fountains and water features.
- **Self-priming** – Suction lift up to 4.5m above water level.
- **Easy-to-Install** – 2"/50mm ports include external and internal threads for more plumbing options.
- **Superior Hydraulic Design** – Moves larger volumes of water, resulting in lower operating costs
- **Impeller Manufactured with PPO Resin** – Withstands the toughest water environments.
- **Fluoroelastomer Rubber Shaft Seal** – Longer-lasting seal stands up to the harshest environments.
- **Self-lubricating Lid O-ring** – Does not require lubricant.
- 3 years limited warranty.*



CODE	
PU-OMP730100	Max-E-Pro 730 (1HP)
PU-OMP930100	Max-E-Pro 930 (1 1/4HP)
PU-OMP1100100	Max-E-Pro 1100 (1.5HP)
PU-OMP1500100	Max-E-Pro 1500 (2HP)
PU-OMP2201100	Max-E-Pro 2200 (3HP)
PU-OMP1108100	Max-E-Pro 1100 3 PHASE (1.5HP)
PU-OMP1508100	Max-E-Pro 1500 3 PHASE (2HP)
PU-OMP2208100	Max-E-Pro 2200 3 PHASE (3HP)



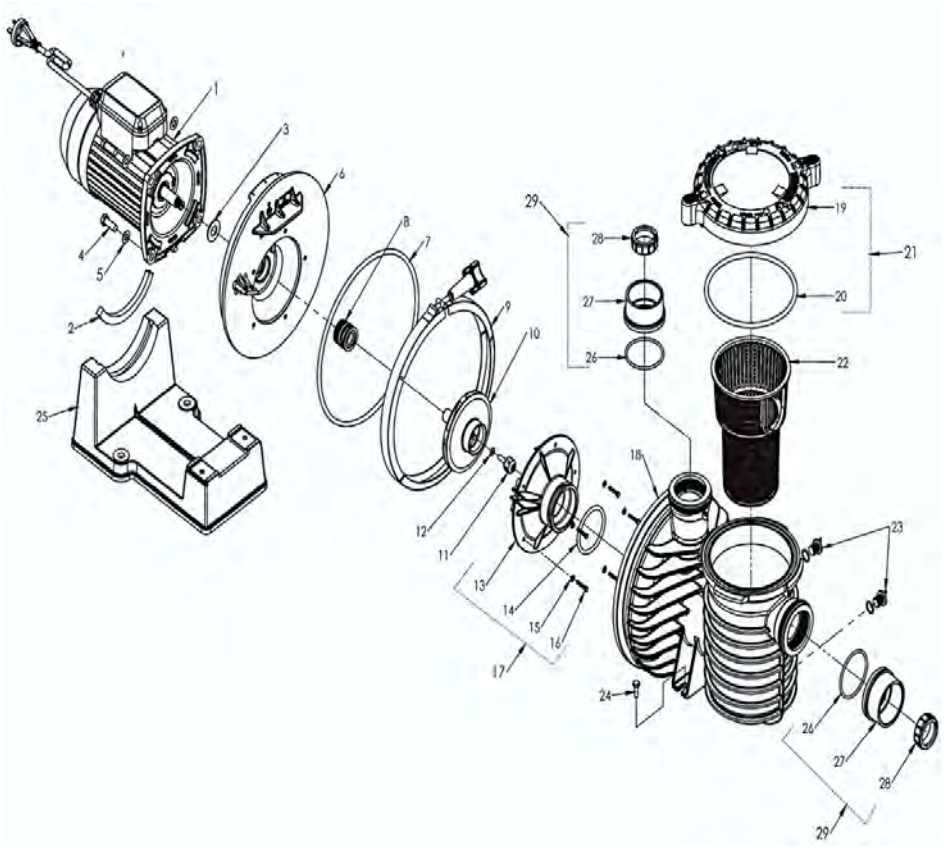


Pump Model	MP730100	MP930100	MP1100100	MP1108100	MP1500100	MP1508100	MP2200100	MP2208100
A (mm)	629	650	650	696	690	721	694	721
B (mm)	368	374	374	390	374	390	384	390
C (mm)	274	280	280	296	280	296	290	296
D (mm)	165	171	171	187	171	187	181	187

291

PUMPS

Starite Max-E-Pro Spares



CODE		
PU-O801418	Motor 730	1
PU-O801419	Motor 930, 1100	1
PU-O801366	Motor 1108	1
PU-O801420	Motor 1500	1
PU-O800565	Motor 1508/2208	1
PU-O801482	Motor 2200	1
PU-OC35-44	Motor pad	2
PU-O702594	Screw	4
PU-O703107	Washer	5
PU-OC103-194PSSG	Seal plate	6
O-OU9-228A	O ring for body	7
PU-O801428	Seal	8
PU-OC19-37A	Clamp	9
PU-OC105-238PPB	Impeller 730	10,11,12
PU-OC105-238PRB	Impeller 930	10,11,12
PU-OC105-238PSB	Impeller 1100/1108	10,11,12
PU-OC105-238PLBAB	Impeller 1500/1508	10,11,12
PU-OC105-238PHAB	Impeller 2200/2208	10,11,12
PU-OC1-271P1	Diffuser 730/930/1100/1108	13
PU-OC1-271P	Diffuser 1500/1508/2200/2208	13
O-OU9-374	O ring for diffuser	14
PU-O707371	Screw for diffuser	16
PU-O801273	Diffuser kit 730/930/1100/1108	13,14,15,16
PU-O801274	Diffuser kit 1500/1508/2200/2208	13,14,15,16
PU-O17307-0110W	Tank body assembly	18
PU-O17307-0111S	Lid Assembly	19
O-O35505-1440	O ring for lid	20
PU-BDG	Basket	22
PU-OU178-920P	Drain plug & o ring	23
PU-OSRU30-918SS	Screw	24
PU-OC4-79P	Base with motor pad and screws	25
PU-O801245K	Union kit	26,27,28

292

PUMPS

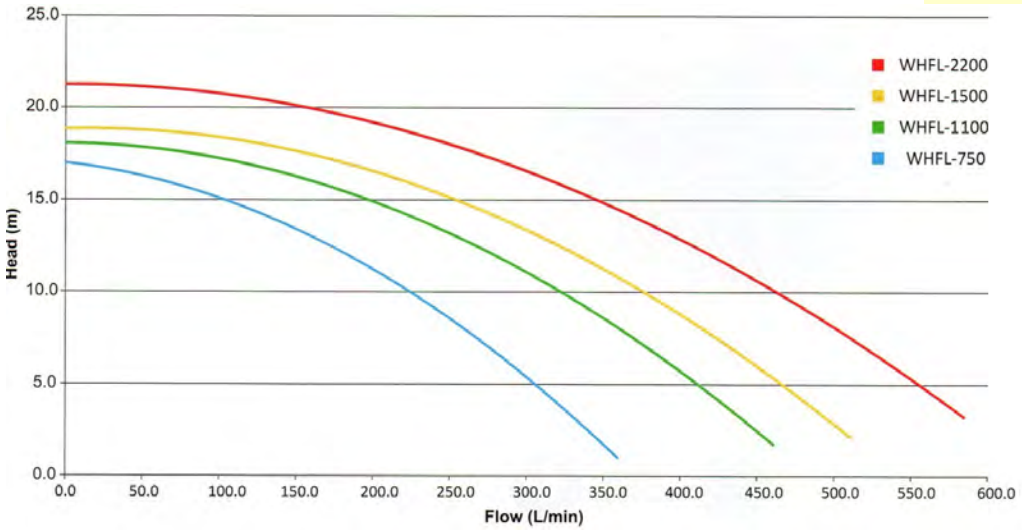
Pentair WhisperFlo

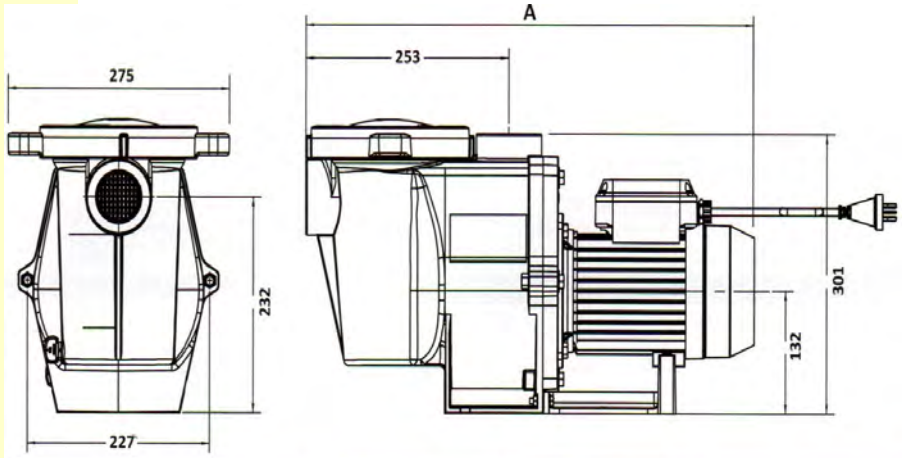
Featured Highlights

- Unique FunnelFlo™ diffuser and high-efficiency impeller maximise water flow and energy efficiency whilst minimising turbulence and noise.
- Specially engineered design assures whisper-quiet operation.
- Oversized strainer basket and volute extends time between cleaning.
- See-through lid makes inspection fast and easy and the engineered polymer will remain clear for years.
- Lower HP's deliver higher performance than industry standard.
- Compatible with all cleaning systems, various filters and jet action spas.
- Heavy-duty/durable construction is designed for long life.
- Designed for residential and commercial applications.
- User friendly Cam & Ramp™ lid is easy to remove and quickly locks in place with a quarter turn.
- 50mm /2" barrel unions included.
- 3 years limited warranty.*

CODE	
PU-OWHFL750	WHISPERFLO 750 (1HP)
PU-OWHFL1100	WHISPERFLO 1100 (1.5HP)
PU-OWHFL1500	WHISPERFLO 1500 (2HP)
PU-OWHFL2100	WHISPERFLO 2100 (3HP)





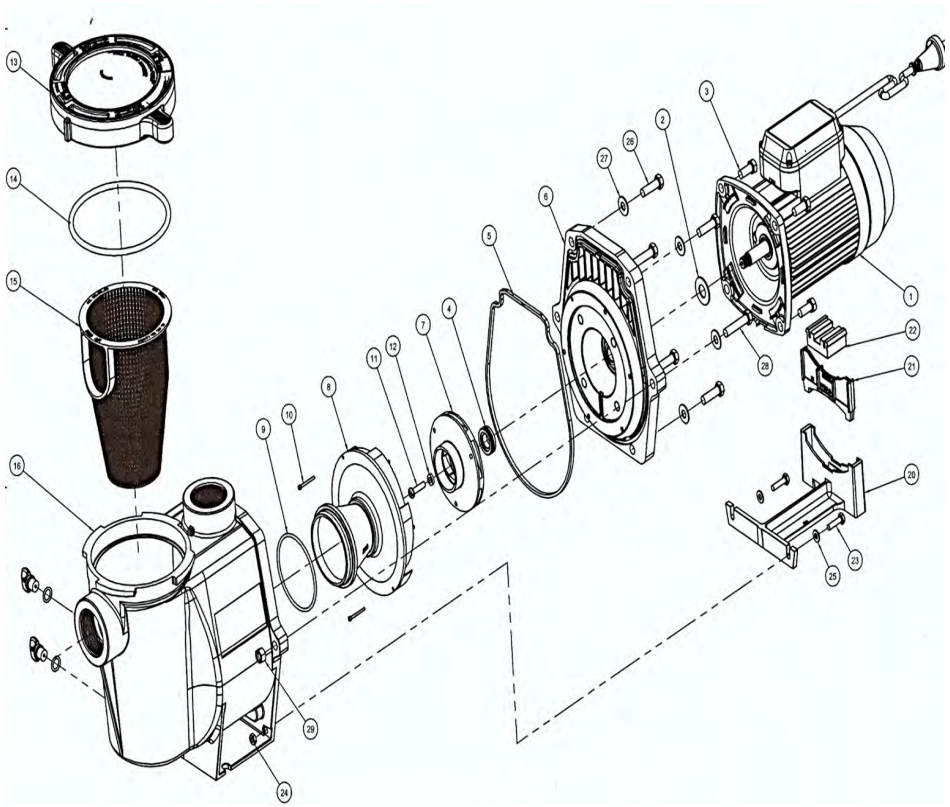


Pump Model	WHFL750	WHFL1100	WHFL1500	WHFL2100
A (mm)	560	580	620	620

293

PUMPS

Pentair WhisperFlo Spares



CODE		
PU-O801418	Motor 750W	1,2,3
PU-O801419	Motor 1100W	1,2,3
PU-O801420	Motor 1500W	1,2,3
PU-O801482	Motor 2100W	1,2,3
PU-O801282	Motor fasteners kit	3
O-O357100	O ring for seal plate	5
PU-O350203K	Seal plate kit	4,5,6
PU-O073127	Impeller 750W	7
PU-O073129	Impeller 1100W	7
PU-O073130	Impeller 1500W	7
PU-O073131	Impeller 2100W	7
O-O355227	O ring for diffuser	9
PU-O071660	Screw set	10
PU-O072927K	Diffuser kit	8,9,10
PU-O071652	Screw	11
PU-O075713	Rubber washer	12
PU-LO357150K	Lid Assembly	13
O-O350013	O ring for lid	14
PU-BWF	Basket (070387)	15
PU-O359541	Pump casing assembly	13,14,15,16
PU-O89280110	Barrel union kit 2013 onwards	18a,18b,18c,18d,19
PU-O700735	Barrel union kit prior to May 2013	18a,18b,18c,18d,19
PU-O357159K	Foot kit	20,21,22,23,24,25
PU-O801291	Pump fasteners kit	26,27,28,29

294

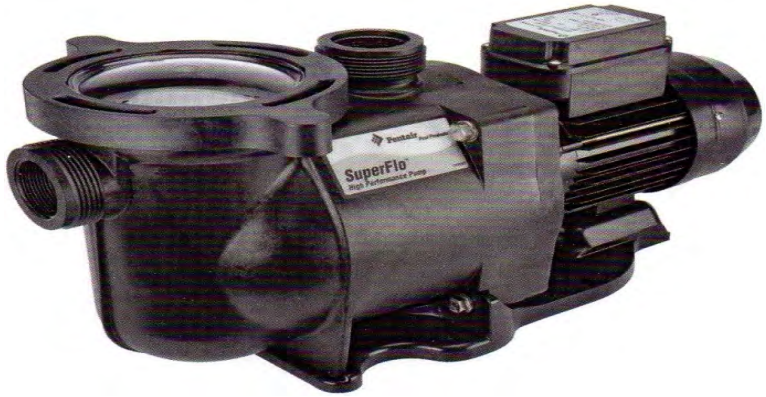
PUMPS

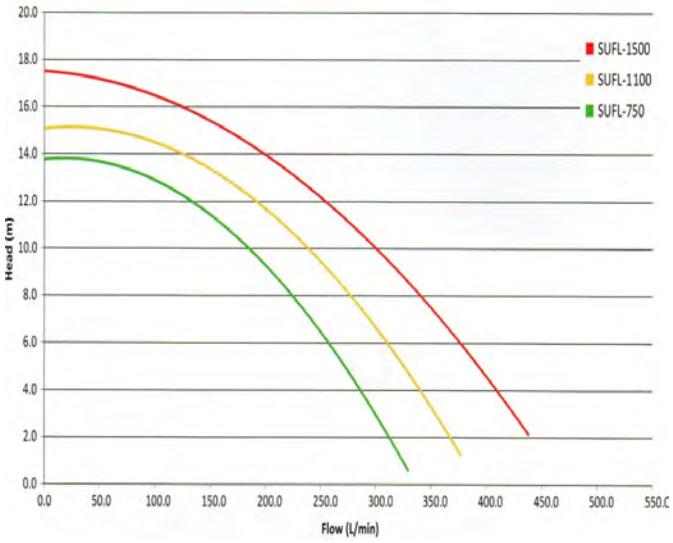
Pentair SuperFlo

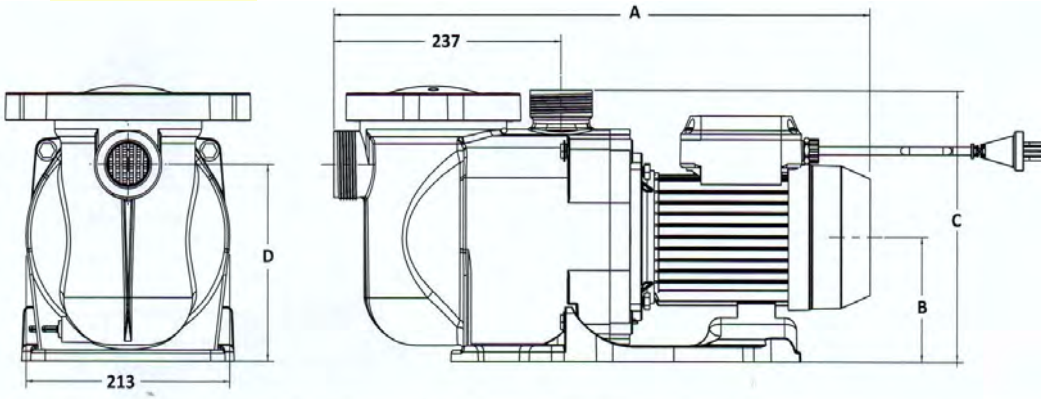
Featured Highlights

- SuperFlo pump by Pentair Aquatic Systems is a direct replacement for the Hayward® Super Pump®.
- User-friendly Cam & Ramp™ locks into place with a quarter turn for easy cleaning and maintenance.
- See-thorugh lid permits easy inspection of the strainer basket.
- Self-priminng for quick, easy start-up.
- Quiet operation due to superior internal flow design that reduces hydraulic noise.
- Unionized fittings included (40mm / 1-1/2 in. internal slip and 50mm / 2 in. external slip).
- Heavy-duty, high service factor, square flange motor for long life.
- 3 years limited warranty.*

CODE	
PU-OSUFL750	SUPERFLO 750 (1HP)
PU-OSUFL1100	SUPERFLO 1100 (1.5HP)
PU-OSUFL1500	SUPERFLO 1500 (2HP)





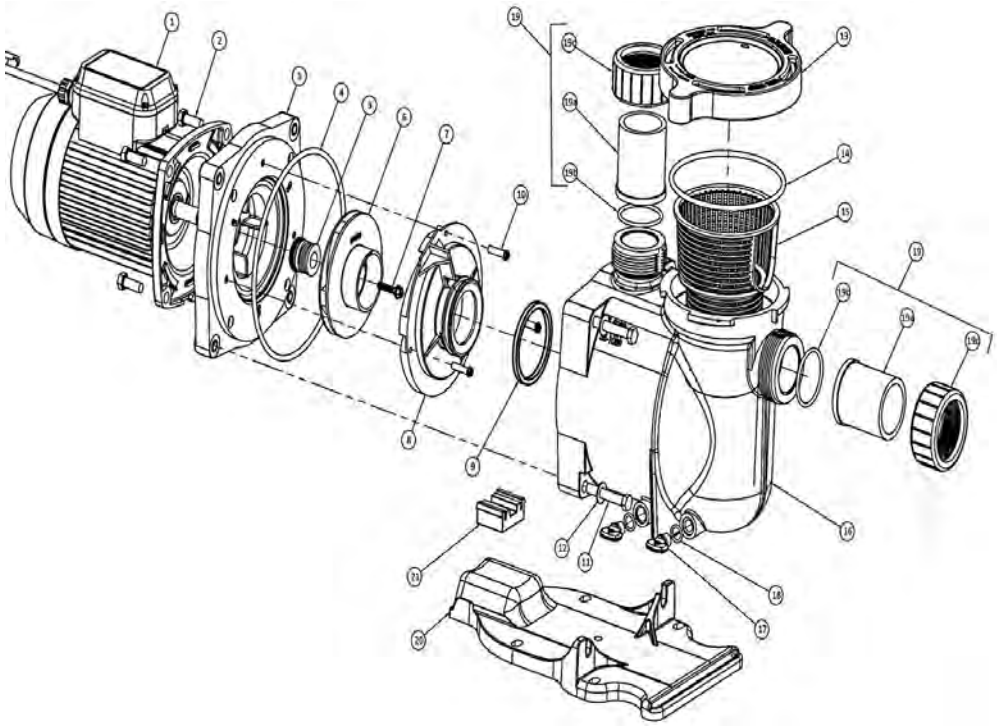


Pump Model	SUFL750	SUFL1100	SUFL1500
A (mm)	560	581	621
B (mm)	124	130	130
C (mm)	270	276	276
D (mm)	195	201	201

295

PUMPS

Pentair SuperFlo Spares



CODE		
PU-O801418	Motor 750W	1
PU-O801419	Motor 1100W	1
PU-O801420	Motor 1500W	1
PU-O801279	Motor fasteners kit	2
PU-O354545K	Seal kit	3,4,9
PU-O355612K	Seal plate	5
PU-O355067K	Impeller 750W	6
PU-O355086K	Impeller 1100W	6
PU-O355093K	Impeller 1500W	6
PU-O355617K	Diffuser kit 750W	8,9,10
PU-O355618K	Diffuser kit 1100W	8,9,10
PU-O350170K	Diffuser kit 1500W	8,9,10
PU-O801295	Pump fasteners kit	11,12
PU-LO350090K	Lid and o ring kit	13,14
PU-BO355667K	Basket	15
PU-O357161K	Drain plug kit	18,19
PU-O353110K	Pump casing assembly	13,14,15,16,17,18
PU-O351157	Barrel union kit	19a,19b,19c
PU-O351094K	Base kit	20,21

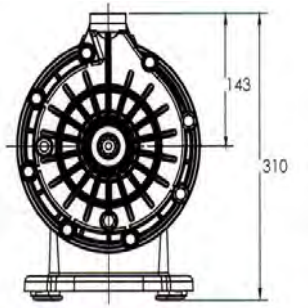
296

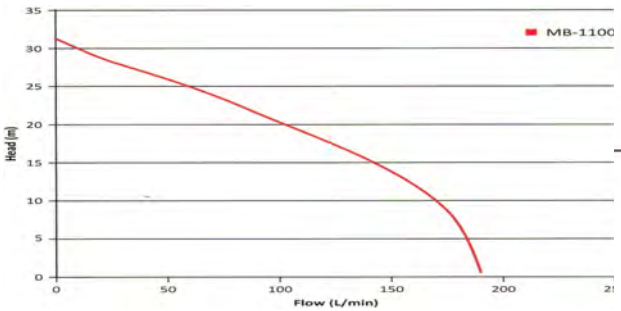
PUMPS

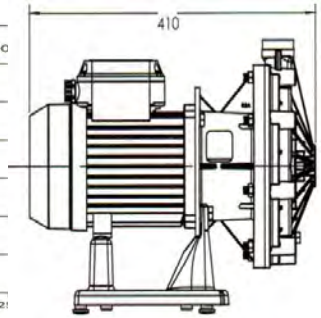
Pentair Max-E-Boost

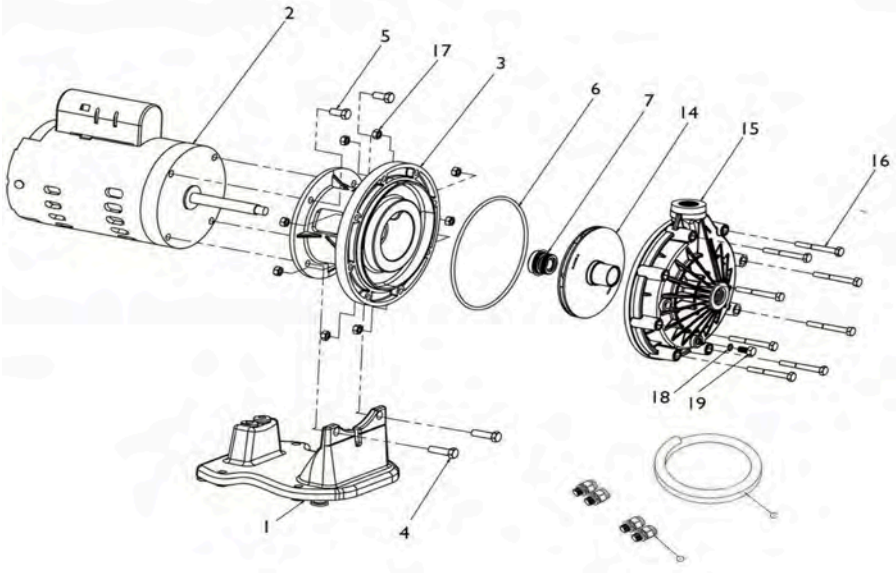
Featured Highlights

- Use with Legend Automatic Pool Cleaners.
- Single impeller design.
- Ideal replacement for pressure-side Booster pumps.
- Robust, high-strength thermo-plastic pump casing.
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft.
- Elevated motor foot to protect from ground water and dampen noise.
- 1 year limited warranty.**









CODE		
PU-OMB1100-1P	Max-E-Boost 1100W 1.5HP	

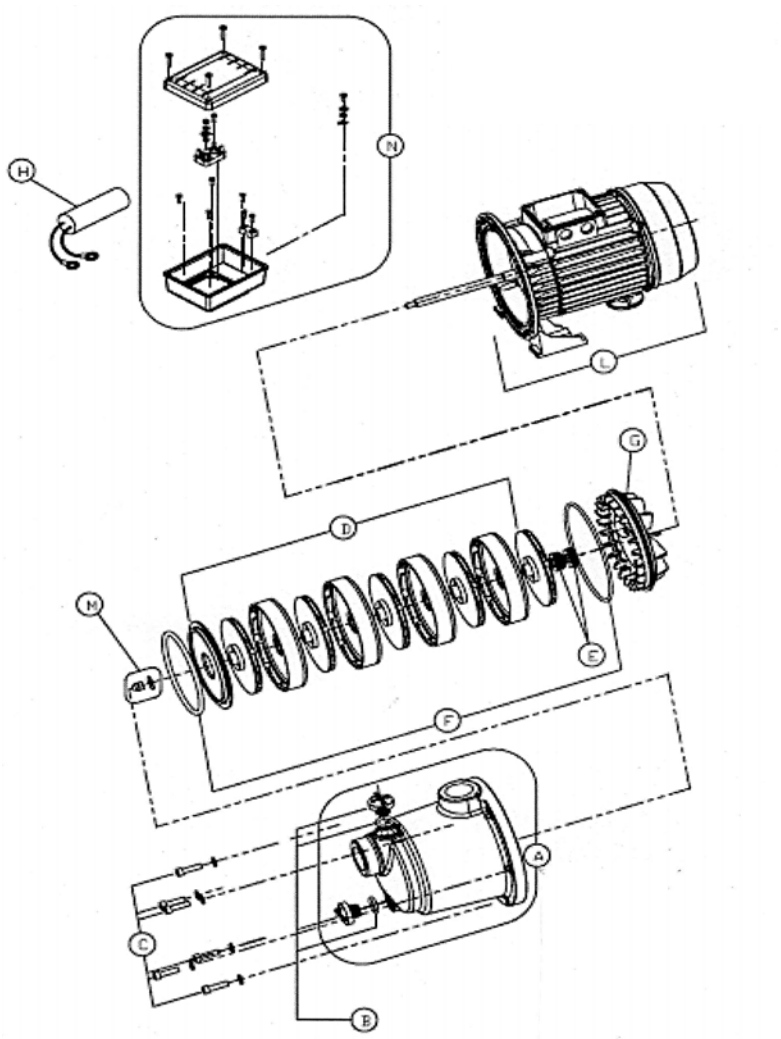


	Spare parts	
PU-OLA41APC	Pump stand	1
PU-O801493	Motor	2
PU-OLA295	Seal bracket	3
PU-O801494	Motor fasteners kit	4,5
O-OLA415	O ring for seal bracket	6
PU-O071734S	Seal - includes both cap and bellows	7
PU-OLA02L52AQU	Impeller	14
PU-OLA395N	Volute	15
PU-O8014795	Pump fasteners kit	16,17
O-OLA375	O ring for drain plug	18
PU-OEB20	Drain plug	19
PU-O801247	Hose kit	n/s

297

PUMPS

Pentair BoostRite Spares Only



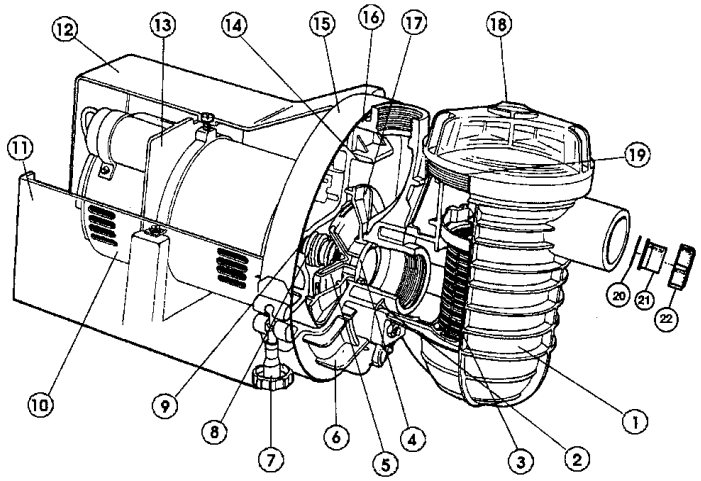
CODE		
PU-OZBR20440	Capacitor box complete	N
PU-OZBR12270	End shaft fasteners	M
PU-OZBR12260	Complete motor assembly S4P100M	L
PU-OZBR12220	Complete motor assembly S5P150M	L
PU-OZBR20360	Capacitor 12.5mF 450V S4P100M	H
PU-OZBR20380	Capacitor 20.0mF 450V S5P150M	H
PU-OZBR12210	Seal plate	G
PU-OZBR12200	O ring kit	F
PU-OZBR12190	Mechancial seal	E
PU-OZBR12250	Hydraulic stack S4P100M	D
PU-OZBR12180	Hydraulic stack S5P150M	D
PU-OZBR12170	Fastener for pump body	C
PU-OZBR12160	Plug with o ring	B
PU-OZBR12150	Case with plug and o ring	A

Replaced by Max-E-Boost

298

PUMPS

Onga Quiptron HP & E Spares Only

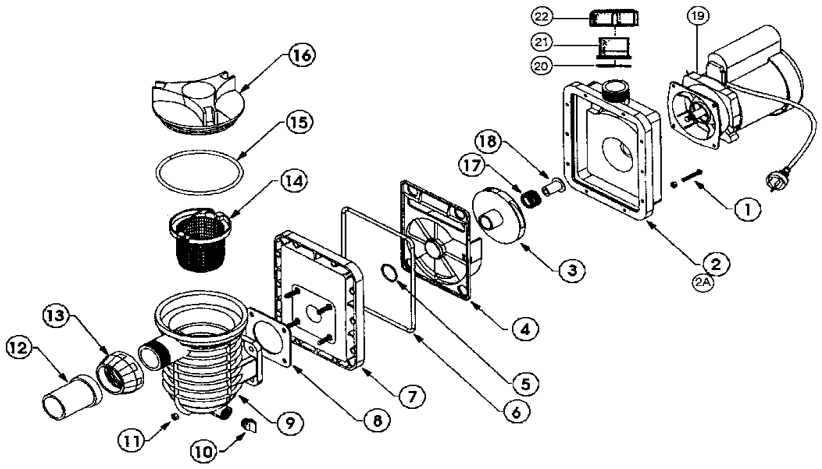


The following items are still available - 1, 2, 3, 7, 8 and 16 for the HP pump

HP Pump & Motor					
1	Hair & Lint Pot Body	5197200	13	Motor Saddle	5137300
2	Hair & Lint Pot Gasket	5198000	14	Quiptron Pump Body	5197000
3	Quiptron Pump Basket	5196900	15	Quiptron Pump Clamp	5197900
4	Diffuser Plate 'O' Ring	5197700	16	Pump Body 'O' Ring	5197400
5	750 Watt Impeller	5196600	17	Diffuser Plate	5197600
	1200 Watt Impeller	5196800	18	Hair & Lint Pot Lid	5197300
6	Quiptron Pump Face	5197100	19	Hair & Pot Lid 'O' Ring	5197500
7	Clamp Knob	5197950		Diffuser Plate Screw Pack	5197800
	Clamp Knob (Old Style)	5311300		Quiptron Endshield & Pump Adaptor	5198400
8	Mechanical Seal 19mm (Type 6)	5191800		Quiptron Adaptor Flange	5198450
9	Shaft Sleeve	5198200		HP Pump Barrel Union	5198100
10	750 Watt Motor	5198500		HP Pump Union Nut Only	5198150
	1200 Watt Motor	5198600	20	Union Nut ONly	5198150
11	Motor Housing Base	5137700	21	Barrel Union	5198100
12	Motor Cover	5137100	Model and serial number of pumps must be given when ordering spare parts		

The following items are still available - 3 (3/4hp & 1 1/2hp), 8, 9, 14, 20, 21 and 22 for the E pump

E Series Pumps					
1	Nut & Bolt Set (Pack of 10)	5192100	12	Barrel Union	5198100
2	Pump Body (40mm)	5192805	13	Union Nut Only	5198150
2A	Pump Body (50mm)	5192806	14	Pump Basket	5196900
3	¾HP Impeller	5192300	15	Hair & Lint Pot Lid 'O' Ring	5197500
	1HP Impeller	5192400	16	Hair & Lint Pot Lid	5197300
	1½HP Impeller	5192600	17	Mechanical Seal 19mm	5191800
4	¾HP Volute Plate	5191905	18	Shaft Sleeve	5192900
	1HP & 1½HP Volute Plate	5192005	19	¾HP Pump Motor	5194200
5	'O' Ring	6247200		1HP Pump Motor	5194200
6	Body 'O' Ring	5193105		1½HP Pump Motor	5194400
7	Adaptor Plate	5191505	20	'O' Ring	1677200
8	Hair & Lint Pot Gasket	5198000	21	Tail Barrel Union	1146200
9	Hair & Lint Pot Body	5197200	22	Backnut Barrel Union	1146300
10	Hair & Lint Pot Plug	1118900			
11	Nut 5/16 Brass	6245330	Model and serial number of pumps must be given when ordering spare parts		



299

PUMPS

Pentair Sump Pumps

CODE

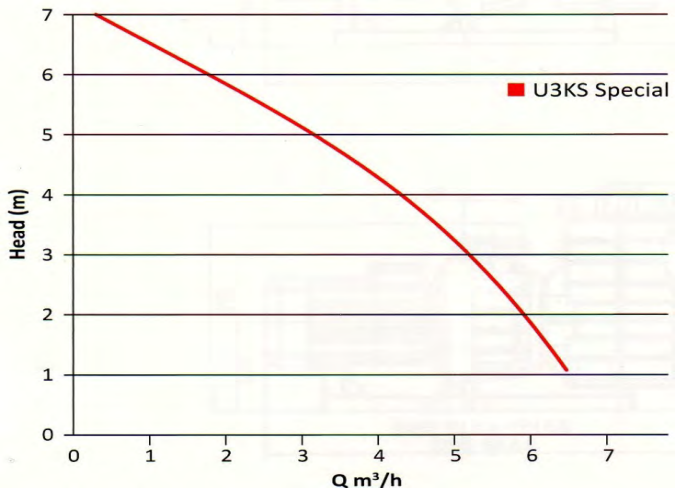
PU-OJP44084 JUNG PUMPEN U3KS Special

Featured Highlights

- For saline solutions up to 10% salinity
- Continuous operation
- Low level pumping
- Flushing device
- Safe to run dry
- EIP technology
- Swing-type check valve for portable use
- SiC mechanical seal
- Moisture sealed cable inlet
- Made in Germany
- 2 year limited waranty.*



U3KS Special model is made from high-quality chemical resistant material. Enabling it to handle aggressive medias such as liquids containing salt (including pool water). If the sump runs dry temporarily, the pump can be vented by providing a drill-hole in the spiral housing.



PU-OVF150 VF150 180 watt motor & 1 1/4" discharge

Submersible Sump Pumps

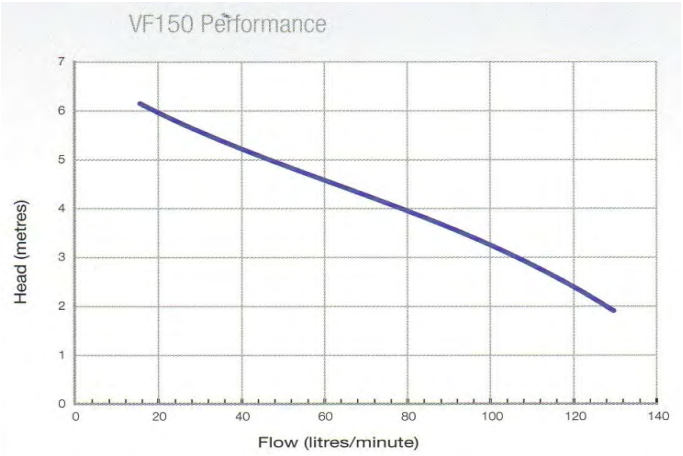


- The VF150 is a single phase drainage pump with cast iron construction making it durable and providing a longer life cycle
- Contains a vortex impeller capable of handling soft solids up to 15mm
- Optimum performance reaches 80 litres per minute at 4 metres head
- Automatic float switch operation protects pump against dry running
- Lip seal and dual mechanical seal for improved service life

Applications:

- Septic effluent disposal, water transfer, grey water and sump pumping liquid including grey water (of neutral pH with soft solids up to 15mm at a 10% content or fine solids at 1% concentration)

1 YEAR WARRANTY



300

PUMPS

Pentair Sump Pumps cont'd

Drenox Range



- The Onga Drenox range is constructed entirely of 304 grade stainless steel, including a cast stainless steel impeller
- Includes a heat exchange chamber to cool the motor for long periods of unsubmerged operation, and an oil chamber for lubrication of the seal
- Suitable for continuous operation. Drenox 80/7 drains down to a level of 3mm

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Omnia 160/7



- The Onga Omnia 160/7 includes all the great features of the Drenox and includes a vortex impeller so that it can pass larger solids
- Dual oil-lubricated NBR70 lip seal on a hard ceramic shaft

1 YEAR WARRANTY

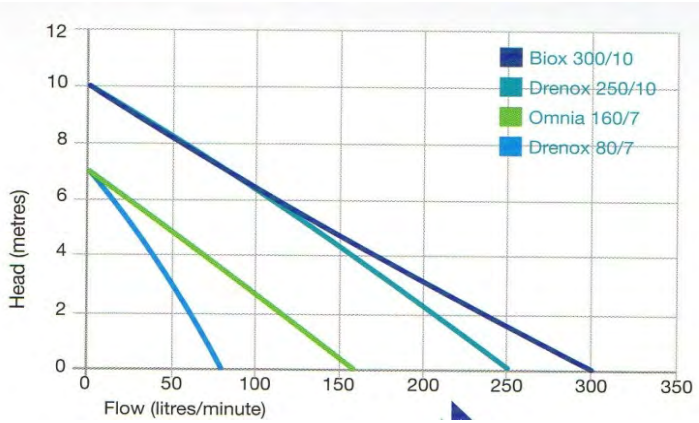
Biox 300/10



- The Onga Biox is a submersible vortex pump that includes both a lip seal with sand guard and a carbon-ceramic mechanical seal
- 2" discharge connection enables soft solids up to 40mm in diameter
- Suitable for continuous use
- Motor must remain submerged for cooling

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CODE	
PU-OP1031020	DRENOX 80/7 - 200 watt motor & 1 1/4" discharge
PU-OP1031400	DRENOX 250/10 - 550 watt motor & 1 1/4" discharge



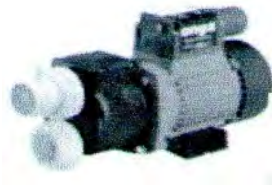
PU-OP2081010	OMNIA 160/7 - 370 watt motor & 1 1/4" discharge
PU-OP2091010	BIOX 300/10 - 750 watt motor & 1 1/2" discharge

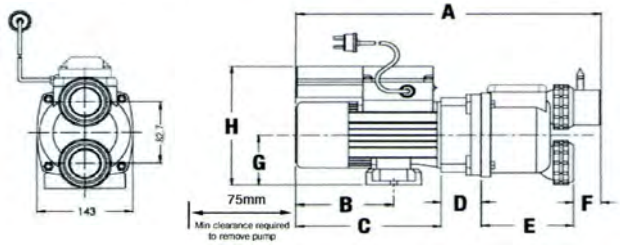
Model	Height mm	Dia mm	Weight Kg	Seal Type	Min Size Sump W	L	D
Drenox 80/7	231	177	5.7	2	350	500	400
Drenox 250/10	338	177	7	2	350	500	400
Omnia 160/7	300	177	7	2	350	500	600
Biox 300/10	410	200	9	2	350	500	600

301

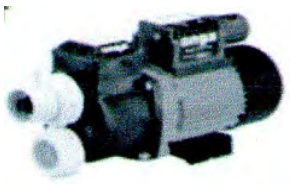
PUMPS

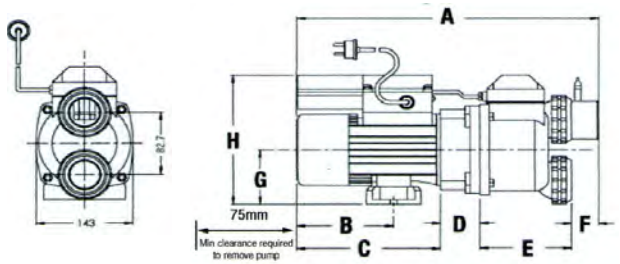
Balboa (ex Onga) Spa Bath

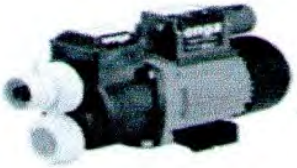


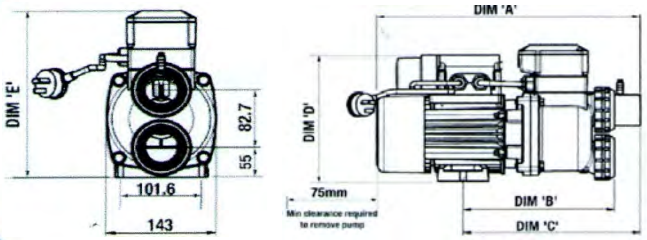


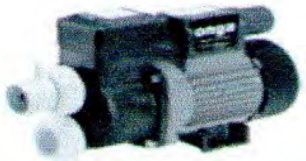
Pump Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)
237	392	143	217	59	135	40	90	213
238	410	143	217	59	135	40	90	213
239	410	143	217	59	135	40	90	213
240	420	143	226	59	135	40	90	213











Pump Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
237	392	243	285	221	245
238	410	243	285	221	245
239	410	243	285	221	245
240	424	243	285	221	245

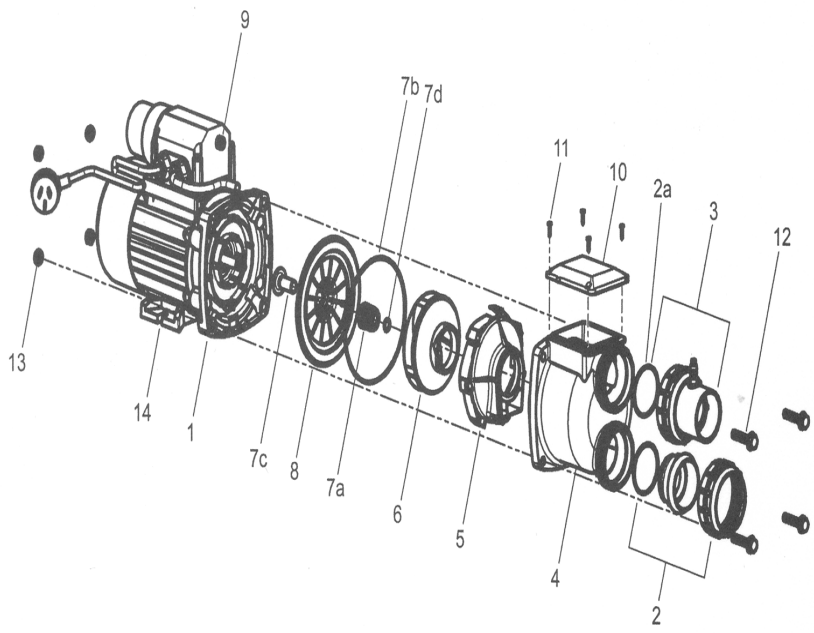


CODE		
	COLD Spa bath pump w air switch	
PU-B23780100	2378 Spa bath pump Std 3/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B23880100	2388 Spa bath pump Std 1 hp	10 amp
PU-B23980100	2398 Spa bath pump Std 1 1/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B24080100	2408 Spa bath pump Std 1 1/2 hp	10 amp
	HOT Spa bath pump w air switch	
PU-B23710100	2371 Hot spa bath pump 3/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B23810100	2381 Hot spa bath pump 1 hp	10 amp
PU-B23910100	2391 Hot spa bath pump 1 1/4 hp	10amp
PU-B24011100	2401 Hot spa bath pump 1 1/2 hp	15 amp
	HOT DR Spa bath pumps for use w touch button (order extra)	
PU-B23770100	2377 Hot DR spa bath pump 3/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B23870100	2387 Hot DR spa bath pump 1 hp	10 amp
PU-B23970100	2397 Hot DR spa bath pump 1 1/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B24070100	2407 Hot DR spa bath pump 1 1/2 hp	10 amp
PU-B512600	Touch Button	
PU-B1107003	Escutcheon for button - chrome	
	HOT Bathmaster Spa bath pumps for use w touch pad (order extra)	
PU-B23740100	2374 Bathmaster V2 Hot spa pump 3/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B23940100	2394 Bathmaster V2 Hot spa pump 1 1/4 hp	10 amp
PU-B24041100	2404 Bathmaster V2 Hot spa pump 1 1/2 hp	15 amp
PU-B411400	Touchpad V2	
	Various Bathmaster decals and escutcheons available	

302

PUMPS

Onga / Balboa 200 Cold Spares

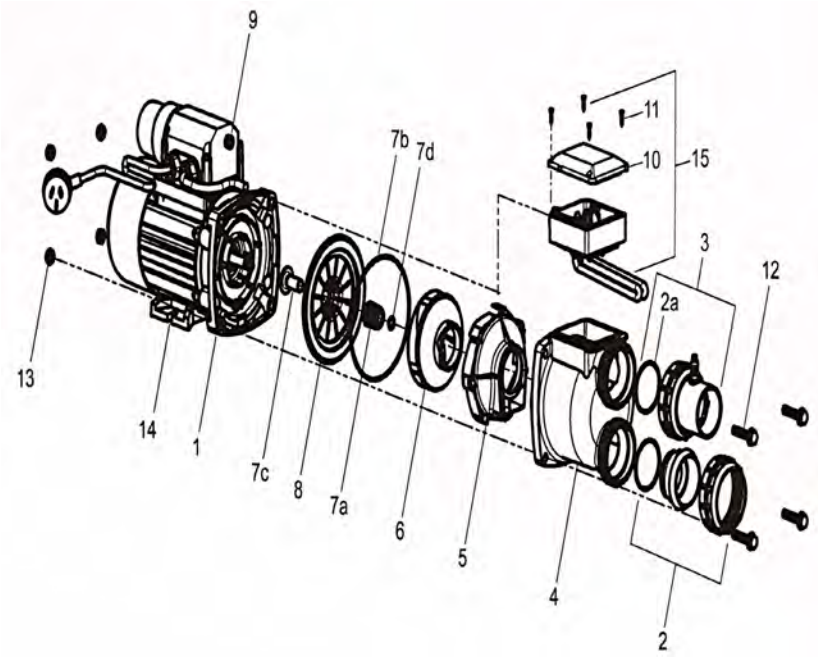


	CODE				
	2378	**2388**	**2398**	**2408**	
	323780	323880	323980	324080	
	3/4hp	1hp	1 1/4hp	1 1/2hp	
1	~~800710~~	~~800710~~	~~800710~~	801214	Motor
2	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	Nut, tail and o ring kit
2a	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	O ring for barrel union (pack of 4)
3	509790	509790	509790	509790	Tail and air bleed assembly
4	303930	303930	303930	303930	Casing
5	303750	303750	303750	303750	Diffuser
6	508020	510810	507910	509740	Impeller
7	800901	800901	800901	800901	Seal (pack of 25)
7a	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	Seal kit (Incl 7a,7b,7c,7d)
7b	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	O ring for casing
7c	607800	607800	607800	607800	Shaft sleeve
7d	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	O ring for shaft sleeve (pack of 10)
8	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	Baffle
9	302471K	302471K	302471K	302471K	Airswitch
10	407780	407780	407780	407780	Lid
11	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screws - lid (set of 10)
12	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screws - casing (set of 10)
13	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	Nuts (set of 12)
14	800532	800532	800532	800532	Base and screws kit
n/s	608080	608080	608080	608080	Lead 10 amp w 3 pin plug

303

PUMPS

Onga / Balboa 200 Hot Spares

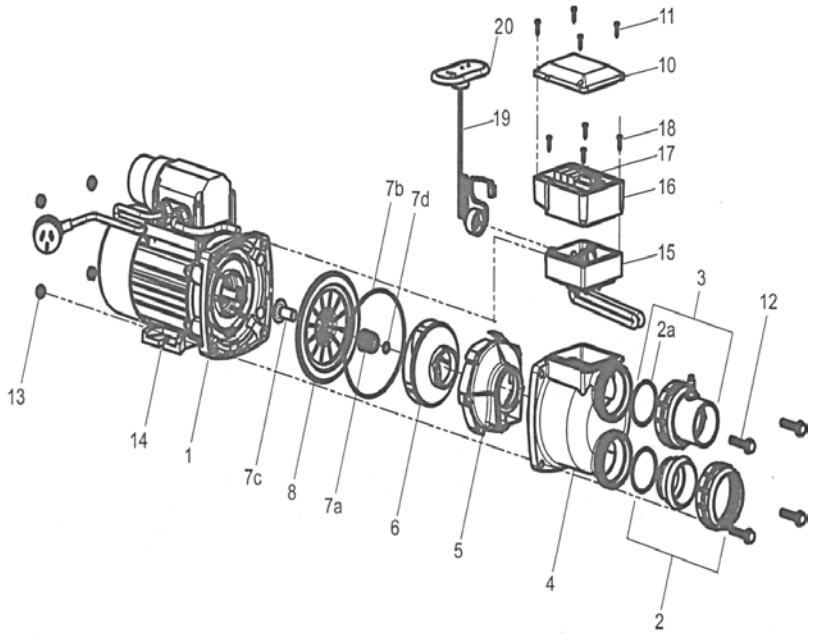


	CODE					
	2371	**2381**	**23910**	**23911**	**2401**	
	323710	323810	23910100	323910	324010	
	1.4kW(10A)	1.4kW(10A)	1.4kW(10A)	2.2kW(15A)	1.6kW(15A)	
1	~~800709~~	~~800709~~	~~800709~~	801337	801338	Motor
2	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	Nut, tail and o ring kit
2a	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	O ring for barrel union (pack of 4)
3	509790	509790	509790	509790	509790	Tail and air bleed assembly
4	303930	303930	303930	303930	303930	Casing
5	303750	303750	303750	303750	303750	Diffuser
6	508020	510810	507910	507910	509740	Impeller
7	800901	800901	800901	800901	800901	Seal (pack of 25)
7a	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	Seal kit (incl 7a,7b,7c,7d)
7b	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	O ring for casing
7c	607800	607800	607800	607800	607800	Shaft sleeve
7d	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	O ring for shaft sleeve (pack of 10)
8	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	Baffle
9	302471K	302471K	302471K	302470	302470	Airswitch
10	~~407790~~	~~407790~~	~~407790~~	~~407790~~	~~407790~~	Lid
11	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screws for lid (set of 10)
12	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screws for casing (set of 10)
13	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	Nuts (set of 12)
14	800532	800532	800532	800532	800532	Base and screws kit
15	408358	408358	408358	408358	408358	Heater module assembly
n/s	608080	608080	608080	608080	608080	Lead w 3 pin plug
n/s	801332	801332	801332	801332	801332	Lead kit 3 core

304

PUMPS

Onga Bathmaster Spares Only

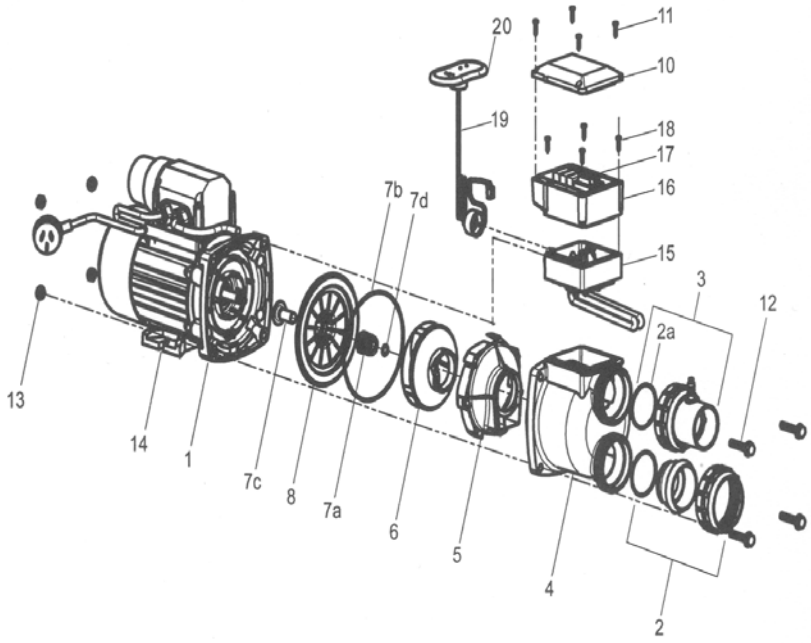


	CODE					
	2372	**2380**	**23920**	**2391**	**2402**	
	23720100	23820100	23920100	23921100	24021100	
	1.4kW (10A)	1.4kW(10A)	1.4kW(10A)	2.2kW(15A)	1.6kW(15A)	
1	~~801321~~	~~801321~~	~~801321~~	801322	801336	Motor
2	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	Nut, tail and o ring kit
2a	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	O ring for barrel union (4)
3	509790	509790	509790	509790	509790	Tail and air bleed assembly
4	303930	303930	303930	303930	303930	Casing
5	303750	303750	303750	303750	303750	Diffuser
6	508020	510810	507910	507910	509740	Impeller
7	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	Seal kit (incl 7a,7b,7c,7d)
7a	800901	800901	800901	800901	800901	Seal (pack of 25)
7b	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	O ring for casing
7c	607800	607800	607800	607800	607800	Shaft sleeve
7d	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	O ring for shaft sleeve (10)
8	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	Baffle
9	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	O ring for lid not shown
10	305440	305440	305440	305440	305440	Lid
11	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screws for lid (set of 10)
12	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screws for casing (set of 10)
13	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	Nuts (set of 12)
14	800532	800532	800532	800532	800532	Base and screws kit
15	801327	801327	801327	801328	801335	Heater module assembly
n/s	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screw heater module
16	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	Base PCB
17	~~702462~~	~~702462~~	~~702462~~	~~702462~~	~~702462~~	PCB
18	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screw base to heater module
19	801329	801329	801329	801329	801329	Signal lead 6 metres
20						**Touchpad, decal, lead &escutcheon**
	1070000	1070000	1070000	1070000	1070000	White
	1070003	1070003	1070003	1070003	1070003	Chrome
	1070004	1070004	1070004	1070004	1070004	Gold
	1070015	1070015	1070015	1070015	1070015	Ivory
n/s	608600	608600	608600	608600	608600	Lead 4 core

305

PUMPS

Onga Bathtronic Spares Only



	CODE					
	2373	**2383**	**23930**	**23931**	**2403**	
	23731100	23831100	23930100	23931100	24031100	
	1.4kW (10A)	1.4kW (10A)	1.4kW(10A)	2.2kW(15A)	1.6kW(15A)	
1	~~801321~~	~~801321~~	~~801321~~	801322	801336	Motor
2	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	801216K	Nut, tail & o ring kit
2a	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	702232K	O ring for barrel union (4)
3	509790	509790	509790	509790	509790	Tail & air bleed assembly
4	303930	303930	303930	303930	303930	Casing
5	303750	303750	303750	303750	303750	Diffuser
6	508020	510810	507910	507910	509740	Impeller
7	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	800913K	Seal kit (Incl 7a,7b,7c,7d)
7a	800901	800901	800901	800901	800901	Seal (pack of 25)
7b	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	702239K	O ring casing
7c	607800	607800	607800	607800	607800	Shaft sleeve
7d	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	702196K	O ring for shaft sleeve (10)
8	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	303760K	Baffle
n/s	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	~~702260~~	O ring for lid
10	305440	305440	305440	305440	305440	Lid
11	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screws - lid (set of 10)
12	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screws - casing (set of 10)
13	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	800163K	Nuts (set of 12)
14	800532	800532	800532	800532	800532	Base & screws kit
15	~~801325~~	~~801325~~	~~801325~~	801326	801334	Heater module assembly
n/s	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screw - heater module
16	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	~~305430~~	Base PCB
17	801323	801323	801323	801323	801323	PCB
18	800607	800607	800607	800607	800607	Screw - base to heater module
19	801329	801329	801329	801329	801329	Signal lead - 6 metres
20						**Touch pad,decal,lead,escutcheon**
	~~1069000~~	~~1069000~~	~~1069000~~	~~1069000~~	~~1069000~~	White
	~~1069003~~	~~1069003~~	~~1069003~~	~~1069003~~	~~1069003~~	Chrome
	~~1069004~~	~~1069004~~	~~1069004~~	~~1069004~~	~~1069004~~	Gold
	~~1069015~~	~~1069015~~	~~1069015~~	~~1069015~~	~~1069015~~	Ivory
n/s	608600	608600	608600	608600	608600	Lead - 4 core

306

PUMPS

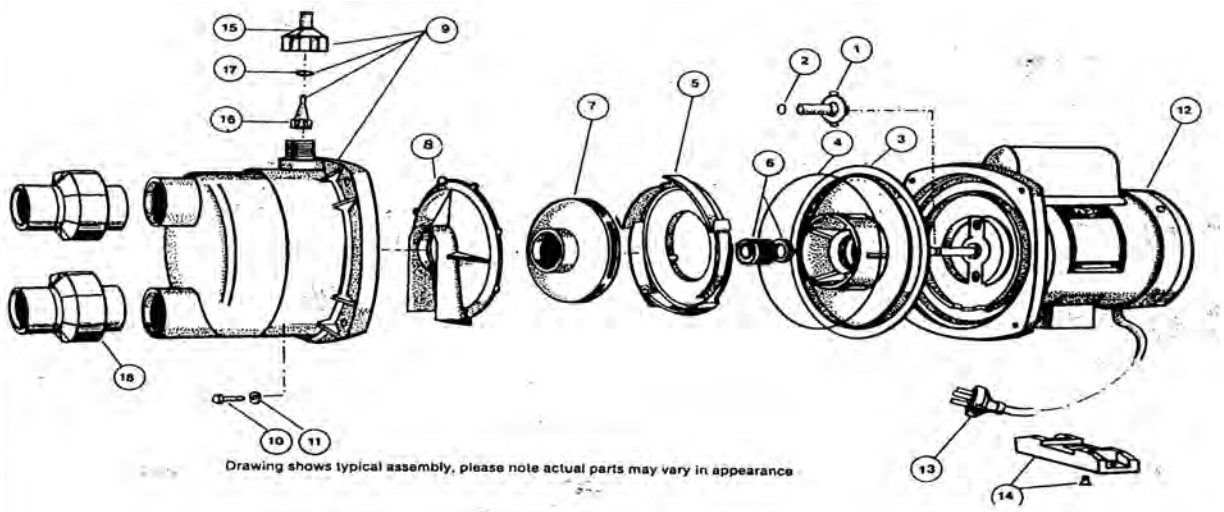
Onga 400 Cold Spares Only

A very old pump.

Mainly used in spa pools, limited spares available.

Ring for suitable replacement.

	CODE						
	433	**434**	**435**	**4378**	**4388**	**4389**	
1	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	Shaft Sleeve
2	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	O Ring for shaft sleeve
3	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	Baffle
4	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	O Ring for casing
5	302190	302190	302190	302190	302990	302990	Diffuser
6	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	Seal
7	504593	504593	504823	506533	~~506293~~	506283	Impeller
8	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	Separator Plate
9	~~800316~~	~~800316~~	~~800316~~	~~800316~~	~~800316~~	~~800316~~	Casing Assy
10	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screw / bolt (4)
11	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	Washer
12	800442	800442	800442	800546	800546	800543	Motor
13	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	Lead
14	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	Base and screws
15	505290	505290	505290	505290	505290	505290	Cap - air Release
16	~~505300~~	~~505300~~	~~505300~~	~~505300~~	~~505300~~	~~505300~~	Poppet - air release
17	702217	702217	702217	702217	702217	702217	O Ring for air release
18				800408	800408	800408	Barrel union
	n/s			302471	302471	302471	Air switch



307

PUMPS

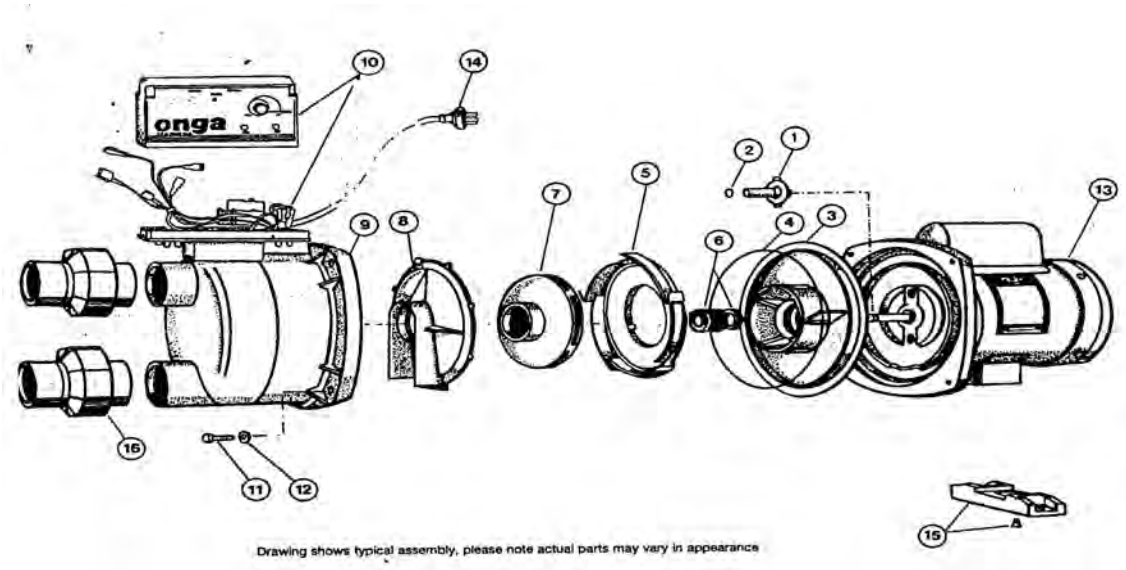
Onga 400 Hot Spares Only

	CODE											
	4352	**4353**	**4395**	**4371**	**4372**	**4373**	**4381**	**4382**	**4383**	**4391**	**4393**	
1	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	604000	Shaft Sleeve
2	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	702196	O Ring for shaft sleeve
3	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	302060	Baffle
4	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	702206	O Ring for casing
5	302190	302190	302990	302190	302190	302190	302990	302990	302990	302990	302990	Diffuser
6	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	702789	Seal
7	504823	504823	~~507600~~	506533	506533	506533	506293	506293	506293	506283	~~507600~~	Impeller
8	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	~~404100~~	Separator Plate
9	~~800487~~	~~800488~~	~~800488~~	~~800463~~	~~800479~~	800480	~~800463~~	~~800479~~	800480	~~800464~~	800480	Casing
10	~~800489~~	~~800489~~	~~800489~~	302650	800490	800490	302650	800490	800490	302650	800490	Electronic controls
11	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	800399	Screw / bolt (4)
12	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	800151	Washer
13	800442	800442	~~800544~~	800441	800441	800441	800546	800546	800546	800442	800442	Motor
14	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	606090	Lead
15	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	~~800257~~	Base and screws
16	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	800408	Barrel union
n/s				302471			302471			302471		Air switch

A very old pump.

Mainly used in spa pools, limited spares available.

Ring for suitable replacement.



308

PUMPS

Onga Centrifugal



14 Series

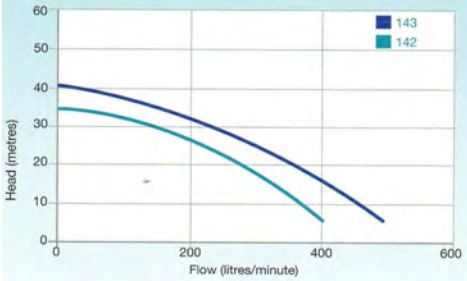
- Flows of up to 500 litres per minute or heads over 40 metres are available from this range
- Award winning Hi-Flo impeller means high pressure, high flow and great efficiency with lower operating cost
- Moulded pump casing for corrosion resistance
- Close coupled high efficiency TEFC motor makes it resistant to water ingress and vermin proof
- Inbuilt thermal overload protects the motor from overheating

Applications:

- Suitable for high head water transfer, tank filling and irrigation

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Hi-Flo 14 Series Performance



Model	kW	Voltage	Current (Amps)
Hi-Flo 143	2.8	230 / 460	14 / 7
Hi-Flo 143	3.0	415	5.2
Hi-Flo 142	1.8	230	9.6

Suction & Discharge
1 1/2" M BSP Suction & Discharge
*143 model available in 3 phase



18 Series

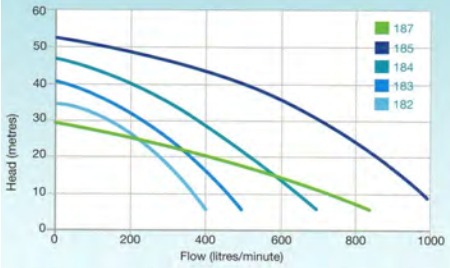
- Available in cast iron
- Models are available with maximum flows from 400 to over 1000 litres per minute
- Maximum pressures from 35 to more than 50 metres of head
- The 184 is now available with a 3.7kW single phase motor for high pressure and flow
- Award winning Hi-Flo impeller means high pressure, high flow, great efficiency and lower operating cost
- Cast Iron casing for corrosion resistance
- Close coupled high efficiency TEFC motor makes it resistant to water ingress and vermin proof
- Inbuilt thermal overload protects the motor from overheating

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Applications:

- High flow water transfer, tank filling and irrigation

Hi-Flo 18 Series Performance



Model	kW	Voltage	Current (Amps)
Hi-Flo 187	2.8	230 / 460	14 / 7
Hi-Flo 187	3.0	415	5.3
Hi-Flo 185	6.0	415	12.8
Hi-Flo 184	4.0	415	7.5
Hi-Flo 184	3.8	230 / 460	20.6 / 10.3
Hi-Flo 184	4.0	415	7.5
Hi-Flo 183	2.8	230 / 460	14 / 7
Hi-Flo 183	3.0	415	5.5
Hi-Flo 182	1.8	230	8.9
Hi-Flo 182	1.8	415	3.9

Suction & Discharge 2" Female BSP



112/252

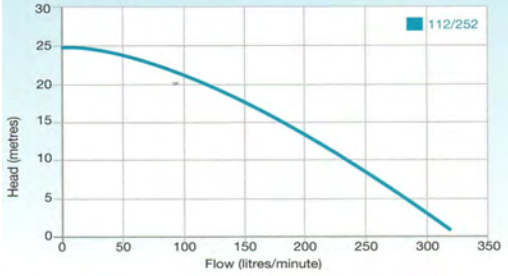
- Suited to those jobs involving rugged terrain where a compact water transfer pump is required
- Moulded pump casing for corrosion resistance
- Close coupled high efficiency TEFC motor makes it resistant to water ingress and vermin proof
- Inbuilt thermal overload protects the motor from overheating

Applications:

- Water Transfer
- Tank Filling
- Irrigation

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Hi-Flo 112/252 Performance



Model	kW	Voltage	Current (Amps)
Hi-Flo 112	1.1	240/415	7.2 - 3.5
Hi-Flo 252	1.1	240/415	7.2 - 2.6



400 Series

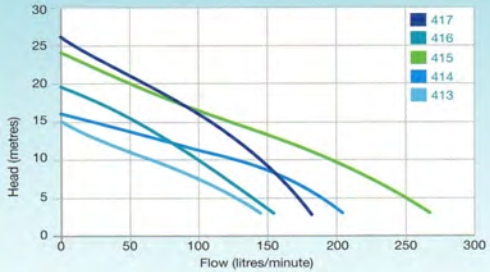
- The 400 series is constructed of high grade corrosion-resistant materials
- Provides water flows up to 270 litres a minute or maximum pressure up to 26 metres
- Model 413 is ideally suited to circulation duty in hydroponic greenhouses and water transfer
- Casings are moulded out of strong ABS, making them suitable for the harshest of conditions

Applications:

- High flow water transfer, light industrial and animal hygiene stations

1 YEAR WARRANTY

400 Series Performance



Model	kW	Voltage	Current (Amps)
Hi-Flo 417	0.75	240	4.2
Hi-Flo 416	0.37	240	2.6
Hi-Flo 415	0.75	240	4.3
Hi-Flo 414	0.37	240	2.6
Hi-Flo 413	0.37	240	2.5

Suction & Discharge
112 & 400 series are all 1 1/4" male BSP Suction & Discharge.
413 series is 1" male BSP Suction & Discharge.
252 is 1 1/4" female BSP Suction & Discharge.

309

PUMPS

Onga Jet Pumps

onga



JMM100

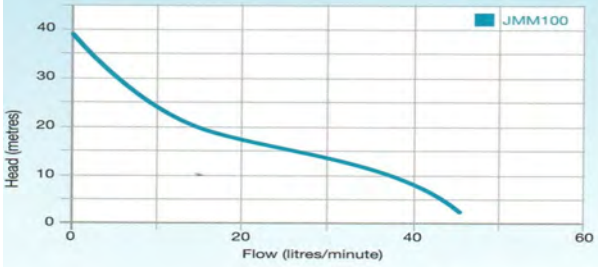
- The JMM100 is an automatic pressure pump which includes the Minipress. The casing and internal parts consist of precision moulded components for high efficiency and reliability
- This is an economical household pressure system incorporating the high performance and reliability features typical of Onga
- The suction inlet is high on the pump body, enhancing self priming and air handling ability, while the totally enclosed, fan-cooled motor gives years of quiet and reliable operation

Applications:

- Automatic domestic water pressure systems
- High suction lift situations

2 YEAR WARRANTY

JMM Performance



Model	Watts	Current (Amps)	Operating Pressure (kPa)	Suction Depth (Metres) Capacity (Litres per Min) 0	1.5	3.0	4.6	6.1	7.6	Port Size (BSP) Suction	Discharge
JMM100	300	2.65	140	30	27	24	21	17	12	1"M	1"M



JSK Range

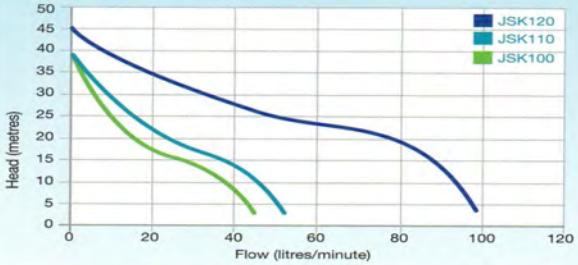
- The JSK range of pressure systems includes three pump and tank combinations to suit almost any home
- The JS range of pumps features a strong stainless steel pump casing, with precision-moulded internals
- The suction inlet is set high on the pump body to enhance self priming and air handling ability

Applications:

- Automatic domestic water pressure systems
- High suction lift situations

2 YEAR WARRANTY

JSK Range Performance



Model	Watts	Current (Amps)	Pressure Switch Setting (kPa)	Suction Depth (Metres) Capacity (Litres per Min) 0	1.5	3.0	4.6	6.1	7.6	Port Size (BSP) Suction	Discharge
JSK100	300	2.65	140-275	30	27	24	21	17	12	1"F	1"F
JSK110	450	2.9	140-275	40	36	32	28	23	16	1"F	1"F
JSK120	750	4.8	210-345	76	69	61	53	43	31	11/4"M*	1"F



JSP Range

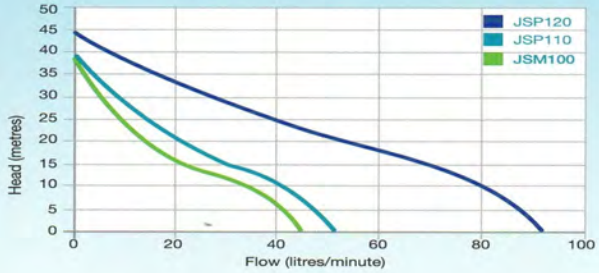
- Equipped with electronic pressure control, the JSP range is designed for situations requiring strong, constant pressure
- These pumps also have stainless steel casing and precision-moulded internals
- Loss of prime protection to prevent dry running

Applications:

- Automatic, constant pressure household water supply, especially with high suction lift

2 YEAR WARRANTY

JSP Range Performance



Model	Watts	Current (Amps)	Operating Pressure (kPa)	Suction Depth (Metres) Capacity (Litres per Min) 0	1.5	3.0	4.6	6.1	7.6	Port Size (BSP) Suction	Discharge
JSM100	300	2.65	140	25	23	20	18	14	10	1"F	1"M
JSP110	450	2.9	140	35	32	28	25	20	14	1"F	1"M
JSP120	750	4.8	210	52	47	42	37	30	22	11/4"M	1"M

310

PUMPS

Onga Miscellaneous Pumps

Multistage Automatic Pressure Systems



SMHP Range

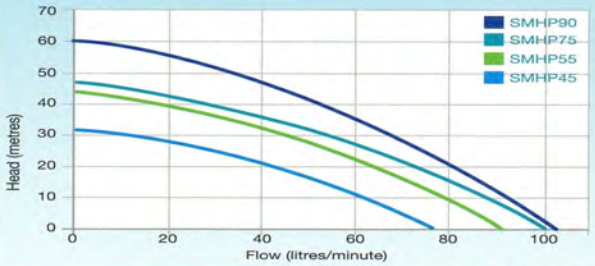
- The SMHP range provides solutions for average sized homes right up to the largest applications
- Stainless steel motor shaft and pump casing for corrosion resistance and longer life
- Precision moulded components provide high efficiency and low noise
- Stainless steel pump foot helps to prevent corrosive sitting water and provides easy installation
- Loss of prime protection prevents dry running

Applications:

- The perfect household pressure pump
- Coupled with electronic pressure control, these pumps give you a fantastic shower

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SMHP Range Performance



Model	Watts	Current (Amps)	Operating Pressure (kPa)	Suction Depth (Metres) Capacity (Litres per Min) 0	1.5	3.0	Port Size (BSP) Suction	Discharge
SMHP45	450	3.2	140	55	50	44	1"F	1"M
SMHP55	550	4.0	140	73	66	59	1"F	1"M
SMHP75	750	4.6	210	72	66	59	1"F	1"M
SMHP90	1000	5.8	210	80	72	64	1"F	1"M

Aquaculture



SeaBass Range

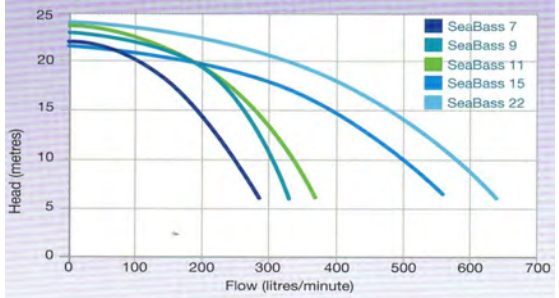
- The SeaBass range of pumps will reduce overall costs through efficiency and reliability
- Salt water mechanical seal reduces the risk of seal failure and leaks
- Stainless steel shaft for corrosion protection
- Triple epoxy coated motor provides external corrosion protection
- Continuously rated motor suited for more than 8 hours of operation per day
- Tall pump stand protects your pump from corrosive standing water

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Applications:

- Aquaculture

SeaBass Range Performance



Model	kW (HP)	Voltage	Current (Amps)
SEABASS 7	.73 (1)	240	4.76
SEABASS 9	.93 (1 1/4)	240	4.85
SEABASS 11	1.1 (1 1/4)	240 / 415	6.05 / 2.68
SEABASS 15	1.5 (2)	240 / 415	8.68 - 3.19
SEABASS 22	2.2 (3)	240 / 415	11.0 - 4.57

Riva-flo General Purpose Pump



GPP40

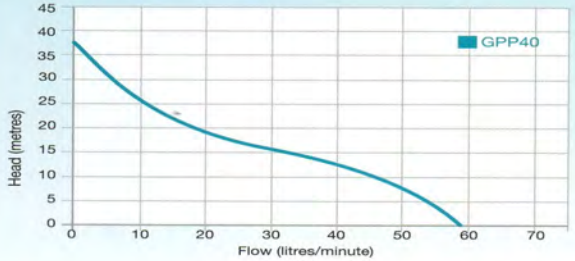
- This easy to install automatic pump helps you to put all of your precious tank water to good use
- Automatic control for water on demand at constant pressure
- Self-priming so that water can be lifted from below the pump
- Loss of prime protection to prevent pump from expensive damage if your water tank is empty
- Totally enclosed fan cooled motor for improved reliability and longer life
- Stainless steel pump casing makes this pump tough, durable and corrosion resistant

Applications:

- Ideal for pumping rainwater from your tank for garden watering, washing cars, sprinklers and small irrigation systems

1 YEAR WARRANTY

GPP40 Performance

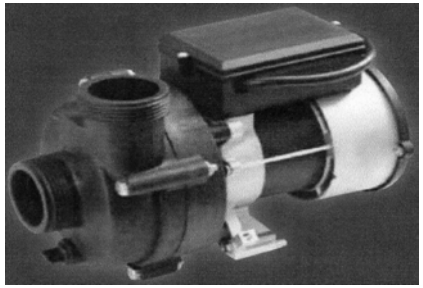


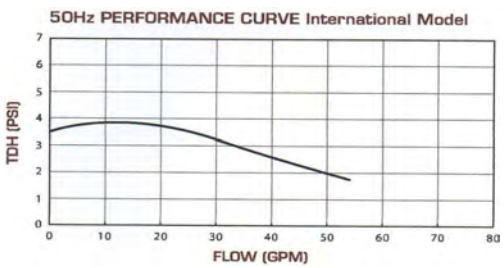
Model	Watts	Current (Amps)	Pressure Switch Setting (kPa)	Suction Depth (Metres) Capacity (Litres per Min) 0	1.5	3	4.6	7.6	Port Size (BSP) Suction	Discharge
GPP40	450	2.8	140	37	33	29	25	12	1"F	1"F

311

PUMPS

Circulation

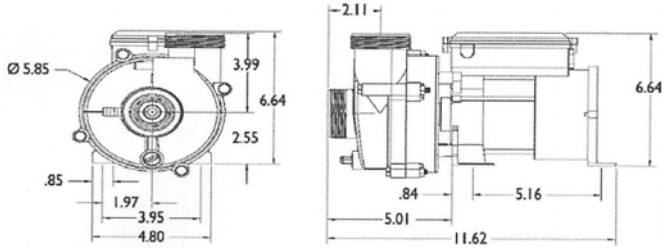




BALBOA water group

CODE

PU-B1030017 BALBOA CIRCULATION PUMP 50Hz AMP plug



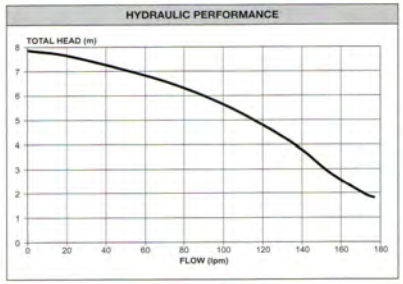


PU-L68219 LAING CIRCULATION PUMP E10 - without plug
3/4 inch barb suction & discharge 70W

PU-Q6201-AMP EURO CIRCULATOR PUMP 320W - with AMP plug



DAVEY



Quiet, compact and reliable, the Euro pump couples high flow with low wattage. Its small dimensions enable it to be plumbed quickly and easily into a spa of any size. Discharge outlet can be rotated.

DIMENSIONS (mm)		
Height	Width	Depth
200	145	335

Start	Run
5.5 Amps	1.4 Amps

312

PUMPS

Davey SILENSOR





SLL models feature a huge 4.5 litre leaf basket for long intervals between cleaning.

Type	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W
SLS 75	0.5	400	0.36	270
SLS 100	1	740	0.7	525
SLS 150	1.2	860	0.8	620
SLS 200	1.5	1090	1	775
SLS 300	1.9	1400	1.3	960
SLL 150	1.2	870	0.8	635
SLL 200	1.5	1130	1.1	830
SLL 300	1.9	1400	1.3	960
SLL 400	2.4	1760	1.6	1200

DIMENSIONS (mm)				
Type	Mounting Holes Diametre (mm)	Inlet PVC (mm)	Outlet PVC (mm)	Net Weight (kg)
SLS 75	10 x 34 deep	40/40	40/40	11.0
SLS 100		40/40	40/40	11.0
SLS 150		40/40	40/40	11.0
SLS 200		40/40	40/40	11.5
SLS 300		40/40	40/40	11.5
SLL 150		40/50	40/50*	11.5
SLL 200		40/50	40/50*	12.5
SLL 300		50	50	12.5
SLL 400		50	50	13.0

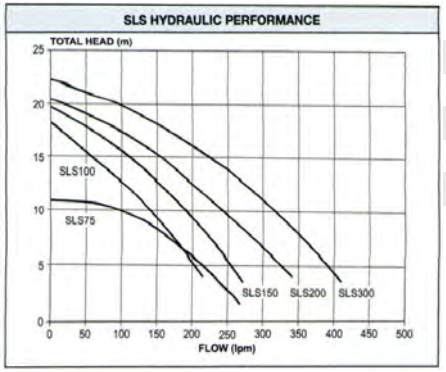
* Suction & delivery accept 40mm PVC pipe on the I.D. and 50mm fitting on the O.D.

CODE

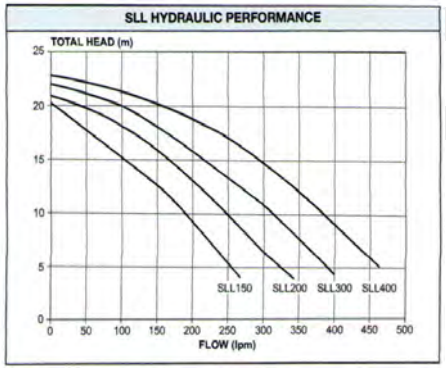
Super Quiet Swimming Pool Pump

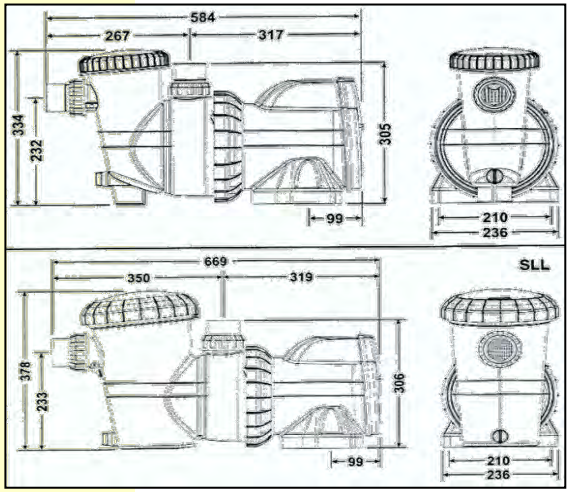
- Super-quiet operation with high efficiency, making them the ideal choice for modern swimming pools
- SLS models are ideal to retrofit into existing applications with minimal fuss
- SLL models offer a large leaf basket for long intervals between cleaning

PU-DSLS75	SILENSOR SLS75 small
PU-DSLS100	SILENSOR SLS100 small
PU-DSLS150	SILENSOR SLS150 small
PU-DSLS200	SILENSOR SLS200 small
PU-DSLS300	SILENSOR SLS300 small



PU-DSLL150	SILENSOR SLL150 large
PU-DSLL200	SILENSOR SLL200 large
PU-DSLL300	SILENSOR SLL300 large
PU-DSLL400	SILENSOR SLL400 large



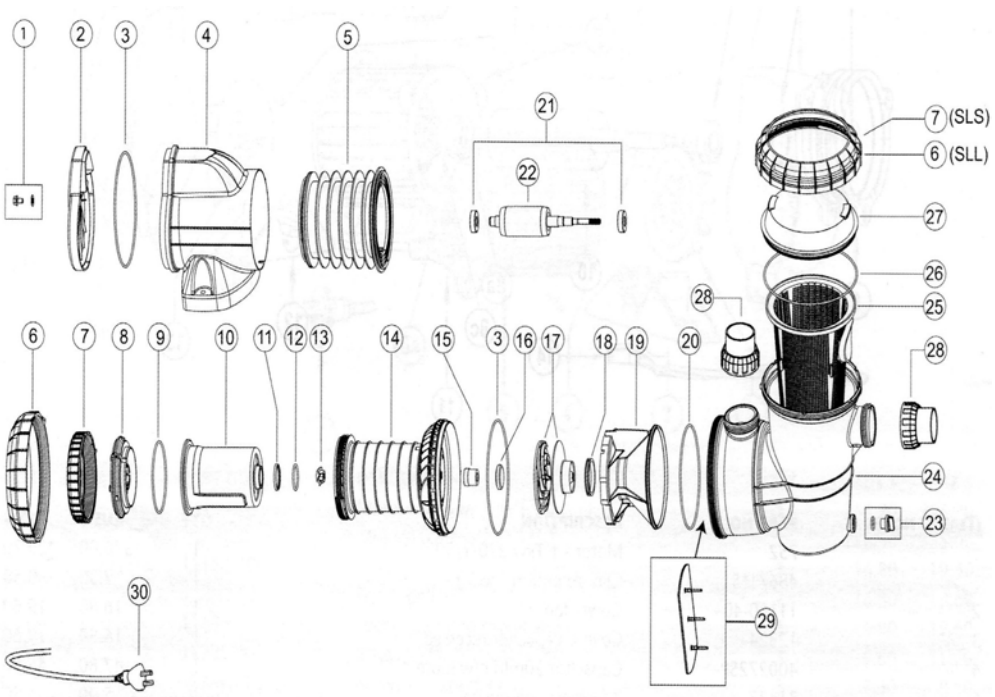


DAVEY

313

PUMPS

Davey Silensor Spares



Note: #16 is no longer used. Pumps up to serial # 07078-8046 were fitted with a balance drum. Now an alternative needs to be used with a Mylar washer

Not Pictured

PU-D400270	Capacitor - 12mfd for SLS100,150,200 & SLL150
PU-D400655	Capacitor - 25mfd for SLS300 & SLL200,300,400
PU-D32429	Lid assembly SLL series (includes 6, 26, 27)
PU-D32428	Lid assembly SLS series (includes 7, 26, 27)
PU-D13846	Mylar Washer - pack of 10
PU-D13810	Spanner for SLL required to remove case nuts
PU-D13810-1	Spanner for SLS required to remove case nuts

CODE			
PU-D32356	Screw Kit for rear cover		1
PU-D13619SP	Rear Cover		2
O-D44858	O Ring for rear & front casing		3
PU-D13622	Outer Cover		4
PU-D13650	Motor Cover - rubber		5
PU-D13441	Case Nut Large - SLS requires 1, SLL requires 2		6
PU-D12845-10	Case Nut Small - SLS requires 2, SLL requires 1		7
PU-D13437	Endshield		8
O-D43069	O Ring		9
PU-D32354	Stator & shell 83mm SLL200, SLS300, SLL300		10
PU-D32355	Stator & shell 92mm SLL400		10
PU-D32353	Stator & shell 75mm SLS100, SLS150, SLS200, SLL150		10
PU-D12848	Front Seal Ring		11
O-D40001	O Ring for front seal ring		12
PU-D13564	Fan		13
PU-D13443	Motor Shell - water jacket		14
PU-D49771	Seal mechanical 5/8"		15
PU-D13610	Drum balance		16
PU-D32364	Impeller assembly SLL400		17
PU-D32361	Impeller assembly SLS / SLL150		17
PU-D32362	Impeller assembly SLS / SLL200		17
PU-D32363	Impeller assembly SLS / SLL300		17
PU-D32360	Impeller assembly SLS100		17
PU-D13569	Floating neck ring		18
PU-D13438	Diffuser		19
O-D43784	O Ring for casing		20
PU-D48997	Bearing 6203-2RS1 / C3Wt		21
PU-D32232	Rotor 83mm 1ph SLL200, SLS300, SLL300		22
PU-D32260	Rotor 92mm 1ph SLL400		22
PU-D32278	Rotor 75mm 1ph SLS100, SLS150, SLS200, SLL150		22
PU-D8890-2SP	Plug & O Ring - priming		23
PU-D13439	Casing Front SLL		24
PU-D13618	Casing Front SLS		24
PU-BD13562	Strainer basket SLL		25
PU-BDVXB	Strainer basket SLS / PACR / PA / XB	11341-10	25
O-D400446	O Ring for SLL lid/basket		26
O-D400445	O Ring for SLS lid/basket		26
PU-LDSLL	Lid SLL	13563	27
PU-LDSLS	Lid SLS	13620	27
PU-D48722	Barrel union assy 50mm SLL models excl SLL150		28
PU-D48773	Barrel union assy 40/50mm SLL150 only		28
PU-D48649	Barrel union assy - SLS models		28
PU-D13621	Flap Valve - SLS only		29
PU-D43233-50	Lead and 3 pin plug 3M		30

314

PUMPS

Davey PowerMaster® ECO-SERIES



PMECO Energy Efficient 8 Star Pool Pump

- Energy efficient 8 Star rated pool pump, offering up to 70% lower energy use than traditional 1 hp pumps
- Super efficient 3 speed brushless DC motor provides lower energy costs, reduced noise levels and lower greenhouse emissions
- Designed with an extra large leaf basket for long intervals between cleaning and for rapid priming with a see-through lid

CODE PU-DPMECO — PowerMaster ECO Energy Efficient 3 SPEED



PMECO2 Energy Efficient 6 Star Pool Pump

- Energy efficient, 6 Star rated pool pump
- Two speed options, controlled by a switch, the pump offers lower energy costs in comparison to traditional 1hp pumps
- Designed with an extra large leaf basket for long intervals between cleaning with a see-through lid

PU-DPMECO2 — PowerMaster ECO Energy Efficient 2 SPEED



PMECO3 Energy Efficient 8 Star Pool Pump

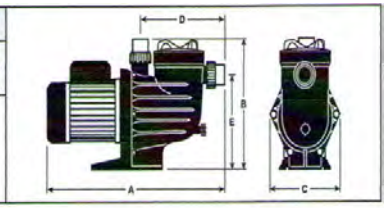
- Energy efficient, 8 Star rated pool pump based on the original PMECO design
- Three fully programmable speed options to set desired flow rates and required head pressure
- Supplied with a 5 metre wired remote control for operation of speeds in a convenient location

PU-DPMECO3 — PowerMaster ECO Energy Efficient 3 SPEED programmable, 5M wired remote control

Model	Speed Setting	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W	Speed RPM	Total Head	Flow Rate
PMECO	ECO FLOW	0.24	180	0.20	143	1450	3	133
	MID FLOW	0.96	720	0.76	577	2400	8	225
	HIGH FLOW	1.32	990	1.07	804	2850	10	240

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Type	A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Holes Dia.	Inlet PVC	Outlet PVC	Net Weight (kg)
PMECO	645	330	250	305	246	10	40/50*	40/50*	16.8



* PMECO includes a 2 piece 40mm/50mm barrel union and nut.

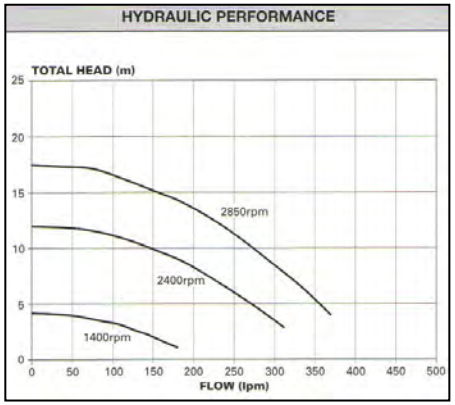
Low Energy Operation:
Your PowerMaster® ECO Series pump has 3 speed settings:

1. **Eco Flow – Lowest Speed**
2. **Mid Flow – Medium Speed**
3. **High Flow – Highest Speed**

Eco Flow mode provides the lowest speed and therefore the greatest energy savings.



Operation	Recommended Speed Setting
Pool filtration	Eco Flow
Automatic pool cleaner operation	Mid Flow
Backwashing your media filter	High Flow
Manually cleaning your pool	
Water feature operation	
Spa jet operation	
Solar pool heating	



315

PUMPS

Davey PowerMaster

GUARANTEE – 3 Years

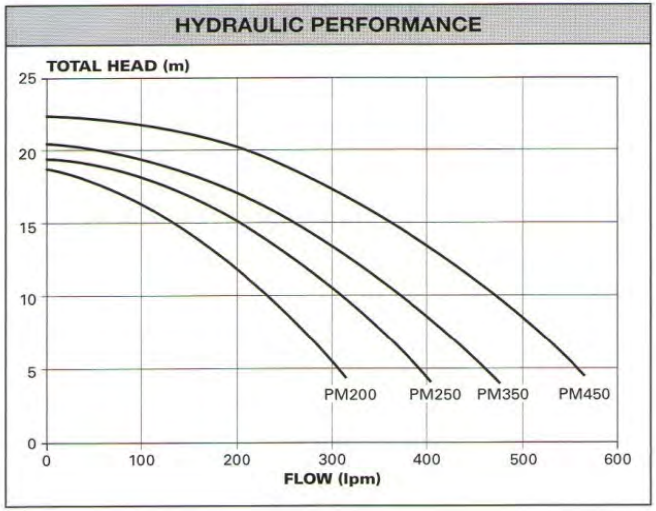


DAVEY.
PowerMaster®

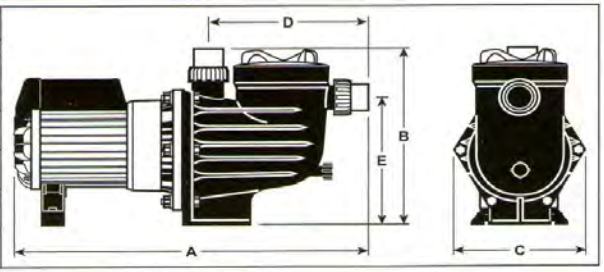
Davey's robust and powerful PowerMaster® range is specifically designed to circulate swimming pool water for filtration and in-floor cleaning applications. PowerMaster® is also ideal for Aquaculture applications.

Model	Input		Output	
	hp	W	hp	W
PM 200	1.7	1280	1.2	900
PM 250	1.9	1430	1.4	1050
PM 350	2.2	1670	1.6	1200
PM 450	3	2250	2.3	1700
PM 4503 (3 Phase 415V)	2.7	2040	2.3	1750
Accessories				
31580	Service pump open impeller kit.			

CODE		
PU-DPM200	PowerMaster	PM200
PU-DPM250	PowerMaster	PM250
PU-DPM350	PowerMaster	PM350
PU-DPM4501	PowerMaster	PM450
PU-DPM4503	PowerMaster	PM450 3 phase



DIMENSIONS (mm)									
Model	A	B	C	D	E	Mounting Holes Dia.	Inlet PVC	Outlet PVC	Net Weight (kg)
PM 200	615	330	250	305	246	10	40/50*	40/50*	15.9
PM 250							40/50*	40/50*	15.9
PM 350							40/50*	50	16.0
PM 450/3	635						50	50	18.0



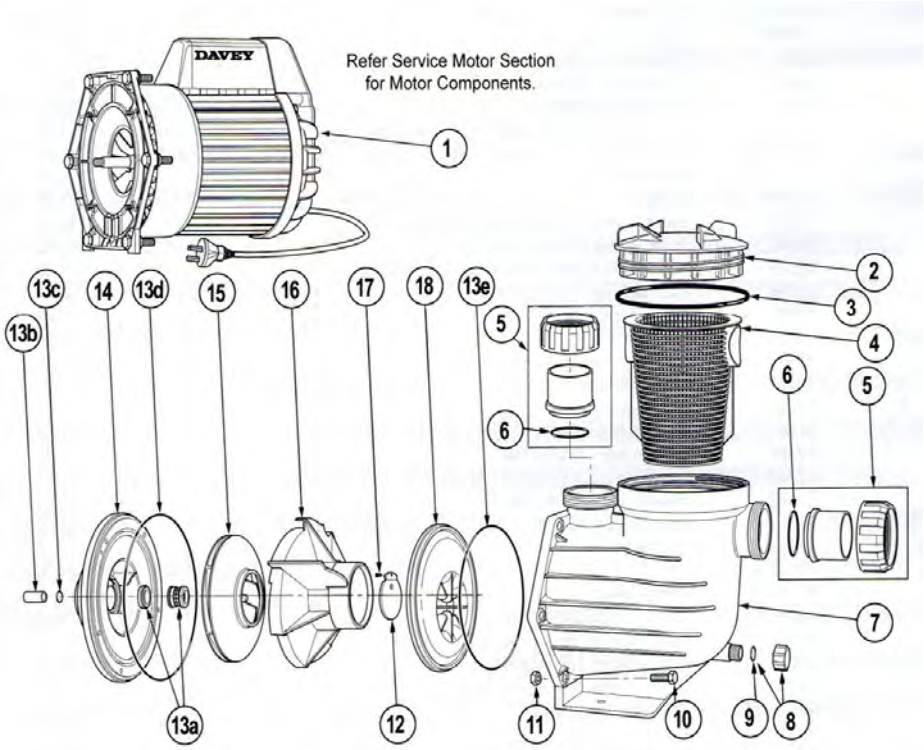
* Suction & delivery accept 40mm PVC pipe on the I.D. and 50mm fitting on the O.D.

DEPEND ON DAVEY
WATER PRODUCTS

316

PUMPS

Davey PowerMaster Spares



CODE	For the PM200, 250, 250S, 350, 450, 4503		
PU-D803	Motor 1.2kW PM200, 250, 350		1
PU-D816	Motor 1.8kW PM450 single phase		1
PU-D819	Motor 1.8kW PM450 3 phase		1
PU-LDV	Lid	9171	2
O-D43471	O Ring for lid		3
PU-BDV	Basket	12346	4
PU-D48775	Barrel Union assembly 40mm for PM200/250		5
PU-D48773	Barrel Union assembly 40/50mm for PM350		5
PU-D48722	Barrel Union assembly 50mm for PM4503		5
PL-BS5112	O Ring for union		6
PU-D9158-10	Casing		7
PU-D11260-2SP	Blanking cap with O ring		8
O-D44835	O Rings (5 pack)		9
PU-DS37M1045	Screw - s/s M10x45 (pack of 6)		10
PU-DN33M10	Nut - nyloc M10x1.5 s/s (pack of 6)		11
PU-D31528	Flap Valve kit with screw		12
PU-D31529	Seal Kit Complete (a,b,c,d,e)		13
PU-D49021	Mechanical seal 16mm silicon carbide		13a
PU-D12270-10	Shaft Sleeve		13b
O-D44835	O Rings (5 pack)		13c
O-D43402	O Ring for casing		13d
O-D43403	O Ring for separator plate		13e
PU-D9243-1	Backplate		14
PU-D12338SP	Impeller and O Ring for PM250		15
PU-D12335-2	Impeller and O Ring for PM250S		15
PU-D12333SP	Impeller and O Ring for PM350		15
PU-D12339SP	Impeller and O Ring for PM450, PM4503		15
PU-D12336	Diffuser		16
PU-D11742-5	Screw for flap valve (pack of 5)		17
PU-D12347	Separator Plate		18

317

PUMPS

Davey (Monarch) Typhoon & Whisper



Typhoon™

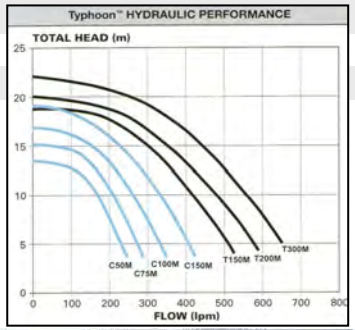
Heavy duty, powerful pool pumps delivering high performance for rapid pool and spa water circulation, and solar heating applications.



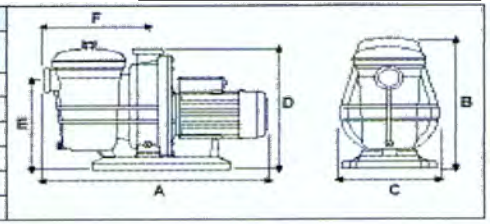
previous colours

Type	Description	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W
M7501B	C75M	1.6	1200	0.7	550
M7502B	C100M	1.9	1400	1	750
M7503B	C150M	2.1	1600	1.5	1100
M7521	T150M	2.5	1900	1.5	1100
M7522	T200M	2.9	2200	2	1500
M7523	T300M	3.5	2600	2.9	2200

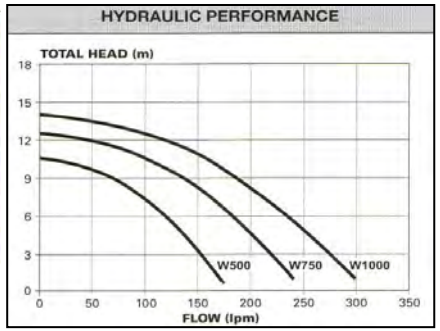
CODE	TYPHOON PUMP
PU-DM7501B	TYPHOON C75M (formerly Cyclone / Silent)
PU-DM7502B	TYPHOON C100M (formerly Cyclone / Silent)
PU-DM7503B	TYPHOON C150M
PU-DM7521	TYPHOON T150M
PU-DM7522	TYPHOON T200M
PU-DM7523	TYPHOON T300M



DIMENSIONS (mm)									
Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	Inlet PVC (mm)	Outlet PVC (mm)	Net Weight (Kg)
M7501B	532	330	238	345	225	262	40/50	40/50	10.4
M7502B									11.4
M7503B									13.5
M7521	612	429	268	397	295	284			18
M7522									21
M7523									23







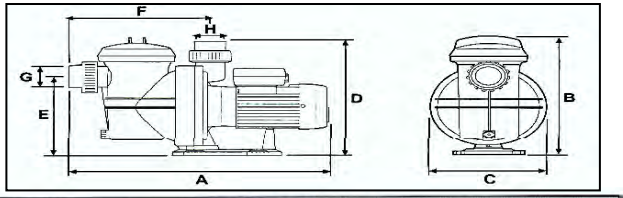
- Ideal for small pools, above ground pools, solar pool heating applications and aquaculture
- Compact dimensions – perfect for confined spaces
- Designed for durability and long life using corrosion resistant UV stabilised material

Model	Type	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W
M7510	W500	0.6	450	0.33	250
M7511	W750	0.9	650	0.5	370
M7512	W1000	1.1	850	1	750

CODE	WHISPER PUMP
PU-DM7510	WHISPER W500
PU-DM7511	WHISPER W750
PU-DM7512	WHISPER W1000



previous colours

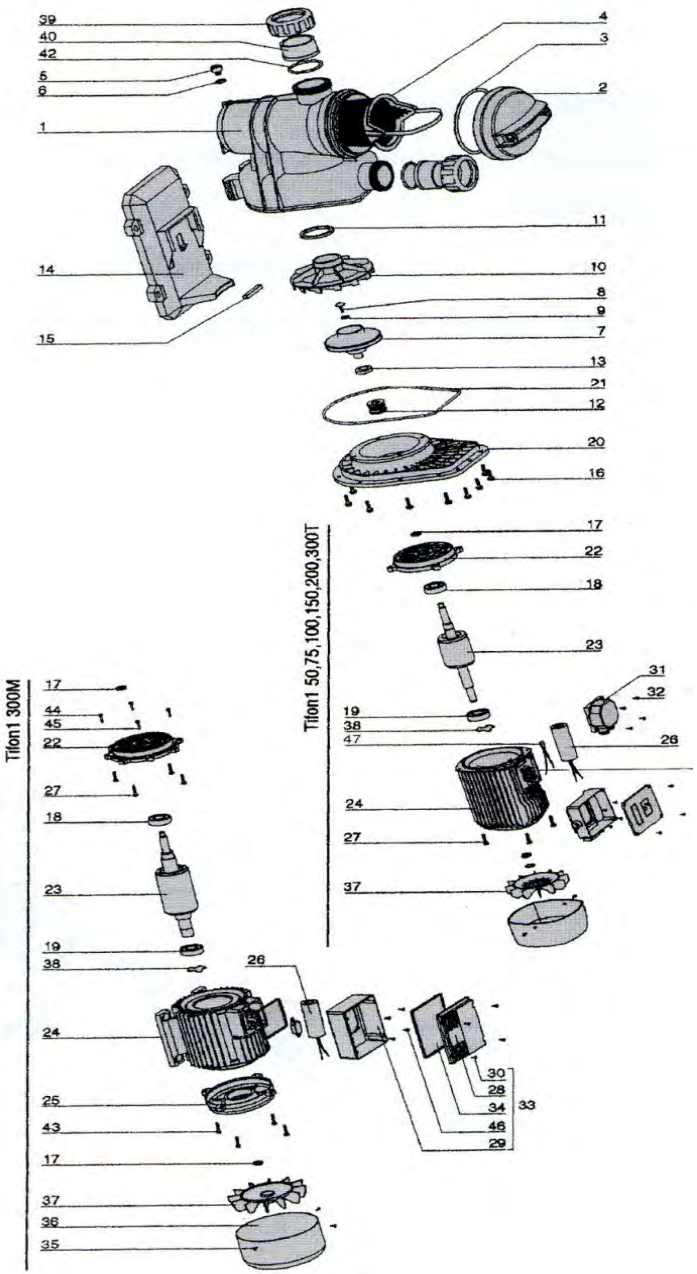


DIMENSIONS (mm)									
Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Net Weight (Kg)
W500	475	311.5	212	301	210	257	50	50	7.4
W750									7.7
W1000									8.4

318

PUMPS

Davey (Monarch) Typhoon Spares



CODE		
1	ME11000001	Pump Body Typhoon OLD
1	ME133382	Pump Body Typhoon NEW
2	ME11000002	Lid Filter Cover Typhoon OLD
2	ME129423	Lid Filter Cover Typhoon NEW
3	ME4100001	O-ring for Basket Typhoon OLD
4	ME129605	O-ring for Basket Typhoon NEW
4	ME11000821	Filter Basket Typhoon (New)
5	ME10338	Plug for Drain Silent/Typhoon
6	ME390	O-ring for Drain Plug Silent/Typh.
7	ME11100127	Impellor Typhoon 50M
7	ME11100128	Impellor Typhoon 75M
7	ME11000004	Impellor Typhoon 100M 50Hz
7	ME11000005	Impellor Typhoon 150M 50HZ
7	ME11000006	Impellor Typhoon 200M 50Hz
7	ME11000007	Impellor Typhoon 300M 50hz
8	ME11000008	Screw Impellor Typhoon
9	ME300	O-ring Impellor Screw Silent/Typh
10	ME11000009	Diffuser Typhoon 100/150/200
10	ME11000010	Diffuser Typhoon 300
11	ME324	Diffuser Gasket Silent/Typhoon
13	ME8000074574	Silent/Typhoon Seal Kit OLD
13	ME8000074583	Silent/Typhoon Pump Seal Kit NEW 2007/8
14	ME11000011	Foot Typhoon
14	ME11100011	Foot Typhoon T300
15	ME9319	Shock Absorber Typhoon
16	ME22	Screw Typhoon
17	ME342	Retainer Typhoon
18	ME1964	Bearing Front Typhoon
19	ME1963	Bearing for Motor Silent/Typh
20	ME129421	Bracket New 2007/2008
20	ME11100012	Bracket Typhoon
21	ME4100004	O-ring Body Typhoon
22	ME149001	Motor Bracket Typhoon
22	ME142698	Motor retainer
23	ME42200013	Rotor Typhoon 50M/75M
23	ME42200086	Rotor Typhoon 100M
23	ME42200087	Rotor Typhoon 150M
23	ME42200089	Rotor Typhoon 200M
23	ME49200073	Rotor Typhoon 300M

CODE		
24	ME45000020	Stator T50M/75M 230V 50Hz
24	ME45000093	Stator T100M 230V 50Hz
24	ME45000094	Stator T150M 230v 50Hz
24	ME45000095	Stator T200M 230v 50Hz
24	ME8000090745	Stator T300M 230v 50Hz
47	ME4012	Klixon Model 100
47	ME10000005	Klixon Model 150
47	ME10000004	Klixon Model 200
47	ME8000065015	Klixon Model 300
26	ME21000011	Capacitor 25uf Typhoon100/150
26	ME2075	Capacitor 30uf Typhoon 200
26	ME8000072584	Capacitor 60uf Typhoon 300
27	ME28	Screw for Motor Silent/Typhoon
28	ME10198	Kit Control Box Lid
29	ME2811100497	Kit Control Box
28-29	ME2800004407	Kit Control Box Typhoon 300
30	ME6	Screw Control Box Typhoon
35	ME70	Screw Fan Cover Silent/Typhoon
36	ME10528	Fan Cover Typhoon
37	ME1041	Fan Typhoon
38	ME717	Washer Silent/Typhoon
39	ME2800127465	Union Nut for Typhoon

DEPEND ON DAVEY
WATER PRODUCTS

319

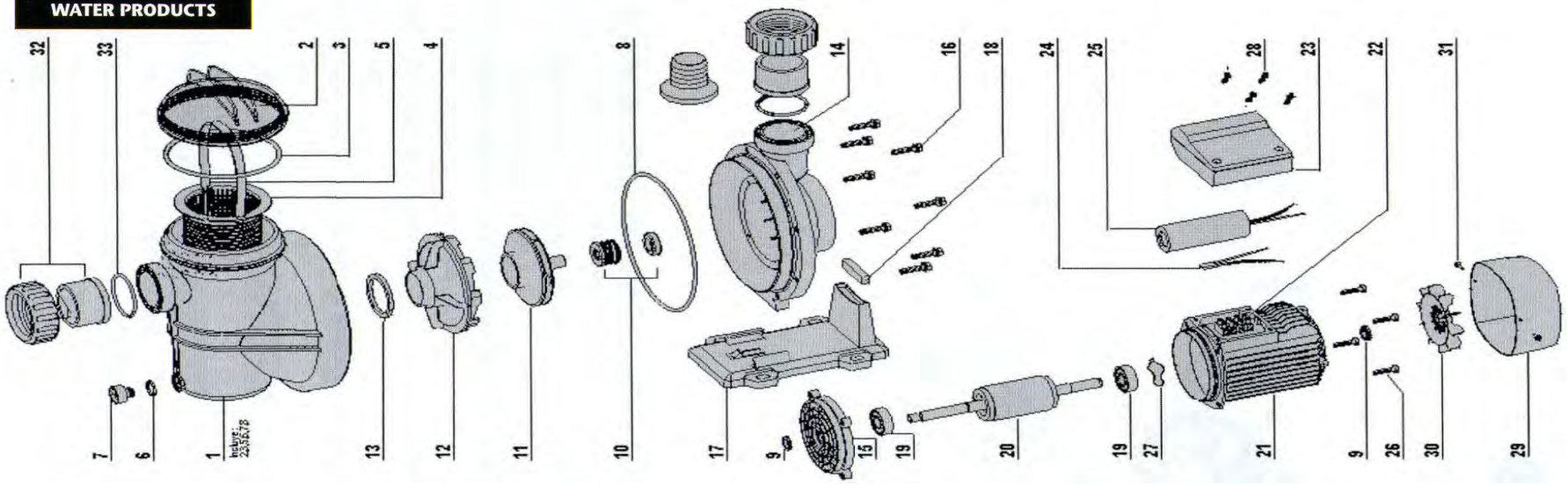
PUMPS

Davey (Monarch) Whisper Spares

	CODE	
1	ME11100552	Pump Body Whisper
2	ME1000010449	Lid
3	ME393	O-ring
4	ME11000819	Basket
5	ME1000010462	Basket Handle
6	ME390	O-ring For Drain Plug
7	ME10338	Plug For Drain
8	ME394	O-ring For Pump Body
9	ME341	Retainer
10	ME8000074580	Seal Kit
11	ME10467	Impellor 500m
11	ME10468	Impellor 750m
11	ME11000432	Impellor 1000m
12	ME11000412	Diffuser
13	ME316	Gasket
14	ME10450	Discharge Body
15	ME12200008	Motor Bracket
16	ME29	Screw
17	ME10466	Foot
18	ME6016	Shock Absorber
19	ME1962	Bearing

	CODE	
20	ME40200057	Rotor 1000m
20	ME5824	Rotor 750m
20	ME5823	Rotor 500m
21	ME43000330	Stator 500m
21	ME43000331	Stator 750m
21	ME43000332	Stator 1000m
22	ME5093	Terminal Block
23	ME2811100496	Kit Control Box
24	ME14015	Klixon 500m/750m
24	ME14010	Klixon 1000m
25	ME21000009	Capacitor 12uf
26	ME28	Screw
27	ME748	Washer
28	ME72	Screw Control Box
29	ME10394	Fan Cover
30	ME1098	Fan
31	ME70	Screw Fan Cover
32	ME10438	Australian Nut & Tail Piece
32	ME11100675	Tail Piece Non-Return Valve
33	ME350	O-ring Union
34	ME1000046	Screw

DEPEND ON DAVEY
WATER PRODUCTS



320

PUMPS

Davey MaxiFlow & SpaPower

GUARANTEE – 2 Years

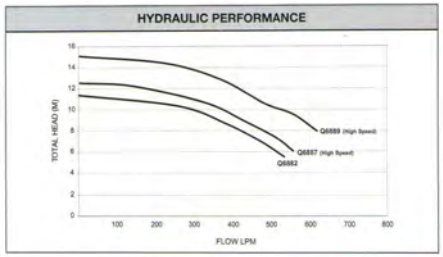


DAVEY MaxiFlow™

Spa Booster Pump

High flow rate ideal for driving a large number of jets.
Ideal for retrofit/replacement market.

Supplied complete with 50mm barrel unions.



DIMENSIONS (mm)		
Height	Width	Depth
200	185	343

CODE	
MaxiFlow Spa Booster Pump	
PU-Q6882-C38	1100W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - 3 PIN PLUG
PU-Q6882-AMP	1100W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - AMP PLUG
PU-Q6882-JJP6	1100W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - 1.8M JJ PLUG

DEPEND ON DAVEY WATER PRODUCTS

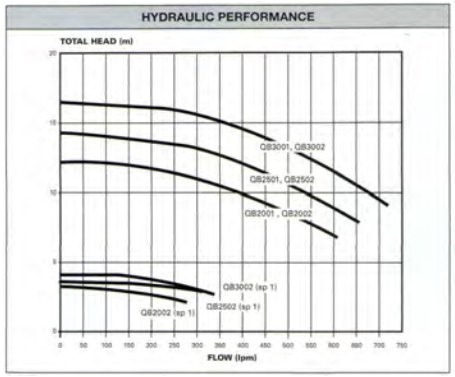
GUARANTEE – 2 Years



DAVEY SpaPOWER

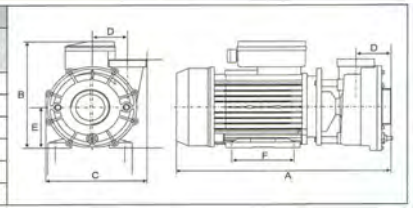
QB Series Spa Booster Pump

The QB Series is a robust and powerful spa booster pump that delivers high performance and flow rates with relatively low pump noise.



CODE	
SpaPower QB Spa Booster Pump	
PU-QB2001-C38	1500W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - 3 PIN PLUG
PU-QB2001-AMP	1500W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB2501-C38	1850W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - 3 PIN PLUG
PU-QB2501-AMP	1850W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB25013S	1850W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - HARD WIRED
PU-QB3001-C38	2200W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - 3 PIN PLUG
PU-QB3001-AMP	2200W SINGLE SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB2002-AMP	1500W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB2502-AMP	1850W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB3002-AMP	2200W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - AMP
PU-QB2002-JJ	1500W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - JJ
PU-QB2502-JJ	1500W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - JJ
PU-QB3002-JJ	1500W TWO SPEED BOOSTER - JJ

DIMENSIONS (mm)										
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	Mounting Holes Dia.	Inlet PVC	Outlet PVC	Net Weight (kg)
QB2001										13.5
QB2501	414	235	202	71	90	125	10	50	50	14.6
QB3001										15.7
QB2002										14.7
QB2502	431	235	202	71	90	125	10	50	50	15.9
QB3002										17

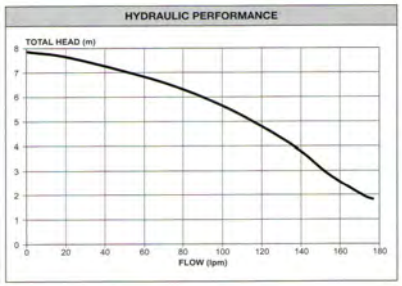


GUARANTEE – 2 Years



Circulator Pump

Quiet, compact and reliable, the Euro pump couples high flow with low wattage. Its small dimensions enable it to be plumbed quickly and easily into a spa of any size. Discharge outlet can be rotated.



CODE	
Euro Circulator Pump	
PU-Q6201-AMP	320W PUMP w AMP PLUG

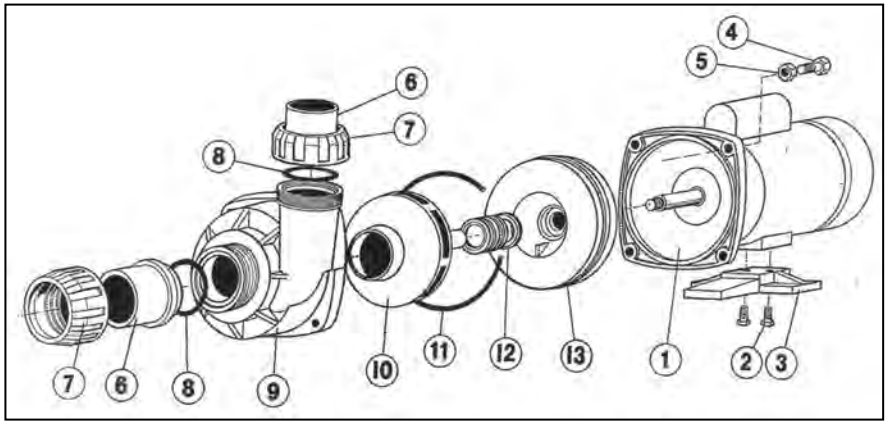
DIMENSIONS (mm)		
Height	Width	Depth
200	145	335

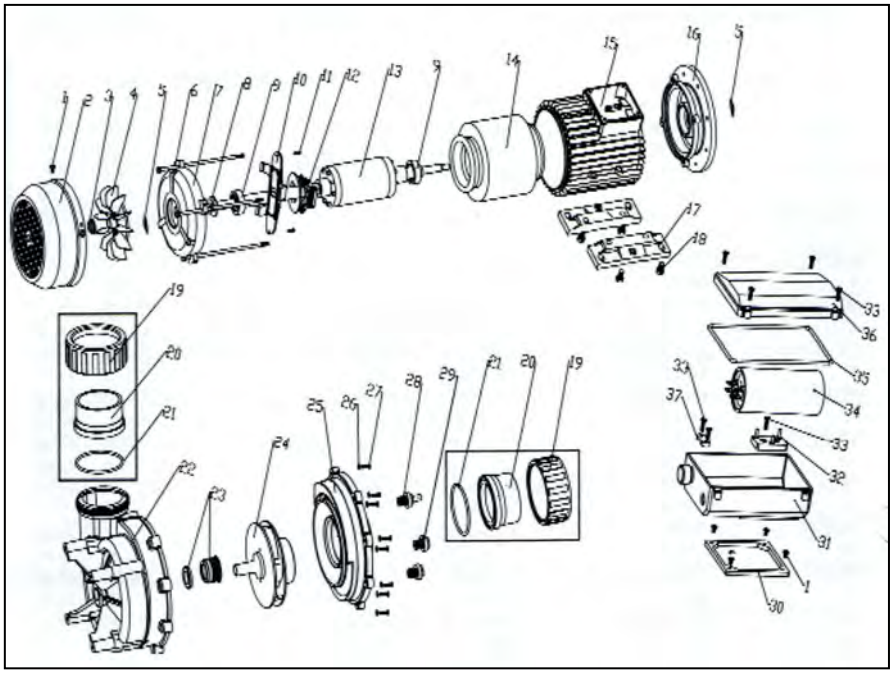
Start	Run
5.5 Amps	1.4 Amps

321

PUMPS

Davey MaxiFlow & SpaPower Spares





CODE		
	MaxiFlow Spa Booster Pump Spares	
PU-Q6823	PUMP FOOT BOLT	2
PU-Q6049	MOTOR FOOT	3
PL-BS5114S	50mm UNION PLAIN TAIL (50mm SOCKET)	6
PL-BS5113S	50mm UNION LOCK RING	7
PL-BS5112S	50mm UNION O RING	8
PU-Q6821	PUMP BODY	9
~~PU-Q6824~~	IMPELLER 1.5HP (16.5mm ID)-OLD	10
~~PU-Q6825~~	IMPELLER 2.0HP (16.5mm ID)-OLD	10
~~PU-Q6826~~	IMPELLER 2.5HP (16.5mm ID)-OLD	10
~~PU-Q6827~~	IMPELLER 3.0HP (16.5mm ID)-OLD	10
PU-Q6856	IMPELLER 1.5HP (14mm ID)	10
PU-Q6854	IMPELLER 2.0HP (14mm ID)	10
PU-Q6855	IMPELLER 2.5HP (14mm ID)	10
PU-Q6853	IMPELLER 3.0HP (14mm ID)	10
O-Q6615	BODY O RING (Q6581)	11
PU-MS.7O	MECHANICAL SEAL	12
PU-Q6820	MAXI SEAL PLATE (to suit Fasco)	13
PU-Q6819	MAXI SEAL PLATE (to suit AO Smith)	13
NLA	MOTOR	1
	SpaPower QB Spa Booster Pump Spares	
PU-Q32569	BARREL UNION ASSY	19,20,21
O-Q7031	O RING for union	21
PU-QB445-0.2B	BODY	22
PU-QBSB16	MECHANICAL SEAL	23
PU-QB351-04B	IMPELLER QB2001 & QB2002	24
PU-QB358-02B	IMPELLER QB2501 & QB2502	24
PU-QB358-02C	IMPELLER QB3001 & QB3002	24
PU-QB445-01	COVER	25

MOTOR AND MOTOR SPARES AVAILABLE
TERMINAL BOX AND SPARES AVAILABLE

322

PUMPS

Davey XCelsior Spa Pool System

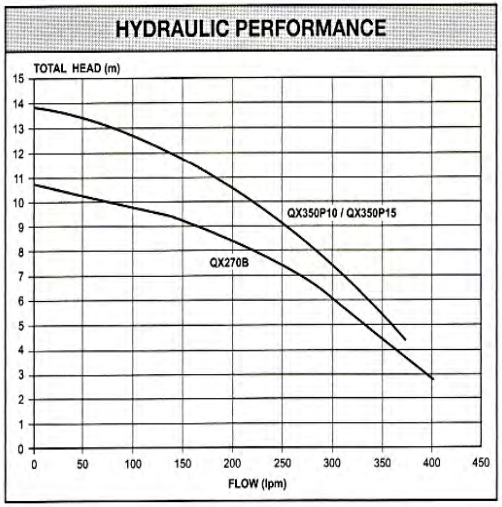


- Suitable for spa pools up to 2,000 litres in size
- Patented 'heat maintenance technology' uses motor heat to assist in maintaining the water temperature
- Motor jacket design makes them up to 50% quieter than traditional pool pumps

CODE	
PU-QX350P10	XCELSIOR SPA POOL SYSTEM (10AMP)
PU-QX350P15	XCELSIOR SPA POOL SYSTEM (15AMP)

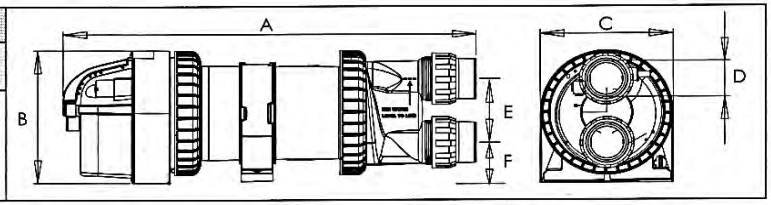
DAVEY

Spares available



Model	Description	Motor Input hp	Motor Input W	Motor Output hp	Motor Output W	Heater Input W	Effective Heating W	Eff. Energy Use %
Spa Pool System								
QX350P10	XCelsior® Spa Pool System (10amp)	2	1500	1.43	1050	1000	2410	96.4
QX350P15	XCelsior® Spa Pool System (15amp)	2	1500	1.43	1050	1000	2410	96.4

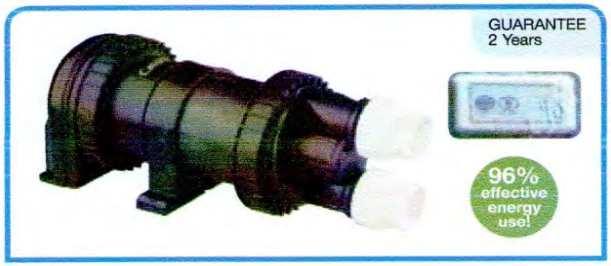
DIMENSIONS (mm)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
520	177	168	48	85	5



323

PUMPS

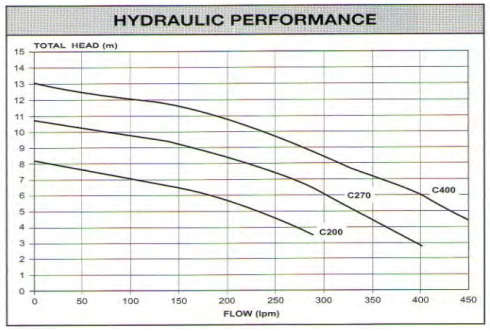
Davey Celsior® Spa Bath Pumps



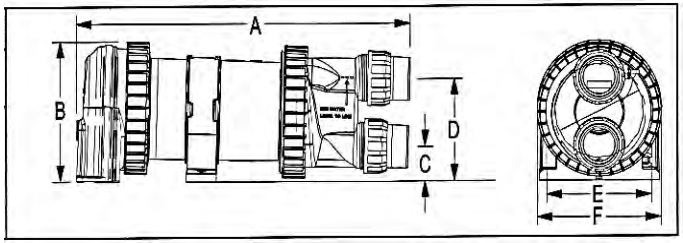
DAVEY

Model	Description	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W	Heater Input W	Effective Heating W	Eff.Energy Use %
Built-in Air Switch Heat Maintenance Pump								
C200A	Celsior® C200A 690W	0.94	690	0.56	414	–	635	92
C270A	Celsior® C270A 930W	1.25	930	0.84	623	–	869	93.4
C400A	Celsior® C400A 1500W	2	1500	1.4	1050	–	1410	94
Built-in Air Switch with Boost Heat								
C200AB	Celsior® C200AB 690W	0.94	690	0.56	414	1000	1635	96.6
C270AB	Celsior® C270AB 930W	1.25	930	0.84	623	1000	1869	96.8
C400AB	Celsior® C400AB 1500W	2	1500	1.4	1050	1000	2410	96.4
Electronic Touchpad Controlled with Boost Heat (Ensure touchpad & overlay are ordered as separate items								
C200TB	Celsior® C200TB 690W	0.94	690	0.56	414	1000	1635	96.6
C270TB	Celsior® C270TB 930W	1.25	930	0.84	623	1000	1869	96.8
C400TB	Celsior® C400TB 1500W	2	1500	1.4	1050	1000	2410	96.4

A = Air Button Controlled Heat Maintenance Pump, B = Boost Heat In-built Heater Element, T = Touchpad Controlled



DIMENSIONS (mm)						
A	B	C	D	E	F	Pipe Work
450	175	41	126	135	165	40mm PVC



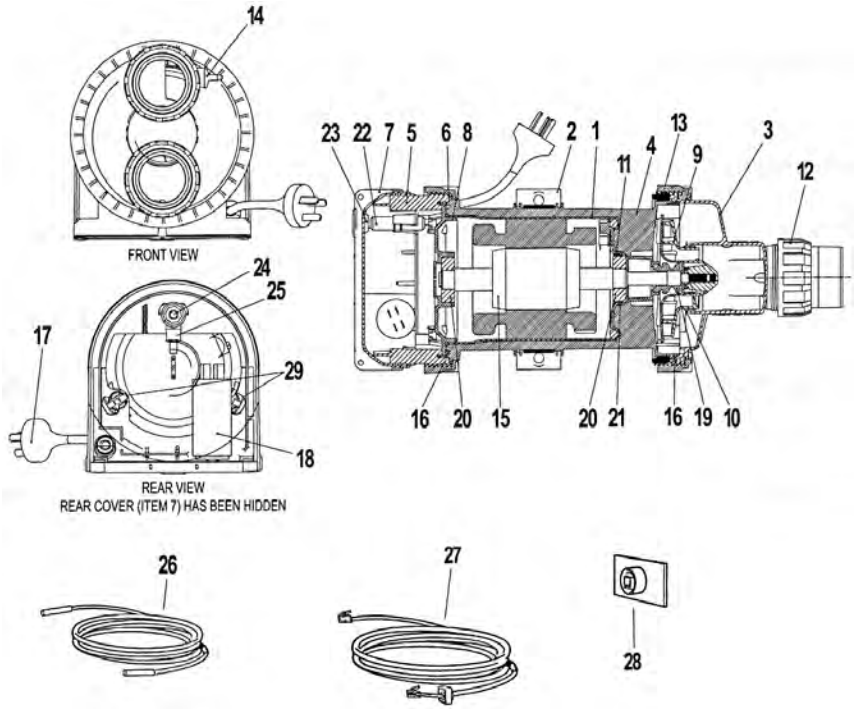
- Suitable for spa baths containing up to 12 jets
- Patented 'heat maintenance technology' uses motor heat to assist in maintaining the water temperature
- Motor jacket design makes them up to 50% quieter than traditional spa bath pumps

CODE	
	Heat Maintenance Pump w Built-in Air Switch
PU-DC200A	Celsior C200A 690W
PU-DC270A	Celsior C270A 930W
PU-DC400A	Celsior C400A 1500W
	As above plus Boost Heat
PU-DC200AB	Celsior C200AB 690W
PU-DC270AB	Celsior C270AB 930W
PU-DC400AB	Celsior C400AB 1500W
	As above for control by touchpad (Actual touchpad and overlay needs to be ordered separately)
PU-DC200TB	Celsior C200TB 690W
PU-DC270TB	Celsior C270TB 930W
PU-DC400TB	Celsior C400TB 1500W
PU-DTBCS	Touchpad Kit, Chrome - incl overlay, clip on cover & 3M lead
PU-DTBGS	Touchpad Kit, Gold - incl overlay, clip on cover & 3M lead
PU-DTBIS	Touchpad Kit, Ivory - incl overlay, clip on cover & 3M lead
PU-DTBWS	Touchpad Kit, White - incl overlay, clip on cover & 3M lead

324

PUMPS

Davey Celsior Spares



		CODE	
22		13153	Reset rod
23		12149	Reset button
24		13065	Air switch lock nut A & AB models
25		48998-1~	Air switch - latching A & AB models
26		31270~	Tube - air switch 2.5mt A & AB models
27	A	13259-1	Signal lead - touchpad (3m) TB models
27	A	13259-2	Signal lead - touchpad (6m) TB models
28	A	13218SP~	Touchpad assy TB models
29		49762	Overload - manual reset
29		49763	Overload - auto reset
		13145SP	PCB - power supply Not Illustrated
		13149	Loom AB models
		13185	Loom TB models
		43472*4~	Oring - barrel union (pk4) Not Illustrated

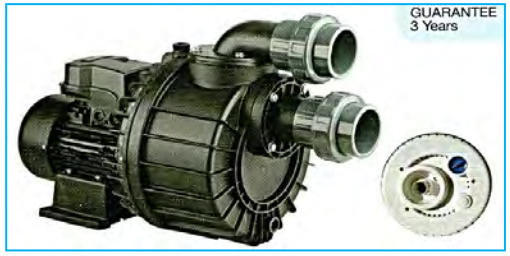
	CODE	
1	32117SP	Stator & windings C200A
1	32120SP	Stator & windings C200AB
1	32120SP	Stator & windings C200TB
1	32118SP	Stator & windings C270A
1	32121SP	Stator & windings C270AB
1	32121SP	Stator & windings C270TB
1	32119SP	Stator & windings C400A
1	32122SP	Stator & windings C400AB
1	32122SP	Stator & windings C400TB
2	13072	Foot - mounting (flexibracket)
3	12753	Casing front Celsior
4	12738-10	Casing main body
5	12737	Capacitor housing
6	12845-10~	Case nut - small
7	13036	Rear cover A models
7	13036-1	Rear cover AB models
7	13036-2	Rear cover TB models
8	12731-10	Bearing shield A models
8	32124	Bearing shield AB models
8	32123	Bearing shield TB models
9	32114SP	Impeller assembly C200
9	32115SP	Impeller assembly C270
9	32116SP	Impeller assembly C400
10	13001	Neck ring
11	12848	Front seal ring
12	31451	Kit - barrel union set
13	13069	Split ring
14	32113SP	Air bleed assembly
15	31955	Rotor assembly 35mm C200
15	31785	Rotor assembly 55mm C270
15	31956	Rotor assembly 83mm C400
16	43069	Oring Front & rear
17	43233-24	3 pin lead - 3m A models
17	43233-27	3 pin lead - 3m AB & TB models
18	400265~	Capacitor - 8mfd C200
18	400643	Capacitor - 12mfd Celsior only C270
18	400644	Capacitor 25mfd C400
19	48802SP~	Seal - mechanical 1/2" pre s/n 07022
19	401300SP	Seal - mechanical (Celsior post s/n 07022)
20	48997~	Bearing - 6203-2RS1/C3Wt
21	40001	Oring - front seal ring front seal ring

DEPEND ON DAVEY WATER PRODUCTS

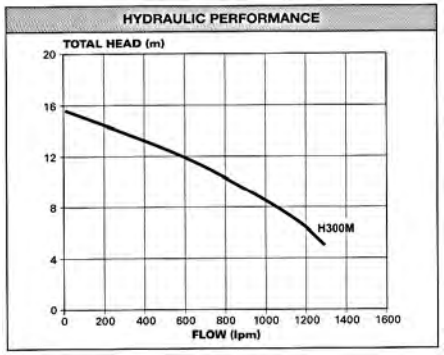
325

PUMPS

Davey Swimjet System

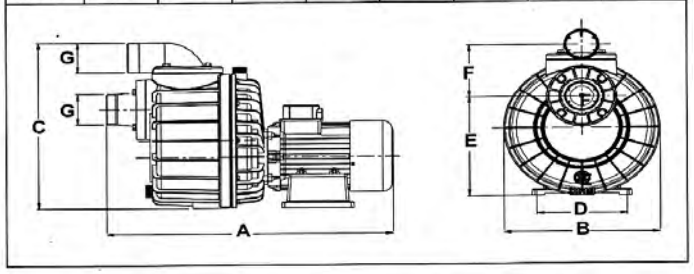


Type	Description	Input hp	Input W	Output hp	Output W
Pump					
M7402	H300M (15amp)	4	3000	3	2300
Swim Jet					
M7410K	Turbo Swim Jet				
M3689	65-80 PVC Coupling				



DIMENSIONS (mm)

Type	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Net Weight (Kg)
M7402	615	335	414.6	195	247	130	65	26



CODE

DAVEY
Hurricane®

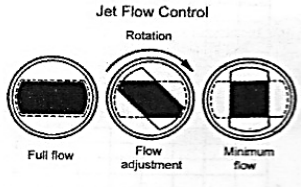
DAVEY

Turbo Pump and Swim-Jet System

- Produces a high flow, high pressure jet of water to swim against
- Maximises the value and enjoyment of your pool or swim spa
- Conveniently located air switch for swim jet control

PU-DM7402	HURRICANE TURBO PUMP 4 hp 15 amp
PU-DM7410	HURRICANE TURBO SWIMJET
PU-DM3689	HURRICANE 65-80mm COUPLING





326

PUMPS

Davey Sump Pumps



D15VA



D40VA



D75VA

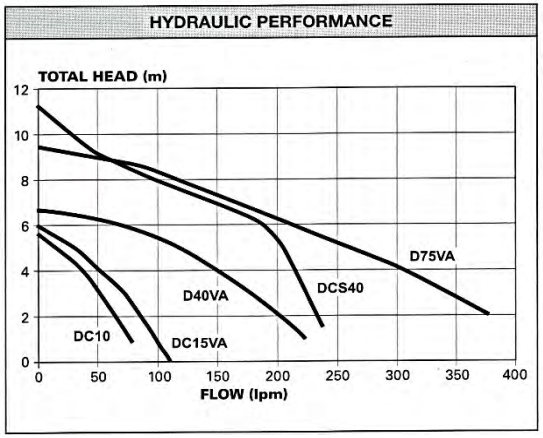
Vortex (V) pumps – these are soft solids handling pumps with some hard solids pumping capability. For all general pumping needs where the pumps will normally be fully submerged but may need to handle a few solids the vortex models are ideal.

Double Cased (DC) pumps – these pumps are ideal when pumping for long periods of time where the pump may be partially exposed out of the water for long periods. If you need to completely empty out a pool or larger spa, these pumps are the answer.



DCS40M

CODE	
	Stainless steel & cast iron, with float switch
PU-D15VA	VORTEX 150W, 1/14" (32mm) female bsp outlet
PU-D40VA	VORTEX 400W, 2" (50mm) female bsp outlet
PU-D75VA	VORTEX 750W, 3 " (75mm) female bsp outlet
	Double cased stainless steel
PU-DCS40A	DCS 400W, 2" (50mm) female bsp outlet w float switch
PU-DCS40M	DCS 400W, 2" (50mm) female bsp outlet w manual switch



When using these pumps for the repair or drainage of swimming pools, there must be no people present in the water.
For long service life flush pumps with clean fresh water after use.

327

PUMPS

Davey Pond Pumps



Dynapond Pumps

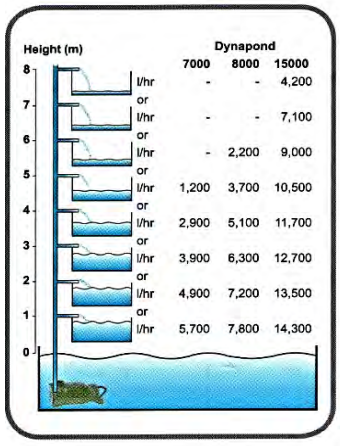
Model	Type	kW (P_2)	Voltage	Outlet
Dynapond 7000	Pond Pump	0.2	240	1¼" F
Dynapond 8000 Now suitable for sea water	Pond Pump	0.28	240	1¼" F
Dynapond 15000	Pond Pump	0.75	240	1¼" F

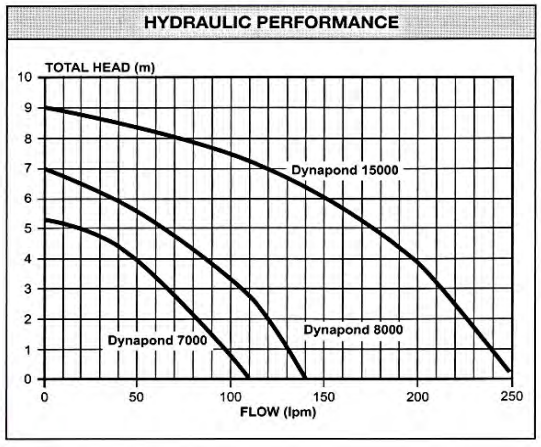
Pond Nozzles

Model	Description
FNA	Telescopic adaptor 1¼" inlet x nozzle x 19/25mm hose with flow regulator
FNB	Pond Nozzle Water Bell
FNF	Pond Nozzle Foam
FNS	Pond Nozzle Three Step
FNT	Pond Nozzle Tulip

FLOW REQUIRED PER METRE WIDTH OF WATERFALL

Depth of water at top of waterfall	FLOW (lpm)	FLOW (l/hr)
5mm	45	0.45
10mm	100	0.78
15mm	200	0.58
20mm	300	0.80

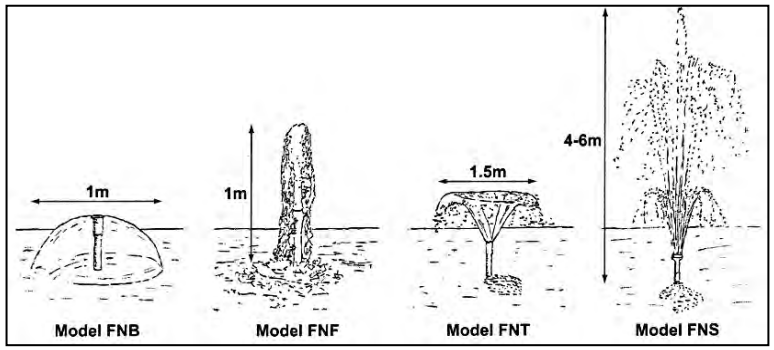


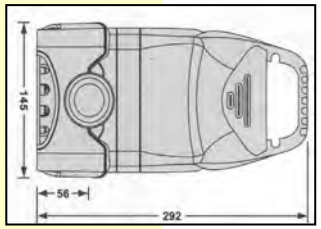


CODE

The Dynapond is specially designed for fully submerged, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week operation.
It is ideal for large domestic, small commercial fountains, waterfalls, koi and other fish ponds, as well as recirculation applications in freshwater aquaculture.

PU-DP7000	DYNAPOND 7000 200W, 240V, 32mm female outlet
PU-DP8000	DYNAPOND 8000 280W, 240V, 32mm female outlet (suitable for seawater)
PU-DP15000	DYNAPOND 15000 750W, 240V, 32mm female outlet







328

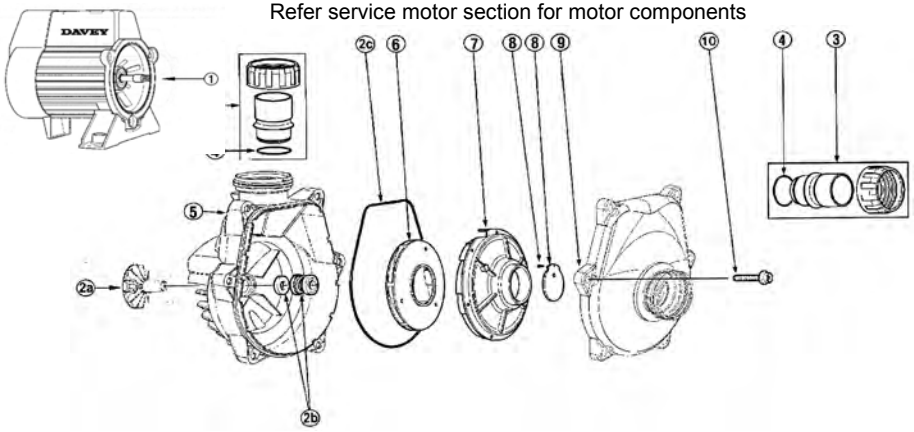
PUMPS

Davey Power Chief Spares Only

POWER CHIEF CR 100 **PCCR100-0**

POWER CHIEF CR 150 **PCCR150-0**

Refer service motor section for motor components



POWER CHIEF 85 71451

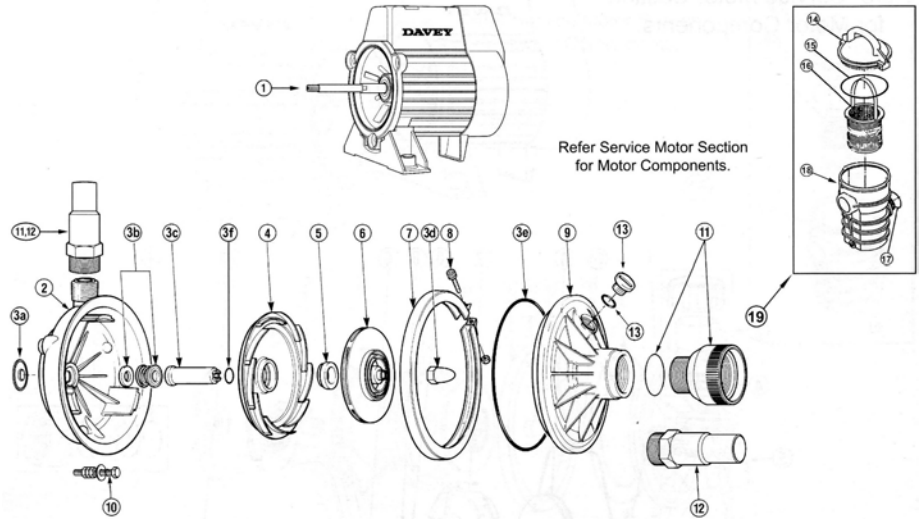
(Formerly XA85 71451-0, XA855, 71451S-0

POWER CHIEF 105 71051

(Formerly XA105 71051-0, XA1055 71051s-0)

POWER CHIEF 135 71351

(Formerly XA135 71351-0, XA1355 71351s-0)



Parts 11,16,18,19 obsolete

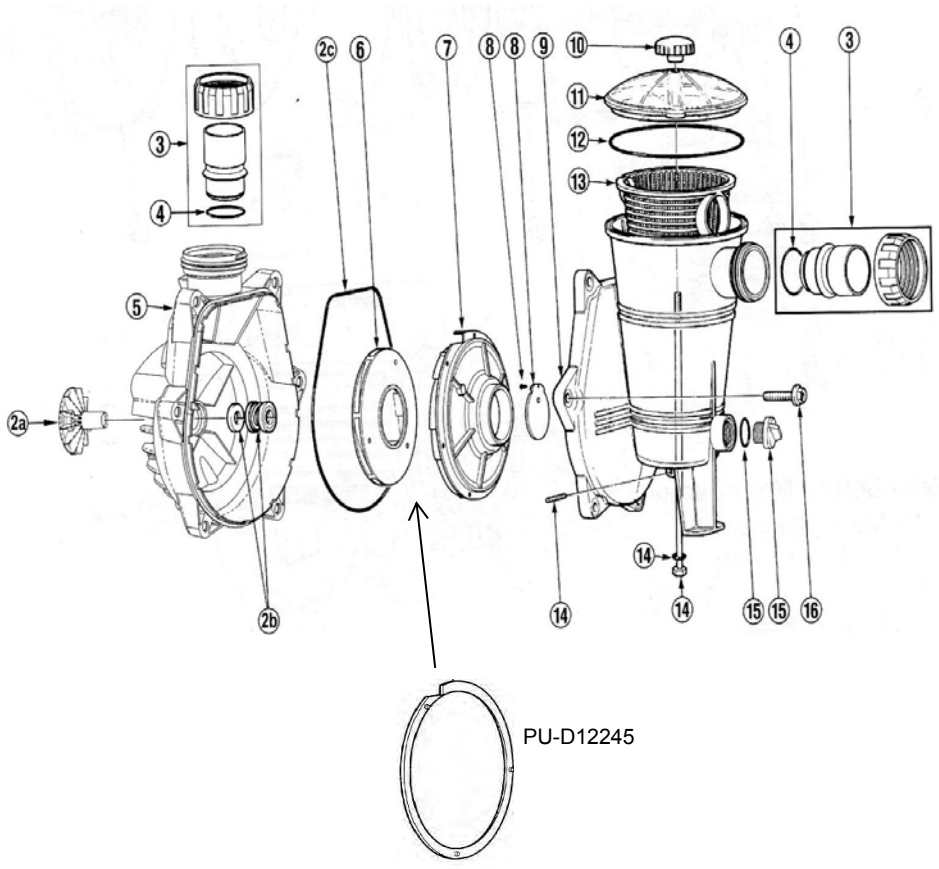
CODE		
PU-D7009	Motor - 0.58kw PCCR100	1
PU-D7010	Motor - 0.80kw PCCR150	1
PU-D31457	Seal Kit incl 2a,2b,2c	2
PU-D12872	Fan - front	2a
PU-D49021	Mechanical Seal 16mm silicon carbide	2b
O-D44857	O Ring for casing front	2c
F-D48649	Barrel Union assembly	3
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pk 4)	4
PU-D11335-50	Casing - rear	5
PU-D12901SP	Impeller PCCR100	6
PU-D12904SP	Impeller PCCR150	6
PU-D11774-1SP	Diffuser	7
PU-D31424	Kit - flap valve	8
PU-D31895	Casing - front assembly	9
PU-D11521-10	Screw (pack of 6)	10
PU-D705	Motor - 0.80kw PC 135	1
PU-D738	Motor - 0.58kw PC 105	1
PU-D703	Motor - 0.35kw PC 85	1
PU-D31246	Casing assembly - XA pool pump	2
PU-31133	Seal Kit 1/2" (standard) incl 3a,3b,3c,3d,3e,3f	3
PU-12298	Slinger	3a
PU-D48802	Mechanical Seal 1/2"	3b
PU-D11191-10	Impeller Spacer	3c
PU-D11194	Impeller Nut	3d
O-D42998	O Ring for casing	3e
O-D44835	O Ring for sleeve (pack of 5)	3f
PU-D11448-1	Diffuser (5 part of diffuser since Feb 1999)	4/5
PU-D11036-2	Impeller - XA105 PC105	6
PU-D11036-1	Impeller - XA135 PC135	6
PU-D10968-1	Impeller - XA85 PC85	6
PU-D11170-2	V - band clamp assembly 10mm	7
PU-D45031	Cap screw / nut	8
PU-D11012-1	Cover - suction 1 1/4 BSP	9
PU-D31228	Kit - screws & nuts	10
PU-D11091-1	Priming Plug & O Ring assembly	13
PU-D354531	Lid - leaf filter	14
O-D354533	O ring for leaf filter	15
O-D45220	O Ring	17

329

PUMPS

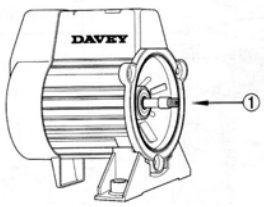
Davey Power Ace CR Spares Only

POWER ACE CR 100	**75101-3**
POWER ACE CR 150	**75201-3**
POWER ACE CR 200	**75301-3**
POWER ACE CR 300	**75401-2**



PU-D12245

CODE			
PU-D7009	Motor - 0.58kW PACR 100		1
PU-D7010	Motor - 0.80kW PACR 150		1
PU-D7017	Motor - 0.75kW PACR 200		1
PU-D7011	Motor - 1.10kW PACR 300		1
PU-D31457	Seal Kit Complete incl 2a,2b,2c		2
PU-D12872	Front fan		2a
PU-D49021	Mechanical Seal 16mm silicon carbide		2b
O-D44857	O Ring for casing front		2c
F-D48649	Barrel Union assembly		3
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pack of 4)		4
PU-D11335-50	Rear Casing		5
PU-D12901SP	Impeller PACR 100		6
PU-D12904SP	Impeller PACR 150		6
PU-D12906-2	Impeller PACR 200		6
PU-D12908SP	Impeller PACR 300		6
PU-D11774-1SP	Diffuser PACR100,150,200		7
PU-D11774-2SP	Diffuser - high head PACR300		7
PU-D12245	Ring - diffuser adaptor - PACR300 only		added
PU-D31424	Flap valve kit		8
PU-D31422	Casing Front c/w flap valve		9
PU-D31271	Knob and O Ring		10
PU-LDVXB	Lid	11342	11
O-D11681	Gasket for lid		12
PU-BDVXB	Basket	11341	13
PU-D31453	Thru bolt kit		14
PU-D8890-2SP	Drain Plug and O Ring - priming		15
PU-D11521-10	Screw for casing (pack of 6)		16



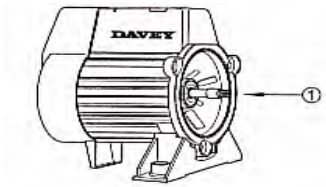
For motor spares see motor section

330

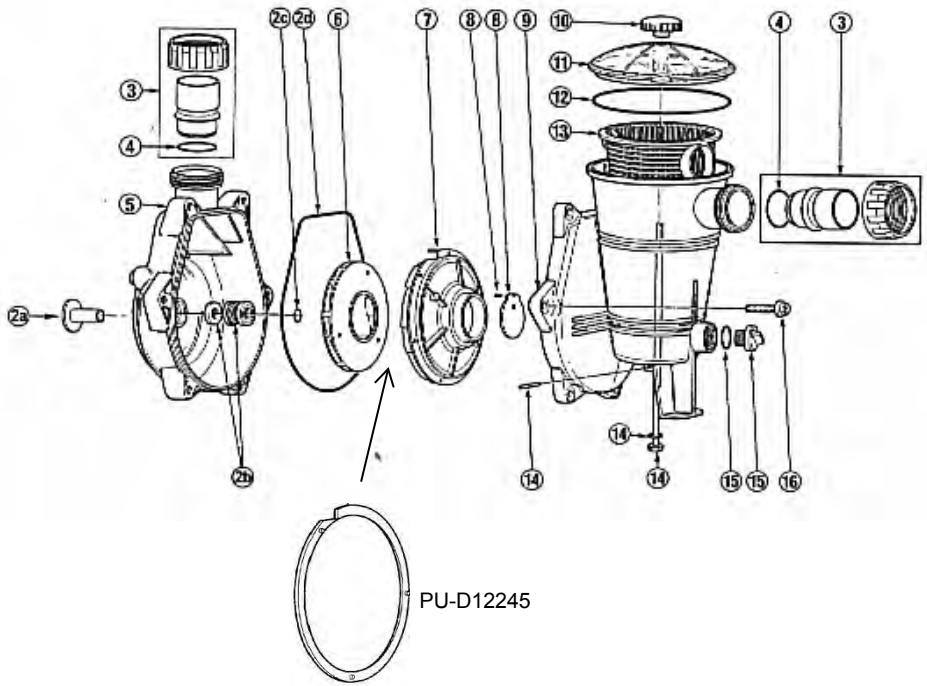
PUMPS

Davey Power Ace & XB Spares Only

POWER ACE 100 (Formerly XB90) 75101-1 75101-2
POWER ACE 150 (Formerly XB130) 75201-1 75201-2
POWER ACE 200 (Formerly XB190) 75301-1 75301-2
POWER ACE 300 (Formerly XB260) 75401



For motor spares see motor section



PU-D12245

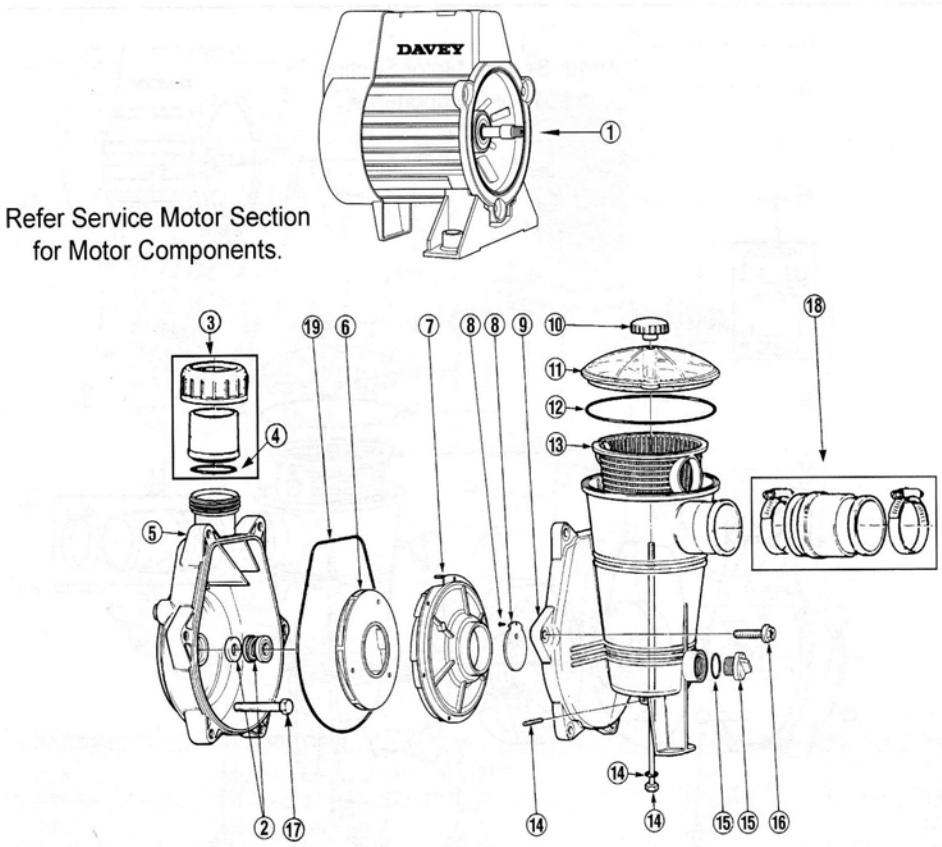
CODE			
PU-D739	Motor - 0.58kW 75101-1, 75101-2		1
PU-D707	Motor - 0.80kW 75201-1/-2, 75301-1/-2		1
PU-D752	Motor - 1.10kW 75401		1
PU-D31457	Seal Kit Complete incl 2a,2b,2c,2d		2
PU-D12205	Shaft Sleeve		2a
PU-D49021-10	Mechanical Seal 16mm silicon carbide		2b
O-D44835	O Ring for sleeve (pack of 5)		2c
O-D44857	O Ring for casing front		2d
F-D48649	Barrel Union assembly - both fixed & self-aligning used		3
O-D43472	O Ring for union (set of 4)		4
~~PU-D11335-40~~	Rear Casing	KPACR upgrade available - ask	5
~~PU-D11885-10SP~~	Impeller & O Ring 75101-1/-2		6
PU-D11887-10SP	Impeller & O Ring 75201-1/-2		6
PU-D11779-10SP	Impeller & O Ring 75301-1/-2		6
~~PU-D12193SP~~	Impeller & O Ring 75401		6
PU-D11774-1SP	Diffuser - PA100,150,200, XB90,130,190		7
PU-D11774-2SP	Diffuser - high head - PA300, XB260		7
PU-D12245	Ring - diffuser adaptor		added
PU-D31424	Flap valve kit		8
PU-D31422	Casing front with flap valve		9
PU-D31271	Knob & O Ring		10
PU-LDVXB	Lid	11342	11
O-D11681	Gasket for lid		12
PU-BDVXB	Basket	11341	13
PU-D31453	Thru bolt kit		14
PU-D8890-2SP	Drain plug and o ring - priming		15
PU-D11521-10	Screw for casing (pack of 6)		16

331

PUMPS

Davey Power Ace 100,150,200 Spares Only

POWER ACE 100 POOL PUMP	**75101-0**
POWER ACE 150 POOL PUMP	**75201-0**
POWER ACE 200 POOL PUMP	**75301-0**



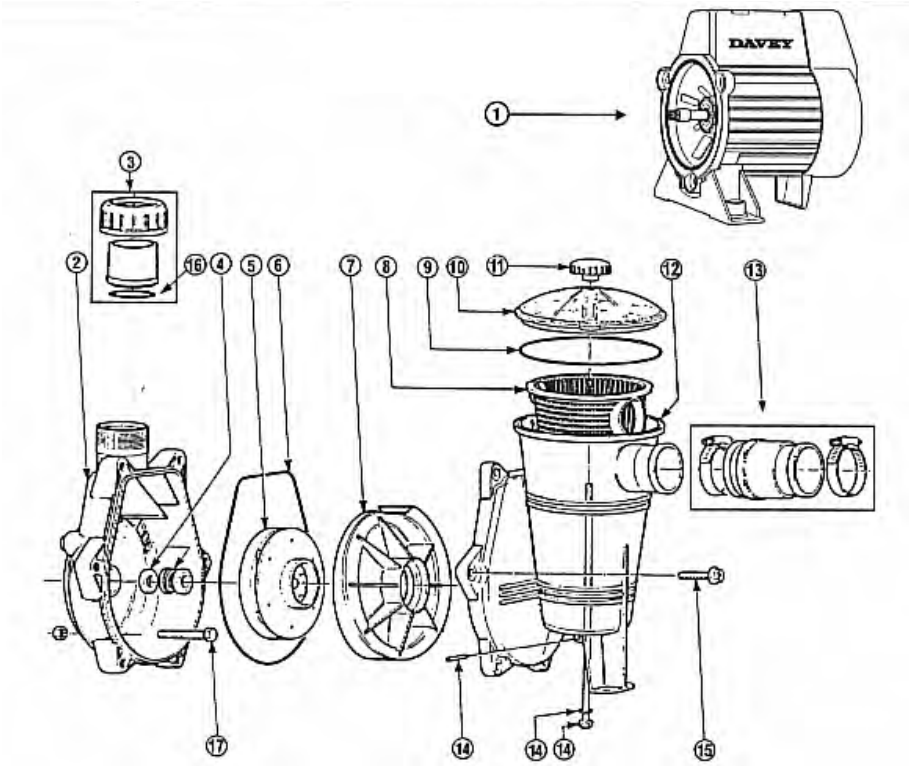
CODE			
PU-D739	Motor - 0.58kw 75101-0		1
PU-D707	Motor - 0.80kw 75201-0, 75301-0		1
PU-D48802SP	Mechanical Seal 1/2"		2
PU-D31451	Barrel Union Set		3
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pkt 4)		4
~~PU-D11335-20~~	Rear Casing	KPACR upgrade available	5
~~PU-D11885-10SP~~	Impeller & O Ring 75101-0		6
PU-D11887-10SP	Impeller & O Ring 75201-0		6
PU-D11779-10SP	Impeller & O Ring 75301-0		6
PU-D11774-1SP	Diffuser		7
PU-D31424	Flap valve kit		8
PU-D31425	Casing Front w flap valve & union		9
PU-D31271	Knob & O Ring		10
PU-LDVXB	Lid	11342	11
PU-D11681	Gasket for lid		12
PU-BDVXB	Basket	11341	13
PU-D31453	Thru bolt kit		14
PU-D8890-2SP	Plug & O Ring - priming		15
PU-D11521-10	Screw (pack of 6)		16
PU-D31228	Screws and Nuts Kit		17
PU-D31452	Connection Kit - 40mm		18
O-D44857	O Ring for casing front		19

332

PUMPS

Davey XB90,130,190,260 Spares Only

DAVEY XB 90 **73101**
DAVEY XB 130 **73201**
DAVEY XB 190 **73301**
DAVEY XB 260 **73401**



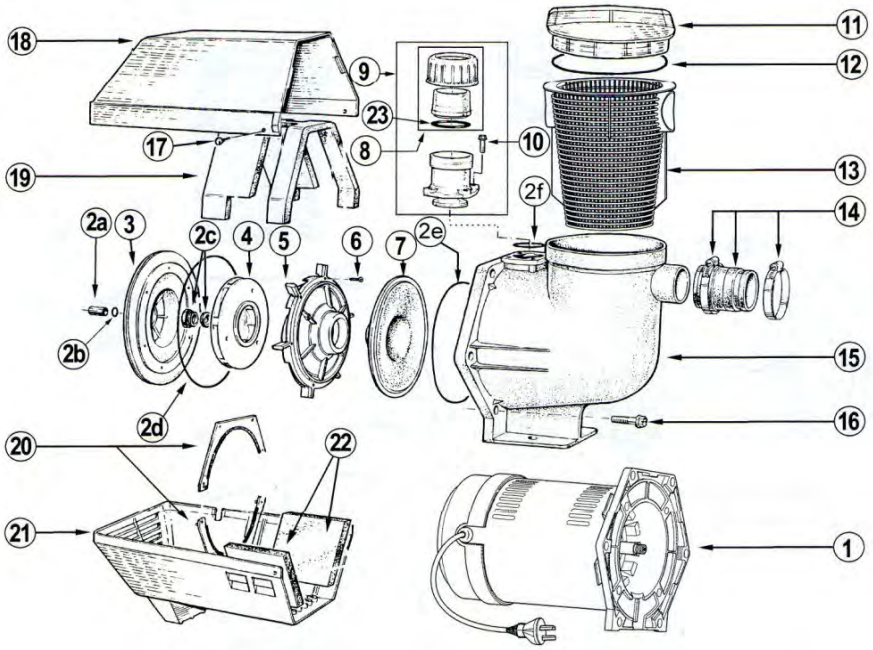
CODE			
PU-D739	Motor 0.58kW 73101, 73201		1
PU-D707	Motor 0.80kW 73301-1, 73401		1
~~PU-D11335-20~~	Rear Casing	KPACR upgrade available	2
PU-D31451	Barrel Union Set		3
PU-D48802	Mechanical Seal 1/2"		4
PU-D11532-10	Impeller 73101		5
PU-D11534-20	Impeller 73201		5
PU-D11402-10	Impeller 73301		5
PU-D11340-2	Impeller 73401		5
O-D44857	O Ring for casing front		6
PU-D11337	Volute		7
PU-BDVXB	Basket	11341	8
O-D11681	Gasket for lid		9
PU-LDVXB	Lid	11342	10
PU-D31271	Knob and O Ring		11
PU-D31422	Casing front c/w flap valve		12
PU-D31452	40mm connection kit 73101,73201,73301		13
PU-D31454	50mm connection kit 73401		13
PU-D31453	Thru bolt kit		14
PU-D11521-10	Screws (pack of 6)		15
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pack of 4)		16
PU-D31228	Screws & Nuts kit		17

333

PUMPS

Davey Pool Pump Spares Only

	Last manufactured	
POOL PUMP 120	**Dec - 1993**	**62501**
POOL PUMP 200	**Feb - 1989**	**62601**
POOL PUMP 300	**Oct - 1997**	**62701-3**
POOL PUMP 100		**61501**
POOL PUMP180		**61601**





The very old style basket, now replaced by basket shown above

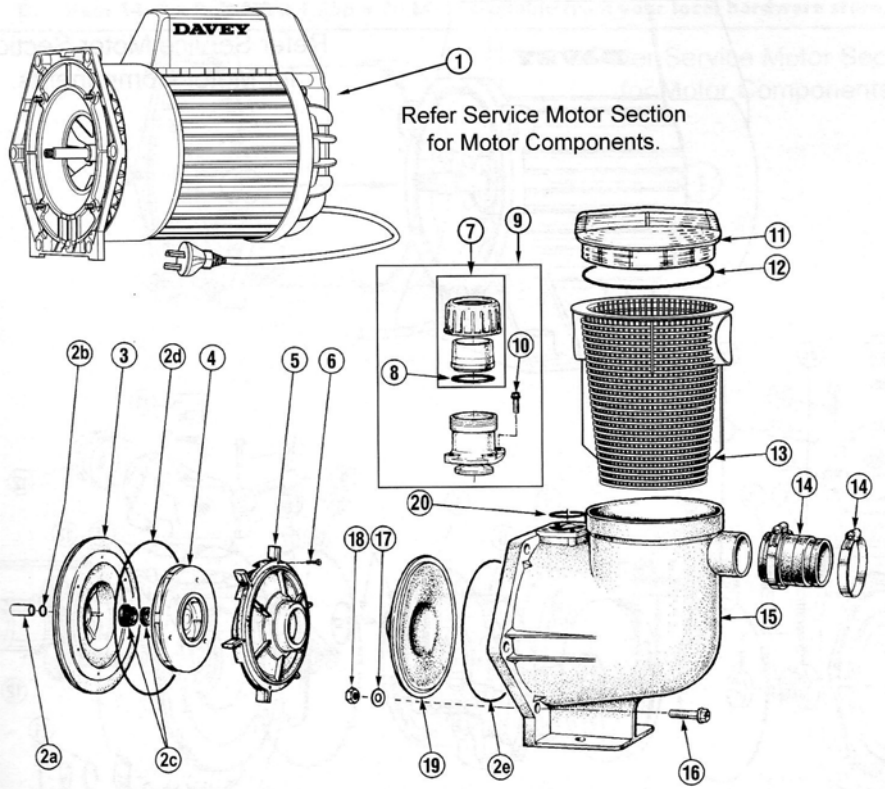
CODE		
PU-D815	Motor 1.2kW TEFC	1
PU-D31132	Seal Kit incl 2a,2b,2c,2d,2e,2f	2
PU-D9210-1	Sleeve (not required w TEFC motor 815)	2a
O-D43473	O Ring for sleeve (not required w TEFC motor 815)	2b
PU-D47863	Mechanical Seal 5/8" type 6A	2c
O-D43402	O Ring for casing	2d
O-D43403	O Ring	2e
O-D40011	O Ring	2f
PU-D10480	Backplate	3
PU-D11020-1	Impeller 62501	4
~~PU-D11020-2~~	Impeller 62601	4
~~PU-D11038~~	Impeller 62701-3	4
PU-D11033-1	Impeller 61501	4
PU-D11021	Impeller 61601	4
PU-D11774SP2	Diffuser - high head	5
PU-D9637	Screw (pack of 6)	6
~~PU-D9164~~	Separator Plate	7
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pack of 4)	23
PU-D31451	Barrel Union Set	8
PU-D10447SP	Check Valve assembly	9
PU-D11231-10	Screw 1/4 x 1" (pack of 4)	10
PU-LDV	Lid 9171	11
O-D43471	O Ring for lid	12
PU-BDV	Basket (same as PowerMaster 12346)	13
PU-D31452	40mm Connection kit 62501, 62601	14
PU-D31454	50mm Connection kit 62701-3	14
~~PU-D9158~~	Body	15
PU-D9397	Screw s/s (pack of 6)	16
	Only for 62501, 62601, 62701-3	
PU-D43687-10	Clip (pack of 10)	17
PU-D9374-8	Cover - top d/well	18
PU-D10873	Sound Insulation	19
PU-D9374-4	Rib (pack of 2)	20
PU-D9374-7	Cover - bottom 6250, 6260, 6270	21
PU-D10872	Sound Insulation	22

334

PUMPS

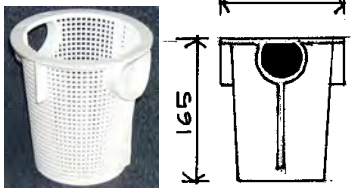
Davey Pool Pump 300 Spares Only

POOL PUMP 300 **62701-4**





old basket, now ----->



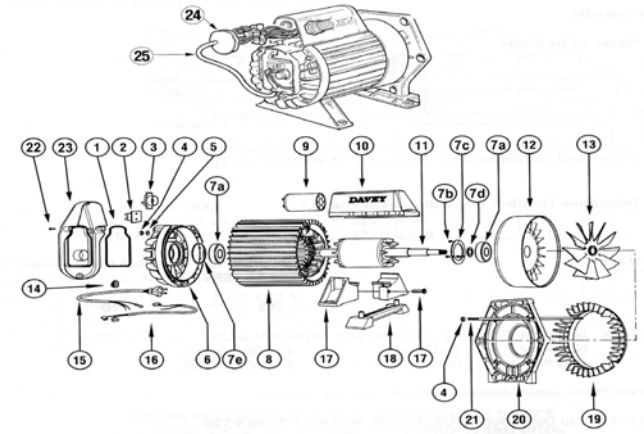
CODE			
PU-D803	Motor 1.2kW		1
PU-D31529	Seal Kit incl 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d, 2e		2
PU-D12270-10	Shaft Sleeve		2a
O-D44835	O Ring for sleeve (pack of 5)		2b
PU-D49021-10	Mechanical Seal 16mm silicon carbide		2c
O-D43402	O Ring for casing		2d
O-D43403	O Ring for separator plate		2e
PU-D12278	Backplate		3
~~PU-D12193-1~~	Impeller		4
PU-D11774SP2	Diffuser - high head		5
PU-D9637	Screw (pack of 6)		6
PU-D31451	Barrel Union set		7
O-D43472	O Ring for barrel union (pack of 4)		8
PU-D10447SP	Check Valve assembly		9
PU-D11231-10	Screw -1/4" x 1" (pack of 4)		10
PU-LDV	Lid	9171	11
O-D43471	O Ring for lid		12
PU-BDV	Basket	12346	13
PU-D31454	50mm Connection kit		14
~~PU-D9158~~	Body		15
PU-DS37M1045	Screw S/S M10 x 45 (pack of 6)		16
PU-DW35M1002	Washer S/S (pack of 6)		17
PU-DN33M10	Nut - nyloc M10 x 1.5 S/S (pack of 6)		18
~~PU-D9164~~	Separator plate		19
O-D40011	O Ring for check valve		20

335

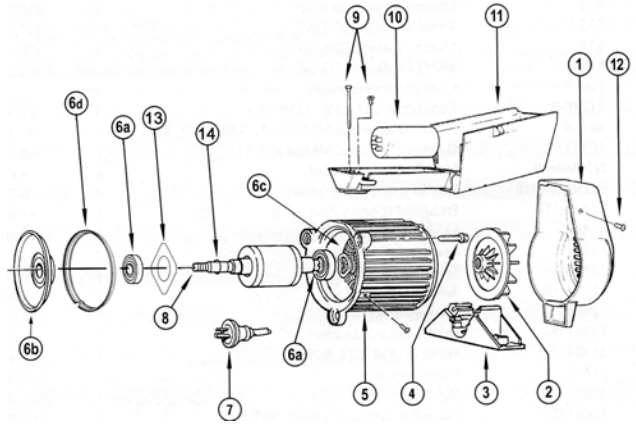
PUMPS

Davey Motors

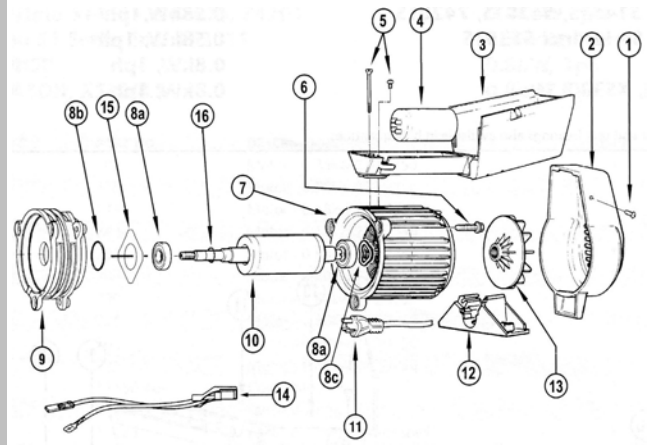
PM 200, 250, 250S, 350, Pool Pump 300 **803**
Pool Pump 100, 120, 1810, 200 **815**
PM 450 **816**
PM4503 **819**



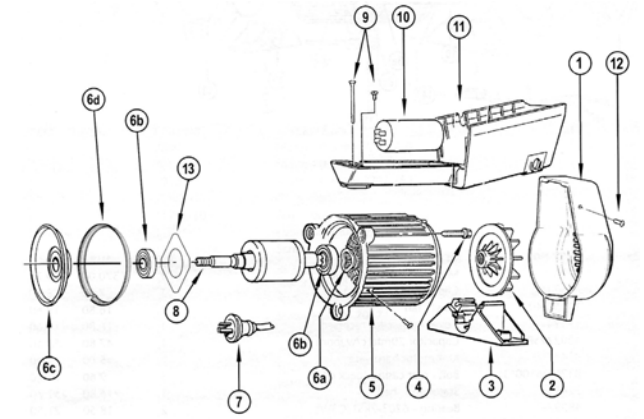
PACR 100 & PCCR 100 **7009**
PACR 150 & PCCR150 **7010**
PACR 200 **7017**



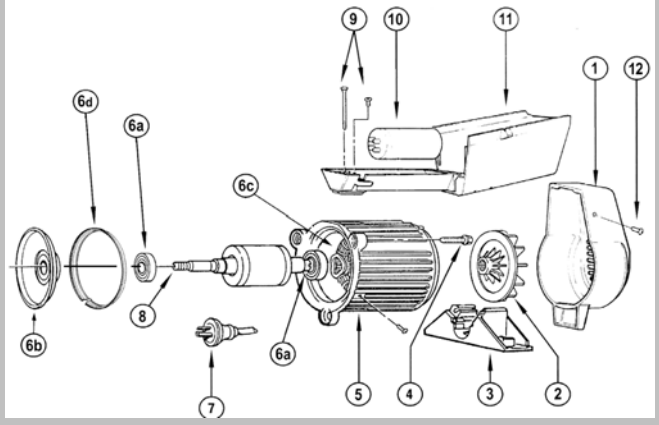
PACR 300 **7011**



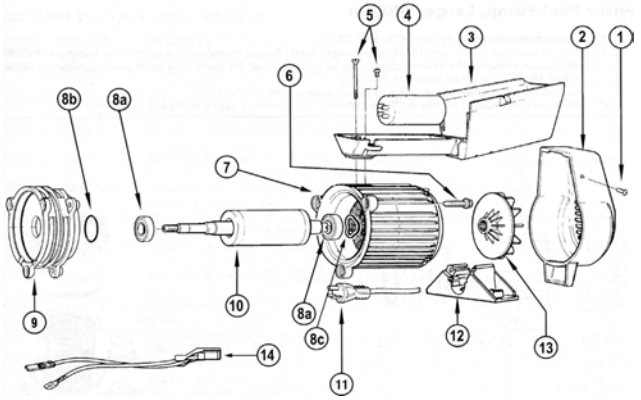
XF192 **702**
XA85 **703**
XA135 **705**
XA105 **738**
XA200 **743**



XB150, XB190, XB200, XB260 0.80kW **707**
XB90 0.35kW **710**
XB90, XB100, XB130 0.58kW **739**



PowerAce 300 (XB300) **752**



336

PUMPS

Davey Motor Spares (only common listed)

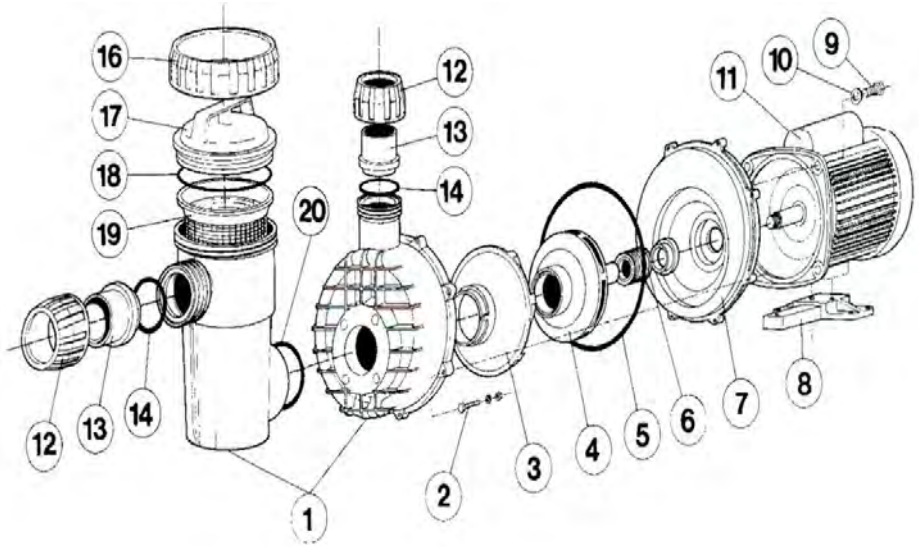
		CODE		
MOTORS	**803**	PU-D11840-1SP	Endshield & O Ring - non-drive	6
	815	PU-D31462	Bearing Kit incl 7a,7b,7c,7d,7e	7
	816	PU-D48170	Bearing	7a
	819	PU-D400272SP	Capacitor 20mfd c/w loom 803, 815	9
		PU-D400283SP	Capacitor 30mfd c/w loom 816	9
		PU-D11755-1SP	Endshield - drive	20
MOTORS	**7009**	PU-D11150-40	Fan Cowl	1
	7010	PU-D11292-10	Cooling Fan	2
	7017	PU-D31438	Bearing Kit incl 6a,6b,6c,6d	6
		PU-D48997	Bearing	6a
		PU-D11574SP	Endshield & Insulation	6b
		PU-D400270	Capacitor 12mfd 7009, 7010	10
		PU-D400272SP	Capacitor 20mfd c/w loom 7017	10
MOTORS	**7011**	PU-D11150-40	Fan Cowl	2
		PU-D400272SP	Capacitor 20mfd c/w loom 7017	4
		PU-D48997	Bearing	8a
		PU-D13210-20SP	Endshield / Adaptor	9
		PU-D11292-10	Cooling Fan	13
MOTORS	**702**	PU-D11150-40	Fan Cowl	1
	703	PU-D11292-10	Cooling Fan	2
	705	PU-D31438	Bearing Kit incl 6a,6b,6c,6d	6
	738	PU-D48997	Bearing	6b
	743	PU-D11574SP	Endshield & Insulation	6c
		PU-D400265	Capacitor 8mfd 703	10
		PU-D400270	Capacitor 12mfd 702, 705, 738, 743	10
MOTORS	**707**	PU-D11150-40	Fan Cowl	1
	710	PU-D11292-10	Cooling Fan	2
	739	PU-D31438	Bearing Kit incl 6a,6b,6c,6d	6
		PU-D48997	Bearing	6a
		PU-D11574SP	Endshield & Insulation	6b
		PU-D400265	Capacitor 8mfd 710	10
		PU-D400270	Capacitor 12mfd 707,739	10
MOTOR	**752**	PU-D11150-40	Fan Cowl	2
		PU-D11292-10	Cooling Fan	13
		PU-D400272SP	Capacitor 20mfd c/w loom 752	4
		PU-D48997	Bearing	8a
		PU-D13210-20SP	Endshield / Adaptor	9

337

PUMPS

Davey (Spa Quip) Monster Spares Only

MONSTER 1.0hp **Q6506**
MONSTER 1.5hp **Q6507**
MONSTER 2.0hp **Q6508**



CODE			
PU-Q6523	SEAL PLATE		7
PU-MS.70	MECHANICAL SEAL (Q6524)		6
PU-Q6525	SEAL PLATE BOLT M10x25		9
PU-Q6526	750W IMPELLER shaft size 16.5mm ID		4
PU-Q6515	750W IMPELLER shaft size 14.0mm ID		4
PU-Q6527	1100W IMPELLER shaft size 16.5mm ID		4
PU-Q6516	1100W IMPELLER shaft size 14.0mm ID		4
~~PU-Q6528~~	1500W IMPELLER shaft size 16.5mm ID		4
PU-Q6517	1500W IMPELLER shaft size 14.0mm ID		4
PU-Q6529	DIFFUSER		3
~~PU-Q6530~~	M5x35 BOLT/NUT/WASHER		2
PU-Q6531	FRONT WITH H&L POT		21 a
~~PU-Q6532~~	FRONT WITH INSERT		21 b
PU-Q6533	FRONT BOOST WITH UNIONS		21 c
O-204	O RING FOR FRONT / BODY (Q6534)		5
~~PU-Q6570~~	HAIR AND LINT POT COMPLETE	use PU-Q6531	
~~PU-Q6571~~	HAIR AND LINT POT BODY	use PU-Q6531	15
PU-B026	BASKET (6572)		19
PU-Q6574	LID		17
O-203	O RING FOR LID (Q6575)		18
PU-Q6576	LOCK RING FOR LID		16
PL-BS5112	50mm UNION O RING		14
PL-BS5113	50mm UNION LOCK RING		12
PL-BS5114	50mm UNION TAIL		13
PU-BS5115	40mm UNION TAIL		13
PU-Q6049	ELECTRIC MOTOR FOOT		8

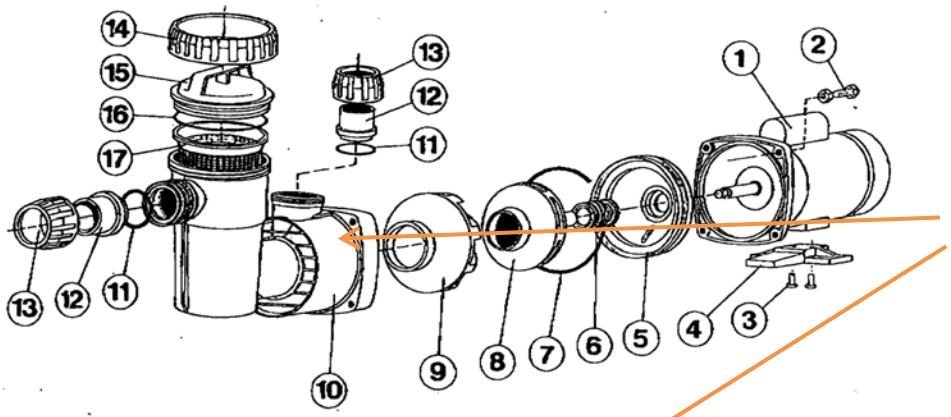
338

PUMPS

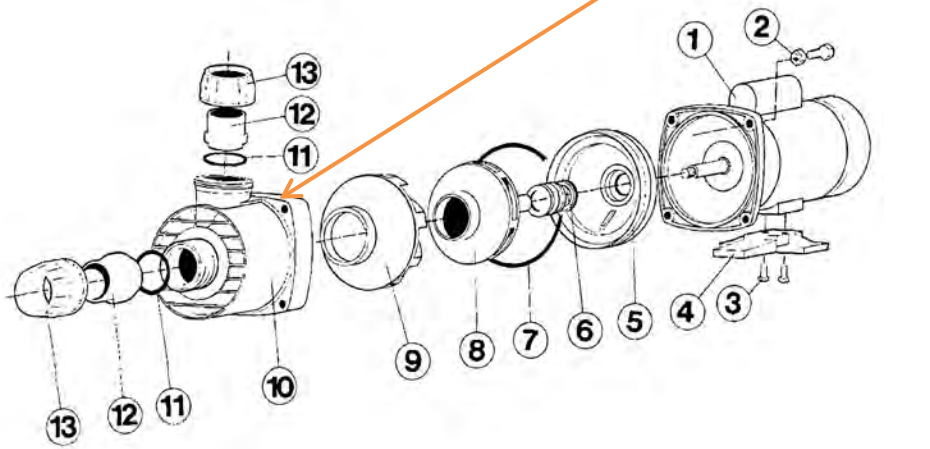
Davey (Spa Quip) Magnum & Scorpio Spares Only

	A - STANDARD	B - BOOSTER
MAGNUM 3/4 hp / 550W	Q6705	Q6701
MAGNUM 1.0 hp / 750W	Q6706	Q6702
MAGNUM 1.5 hp / 1100W	Q6707	Q6703

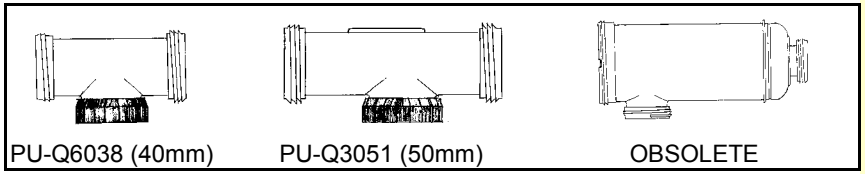
A



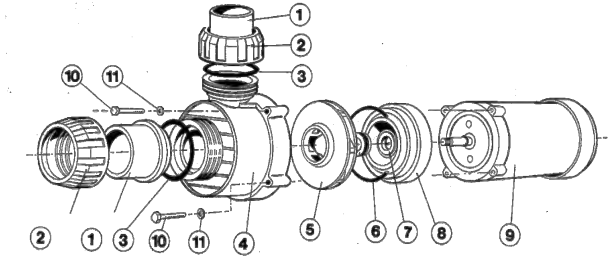
B



C



CODE		
	Magnum	
PU-MS.70	MECHANICAL SEAL	6
PU-Q6725	SEAL PLATE	5
PU-Q6726	550W Impeller 16.5mm ID	8
PU-Q6760	550W Impeller 14.0mm ID	8
PU-Q6727	750W Impeller 16.5mm ID	8
PU-Q6761	750W Impeller 14.0mm ID	8
PU-Q6740	1100W Impeller 16.5mm ID	8
PU-Q6762	1100W Impeller 14.0mm ID	8
PU-Q6728	DIFFUSER	9
PU-Q6730	PUMP BODY WITH H&L POT	DIAGRAM A 10
PU-Q6729	PUMP BODY BOOSTER	DIAGRAM B 10
PU-Q6731	S/S M8 x 35 NUT BOLT WASHER	2
O-207	PUMP FRONT O RING	7
PU-Q6049	FOOT	4
PL-BS5113	LARGE UNION LOCKING RING	13
PL-BS5114	UNION TAIL 50mm	12
PL-BS5115	UNION TAIL 40mm	12
	Scorpio	
PL-BS4110	UNION LOCK RING	1
PL-BS4114	40mm UNION TAIL	2
PL-BS4109	O RING for union	3
PU-Q6038	HEATER T COMPLETE - 40mm	DIAGRAM C
PU-Q6036	STANDARD PUMP FRONT - self drain	4
PU-Q6035	750W IMPELLER	5
PU-Q6031	O RING for seal plate	6
PU-Q6032	MECHANICAL SEAL	7
PU-Q6030	SEAL PLATE	8



339

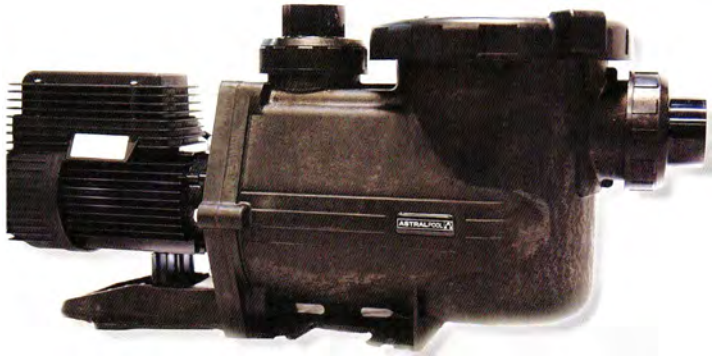
PUMPS

Astral Pool CTX & BX

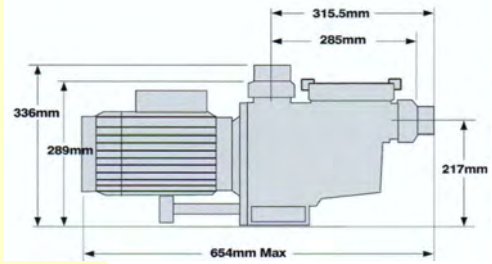
- ✓ High flow and high pressure
- ✓ Saves on operating costs
- ✓ Robust and reliable construction
- ✓ 3 year warranty

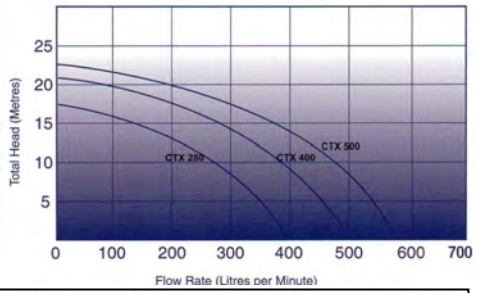


- ✓ High flow, high pressure performance
- ✓ Huge basket reduces maintenance
- ✓ Robust and reliable construction
- ✓ 3 year warranty



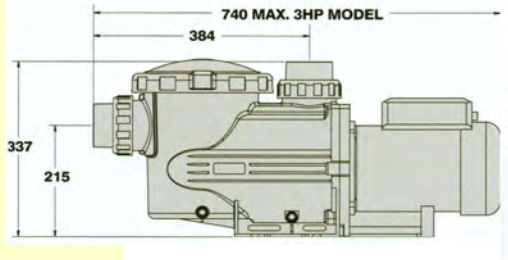
CODE	
PU-H11201	CTX 280 1.0HP
PU-H11203	CTX 400 1.5HP
PU-H11204	CTX 500 2.0HP

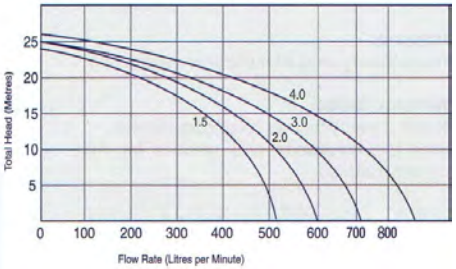




Model	Volts	Phase	Input Watts	Horse Power	Flow Rate Max @ 8 m/h	Full Load Amps
CTX 280	240	Single	1070	1.00	280 lpm	4.5
CTX 400	240	Single	1650	1.50	400 lpm	7.2
CTX 500	240	Single	1900	2.00	500 lpm	8.3

PU-H11492	BX 1.5HP
PU-H11493	BX 2.0HP
PU-H11494	BX 3.0HP





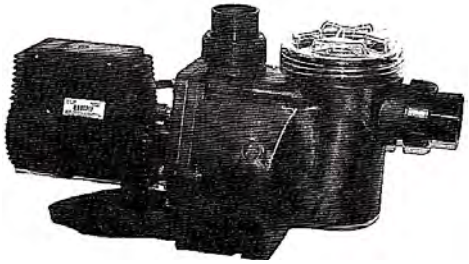
Model	Product Code	Volts	Phase	Input Watts	Full Load Amps	Flow Rate @ 8 m/h	Conns "mm"
BX 1.5 HP Pool & Spa Pump	11492	240	Single	1645	7.2	440 lpm	65/50
BX 2.0 HP Pool & Spa Pump	11493	240	Single	2030	8.8	540 lpm	65/50
BX 3.0 HP Pool & Spa Pump	11494	240	Single	2300	12.5	635 lpm	65/50

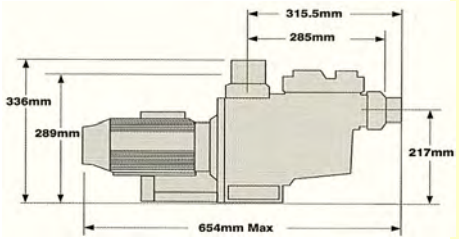
340

PUMPS

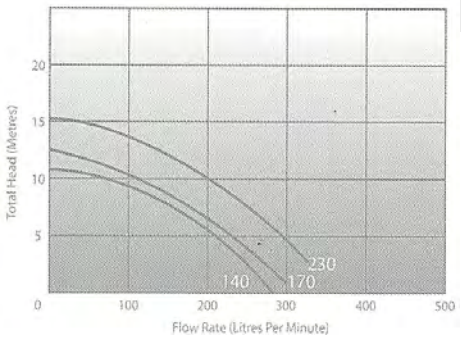
Astral Pool E & FX

- Robust and reliable construction
- Saves on operating costs
- Low noise levels
- 2 year warranty



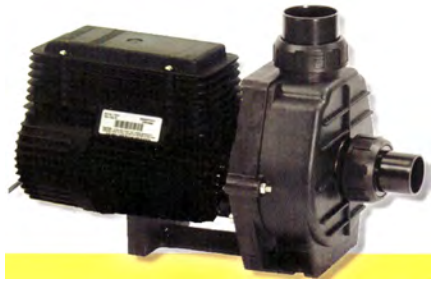


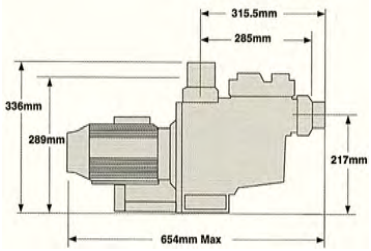
CODE	
PU-H11475	E SERIES 140 1/2HP
PU-H11476	E SERIES 170 3/4HP
PU-H11477	E SERIES 230 1HP



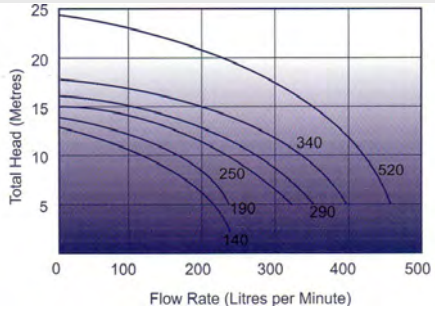
Model	Volts	Phase	Input Watts	Horse Power	Flow Rate Max @ 8 m/h	Noise @ 1m	Full Load Amps
E 140	240	Single	650	0.50	140 lpm	57 dBA	2.9
E 170	240	Single	850	0.75	170 lpm	57 dBA	3.5
E 230	240	Single	925	1.00	230 lpm	57 dBA	3.9

- No hair or lint pot
- Whisper quiet operation
- Ideal as a 'booster pumps'
- 3 year warranty





CODE	
PU-H11461	FX 140 1/2HP
PU-H11456	FX 190 3/4HP
PU-H11457	FX 250 1HP
PU-H11459	FX 340 1 1/2HP
PU-H11460	FX 520 2HP

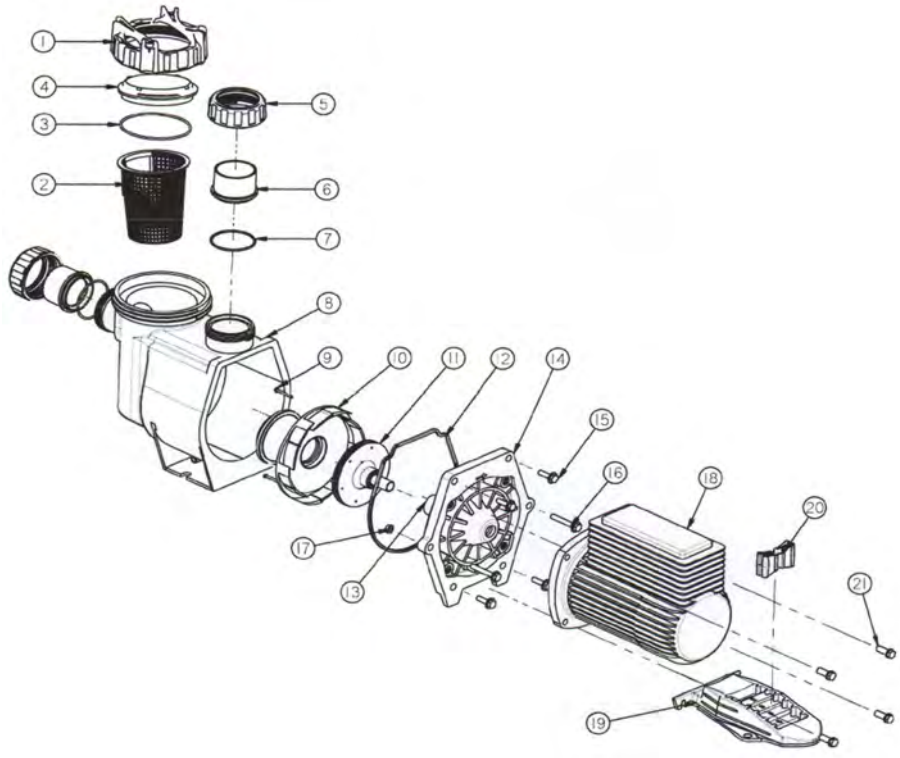


Model	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Phase	Input	Full Load	Flow Rate @ 8 m/h	Conns "mm"
FX 140 Flooded Suction Pump 0.50 HP	240	2.9	Single	650	2.75	140 lpm	40/50
FX 190 Flooded Suction Pump 0.75 HP	240	3.2	Single	822	3.47	190 lpm	40/50
FX 250 Flooded Suction Pump 1.00 HP	240	4.3	Single	1015	4.38	250 lpm	40/50
FX 290 Flooded Suction Pump 1.25 HP	240	5.3	Single	1150	4.92	290 lpm	40/50
FX 340 Flooded Suction Pump 1.50 HP	240	6.6	Single	1617	7.10	340 lpm	40/50
FX 520 Flooded Suction Pump 2.00 HP	240	8.3	Single	1900	8.85	520 lpm	40/50

341

PUMPS

Astral Pool CTX Spares

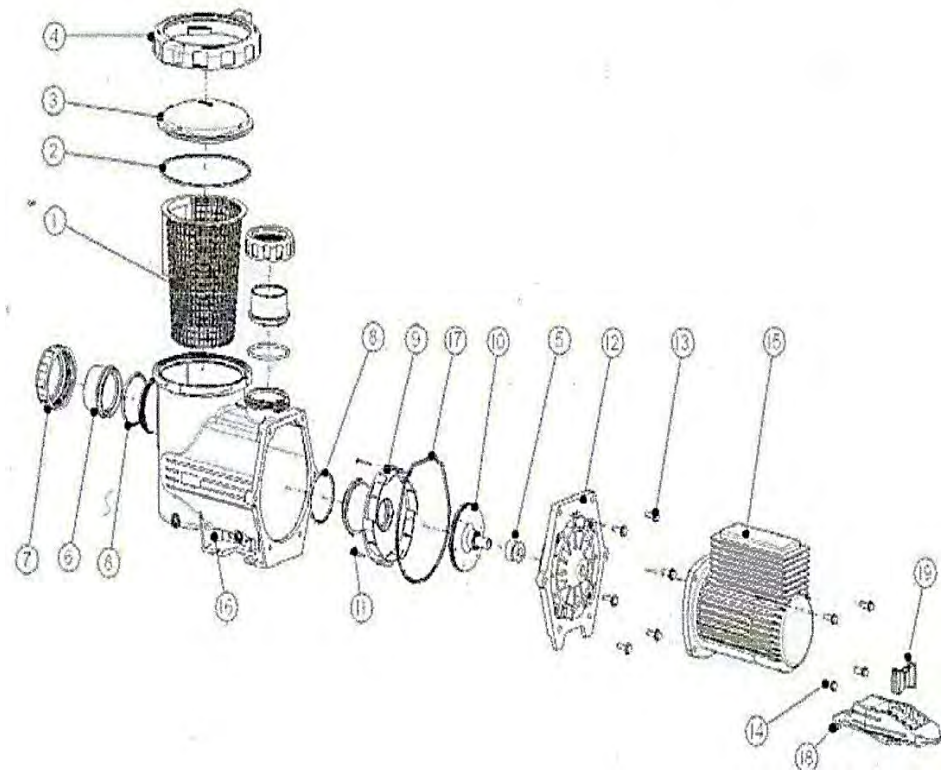


CODE		
PU-LRHTX	Lid lock ring (40088)	1
PU-BHC	Basket (40065)	2
O-76	O ring for lid (70006)	3
PU-LHTX	Lid (40087)	4
PU-H950919	Lock nut 50mm	5
PU-H950918	Tail 50/40mm reducer	6
PU-H950920	Tail 50mm	6
O-H70003	O ring for union	7
PU-H40075	Volute	8
PU-H40165	Bolt	9
PU-H40071A	Diffuser small	10
PU-H40071B	Diffuser large	10
PU-H40060R	Impeller CTX180	11
PU-H40060S	Impeller CTX280	11
PU-H40060T	Impeller CTX360	11
PU-H40060U	Impeller CTX400	11
PU-H40060V	Impeller CTX500	11
PU-H40060W	Impeller CTX610	11
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	12
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	13
PU-H40090	Seal plate	14
PU-H40150	Bolt M8 x 30	15
PU-H40160	Bolt M8 x 55	16
PU-H40170	Nut	17
PU-H71323	Motor 750W	18
PU-H71324	Motor 1100W	18
PU-H71329	Motor 1500W	18
PU-H71331	Motor 2200W	18
PU-H40050	Motor foot	19
PU-H40056	Rubber insert	20
PU-H40156	Washer	21

342

PUMPS

Astral Pool BX Spares

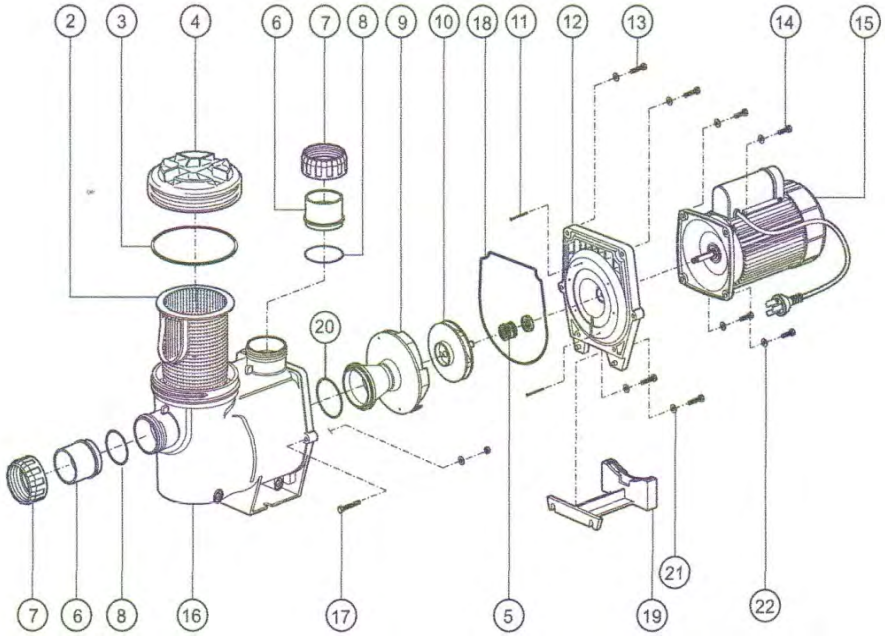


CODE		
PU-BHBX	Basket (40066)	1
O-79	O ring for lid (78106)	2
PU-LHBX	Lid (40086)	3
PU-LRHBX	Lid lock ring (40068)	4
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	5
PU-H950924	Tail 65/50mm reducer	6
PU-H950925	Tail 65mm	6
PU-H950926	Lock nut 65mm	7
O-H78104	O ring for tail	8
PU-H40071A	Diffuser	9
PU-H40060G	Impeller 1.5hp	10
PU-H40060H	Impeller 2hp	10
PU-H40060N	Impeller 3hp	10
PU-H40165	Bolt	11
PU-H40090	Seal plate	12
PU-H40150	Bolt	13
PU-H40156	Washer	14
PU-H71313	Motor 750W	15
PU-H71314	Motor 1100W	15
PU-H71319	Motor 1500W	15
PU-H40077	Volute	16
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	17
PU-H40050	Motor foot	18

343

PUMPS

Astral Pool E Series Spares

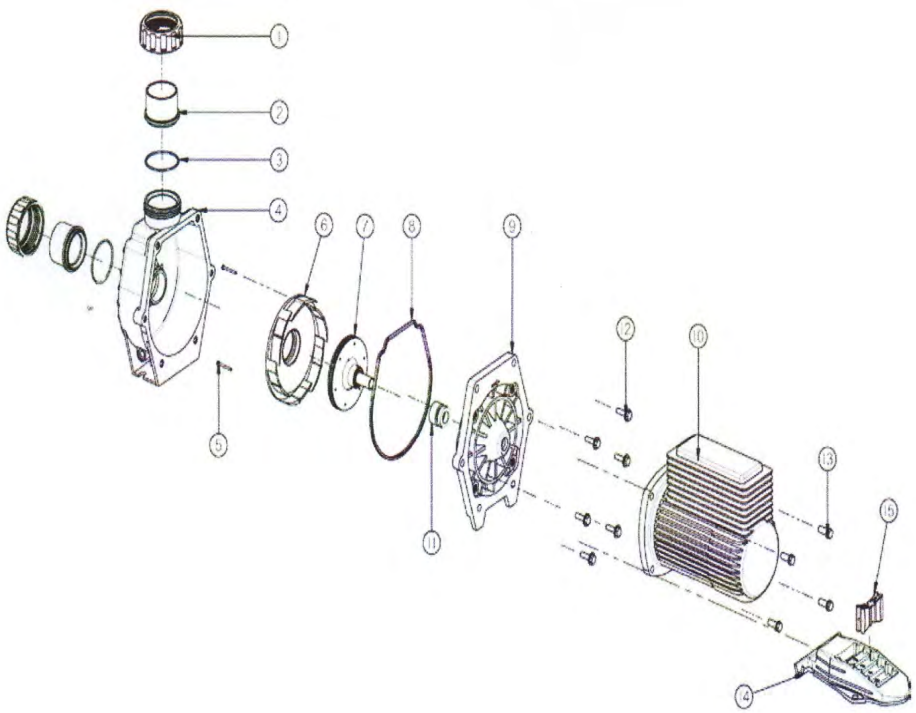


CODE		
PU-BHC	Basket (40065)	2
O-76	O ring for lid (70006)	3
PU-LHC	Lid (40085)	4
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	5
PU-H950920	Tail 50mm	6
PU-H950918	Tail 50/40mm reducer	6
PU-H950919	Nut 50mm	7
O-H70003	O ring for union	8
PU-H40071	Diffuser small	9
PU-H40060L	Impeller E140	10
PU-H40060M	Impeller E170	10
PU-H40060K	Impeller E230	10
PU-H40060Z	Impeller E290	10
PU-H40165	Bolt	11
PU-H40090	Seal plate	12
PU-H40150	Bolt M8 x 30	13
PU-H40155	Bolt M10 x 25	14
PU-H71312	Motor 750W	15
PU-H40076	Volute	16
PU-H40160	Bolt M8 x 55	17
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	18
PU-H40051	Motor foot	19
O-H78104	O ring for union tail	20
PU-H40180	Washer	21,22

344

PUMPS

Astral Pool FX Spares

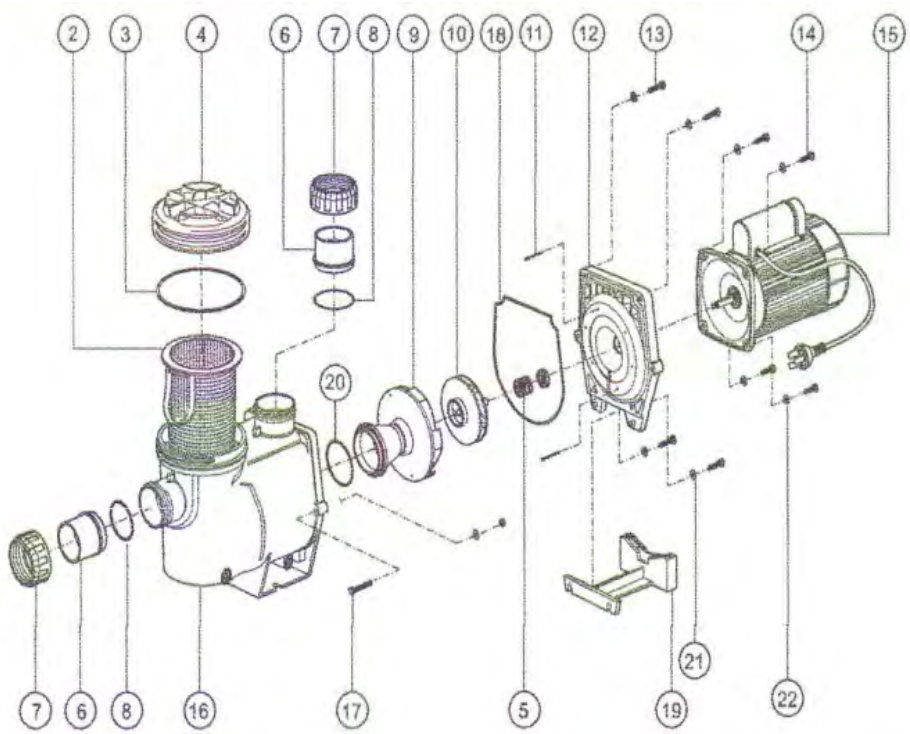


CODE		
PU-H950919	Nut 50mm	1
PU-H950918	Tail 50/40mm reducer	2
PU-H950920	Tail 50mm	2
O-H70003	O ring for union	3
PU-H40096	Volute	4
PU-H40165	Bolt	5
PU-H40072A	Diffuser	6
PU-H40060A	Impeller FX190	7
PU-H40060B	Impeller FX250	7
PU-H40060C	Impeller FX290	7
PU-H40060D	Impeller FX320	7
PU-H40060J	Impeller FX520	7
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	8
PU-H40090	Seal plate	9
PU-H71313	Motor 750W	10
PU-H71314	Motor 1100W	10
PU-H71319	Motor 1500W	10
PU-H71331	Motor 2200W	10
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	11
PU-H40150	Bolt M8 x 30	12
PU-H40156	Washer	13
PU-H40050	Motor foot	14
PU-H40056	Rubber insert	15

345

PUMPS

Astral (Hurlcon) CX Spares Only

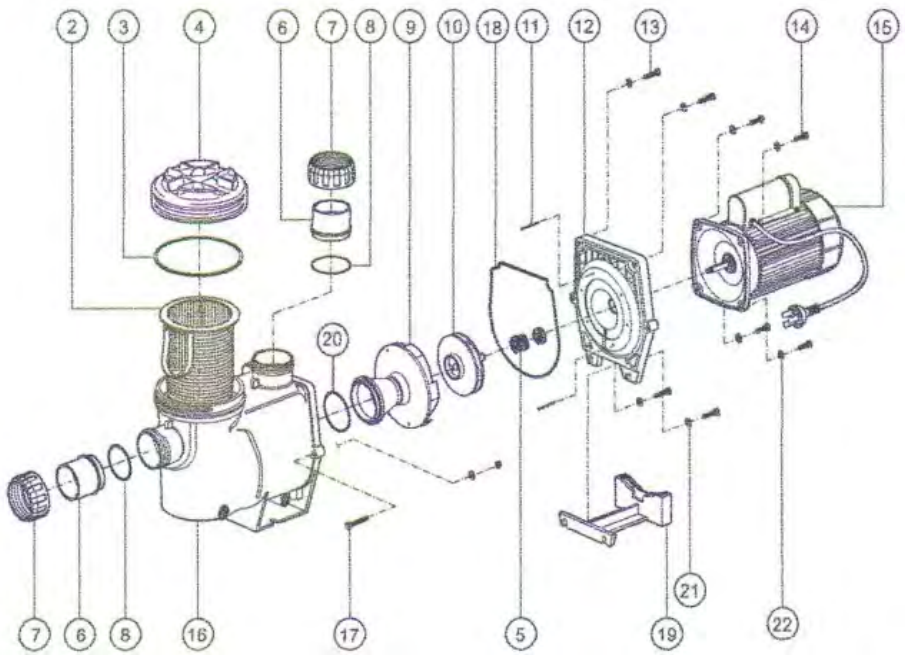


CODE		
PU-BHC	Basket (40065)	2
O-76	O ring (70006)	3
PU-LHC	Lid (40085)	4
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	5
PU-H950920	Tail 50mm	6
PU-H950918	Tail 50/40mm reducer	
PU-H950919	Nut 50mm	7
O-H70003	O ring for union	8
PU-H40071	Diffuser	9
PU-H40060A	Impeller CX180	10
PU-H40060B	Impeller CX240	10
PU-H40060C	Impeller CX280	10
PU-H40060D	Impeller CX320	10
PU-H40060J	Impeller CX400	10
PU-H40165	M3 x 30 s/s bolt	11
PU-H40090	Seal plate	12
PU-H40150	M8 x 30 s/s bolt	13
PU-H40155	M10 x 25 s/s bolt	14
PU-H71323	Motor 750W	15
PU-H71324	Motor 1100W	15
PU-H71329	Motor 1500W	15
PU-H71331	Motor 2100W	15
PU-H40075	Volute - Beige	16
PU-H40076	Volute - Black	16
PU-H40160	M8 x 55 s/s bolt	17
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	18
PU-H40050	Motor stand - Beige	19
PU-H40051	Motor stand - Black	19
O-H70005	O ring for diffuser	20
PU-H40180	M8 flat washer s/s	21
PU-H40175	M10 flat washer s/s	22

346

PUMPS

Astral (Hurlcon) TX Spares Only



CODE		
PU-BHC	Basket (40065)	2
O-76	O ring (70006)	3
PU-LHC	Lid - Internal screw type (40085)	4
PU-LHTX	Lid - 1/4 turn (40087)	n/s
PU-LRHTX	Clamp for 1/4 turn (40088)	n/s
O-H70001	O ring for 1/4 turn	n/s
PU-H75508	Mechanical seal	5
PU-H950920	Tail 50mm	6
PU-H950918	Tail 50/40mm reducer	6
PU-H950919	Nut 50mm	7
O-H70003	O ring for union	8
PU-H40070	Diffuser	9
PU-H40060E	Impeller 0.75HP	10
PU-H40060F	Impeller 1HP	10
PU-H40060G	Impeller 1.5HP	10
PU-H40060H	Impeller 2HP	10
PU-H40060N	Impeller 3HP	10
PU-H40165	Bolt	11
PU-H40090	Seal plate	12
PU-H40150	M8 x 30 s/s bolt	13
PU-H40155	M10 x 25 s/s bolt	14
PU-H71323	Motor 750W	15
PU-H71324	Motor 1100W	15
PU-H71329	Motor 1500W	15
PU-H71331	Motor 2100W	15
PU-H40075	Volute - Beige	16
PU-H40076	Volute - Black	16
PU-H40160	M8 x 55 s/s bolt	17
O-H70004	O ring for seal plate	18
PU-H40050	Motor stand - Beige	19
PU-H40051	Motor stand - Black	19
O-H70005	O ring for diffuser	20
PU-H40180	M8 flat washer s/s	21

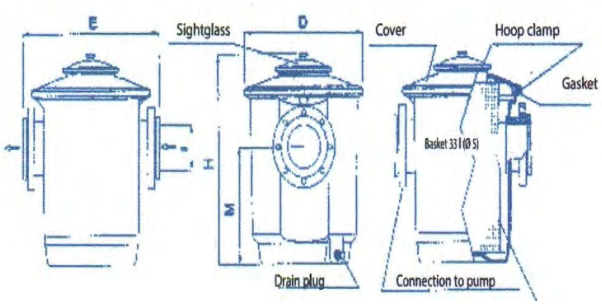
347

PUMPS

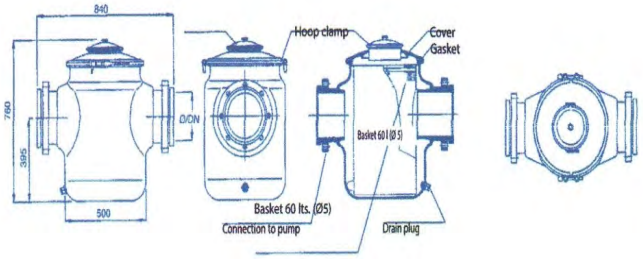
Astral Pool Pre-Filters











CODE	
	Strainer in Polypropylene and Fibreglass
PU-H09879-0830	Strainer 8L - Inlet 80mm, Outlet 100mm
	Strainer in Polypropylene and Fibreglass 33L capacity with sightglass
PU-H15644	Strainer 33L - 80mm
PU-H15645	Strainer 33L - 100mm
PU-H15646	Strainer 33L - 125mm
PU-H15647	Strainer 33L - 140mm

Ref	15644	15645	15646	15647	15648	15649
H	635	635	635	635	635	635
D	475	475	475	475	475	475
M	353	353	353	353	353	353
Ø	90	110	125	140	3"	4"
E	500	516	532	546	500	516

	Strainer in Polypropylene and Fibreglass 60L capacity with sightglass
PU-H15650	Strainer 60L - 150mm
PU-H15652	Strainer 60L - 200mm

348

PUMPS

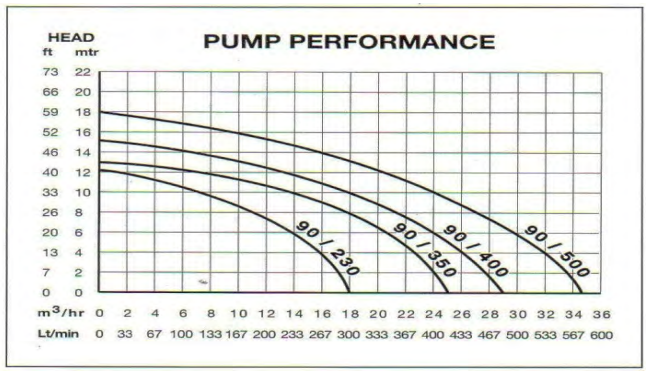
Speck Super 90



FEATURES:

- A high resistance to corrosion and salt water
- Self primimg
- The ultimate in reliability
- Stability at high fluid temperatures up to 60°C
- No contact between motor and pump shaft with pool or spa water
- Highest quality mechanical seal
- Fan cooled - suitable for high ambient temperatures
- Closed impeller
- Stainless steel motor shaft
- Easy to remove clear strainer lid
- Every pump factory wet tested for quality control
- Warranty 5 years on Casing, Diffuser, Gland Housing, Impeller and Mechanical Seal wet end components
  2 years on motor and in all commercial applications

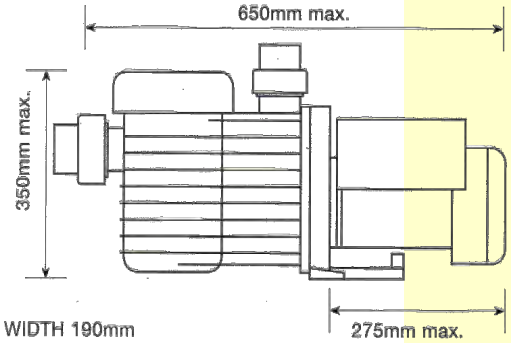
CODE	
	SUPER 90
PUC-90/230	Speck Super 90/230 1.0 HP input 230 lpm
PUC-90/350	Speck Super 90/350 1.25 HP input 350 lpm
PUC-90/400	Speck Super 90/400 1.5 HP input 400 lpm
PUC-90/500	Speck Super 90/500 2.0 HP input 500 lpm



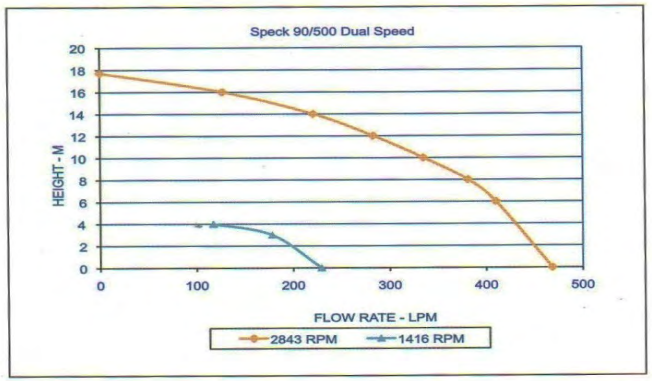
SUPER 90 DUAL SPEED

PUC-90/500DS	Speck Super 90/500 2 Speed 0.75 / 2.0 HP input 500 lpm





Features & Measurements are the same for Super 90 & Super 90 Dual speed



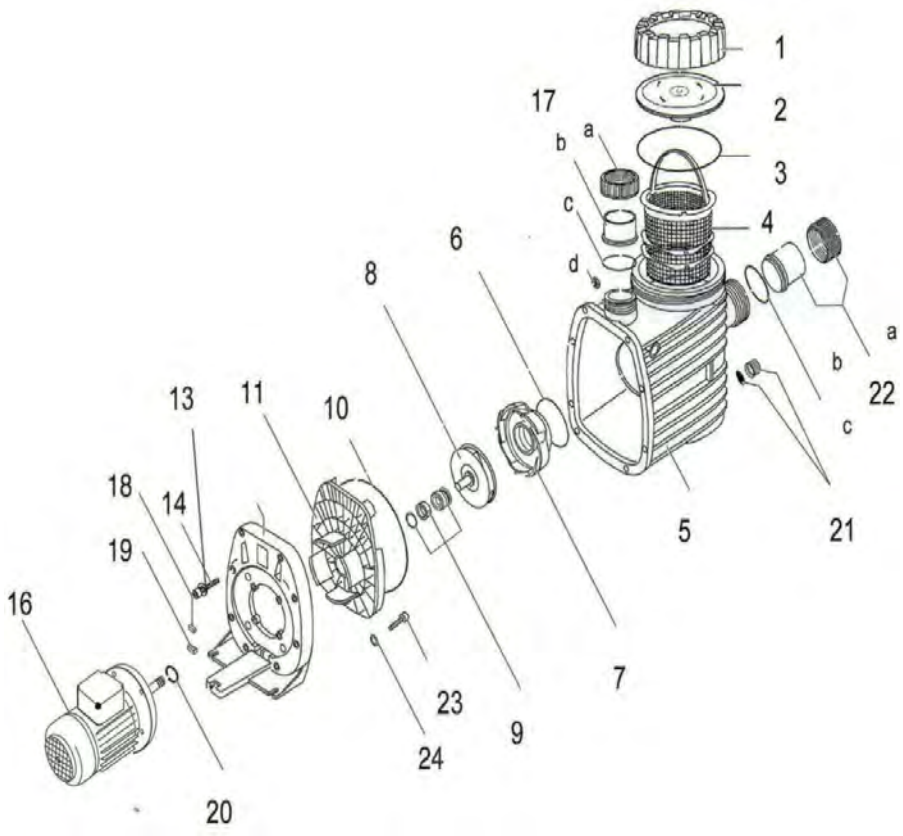
349

PUMPS

Speck Series 90 Spares



Old style lid - Can be replaced using PU-LSP90N Lid & Ring



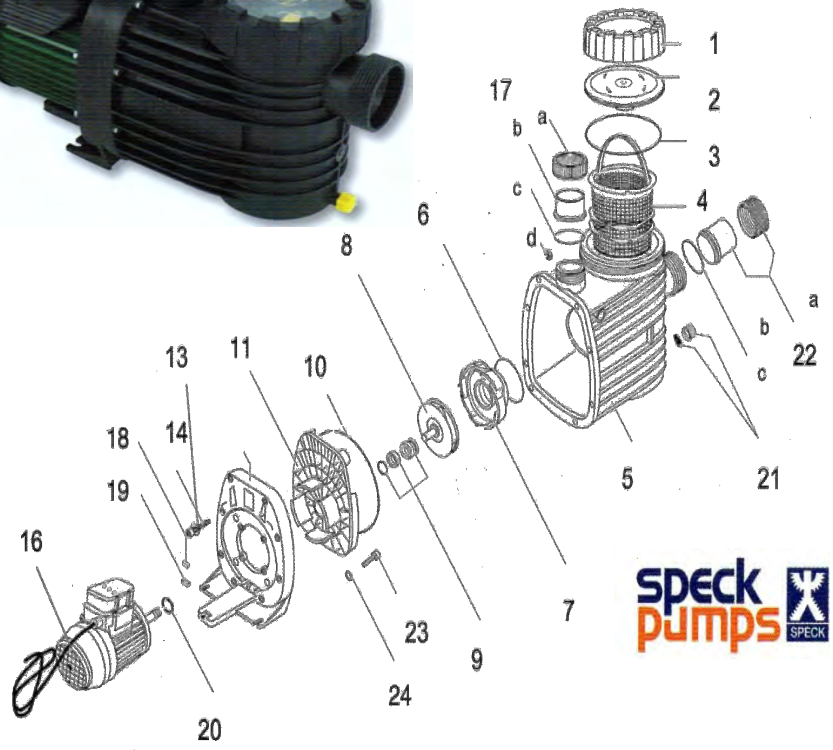
CODE		
PU-LSP90N	Lid & Ring - new style	1,2
OC-L90/43	O ring for lid 90 series & 43 series 137 x 5mm	3
PU-BSP90	Basket 90 & 50 series	4
PUC-C90	Casing 90 series	
PUC-C90S	Casing Super 90 series	5
OC-D90	O ring diffuser 90 x 5mm	6
PUC-D90	Diffuser 90 series	7
PUC-I90/230	Impeller 90/230 or 90/9	8
PUC-I90/350	Impeller 90/350 or 90/13	8
PUC-I90/400	Impeller 90/400 or 90/16	8
PUC-I90/500	Impeller 90/500, 90/500DS or 90/22	8
PUC-MS14	14mm mechanical seal	9
OC-G90	O ring for 90 series gland 190 x 5mm	10
PUC-GH90	Gland housing 90 series	11
PUC-F90	Flange 90 series	12
PUC-W6F	Flat washer for M6 bolt	13
PUC-B6/60	Casing bolt 90 series M6 x 60mm	14
PUC-M90/230	Motor 90/230 & Magic 11 1hp input	16
PUC-M90/350	Motor 90/350 1.25hp input	16
PUC-M90/400	Motor 90/400 1.5hp input	16
PUC-M90/500	Motor 90/500 2.0hp input	16
PUC-M90/500DS	Motor 90/500 2 speed 2.0hp input	16
PUC-ULN40	Union lock nut 40mm	17A
PUC-UT40	Union tail 40mm	17B
OC-U40	O ring for union 40mm	17C
PUC-N6	Nut for M6 bolt	17D
PUC-ULN50	Union lock nut 50mm	22A
PUC-UT50	Union tail 50mm	22B
OC-U50	O ring for union 68 x 3mm	22C
PUC-B8/25	Flange bolt M8 x 25mm	23
PUC-U40/40	Union 40mm threaded x 40mm female tail - older style	
PUC-U50/40	Union 50mm threaded x 40mm female tail - older style	
PUC-U50/50	Union 50mm threaded x 50mm female tail - older style	

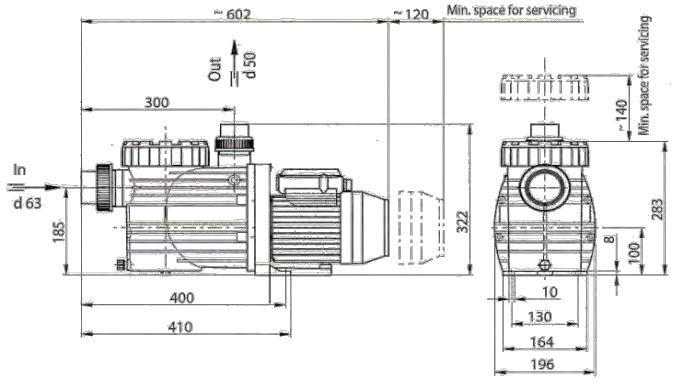
350

PUMPS

Speck Badu Eco Touch







CODE		
PUC-BECOH	Speck Badu Eco Touch 3 speed - Hi performance (6 star)	
PUC-BECOS	Speck Badu Eco Touch 3 speed - Super saver (8 star)	
	Spares	
PU-LSP90N	Lid & Ring	1,2
OC-L90/43	O ring for lid 90 series & 43 series 137 x 5mm	3
PU-BSP90	Basket 90 & 50 series	4
PUC-C90S	Casing Super 90 series	5
OC-D90	O ring diffuser 90 x 5mm	6
PUC-DIB90	Diffuser insert Badu 90	7
PUC-IB90	Impeller porpoise 16-112mm	8
PUC-MS14	14mm mechanical seal	9
OC-G90	O ring for 90 series gland 190 x 5mm	10
PUC-GH90	Gland housing 90 series	11
PUC-F90	Flange 90 series	12
PUC-W8F	Flat washer M8	13
PUC-B6/60	Casing bolt 90 series M6 x 60mm	14
PUC-MECO2	Motor Badu Eco 2	15
PUC-MECO3	Motor Badu Eco 3	16
PUC-ULN40	Union lock nut 40mm	17a
PUC-UT40	Union tail 40mm	17b
OC-U40	O ring for union 40mm	17c
PUC-N6	Nut for M6 bolt	17d
PUC-RI	Rubber buffer / insert	18
PUC-STUD	Stand foot / stud	19
PUC-SPR	Splash ring	20
PUC-DC	Drain cap 3/8	21
PUC-ULN50	Union lock nut 50mm	22a
PUC-UT50	Union tail 50mm	22b
OC-U50	O ring for union 68 x 3mm	22c
PUC-B8/25	Flange bolt M8 x 25mm	23
PUC-W6F	Flat washer for M6 bolt	24

Remote available - Just ask!



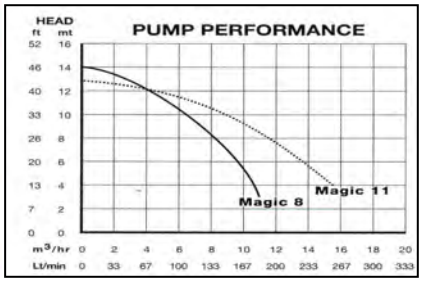
351

PUMPS

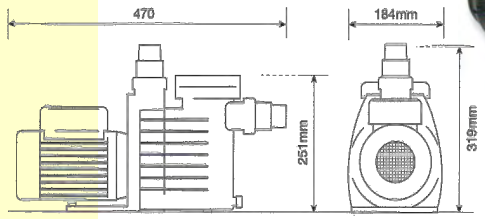
Speck Magic & 43 Series

FEATURES:

- A high resistance to corrosion and salt water
- Maximum effectiveness at low power input
- The ultimate in reliability
- Stability at high temperatures up to 60°C
- Total separation between motor/pump shaft and pool or spa water for absolute safety.
- Indestructable mechanical seal
- Fan cooled - suitable for high ambient temperatures
- Closed impeller
- Easy to remove motor
- Easy to remove clear strainer lid
- Every pump factory wet tested for quality control
- Simple 40mm inlet and 40mm outlet unions
- Optional hose adaptor to suit hose with diameter of 32/38mm
- Warranty 5 years on Casing, Diffuser, Gland Housing, Impeller and Mechanical Seal wet end components 2 years on motor and in all commercial applications



CODE	MAGIC		
PUC-MAGIC8	Speck Magic 8	0.75 HP	input 160 lpm
PUC-MAGIC11	Speck Magic 11	0.75 HP	input 220 lpm





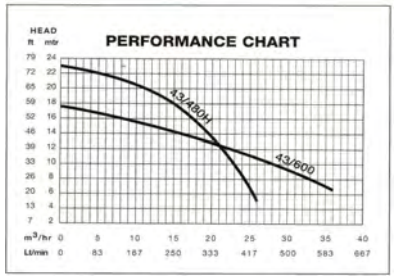
FEATURES:

- Available with no strainer (NS), 3 litre (LS) and 6 litre (GS) strainer tanks
- Highly corrosive resistant materials
- Performs in high salt concentration – up to 5000 ppm
- Powerful 2.5 HP motor
- Stable up to 60°C
- Absolute electrical separation between pump, motor and water
- Maximum effectiveness at low power input
- Highest quality mechanical seal
- Simple to service
- Every pump factory wet tested for quality control
- Warranty 5 years on Casing, Diffuser, Gland Housing, Impeller and Mechanical Seal wet end components 2 years on motor and in all commercial applications

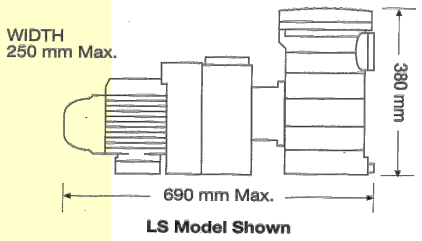
SPECK 43 SERIES	43/480H	43/600
INLET END (MM)	50	50
DISCHARGE END (MM)	50	50
INPUT 240V CURRENT CONSUMPTION HRS/WATT	2100	2100



43 Series Pump with large strainer (LS)



	43 SERIES		
PUC-43/600NS	Speck 43/600 Std head	2.5 HP	input no strainer 600 lpm
PUC-43/600LS	Speck 43/600 Std head	2.5 HP	input large strainer 600 lpm
PUC-43/480HNS	Speck 43/480 High head	2.5 HP	input no strainer 425 lpm
PUC-43/480HLS	Speck 43/480 High head	2.5 HP	input large strainer 425 lpm



LS Model Shown



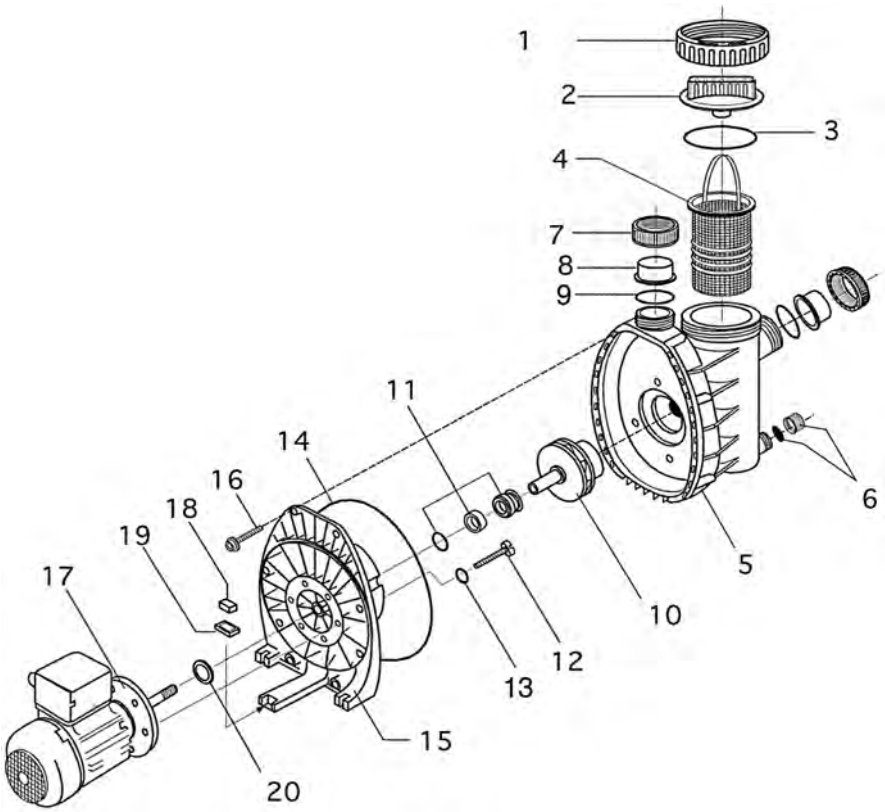
43 Series Pump with giant strainer (GS)

43 Series Pump with no strainer (NS)

352

PUMPS

Speck Magic Series Spares



CODE		
PUC-LNMAG	Lid lock nut / ring	1
PU-LSPMAG	Lid plate	2
OC-LMAG	O ring for lid	3
PU-BSP1	Basket small	4
PUC-CMAG	Casing	5
PUC-DCMAG	Drain cap 3/8	6
PUC-ULN40	Union lock nut 40mm	7
PUC-UT40	Union tail 40mm	8
OC-U40	O ring for union 50 x 3mm	9
PUC-IMAG8	Impeller Magic 8	10
PUC-IMAG11	Impeller Magic 11	10
PUC-MS14	14mm mechanical seal	11
PUC-FBMAG	Flange bolt	12
OC-BMAG	O ring for Magic series bolt	13
OC-CMAG	O ring for Magic series casing	14
PUC-FMAG8	Flange Magic 8	15
PUC-FMAG11	Flange Magic11	15
PUC-CBMAG	Casing bolt	16
PUC-MMAG8	Motor Magic 8	17
PUC-M90/230	Motor Magic 11 & 90/230	17
PUC-RI	Rubber Insert / buffer	18
PUC-STUD	Stand foot / stud	19
PUC-SPR	Splash ring	20

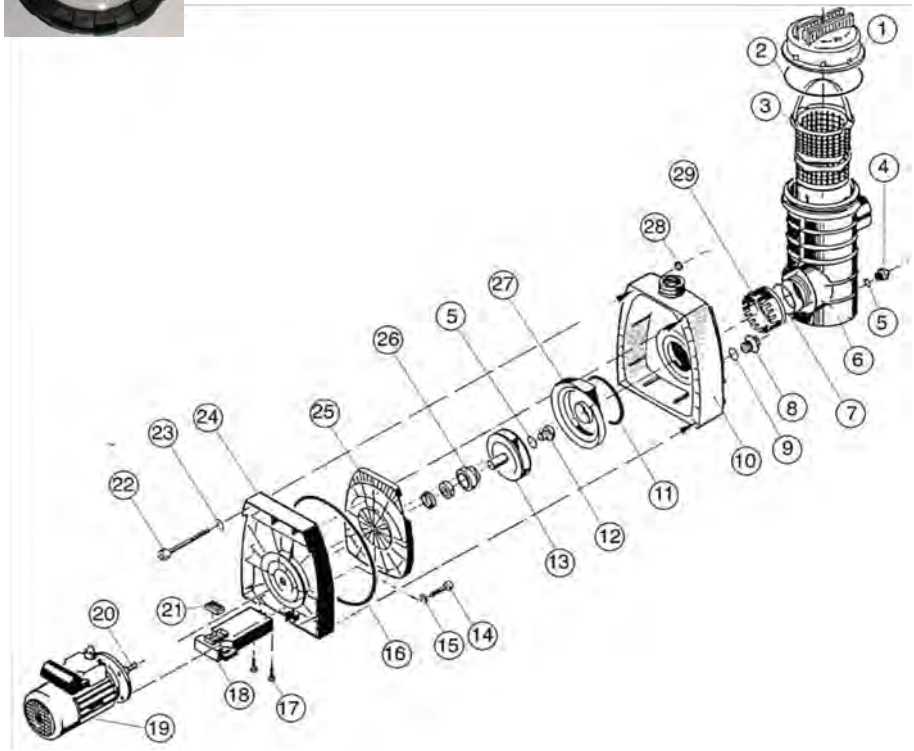
353

PUMPS

Speck Series 43 Spares



PU-LSP90N - New style
Lid and Ring



CODE		
PU-LSP90N	Lid & Ring - replaces old one in diagram	1
PU-LSPG	Lid for giant strainer tank	1
OC-L43G	O ring for giant lid 43 series 185 x 6mm	2
OC-L90/43	O ring for 90 series & 43 series lid 137 x 5mm	2
PU-BSPG	Basket giant 43 series & 80 series	3
PU-BSP43	Basket large 43 series	3
PUC-P.25	Drain plug ¼ "	4
OC-ND	O ring for impeller nut & drain plug 11 x 2.5mm	5
PUC-TG43	Strainer tank only giant 43 series	6
PUC-TL43	Strainer tank only large 43 series	6
PUC-TCG43	Strainer tank giant 43 series complete	6
PUC-TCL43	Strainer tank large 43 series complete	6
PUC-PF	Drain and red fill plug ¾"	8
OC-PF	O ring for 21/80 red fill plug 19 x 3mm	9
PUC-C43	Casing 43 series	10
OC-D90	O ring for 90 & 43 series diffuser 90 x 5mm	11
PUC-ICAP	Impeller cap 43 series & 50 series	12
PUC-I43/350	Impeller 43/350 & 50/16	13
PUC-I43/480	Impeller 43/480 & 50/22	13
PUC-I43/480HM	Impeller 43/480H machined	13
PUC-I43/310H	Impeller 43/310H	13
PUC-I43/390HP	Impeller 43/390H push on	13
PUC-I43/390HS	Impeller 43/390H screw on	13
PUC-I43/600	Impeller 43/600 & 50/32	13
PUC-B8/25	Bolt 43,50,90,21/80 series M8 x 25mm	14
OC-G43	O ring for 43 series gland 215 x 6mm	16
PUC-M43/480H	Motor 43/480H & 600 2.5 hp input	19
PUC-SR12x14	Star ring for 2.5hp motor 12 x 14mm	20
PUC-B8/120	Casing bolt 43 series M8 x 120	22
PUC-F43	Flange 43 series	24
PUC-GH43	Gland housing 43/600 series	25
PUC-GH43H	Gland housing 43 high head series	25
PUC-MS20	20mm mechanical seal	26
PUC-SH43	Spiral housing 43 standard head series	27
PUC-D43H	Diffuser 43 high head series	27
PUC-U50/50	Union 50mm threaded x 50mm female tail	n/s

354

PUMPS

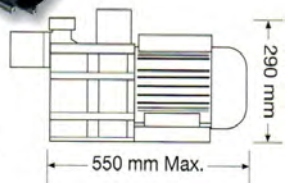
Speck Pumps & Swimjets

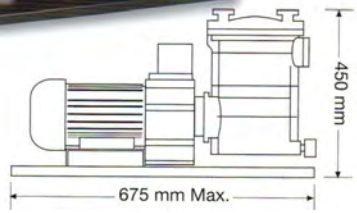


Speck 21/80



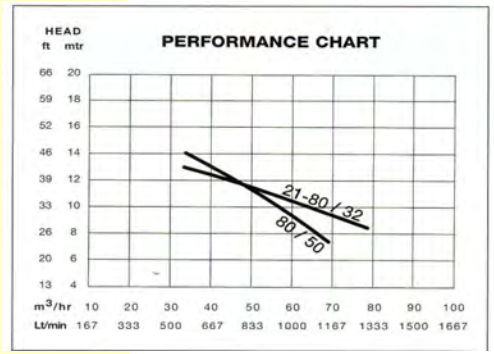
Speck 80/50 with Giant Strainer





TYPE	INLET END	DISCHARGE END	HP	WATTS IN	VOLTS	SELF PRIMING
BADU JET PUMP 21-80 / 32 SG	80 MM	80 MM	4.0	2700	240	YES
BADU 80 / 50	80 MM	80 MM	5.0	3680	240	NO

CODE	21/80-32SG & 80/50
PUC-21/80 32SG	Speck Badu 21/80-32SG 4HP input 1100 lpm
PUC-80/50GS	Speck 80/50 4HP input giant strainer 950 lpm
PUC-80/50NS	Speck 80/50 4HP input no strainer 1100 lpm



FEATURES:

- The Speck 21/80 and 80/50 series are the largest plastic swimming pool and industrial pumps in the Speck range
- The 21/80 comes with a giant 6 litre strainer and both pumps have 80mm suction and discharge ports.
- High volume performance (up to 1200 litres per minute)
- Ideal for swim systems and large commercial applications
- Powerful 4.0 or 5.0 HP motor
- Highest quality mechanical seal
- Locally manufactured and factory tested
- Designed to German standards
- Every pump factory wet tested for quality control
- Warranty 5 years on Casing, Diffuser, Gland Housing, Impeller and Mechanical Seal wet end components 2 years on motor and in all commercial applications

BADU SWIMJETS - PHONE FOR MORE INFORMATION



BADU STREAM II

FEATURES:

- A compact, submerged counter swim unit
- Suitable for most pool designs
- Perfect for easy installation into a small pool wall space
- Low maintenance
- Large flow with directional nozzle for putting you in control of your work out
- Remote control available



BADU SUPERSPORT

FEATURES:

- Flush mounted 16" diameter Jet housing
- Water volume control adjusts force of water
- Air regulator adjusts amount of air bubbles
- Rectangular anti-entrapment cover (20"x17")
- Remote control available



BADU RIVA JET STREAM

FEATURES:

- New to the SwimJet System this is a state of the art system for existing pools.
- Suitable for in ground pools and above ground pools, with addition of telescopic support for above ground pools.
- Can be used for concrete or fibre glass pools.
- A directional nozzle allows you to enjoy a vigorous work out or tranquil massage.
- Includes hand priming pump.
- Pivoting water jet nozzle
- Includes colour changing LED light
- Requires 15amp single phase power and is hard wired

BADU WAVE

FEATURES:

- A high quality plastic housing
- Optical alternative to the Vogue system
- Burn calories or relax at the end of a long day
- Pneumatically adjustable or remote contolled
- Integrated LED lights bathe your pool in a soft tranquil light
- Remote control available



BADU VOGUE

FEATURES:

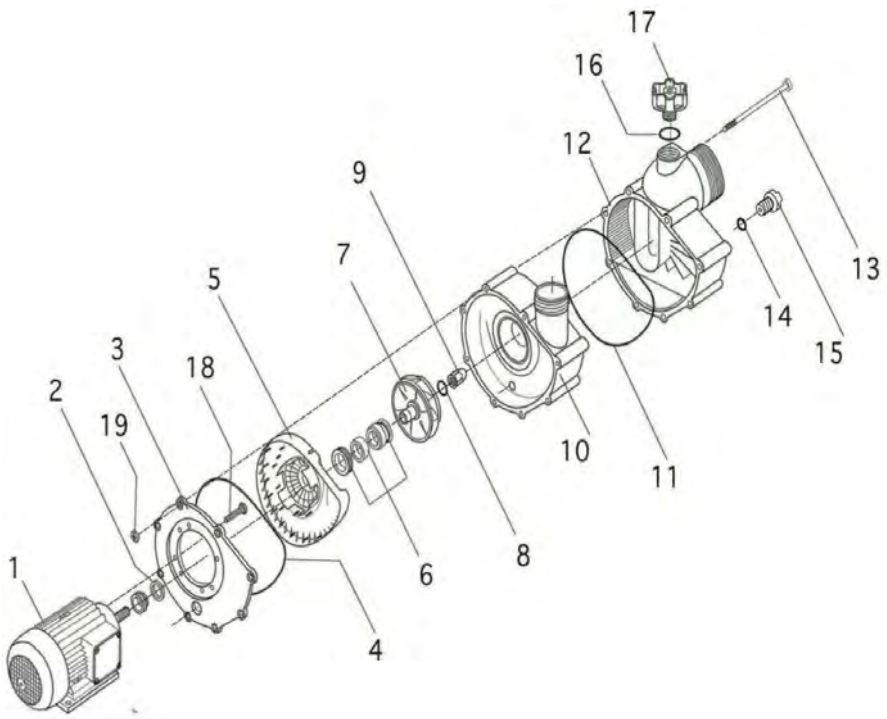
- Luxury and performance combine
- Fashionable award winning design
- Top quality stainless steel
- Burn calories or relax at the end of a long day
- Pneumatically adjustable or remote contolled
- Integrated LED lights bathe your pool in a soft tranquil light
- Remote control available



355

PUMPS

Speck 21/80 32SG Series Spares

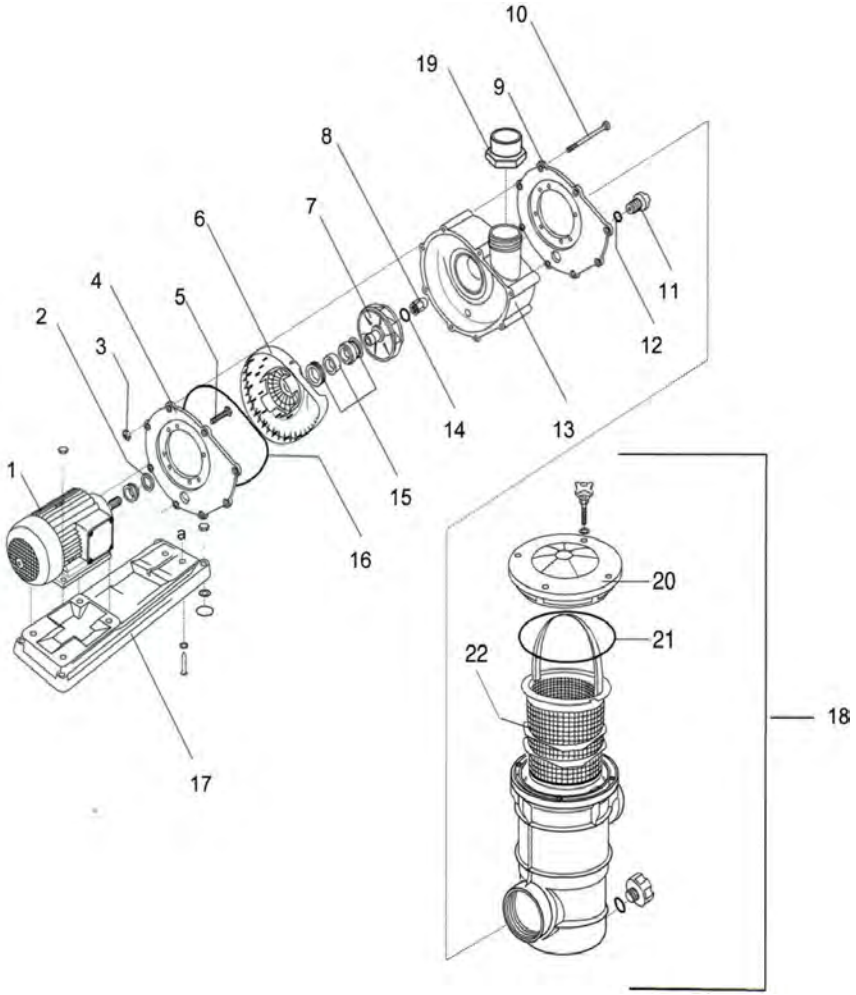


CODE		
PUC-M21/80-32SG	Motor 21/80-32SG 4hp	1
PUC-W21/80	Shaft washer 21/80 & 80/50 motor	2
PUC-CV21/80	Aluminium cover 21/80 & 80/50 series	3
PUC-GK21/80	Gasket 21/80 & 80/50 series	4
PUC-SH21/80	Seal housing 21/80-32 & 33 & 80/50 series	5
PUC-MS20	20mm mechanical seal	6
PUC-I21/80-32	Impeller 21/80 & 80/50 series	7
OC-ND	O ring for impeller nut & drain plug 11 x 2.5mm	8
PUC-NM12	Impeller nut 21/80 & 80/50	9
PUC-CD21/80	Casing delivery 21/80	10
OC-C21/80	O ring for 21/80 series casing 210 x 4mm	11
PUC-CS21/80	Casing suction 21/80	12
PUC-B6/170	Casing bolt 21/80 series M6 x 170mm	13
OC-ND	O ring for impeller nut & drain plug 11 x 2.5mm	14
PUC-P.25	Drain plug ¼"	15
OC-PF	O ring for 21/80 red fill plug	16
PUC-PF	Drain & red fill plug ¾"	17
PUC-B8/25	Bolt series M8 x 25mm	18
PUC-N6	Nut M6 bolt	19
PUC-ST21/80	Stand for 21/80	n/s
PUC-PVC3	3" PVC threaded coupling 21/80 & 80/50	n/s

356

PUMPS

Speck 80/50 GS Series Spares



CODE		
PUC-M21/80-32SG	Motor 21/80-32SG 4hp	1
PUC-W21/80	Shaft washer 21/80 & 80/50 motor	2
PUC-N6	Nut M6 bolt	3
PUC-CV80/50	Aluminium cover 80/50 series	4
PUC-B8/25	Bolt series M8 x 25mm	5
PUC-SH21/80	Seal housing 21/80-32 & 33, & 80/50 series	6
PUC-I21/80-32	Impeller 21/80 & 80/50 series	7
PUC-NM12	Impeller nut 21/80 & 80/50	8
PUC-CV21/80	Aluminium cover 21/80	9
PUC-B6/170	Casing bolt 21/80 series M6 x 170mm	10
PUC-P.25	Drain plug ¼"	11
OC-ND	O ring for impeller nut & drain plug 11 x 2.5mm	12
PUC-C80/50	Casing 80/50 pump non prime	13
OC-ND	O ring for impeller nut & drain plug 11 x 2.5mm	14
PUC-MS20	20mm mechanical seal	15
PUC-GK21/80	Gasket 21/80 & 80/50 series	16
PUC-BP80/50	Base plate 80/50	17
PUC-TCG80	Strainer tank giant 80 series complete	18
PUC-PVC3	3" PVC threaded coupling 21/80 & 80/50	19
PUC-LG	Lid for giant strainer	20
OC-L43G	O ring for giant lid	21
PU-BSPG	Basket for giant strainer	22
PUC-B8/25	Bolt series M8 x 25mm	

357



• 1 year electronics • 2 years motor
• 10 years pump housing

SQ Gemini Twin Speed Pump

The most robust and cost effective twin speed pump on the market.

SQ Gemini Twin Speed Pumps with Remote Control. huge savings on your electric bill with this twin speed pump. Change pump speeds with the convenient remote control.

Full power available for filter backwashing, pool vacuuming then set on low speed for normal filtration requirements.



• 2 years

Enduro Pool & Spa Pump

Enduro pumps set the standard for economic pool installations.

The Enduro pump couples the extremely high quality Poolrite pump design with economy in mind, providing the highest quality pump with the lowest price.



• 2 years on power pack
• 5 years on cell*

Surechlor 4500 Chlorinator

Standard salt or popular mineral pool options... your choice.

Derived from the very successful Magna series, the power packs for the 4500 series chlorinators will combine the best of Poolrite technology, with the long life Allchor cell. The robust design of the 4500 power pack will be enhanced by improved software and world best components.

Proudly 100% Australian Made®

Poolrite® is manufactured at The Evolve Group's new ISO accredited production facility in Brisbane. Poolrite® pumps, filters, chlorinators and the full range of spare parts are now available to our long standing and valued builder and distributor network today.

The Evolve Group is the **only** supplier of genuine Poolrite® spares in the world.

Poolrite® is an Australian made and owned product of The Evolve Group of companies

See the full range of products at

poolrite.com

AUSTRALIAN MADE.

** 2 years full + 3 years pro rata. † For rebate details, please visit energex.com.au.*



• 2 years motor
• 10 years pump housing

Quietline SQI Series Pump

Super High Quality Pump - Proven design for more than 20 years.

SQI high performance pumps are powered by the CMG light industrial motor for reliability and durability. The SQI pump design has endured over decades delivering whisper quite motor and hydraulic noise reduction to pool owners not only in Australia but o/seas markets as well.



• 10 years on tank
• 1 year on valve & internals

Poolrite Media Filters

Unbreakable filter and the best multi port valve on the market.

S Series sand filters built for demanding applications, with a one piece seamless rotationally moulded filter designed for maximum filter strength. Easy instal multi port valve clamp band.



• 10 year warranty

Diamond Kleen Glass Filtration Media

The original patented Glass Filtration Media that started the revolution.

Diamond Kleen will filter your pool better than any other filter media available.

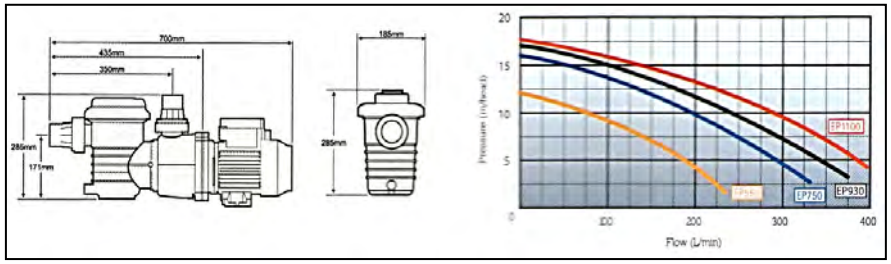
358

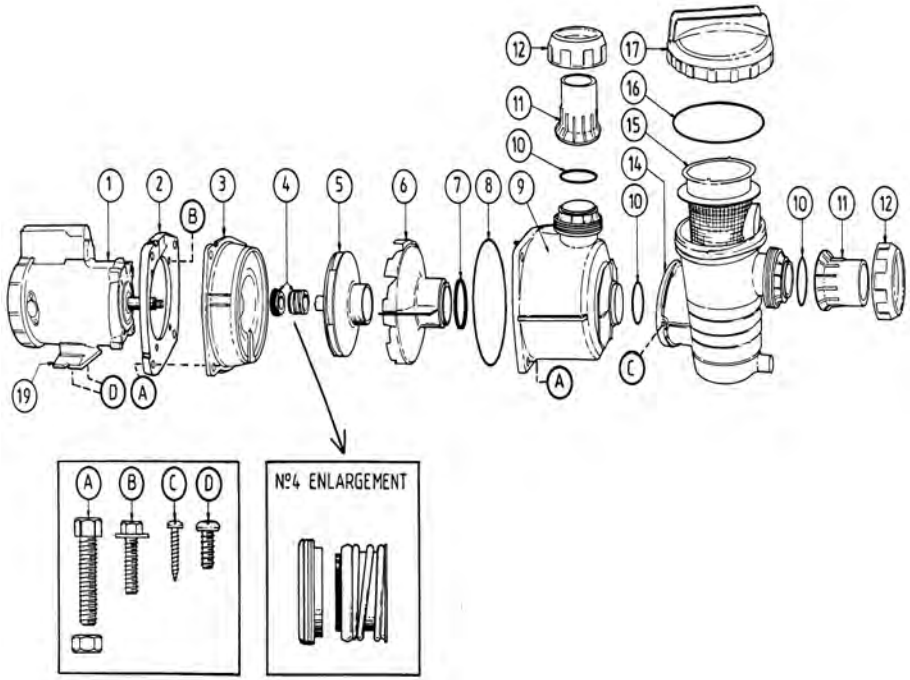
PUMPS

Poolrite Enduro



2 year warranty



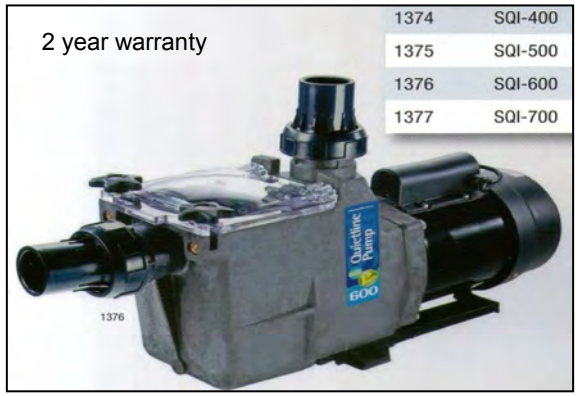


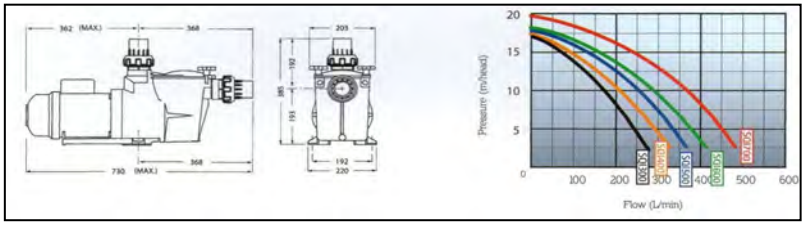
CODE				
PU-PR1394	ENDURO 550W	0.75 hp		
PU-PR1395	ENDURO 750W	1.00 hp		
PU-PR1396	ENDURO 930W	1.25 hp		
PU-PR1397	ENDURO 1100W	1.50 hp		
PU-PR20687	Mounting Plate			2
PU-PR20582	Seal Plate			3
PU-PR22230	Mechanical Seal			4
PU-PR20705	Impeller EP/SF550			5
PU-PR20707	Impeller EP/SF750			5
PU-PR20721	Impeller EP/SF930			5
PU-PR20709	Impeller EP/SF1100			5
PU-PR20597	Impeller EP/SF1500			5
PU-PR20578	Diffuser			6
O-115	Diffuser Gasket		22232	7
O-116	O Ring for body		22234	8
PU-PR20748	Body (No suction thread)			9
PU-PR20703	Body Enduro (black)			9
O-PR22136	O Ring for coupling			10
PU-PR1333	Swivel Coupling complete (black)			10,11,12
PU-PR20701	H & L Pot			14
PU-BPRSF	Basket		20691	15
O-114	O Ring for lid		22242	16
PU-LPRSF	Lid		20699	17
PU-PR20715	Mounting Foot			19
PU-PR1201	Pump Body - glued			

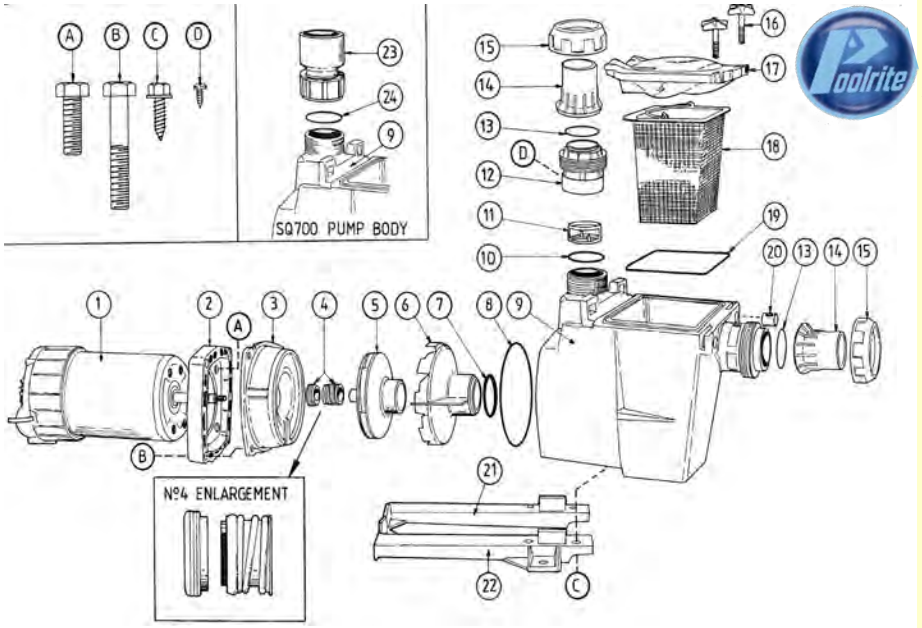
359

PUMPS

Poolrite SQI / Quietline PM





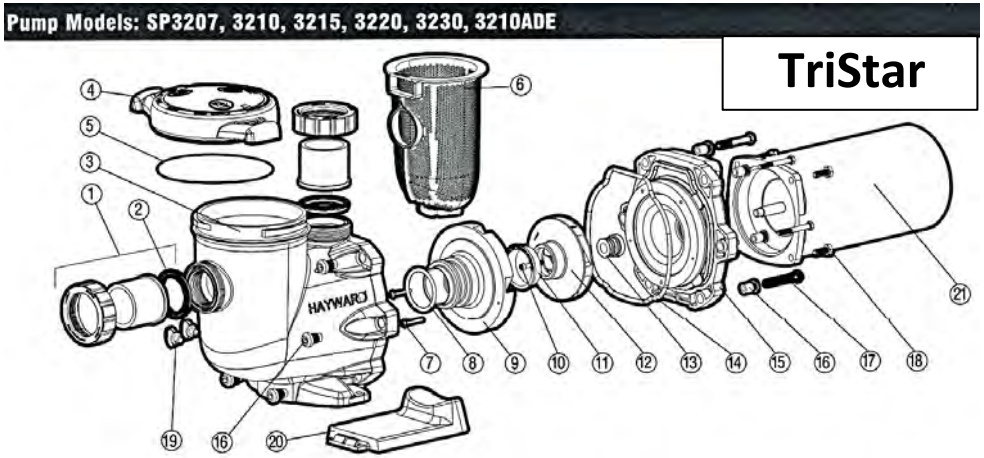


CODE				
PU-PR1374	SQI 400	1.00 hp		
PU-PR1375	SQI 500	1.25 hp		
PU-PR1376	SQI 600	1.50 hp		
PU-PR1377	SQI 700	2.00 hp		
PU-PR20584	Mounting Plate			2
PU-PR20582	Seal Plate			3
PU-PR22230	Mechanical seal			4
PU-PR20707	Impeller SQ400			5
PU-PR20721	Impeller SQ500			5
PU-PR20709	Impeller SQ600			5
PU-PR20597	Impeller SQ700			5
PU-PR9071	PM 40 Impeller (orange) old style			5
PU-PR9081	PM 50 Impeller (red) old style			5
PU-PR9091	PM 60 Impeller (yellow) old style			5
PU-PR20590	PM 70 Impeller (white)			5
~~PU-PR20592~~	PM 40 Impeller (orange) newer style			5
~~PU-PR20594~~	PM 50 Impeller (red) newer style			5
PU-PR20596	PM 60 Impeller (yellow) newer style			5
PU-PR20578	Diffuser			6
O-115	Diffuser gasket		22232	7
O-116	Housing gasket		22234	8
PU-PR20576	PM Pump body (40mm discharge)			
PU-PR20598	PM Pump body (50mm discharge)			
PU-PR1316	SQ Pump body assembly			9
O-PR22141	O Ring			10
PU-PR20784	Threaded Coupling (outlet fitting)			12
O-PR22146	O Ring for swivel coupling			13
PU-PR1333	Swivel Coupling complete			13,14,15
PU-PR20570	Knob for lid			16
PU-LPRQL	Lid		20572	17
PU-BPR	Basket		20574	18
O-PR22236	Gasket for lid		also O-113	19
PU-PR21038	Brass knuckle			20
PU-PR20586	Mounting foot - left			21
PU-PR20588	Mounting foot - right			22
O-PR22138	O Ring for inlet / outlet			
PU-PR1305	Take off 40mm			
PU-PR1331	Take off 50mm			

360

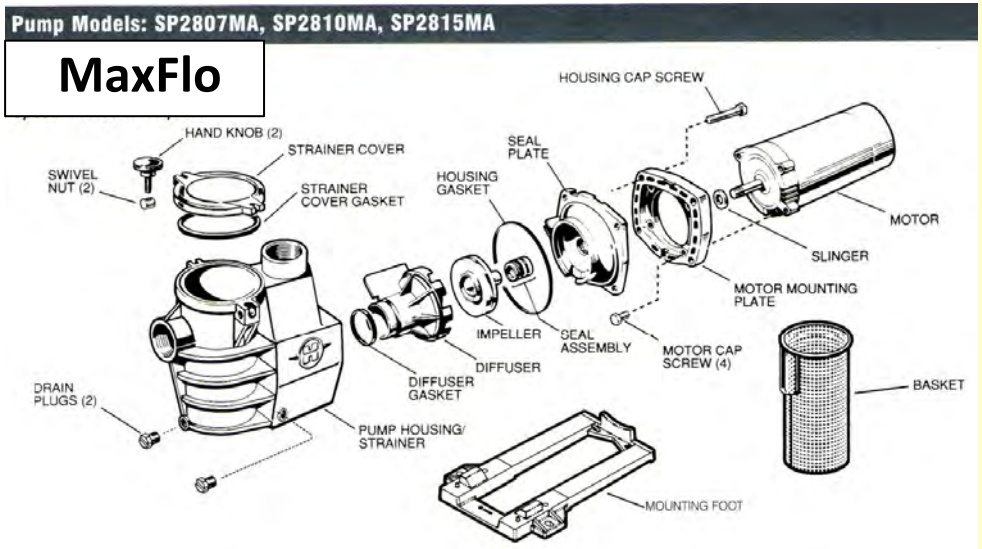
PUMPS

Hayward TriStar & MaxFlo - Spares



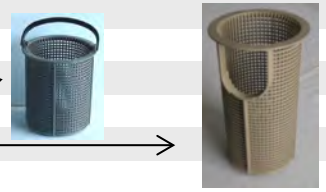
Spares to suit TriStar - some stocked, some to order

CODE		
PU-LH3200DLS	LID and LOCK RING KIT	4
PU-SPX3200S	O RING for lid	5
PU-BH3200M	BASKET	6
PU-SPX4000SA	MECHANICAL SEAL ASSY	13
PU-SPX3200B3	DIFFUSER 3 HP	9
PU-SPX4000Z1	O RING for diffuser	8
PU-SPX3200T	O RING for housing (body)	14
PU-SPX3200E	SEAL PLATE	15
PU-SPX3021R	IMPELLER RING	11
PU-SPX3207C	IMPELLER w SCREW 3/4 HP	12
PU-SPX3210C	IMPELLER w SCREW 1 HP	12
PU-SPX3215C	IMPELLER w SCREW 1 1/2 HP	12
PU-SPX3220C	IMPELLER w SCREW 2 HP	12



Common spares to suit MaxFlo. Others just ask.

PU-LH1250	LID - clear lexan	
PU-SPX0125T	GASKET for lid	
PU-SPX1600PN	KNOB KIT for lid	
PU-BH1250	BASKET (older)	
PU-BH2800	BASKET (newer)	
PU-MS.7O	MECHANICAL SEAL	
PU-SPX2800B	DIFFUSER	
PU-SPX1600R	GASKET for diffuser	
PU-SPX1600T	GASKET for housing (body)	
PU-SPX2600E	SEAL PLATE	
PU-SPX2607C	IMPELLER 1/2 HP	
PU-SPX2610C	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	
PU-SPX2615C	IMPELLER 1 HP	

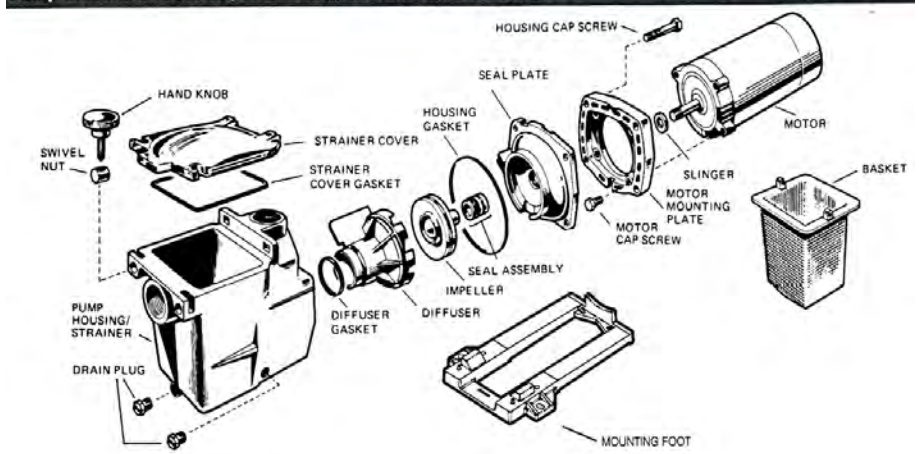


361

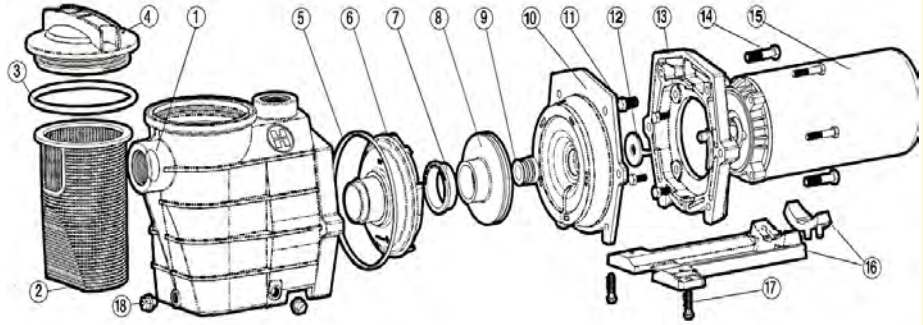
PUMPS

Hayward Super & Super II - Spares

Pump Models: SP2607AQ, SP2610AQ, SP2615AQ, SP1621AQ



for Pump Models: SP3007AQ, SP3010AQ, SP3016AQ, SP3021AQ, SP3026AQ, SP3010ADE



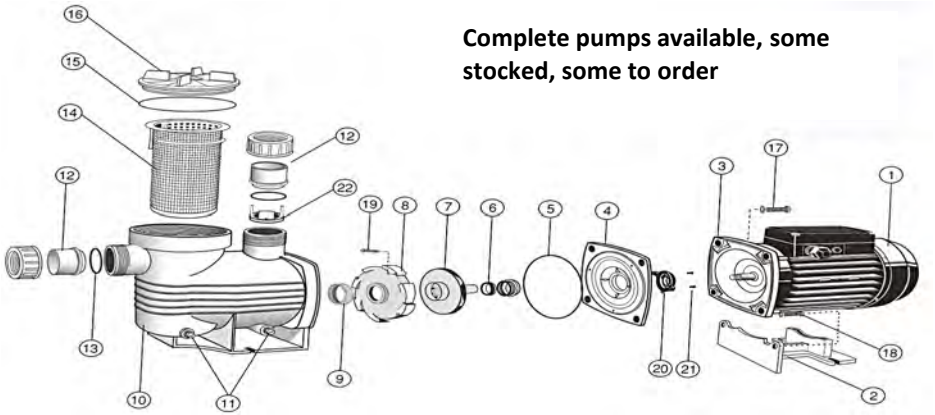
CODE		
	Common spares to suit Super Pumps. Others just ask.	
	Super	
PU-LH1600	LID - clear lexan	
PU-SPX1600S	GASKET for lid	
PU-SPX1600PN	KNOB KIT for lid	
PU-BH1600	BASKET	
PU-MS.7O	MECHANICAL SEAL	
PU-SPX2600B	DIFFUSER - SP2600	
PU-SPX1616B	DIFFUSER - SP1600	
PU-SPX1600R	GASKET for diffuser	
PU-SPX1600T	GASKET for housing (body)	
PU-SPX2600E	SEAL PLATE - SP2600	
PU-SPX1611E	SEAL PLATE - SP1600	
PU-SPX2610C	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	
PU-SPX2615C	IMPELLER 1 HP	
PU-SPX1621C	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	
	Super II	
PU-LH3000D	LID - clear lexan	4
PU-LH3100D	LID - thread-in	4
PU-SPX3000S	O RING for lid	3
PU-BH3000M	BASKET	2
PU-MS.7O	MECHANICAL SEAL	9
PU-SPX3000BN	DIFFUSER - SP3007AD, 3010AD	6
PU-SPX3021B	DIFFUSER - SP3016AD, 3021AD, SP3026AD	6
PU-SPX1600R	GASKET for diffuser	n/s
PU-SPX3000T	GASKET for housing (body)	5
PU-SPX3020E	SEAL PLATE	10
PU-SPX3005R	IMPELLER RING - SP3007AD, 3010AD	7
PU-SPX3021R	IMPELLER RING - SP3016AD, 3021AD, 3026AD	7
PU-SPX3010C	IMPELLER 3/4 HP	8
PU-SPX3016C	IMPELLER 1 HP	8
PU-SPX3021C	IMPELLER 1 1/2 HP	8
PU-SPX3026C	IMPELLER 2 HP	8

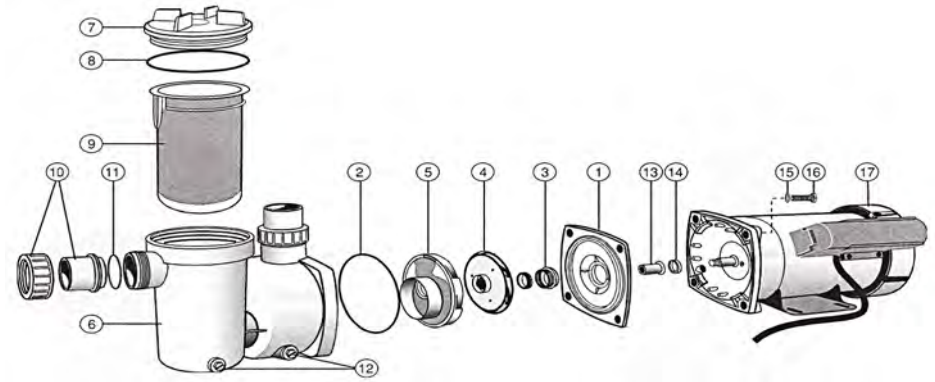
362

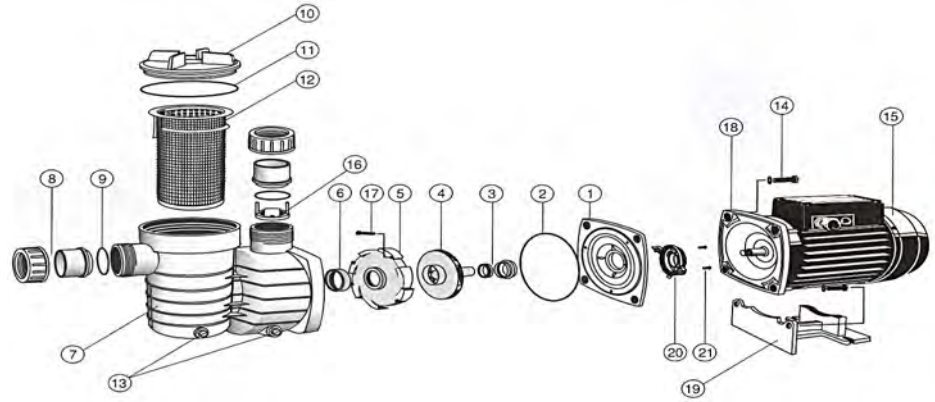
PUMPS

Waterco Spares

Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order







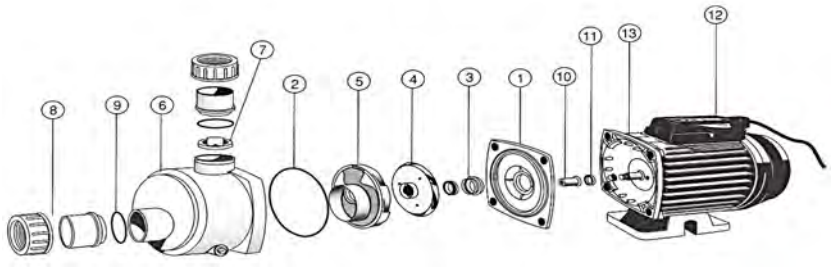
CODE			
AQUAMITE / AQUASWIM 40C			
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		5
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		6
PU-W635065	Impeller Aquamite 50		7
PU-W635066	Impeller Aquamite 75		7
PU-W635067	Impeller Aquamite 100		7
PU-W635068	Impeller Aquamite 125		7
PU-W635061	Diffuser		8
PU-W635060	Gasket for diffuser		9
PL-W122243B	40mm Half Union w O ring		12
O-W64479	O Ring for half union		13
PU-BWAM	Basket	635085	14
O-W635084	O Ring for lid		15
PU-LWAM	Lid	635083	16
PU-W63506350	Aquamite Adaptor Kit		4,6,19,20,21,22
AQUASTREAM JAN 1996 TO JAN 1999			
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		2
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		3
PU-W63613885	Impeller Aquastream 50		4
PU-W63613886	Impeller Aquastream 75		4
PU-WS12937E1	Impeller Aquastream 100		4
PU-WS12938E1	Impeller Aquastream 125		4
PU-W63613887	Impeller Aquastream 150		4
PU-LWAQ	Lid	635051	7
O-W635052	O Ring for lid		8
PU-BWAS	Basket	635054	9
PL-W122243B	40mm Half Union w O ring		10
O-W64479	O Ring for half union		11
AQUASTREAM POST JAN 1999 / AQUASWIM 40			
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		2
PU-W635065	Impeller Aquastream 50		4
PU-W635066	Impeller Aquastream 75		4
PU-W635067	Impeller Aquastream 100		4
PU-W635068	Impeller Aquastream 125		4
PU-W635069	Impeller Aquastream 150		4
PU-W635061	Diffuser		5
PU-W635060	Gasket for diffuser		6
PL-W122243B	40mm Half Union w O ring		8
O-W64479	O Ring for half union		9
PU-LWAQ	Lid	635051	10
O-W635052	O Ring for lid		11
PU-BWAS	Basket	635054	12
PU-W63506350	Aquastream Adaptor Kit		1,3,17,20,21

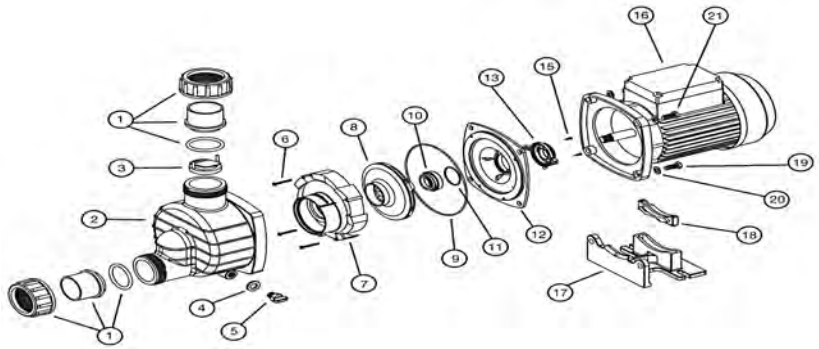
363

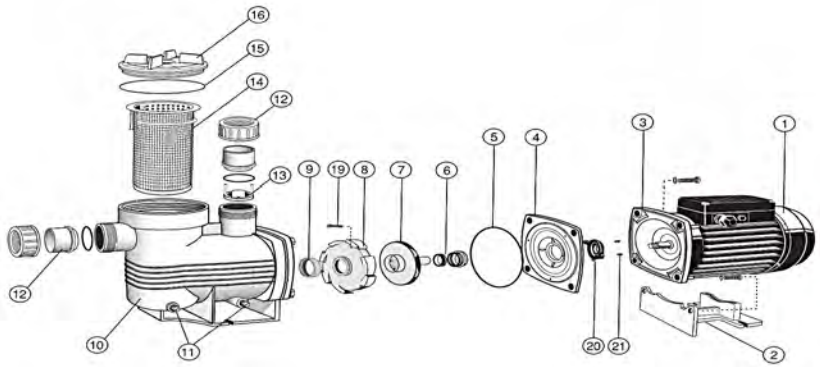
PUMPS

Waterco Spares

Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order





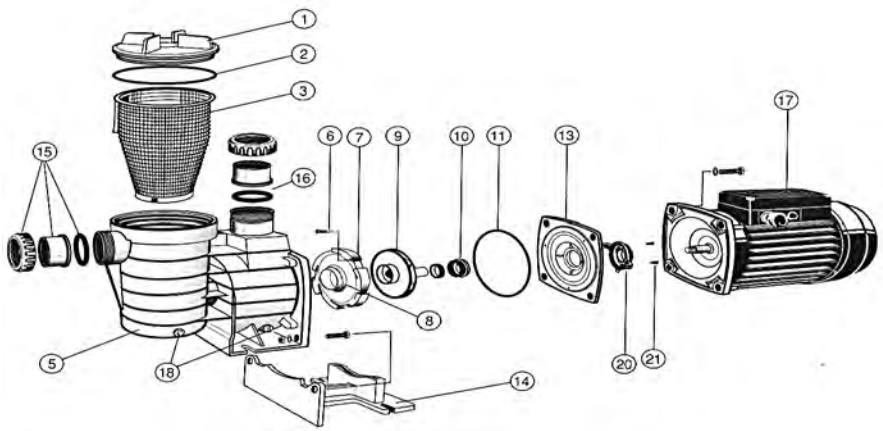


CODE			
	AQUASTREAM SOLAR		
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		2
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		3
PU-W63613885	Impeller Aquastream Solar 50 Mk I		4
PU-W63613886	Impeller Aquastream Solar 75 Mk I		4
PU-WS12937E1	Impeller Aquastream Solar 100 Mk I		4
PU-WS12938E1	Impeller Aquastream Solar 125 Mk I		4
PU-W63613887	Impeller Aquastream Solar 150 Mk I		4
PL-WS13185A	Half Union w O ring		8
PU-WS0809711	O Ring for union		9
	AQUASTREAM SOLAR MKII		
PL-WS122243B	40mm Half Union w O ring		1
O-W64479	O Ring for union		1
PU-W638153	Diffuser		7
PU-W63613892	Impeller Aquastream Solar 50 Mk II		8
PU-W635096	Impeller Aquastream Solar 75 Mk II		8
PU-W635097	Impeller Aquastream Solar 100 Mk II		8
PU-W6350984	Impeller Aquastream Solar 125 Mk II		8
PU-W635009	Impeller Aquastream Solar 150 Mk II		8
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		9
PU-W63506350	Adaptor Kit		6,10,11,12,13,15
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		10
	SUPASTREAM / AQUASWIM 40S		
O-WS1226911	O Ring for body		5
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		6
PU-W635096	Impeller Supastream 75		7
PU-W635097	Impeller Supastream 100		7
PU-W635098	Impeller Supastream 125		7
PU-W635099	Impeller Supastream 150		7
PU-W635061	Diffuser		8
PU-W635060	Gasket for diffuser		9
PL-WS122243B	40mm Half Union w O ring		12
O-W64479	O Ring for union		12
PU-BWSS	Basket	635086	14
O-W635052	O Ring for lid		15
PU-LWAQ	Lid	635051	16

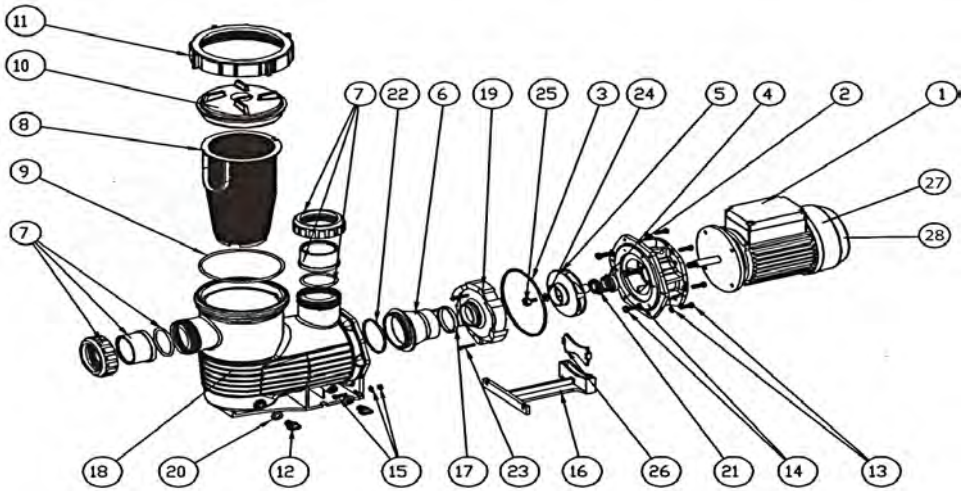
364

PUMPS

Waterco Spares



Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order

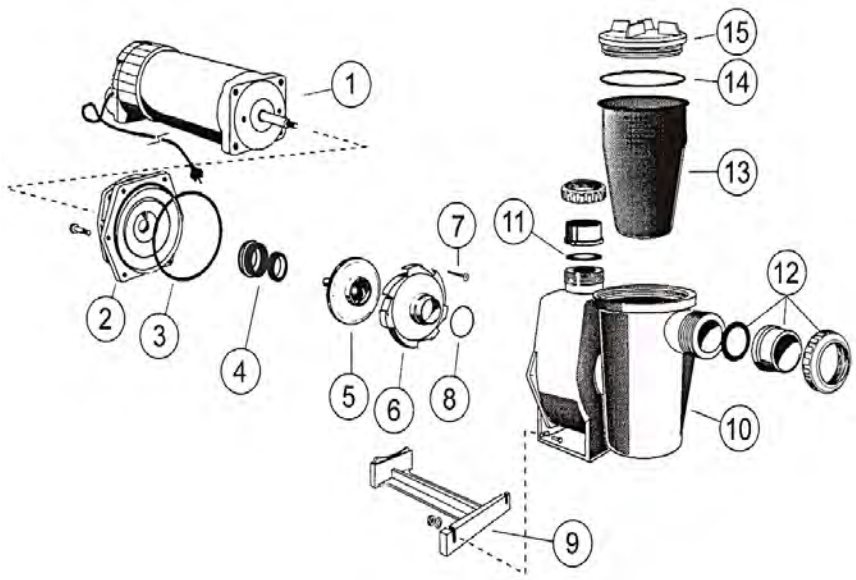


CODE			
	SUPATUF / AQUASWIM 50		
PU-LWTT	Lid	634000	1
O-168	O Ring for lid	63151	2
PU-BWST	Basket	6350011	3
PU-W635017	Diffuser 75-200		7
PU-W635022	Diffuser 250		7
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser		8
PU-W635010	Impeller 75		9
PU-W635011	Impeller 100		9
PU-W635014	Impeller 125		9
PU-W635012	Impeller 150		9
PU-W63501205	Impeller Kit 150 w drilled & tapped motor shaft only		
PU-W635013	Impeller 200		9
PU-W63501305	Impeller Kit 200 w drilled & tapped motor shaft only		
PU-W6350230	Impeller 250		9
PU-W6350160	Impeller 300 suit screw type		9
O-W635028	O Ring for body		11
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union w O ring		15
O-W6340241	O Ring for union		16
PU-W6350212	Adaptor Kit 75-200		6,10,13,20,21
PU-W63502151	Adaptor Kit 250-350		6,10,13,20,21
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		10
	HYDROTUF		
O-W635028	O Ring for body		3
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		4
PU-W63501103	Impeller 100		5
PU-W63501403	Impeller 125		5
PU-W63501203	Impeller 150		5
PU-W63501340	Impeller 200 w hole		5
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union w O ring		7
PU-BWHS	Basket	634085	8
O-W61214	O Ring for lid		9
PU-LWHS	Lid	634082	10
PU-W61209	Lock Ring for lid		11
PU-W635017	Diffuser		19
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser		17

365

PUMPS

Waterco Spares



Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order

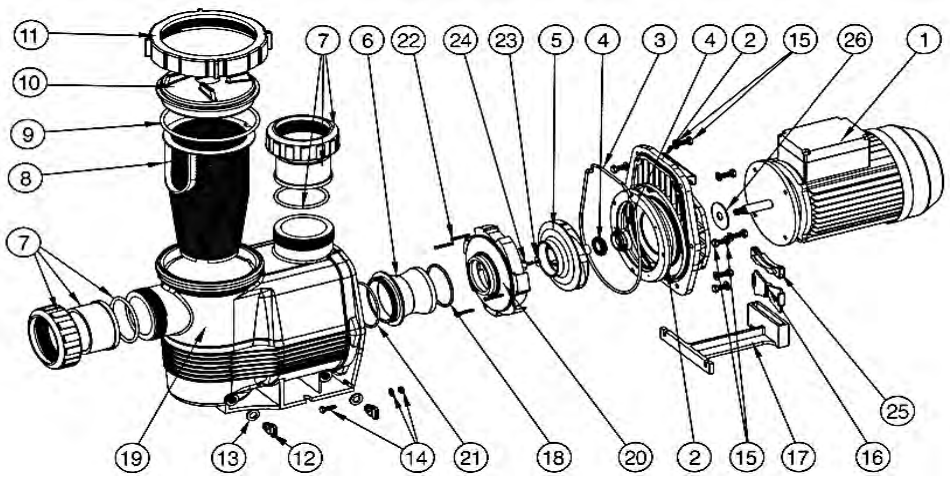
CODE	HYDROSTORM / AQUASWIM 50T		
O-W634017	O Ring for body		3
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		4
PU-W634012	Impeller 75		5
PU-W6340120	Impeller 100 w hole		
PU-W63401205	Impeller Kit 100 w drilled & tapped motor shaft only		
PU-W634013	Impeller 100		5
PU-W63401305	Impeller Kit 125 w drilled & tapped motor shaft only		
PU-W6340130	Impeller 125 suit retaining screw type		
PU-W63401430	Impeller 150 suit retaining screw type		
PU-W6340143	Impeller 150E post 1998		5
PU-W634014	Impeller 150 pre 1998		5
PU-W6340145	Impeller 200 suit retaining screw type		5
PU-W6340151	Impeller 200 pre 1998		5
PU-W6340157	Impeller 250 suit retaining screw type		5
PU-W63401531	Impeller 300 - no retaining screw		5
PU-W63401534	Impeller 300 suit retaining screw type		5
PU-W63401533	Impeller 350 suit retaining screw type		5
PU-W634010	Diffuser 75-250		6
PU-W6340103	Diffuser 300-350		6
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser 75-250		8
O-W6340113	O Ring for diffuser 300-350		8
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union w O ring		12
O-W6340241	O Ring for union		11
PL-W122257BLK	50mm x 40mm half union		12
PU-BWTT	Basket	634001	13
O-W63151	O Ring for lid		14
PU-LWTT	Lid	634000	15

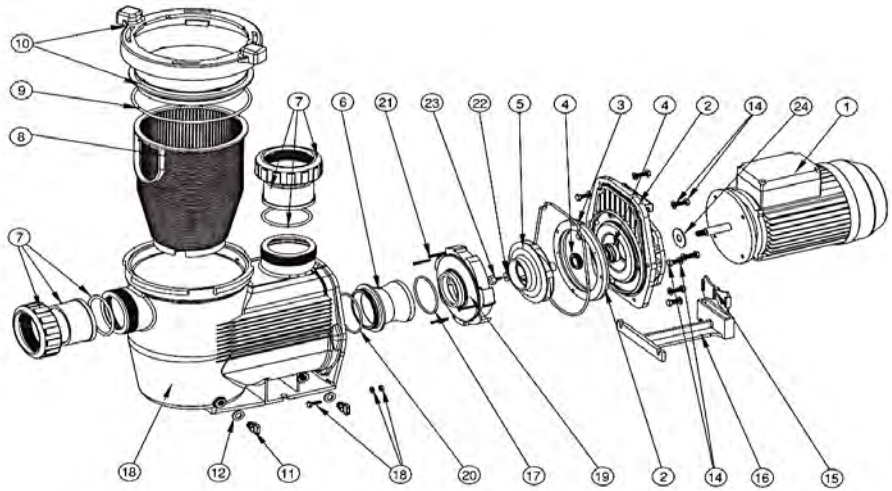
366

PUMPS

Waterco Spares

Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order





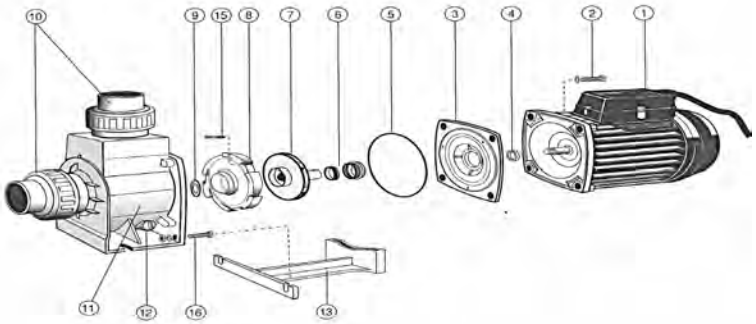
CODE			
	HYDROSTORM PLUS		
O-W634070	O Ring for body		3
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		4
PU-W634012	Impeller 100		5
PU-W634013	Impeller 125		5
PU-W6340143	Impeller 150		5
PU-W6340145	Impeller 200		5
PU-W6340157	Impeller 250		5
PU-W63401534	Impeller 300		5
PU-W63401533	Impeller 350		5
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union w O ring		7
O-W6340241	O Ring for 50mm union		7
PL-W63406550BLK	65/50mm Half Union		7
O-W63406554	O Ring for 65/50mm union		7
PL-W644492	65/80mm Half Union		7
PU-BWHS	Basket	634085	8
O-W61214	O Ring for lid		9
PU-LWHS	Lid	634082	10
PU-W61209	Lock Ring for lid		11
PU-W631010	Diffuser 100-250		20
PU-W6340103	Diffuser 300-400		20
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser 100-250		18
PU-W6340113	Gasket for diffuser 300-400		18
	HYDROSTAR 200-350		
O-W634070	O Ring for body		3
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316		4
PU-W6340145	Impeller 200		5
PU-W6340157	Impeller 250		5
PU-W63401534	Impeller 300		5
PL-W63406550BLK	65/50mm Half Union w O Ring		7
O-W63406554	O Ring for half union		7
PU-BWHY	Basket	634063	8
O-W634075	O Ring for lid		9
PU-LWHY	Quarter Turn Lid & Lock Ring - standard	6340651	10
PU-LW6340661	Quarter Turn Lid & Lock Ring - glass fibre, stronger		10
PU-W634010	Diffuser 200, 250		19
PU-W6340103	Diffuser 300		19
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser		17

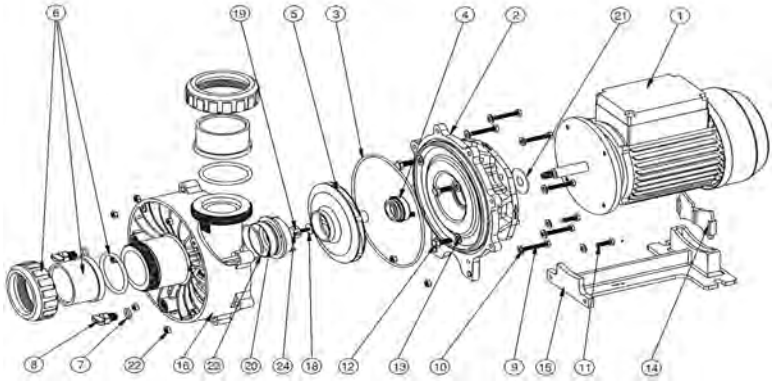
367

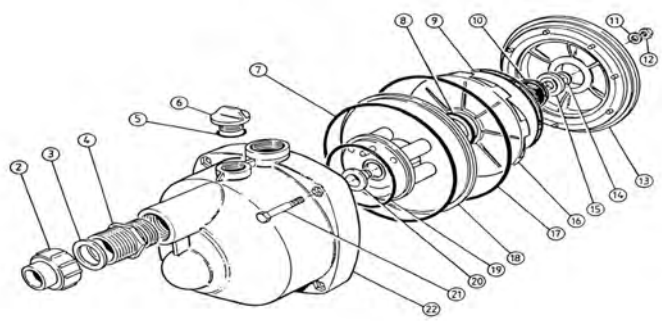
PUMPS

Waterco Spares

Complete pumps available, some stocked, some to order







CODE		
	SUPAFLO	
O-W635028	O Ring for body	5
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316	6
PU-W635012	Impeller 150	7
PU-W635013	Impeller 200	7
PU-W6350230	Impeller 250	7
PU-W6350160	Impeller 300	7
PU-W635017	Diffuser 150, 200	8
PU-W635022	Diffuser 250, 300	8
PU-W634011	Gasket for diffuser 150, 200	9
O-W6340113	Gasket for diffuser 250, 300	9
PL-W63406550BLK	65/50mm Half Union	10
PU-W6350212	Adaptor Kit 150, 200	6,13,20,21
PU-W63502151	Adaptor Kit 250, 300	6,13,20,21
	TURBOFLO	
O-W634017	O Ring for body	3
PU-MS6340162	Mechanical Seal SS316	4
PU-W634012	Impeller 1.0hp	5
PU-W6340143	Impeller 1.5hp	5
PU-W6340145	Impeller 2.0hp	5
PU-W6340157	Impeller 2.5hp	5
PU-W63401534	Impeller 3.0hp	5
PU-W634055	Impeller 4.0hp	5
PL-W634024B	50mm Half Union w O ring(2)	6
	SWEEPMASTER PRESSURE PUMP	
PL-W1222412	40mm Barrel Union	2
O-W64479	O Ring for union	3
PU-WS12863A1	Impeller 150 (pre 2000)	9
PU-WS12863A2	Impeller 150	9
PU-MS12148A	Mechanical Seal 3/4	10
PU-WS128341	Adaptor Plate	13
PU-WS120741	Diffuser	16
O-WS1081211	O Ring for body	17
PU-WS12049A	Injector Assy	18
PU-W108201	Nozzle	20

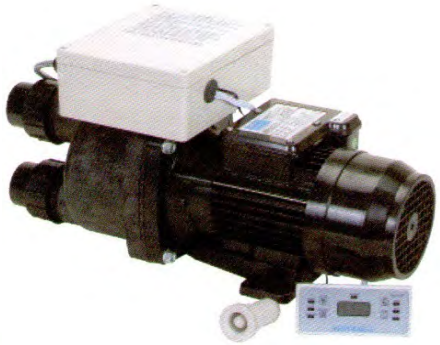
368

PUMPS

Waterco Hot Pumps

Portapac's are centrifugal spa pool pumps with built-in electric heaters and electronic controls.

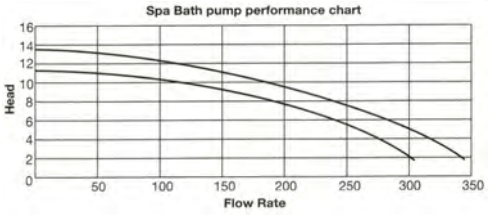
The Portapac circulates water through the spa jets as well as heating the water.



Specifications

Model	Unit Rated (Amps)	Pump (HP)	Motor (Amps)	Heater (Amps/kW)	No. of Jets	Heat Constant
Demand	10	1.0	3.6	6.7 / 1.6	4 - 6	4.4*
Demand Elite	15	1.5	4.8	10 / 2.4	6 - 8	2.9*
SSC Air 10A	10	1.0	3.6	6.7 / 1.6	4 - 6	4.4*
SSC Air 15A	15	1.5	4.8	10 / 2.4	6 - 8	2.9*
SSC Boost 10A	10	1.0	3.6	6.7 / 1.6	4 - 6	4.4*
SSC Boost 15A	15	1.5	4.8	10 / 2.4	6 - 8	2.9*
Premium SSC Boost 10A	10	1.0	3.6	6.7 / 1.6	4 - 6	4.4*
Premium SSC Boost 15A	15	1.5	4.8	10 / 2.4	6 - 8	2.9*

** Based on ideal heating with NO heat loss from the spa*





Specifications

Model	Pump		Heater		No. of Jets	Dimensions (mm)			Heat Constant
	Amps	Watts	Amps	Watts		H	W	L	
Delta Hot 50	2.6	620W	6.5	1.6kW	3 - 4	260	185	475	4.4*
Delta Hot 75	3.6	860W	6.5	1.6kW	5 - 6	260	185	475	4.4*

** Based on ideal heating with NO heat loss from the bath*

CODE	
	WATERCO PORTABLE SPA HOT PUMPS
PU-W45551403	PORTAPAC DEMAND 10 amp w air switch (1.0hp, 1.6kW)
PU-W45551413	PORTAPAC DEMAND ELITE 15 amp w air switch (1.5hp, 2.4kW)

Spa Side Control units with Touchpads available to order

Suitable for replacing the old Onga 4352 & 4353

	WATERCO SPA BATH HOT PUMPS
PU-W2466010	DELTA SPA BATH HOT PUMP 50 - 0.5hp
PU-W2466020	DELTA SPA BATH HOT PUMP 75 - 0.75hp

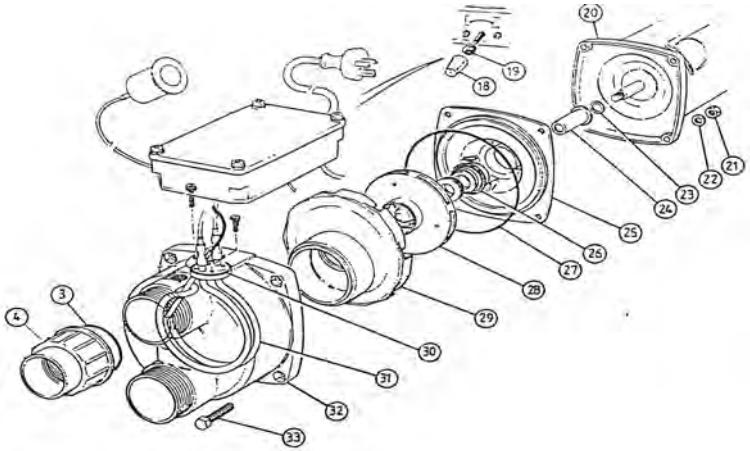
Designed to fit underneath the "skirt" of the Spa, the Delta Hot Pump provides an invigorating water massage as well as ensuring the warmth of the water.

369

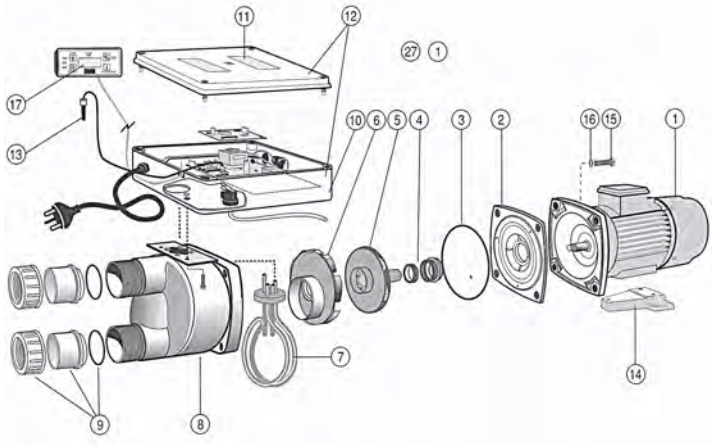
PUMPS

Waterco Spares for Spa Pool / Spa Bath Pumps

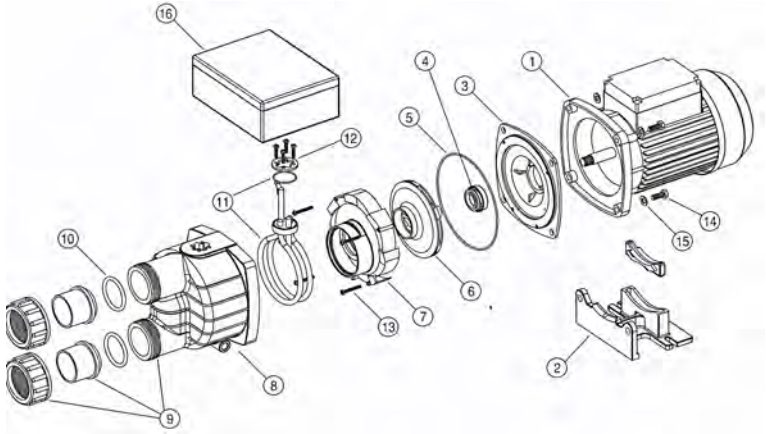
All spares available, some stocked, some to order



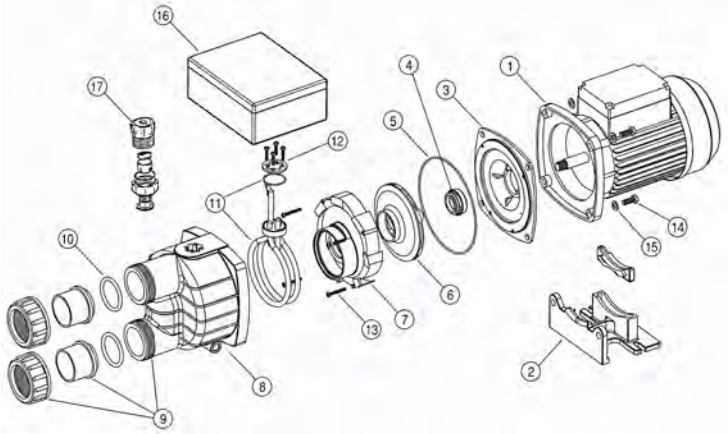
Portapac Electronic Demand & Demand Elite
4555100E/101E/1001E/60E, 4555100/101



Portapac Electronic
4555130E/132/133/134/135E/136/139/139



Portapac Mk2 / Mk3
4555140, 4555141, 45551403, 45551413



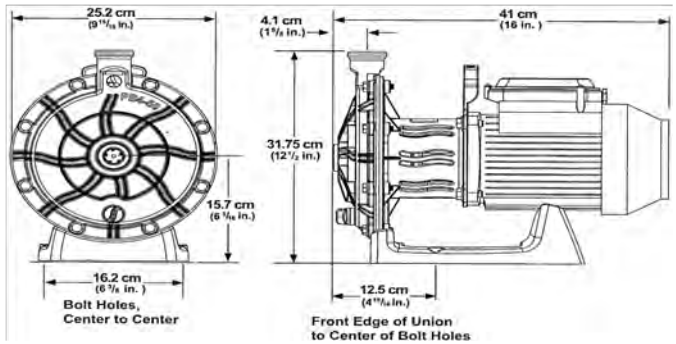
Delta Hot Pump Mk2
246010, 2466020

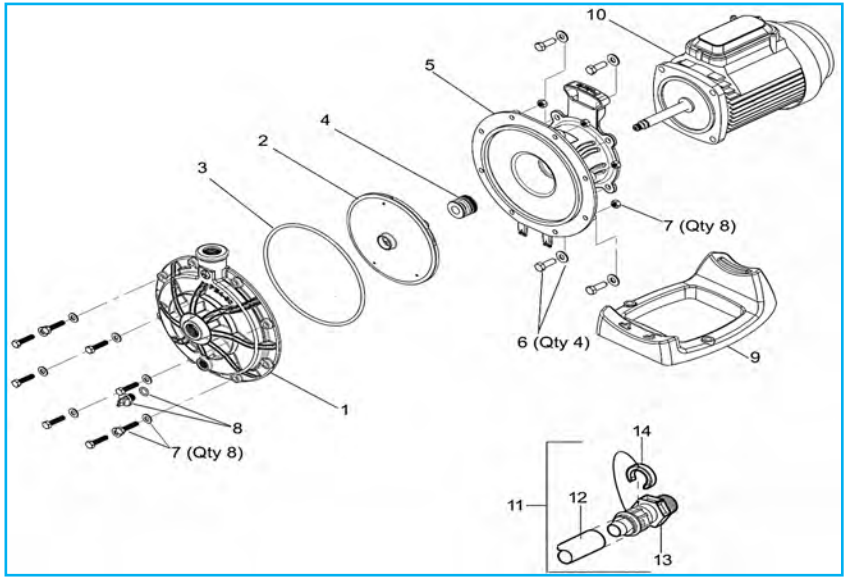
370

PUMPS

Zodiac PB4-50 Booster







CODE		
PU-Z4320000B	POLARIS PB4-50 BOOSTER PUMP	

Zodiac Pressure Booster Pump Features & Benefits:

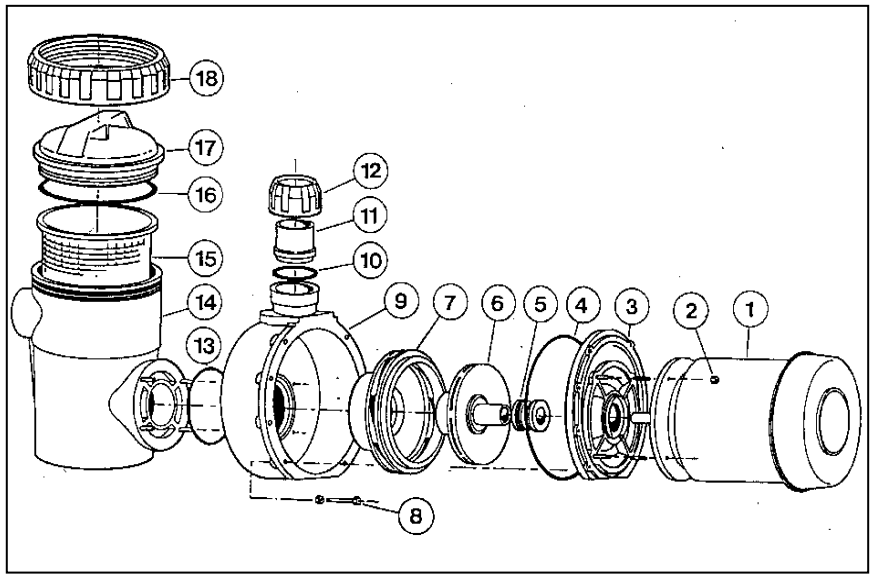
* Durable Compact Motor for Optimum Performance
* Strong Bracket Seal & Volute Plate for Product Protection
* New Designed Impeller for Better Performance
* Convenient Retractable Base for Product Support
* 2 year warranty

	Spare Parts	
PU-Z4230034	Volute	1
PU-Z4230027	Impeller	2
O-Z4430004	O ring	3
PU-Z0479401A	Seal	4
PU-Z4230028	Seal plate	5
PU-Z0446700	Bolt	6
PU-Z4230013	Bolt / Nut	7
PU-Z0446000A	Drain plug	8
PU-Z4230019	Pump base	9
PU-Z0022000	Motor	10
PU-Z4230007	Installation kit, Softube Quick Connects	11
PU-Z4230009	Pump hose 6ft	12
PU-Z4230023	Softube Quick Connect w retainers	13
PU-Z4230029	Pump Quick Connect Retainer	14

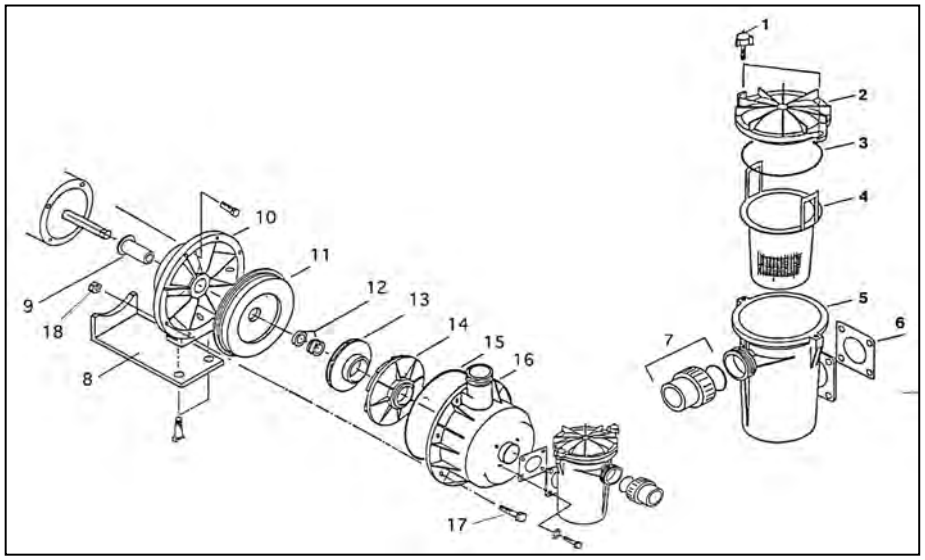
371

PUMPS

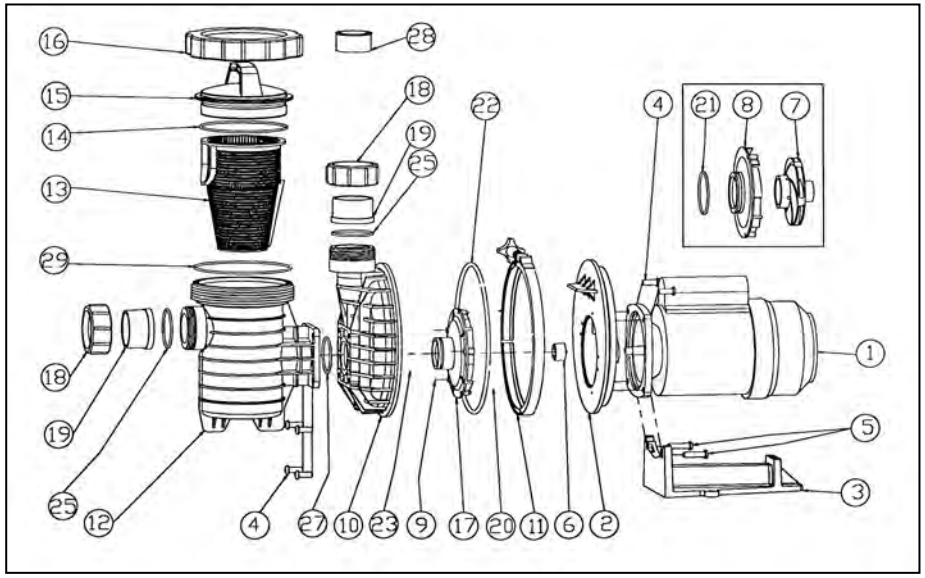
Some Very Old Pumps



Filtermaster



Waterco Charger



Poolrite Dominator

372

PUMP

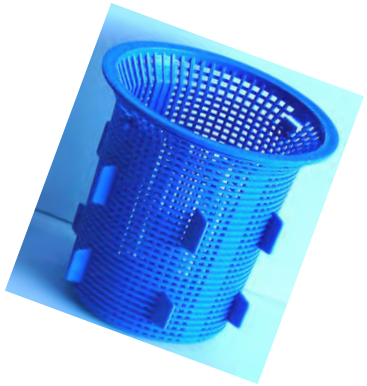
Baskets











CODE		
PU-BAQD	AQUAQUIP DELTA	DPP011
PU-BAS	ASTRAL SPRINT	01150R0202 / 4405010105
PU-4405010304	ASTRAL COMMERCIAL	4405010304
PU-BC	CLARK 5” (also suits floating canister)	7712502
~~PU-BCT~~	CLARK, SPA QUIP TURBO 550 / AQUASWIM Dynamo	
PU-BDV	DAVEY old style and Powermaster	9167 / 12346
PU-BDVXB	DAVEY XB / SLS / PACR	11341-10
PU-BD13562	DAVEY SLL	13562
PU-BE	EAGLE / AQUA QUIP	
PU-BFM	FILTERMASTER now use PU-BMS3508119	
PU-BH1250	HAYWARD 1250 pre1993	SPX1250RA
PU-BH1500	HAYWARD 1500	SPX1500LX
PU-BH1600	HAYWARD SUPER/1600 (also suits Poolrite)	SPX1600M
PU-BH2800	HAYWARD 2800	SPX2800M
PU-BH3000M	HAYWARD SUPER II 3000	SPX3000M
PU-BHBX	HURLCON BX PUMP	40066
PU-BHC	HURLCON TX / CX	40065
~~PU-BJ~~	JACUZZI 4” tapered - no longer sold	
PU-BM7804	MONARCH / ESPA SILENT	ME11000820
PU-BM8481	MONARCH POWERFLOW ZX	M8481
PU-BME11000819	MONARCH WHISPER	ME11000819
PU-BME11000821	MONARCH / ESPA TYPHOON	ME11000821
PU-BMF	MAGNAFLO	5017008
PU-BMS3508119	MONARCH POWERPLUS	MS3508119
PU-BO	ONGA 400 / 600 / 900 series	302310
PU-BOPP	ONGA PP	301330
PU-O300130	ONGA MP	300130
PU-BDG	ONGA SILENTFLO & ECO800	SRC8-58P
PU-B026	PARAMOUNT PREMIER / STROUD DOLPHIN / HURLCON QUIETFLO / SPA QUIP MONSTER & MAGNUM / PARA NZ	
~~PU-B061~~	PARAMOUNT OPAL DOMINATOR	

373

PUMPS

Baskets











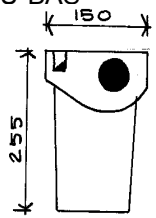
CODE		
PU-BPR	POOLRITE PM heavy duty (also Marathon)	20574
~~PU-BXPO15~~	POOLRITE COUGAR XP	20390
PU-BPRDM	POOLRITE DOMINATOR	90010
PU-BPRSF	POOLRITE SUPAFLOW / ENDURO	20691
PU-BPA	PUREX AQUATRON / HURLCON WHISPERFLO	
PU-BQSP	FILTRITE / QUIPTRON Super pump	5193000
PU-BQP	QUIPTRON QP (vertical)	5361000
PU-BO355667K	PENTAIR SUPERFLO	355667K
PU-BWF	PENTAIR WHISPERFLO / INTELLIFLO	070387
PU-BQHP	QUIPTRON HP 5"/FINSBURY/STARITE	5196900 / SRC108-33P
PU-BQJF	QUESTA JETFLO	MK116424
PU-BSP1	SPECK MAGIC and 40 series (small)	
PU-BSP43	SPECK 43 / 50 series	
PU-BSP90	SPECK 90 series	
PU-BSPG	SPECK GIANT	
~~PU-BSW~~	SWIMWORLD SUPER PUMP	
~~PU-BST~~	STROUD DONQUIP	4604900
PU-BXL	SWIMQUIP XL	SR16920-0017
PU-BSR	STARITE use PU-BQHP	SRC108-33P
PU-BDG	STARITE DURAGLASS & MAX-E-PRO	SRC8-58P
~~PU-BWC~~	WATERCO Charger / Duraflow / Demon	63006
PU-BWTF	WATERCO Turboflow	
PU-BWTT	WATERCO Turbotuf / Hydrostorm	634001
PU-BWHF	WATERCO Hydroflo/Aquastream use PU-BWAS	S089741
PU-BWST	WATERCO Supatuf (post 1998)	6350011
PU-BWHY	WATERCO Hydrostar	634063
PU-BWHS	WATERCO Hydrostorm Plus	634085
PU-BWSS	WATERCO Supastream	635086
PU-BWAS	WATERCO Aquastream Post 1998 (Aquaswim 40)	635054
PU-BWAM	WATERCO Aquamite (Aquaswim 40C)	635085
PU-BZWA0130900	ZODIAC FLO PRO	WA0130900

374

PUMP

ASTRAL SPRINT / VICTORIA

PU-BAS





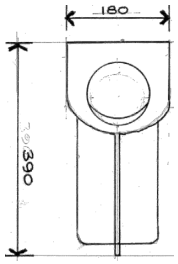


Old style

Newer style - 10mm longer

ASTRAL COMMERCIAL

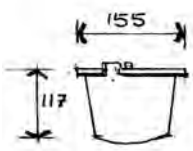
PU-4405010304





AQUAQUIP DELTA

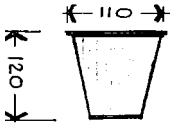
PU-BAQD





CLARK 5"

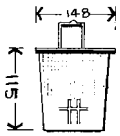
PU-BC

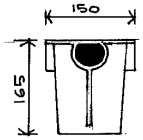




DAVEY old style & Powermaster

PU-BDV

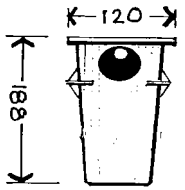






DAVEY XB / SLS

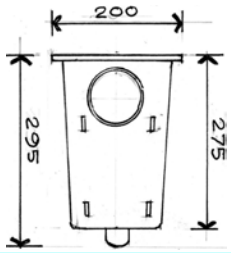
PU-BDVXB





DAVEY SLL

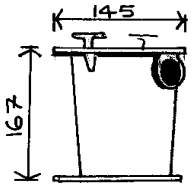
PU-BD13562





AQUAQUIP EAGLE

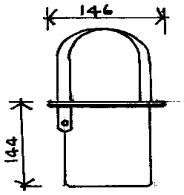
PU-BE





FILTERMASTER

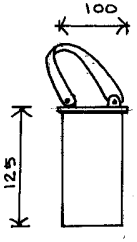
PU-BFM





HAYWARD PRE 1993

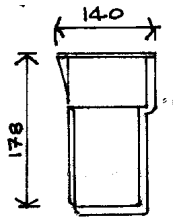
PU-BH1250





HAYWARD POST 1993

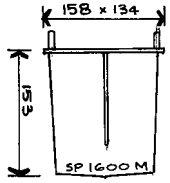
PU-BH1500





HAYWARD SUPER

PU-BH1600



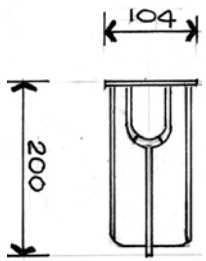


Baskets - colours may vary

375

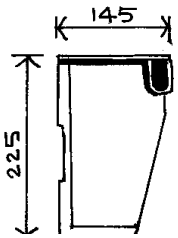
PUMP

HAYWARD SP2800
PU-BH2800





HAYWARD SUPER II
PU-BH3000M



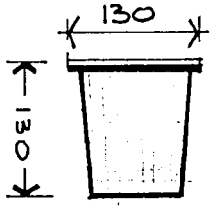


HURLCON TX / CX
PU-BHC



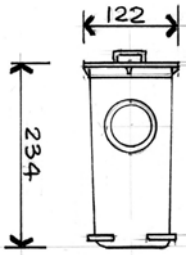


JACUZZI
No longer available
PU-BJ



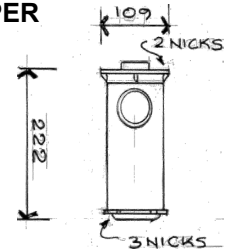


POWERFLOW ZX
PU-BM8481



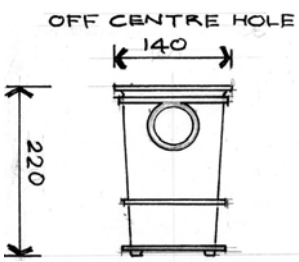


MONARCH WHISPER
PU-BME11000819



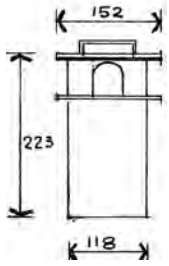


MAGNA FLOW PUMP
PU-BMF





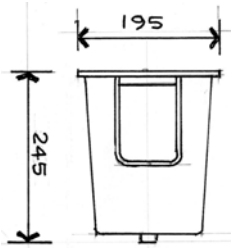
MONARCH POWERPLUS
PU-BMS3508119





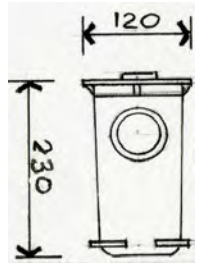
Baskets - colours may vary

HURLCON BX
PU-BHBX



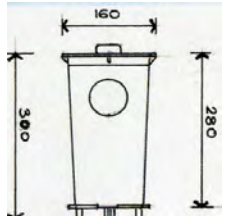


MONARCH SILENT / CYCLONE
PU-BM7804



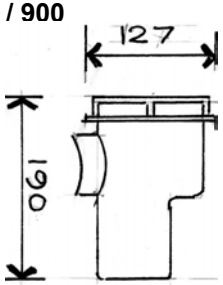


MONARCH TYPHOON
PU-BME11000821





ONGA 400 / 600 / 900
PU-BO

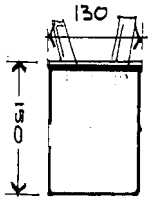




376

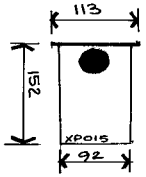
PUMP

ONGA PP
PU-BOPP
(has 2 nicks in rim)



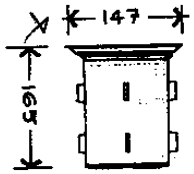


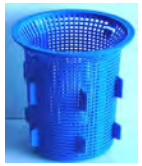
POOLRITE COUGAR XP PUMP
PU-BXPO15





PARAMOUNT PREMIER / SPA QUIP
STROUD DOLPHIN / HURLCON QUIETFLO
PU-B026

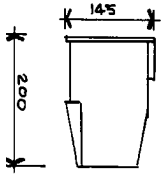



Old


New

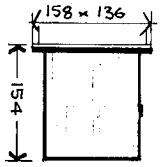
PARAMOUNT OPAL DOMINATOR
PU-B061

No longer available



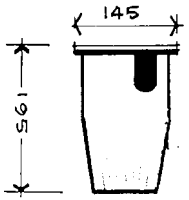


POOLRITE PM
PU-BPR



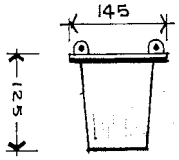


PUREX AQUATRON / HURLCON WHISPERFLO
PU-BPA





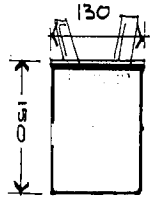
QUIPTRON / FILTRITE SUPER PUMP
PU-BQSP





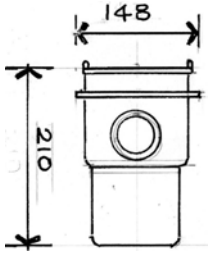
Baskets - colours may vary

ONGA MP
PU-O300130



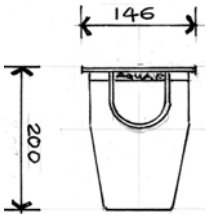


POOLRITE SUPAFLO / ENDURO
PU-BPRSF





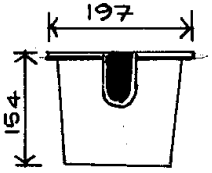
POOLRITE DOMINATOR
PU-BPRDM





QUIPTRON VERTICAL PUMP
PU-BQP

Obsolete

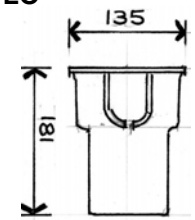




377

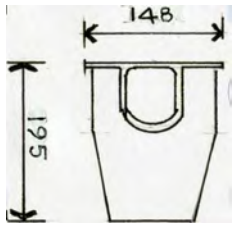
PUMP

PENTAIR SUPERFLO
PU-BO355667K



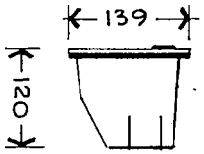


PENTAIR WHISPERFLO / INTELLIFLO
PU-BWF



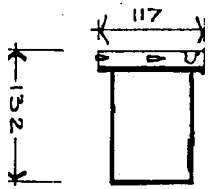


STROUD DONQUIP
PU-BST



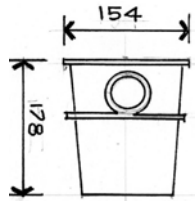


QUIPTRON / STARITE 5"
PU-BQHP



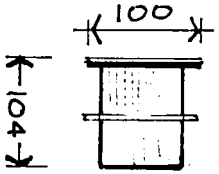


QUESTA / JETFLO
PU-BQJF



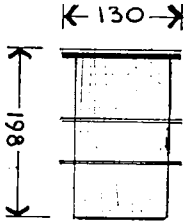


SPECK MAGIC & 40 SERIES
PU-BSP1



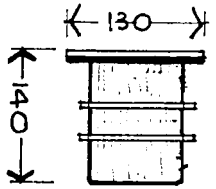


SPECK 43 SERIES
PU-BSP43



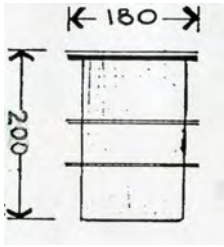


SPECK 90 SERIES
PU-BSP90





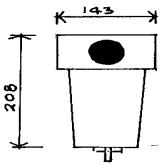
SPECK GIANT
PU-BSPG





SWIMWORLD SUPER PUMP
PU-BSW

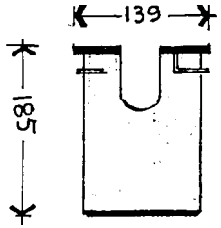
Obsolete





Baskets - colours may vary

SWIMQUIP XL
PU-BXL





QUIPTRON / STARITE 5"
PU-BQHP

QUESTA / JETFLO
PU-BQJF

SPECK MAGIC & 40 SERIES
PU-BSP1

SPECK 43 SERIES
PU-BSP43

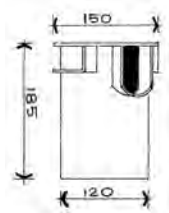
SPECK 90 SERIES
PU-BSP90

SPECK GIANT
PU-BSPG

SWIMWORLD SUPER PUMP
PU-BSW

Obsolete

STARITE DURAGLAS /
PU-BDG **ONGA SILENTFLO & ECO800**

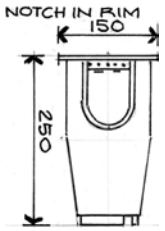




378

PUMP

WATERCO HYDROSTORM PLUS
PU-BWHS (634085)

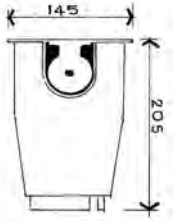




WATERCO HYDROFLO
PU-BWHF
USE
PU-BWAS (635054)

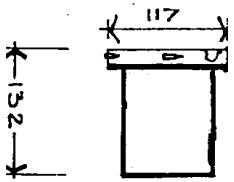


WATERCO SUPATUF - Post 1998
PU-BWST



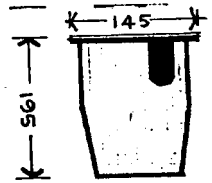


WATERCO TURBOFLO (Ex FINSBURY)
PU-BWTF





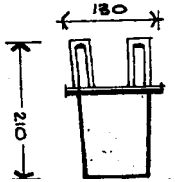
WATERCO TURBOTUF / HYDROSTORM
PU-BWTT





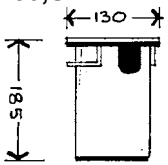
WATERCO CHARGER
PU-BWC

Obsolete



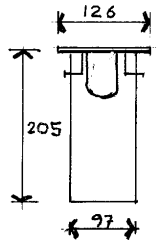


WATERCO HYDROFLOW / AQUASTREAM Post 1998 FINSBURY 550,750,SP
PU-BWAS



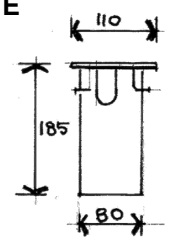


WATERCO SUPASTREAM
PU-BWSS (635086)



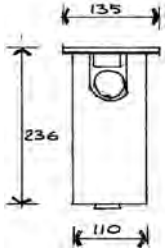


WATERCO AQUAMITE
PU-BWAM (635085)





ZODIAC FLO PRO
PU-BZWA0130900





CLARK / AQUASWIM / SPA QUIP TURBO
PU-BCT

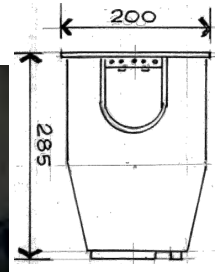
Obsolete



Baskets - colours may vary

WATERCO HYDROSTAR
PU-BWHY (634063)





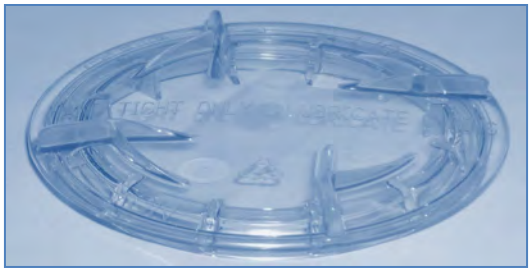
379

PUMP	Notes

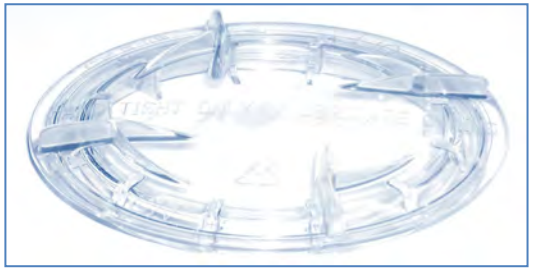
380

PUMP

Lids







CODE		
PU-LAS	ASTRAL SPRINT	4405010202
~~PU-Q6066~~	CLARK TURBO / SPA QUIP	
PU-LDVXB	DAVEY XB	11342
PU-LDV	DAVEY for old style and Powermaster	9171
PU-LDSLL	DAVEY SLL PUMP (large)	13563
PU-LDSLS	DAVEY SLS PUMP (standard)	13620
PU-D354531	DAVEY POWER CHIEF / XF192 / DYNAFLO	354531
PU-LDG	DURAGLAS II	801432
PU-LE	EAGLE / AQUA QUIP	
PU-Q6574	FILTERMASTER	
PU-LFSP	FILTRITE (QUIPTRON) SUPER	5190700
~~PU-LWC~~	FPI / CHARGER / DEMON	63002
PU-LH1600	HAYWARD 1600 SUPER	SPX1600D
PU-LH1500	HAYWARD 1500 POST 1993 with o ring	SPX1500D2A
PU-LH1250	HAYWARD 1250 PRE 1993 / MAXFLO	SPX1250LA
PU-LH3000D	HAYWARD 3000 SUPER II	SPX3000D
PU-LH3100D	HAYWARD SUPER II PUMP thread-in style	SPX3100D
PU-LH3200DLS	HAYWARD PUMP LID ASSEMBLY TriStar	SPX3200DLS
PU-LHC	HURLCON TX / CX	40085
PU-H40089	HURLCON LID ASSEMBLY for CTX	40089
PU-LHBX	HURLCON BX	40086
PU-Q6616	HURLCON PX	
PU-LHTX	HURLCON TX / CTX 2007 - 2009	40087
PU-LM7802	MONARCH ESPA SILENT	ME1000010424
PU-LM8461	MONARCH POWERFLOW ZX	M8461
PU-LME1000010449	MONARCH WHISPER	ME1000010449
PU-LME11000002	MONARCH TYPHOON - old	ME11000002
PU-DME129423SP	MONARCH TYPHOON ASSY - new	ME129423SP
PU-LME11000506	MONARCH SILENT MKII	ME11000506
PU-LMS3502641	MONARCH DOLPHIN	MS3502641
PU-LMS3508121	MONARCH POWERPLUS	MS3508121
PU-LMF	MAGNAFLO	5017006

381

PUMP

Lids



CODE		
PU-O800897K	ONGA 400 / 600 SERIES w o ring	800897K
PU-LOPP	ONGA MP / PP	502140
PU-LO357150K	PENTAIR WHISPERFLO / INTELLIFLO lid assembly	
PU-LO350090K	PENTAIR SUPERFLO lid assembly	
PU-L022	PARAMOUNT / PREMIER	
PU-LPRQL	POOLRITE QUIETLINE	20572
PU-LPRSF	POOLRITE SUPAFLOW / ENDURO	20699
PU-LPRXP	POOLRITE XP	20388
PU-LPRDM	POOLRITE DOMINATOR	90300
PU-LQJF	QUESTA / JETFLOW	MK116422
~~PU-LQHP~~	QUIPTRON HP	5197300
PU-LQQP	QUIPTRON QP	5360600
PU-Q6574	SPA QUIP MONSTER / MAGNUM	Q6574
PU-LSP90N	SPECK 90/43 LID & RING (replaces lid w female thread)	
PU-LSP43/50(4)	SPECK four screw lugs	
PU-LSPMAG	SPECK MAGIC LID PLATE	
~~PU-LSP43/50M~~	SPECK male thread	
PU-LSP40(2)	SPECK SMALL two screw lugs	
PU-LSP43/50(2)	SPECK LARGE two screw lugs	
PUC-LG	SPECK LID GIANT STRAINER	
~~PU-LSW~~	SWIMWORLD SUPER PUMP	
PU-LSR	STARITE (also suits old Waterco Turboflow)	SRC3-139PI
PU-O17307-0111S	STARITE LID ASSEMBLY for Max-E-Pro	17307-0111S
~~PU-LST1~~	STROUD DONQUIP old with hole	
PU-LST2	STROUD DONQUIP without hole	
PU-LWT	WATERCO TUF	63150
PU-LWTT	WATERCO TURBO/SUPATUF / HYDROSTORM	634000
PU-LWHY	WATERCO HYDROSTAR	6340651
PU-LWHS	WATERCO HYDROSTORM PLUS	634082
PU-LWAM	WATERCO AQUAMITE	635083
PU-LWAQ	WATERCO AQUA/SUPASTREAM POST 1998	635051
~~PU-LWHF~~	WATERCO AQUASTREAM / HYDROFLOW PRE 1998	
PU-Z01041023	ZODIAC ZTS	WA01041023

382

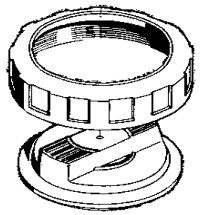
PUMP

Lids

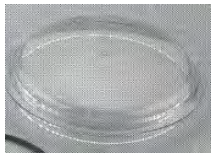
ASTRAL SPRINT / VICTORIA

190mm diameter

PU-LAS Lid
PU-LRAS Lock Ring



ASTRAL COMMERCIAL



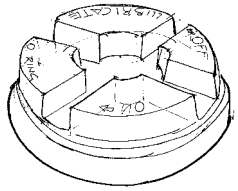


PU-4405010302 Lid
PU-4405010301 Lock Ring

CLARK TURBO / SPA QUIP TURBO

Female thread
140mm diameter

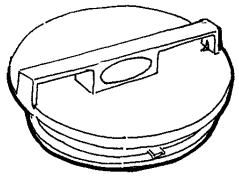
PU-Q6066
Obsolete



CLARK 5”

Bayonet lock down
110mm diameter

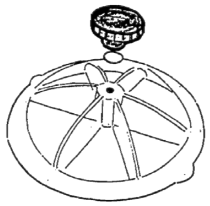
PU-LC
Obsolete



DAVEY XB

No thread
120mm diameter

PU-LDVXB Lid
PU-D31271 Knob



DAVEY SLS - STANDARD

No thread
140mm diameter

PU-LDSLS



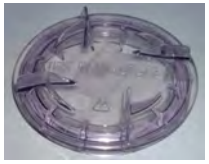


DAVEY POWERMASTER (and very old pumps)

Male thread
155mm diameter

PU-LDV





Old style New style

DAVEY DYNAFLO / POWER CHIEF / XF192

136mm diameter

PU-D354531



DAVEY SLL - LARGE

212mm diameter

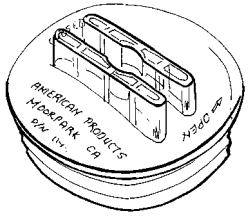
PU-LDSLL



EAGLE / AQUA QUIP

AMERICAN PRODUCTS
150mm diameter

PU-LE

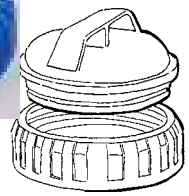


FILTERMASTER / SPA QUIP MONSTER & MAGNUM

Male thread
165mm diameter

PU-Q6574 Lid
PU-Q6576 Lock ring

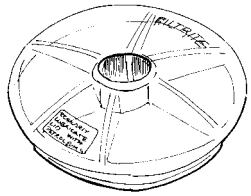




FILTRITE / QUIPTRON SUPER PUMP

Centre hole 20mm diameter
150mm diameter
No thread

PU-LFSP



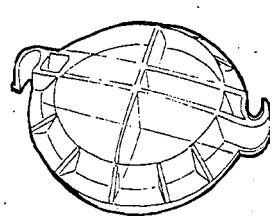
383

PUMP

FPI / CHARGER / DEMON

Lock down
130mm diameter

PU-LWC
Obsolete



HAYWARD 1250 / MAXFLO

103mm diameter

PU-LH1250



HAYWARD SUPER 1600

Hinge & lock down
150mm x 140mm

PU-LH1600



HAYWARD SUPER II (knob style)

Male thread
135mm diameter

PU-LH3000D



HAYWARD TriStar PUMP LID ASSEMBLY

195mm overall diameter
of assembly

PU-LH3200DLS



HURLCON TX & CX

Female thread
Internal diameter 162mm

PU-LHC



HURLCON PX

Female thread
180mm internal diameter

PU-Q6616



HURLCON LID ASSEMBLY CTX

Lid, lock ring and o ring
180mm overall diameter
of assembly

PU-H40089

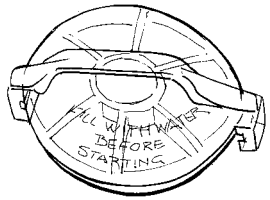


Lids

HAYWARD 1500

145mm diameter

PU-LH1500



HAYWARD SUPER II (thread style)

Male thread
150mm diameter

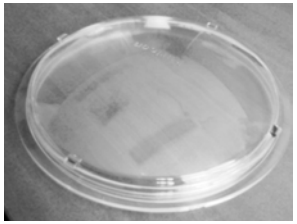
PU-LH3100D



HURLCON BX

205mm diameter

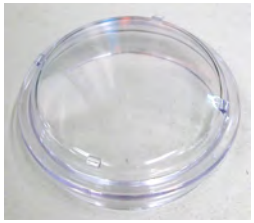
PU-LHBX Lid
PU-LRHBX Lock ring



HURLCON TX / CTX 2007-2009

No thread
155mm diameter

PU-LHTX Lid
PU-LRHTX Ring



384

PUMP

MAGNAFLO

No thread
140mm diameter

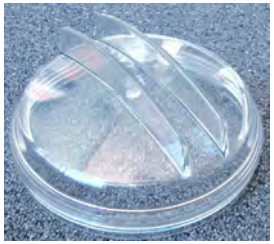
PU-LMF



MONARCH SILENT (ESPA)

Female thread
145mm internal diameter

PU-LM7802



MONARCH TYPHOON - NEW

182mm diameter

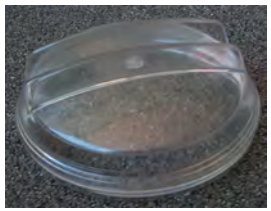
PU-DME129423SP
Lid Assembly



MONARCH WHISPER

Female thread
134mm internal diameter

PU-LME1000010449



MONARCH POWERPLUS

154mm diameter

PU-LMS3508121



MONARCH POWERFLOW ZX

Female thread
145mm internal diameter

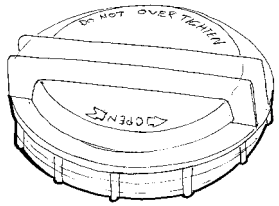
PU-LM8461



ONGA 400 / 600

Female thread
16mm internal diameter

PU-O800897K



PENTAIR WHISPERFLO / INTELLIFLO

170mm diameter
of clear lid

PU-LO357150K
Lid & lock ring assembly





Lids

MONARCH TYPHOON

Female thread
190mm internal diameter

PU-LME11000002



MONARCH SILENT MK 11

No thread
120mm diameter

PU-LME11000506 Lid
PU-DME11000458 Lock ring (not shown)



ONGA MP / PP

NO THREAD
130mm diameter

PU-LOPP



PENTAIR SUPERFLO

138mm diameter
of clear lid



PU-LO350090K Lid, lock ring & o ring assembly

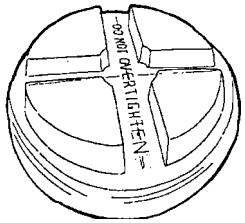
385

PUMP

PARAMOUNT / PREMIER

Female thread
180mm internal diameter

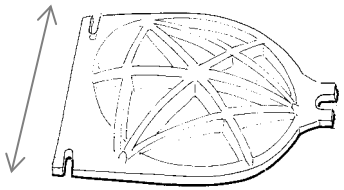
PU-L022



POOLRITE XP

Clip down
112mm across

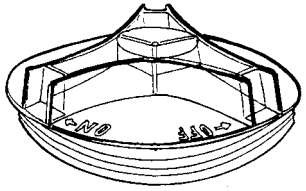
PU-LPRXP



QUIPTRON HP

Male thread

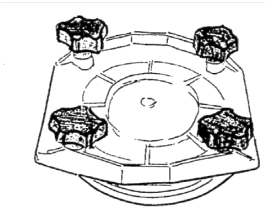
PU-LQHP
Obsolete



SPECK 43 / 50 SERIES

4 bolt
screw down
130mm diameter

PU-LSP43/50(4)



POOLRITE QUIETLINE

Hinge & lock down
160mm x 138mm

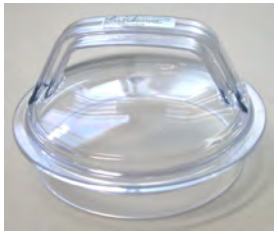
PU-LPRQL



POOLRITE DOMINATOR

No thread
147mm diameter

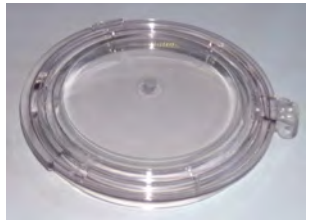
PU-LPRDM



QUIPTRON QP

No thread
195mm diameter

PU-LQQP



SPECK LID GIANT STRAINER

238mm
diameter

PUC-LG



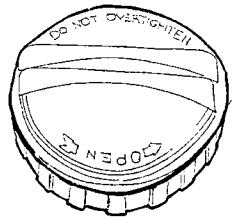


Lids

POOLRITE SUPAFLOW / ENDURO

Female thread
165mm internal diameter

PU-LPRSF



QUESTA JET FLOW

175mm overall diameter
of assembly

PU-LQJF



SPECK 90 SERIES

Female thread
155mm diameter

PU-LSP90N



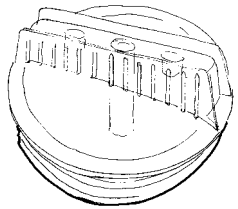


Now replaced by a new style
lid & lock ring assembly

SPECK 43 SERIES

Male thread
150mm diameter

PU-LSP43/50M
Obsolete



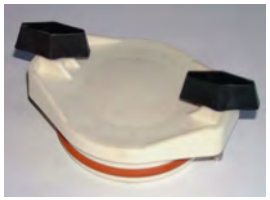
386

PUMP

SPECK

Small 2 bolt
Clear or white
100mm diameter

PU-LSP40(2)



SPECK

2 bolt
Screw down
130mm diameter

PU-LSP43/50(2)



STARITE DURAGLAS

165mm diameter

PU-LDG



STARITE MAX-E-PRO / ONGA SILENTFLO & ONGA ECO800

184mm diameter
Clear lid
216mm overall diameter of assembly
PU-O17307-0111S



STROUD DONQUIP

150mm diameter
No centre hole

PU-LST2

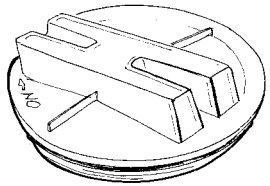


The lid with no hole no longer available

SWIMWORLD SUPER PUMP

Male thread
150mm diameter

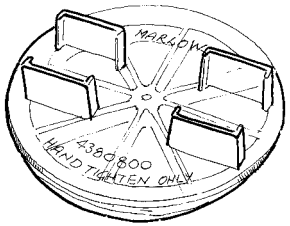
PU-LSW
Obsolete



WATERCO TUF

Male thread
150mm diameter

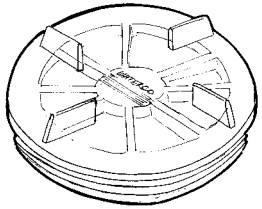
PU-LWT



WATERCO TURBOTUF / SUPATUF / HYDROSTORM

Male thread
150mm diameter

PU-LWTT

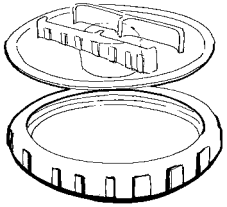


Lids

SPECK MAGIC

120mm diameter lid

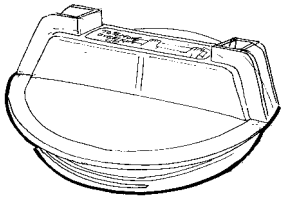
PU-LSPMAG LID
PUC-LNMAG LOCK RING



STARITE / WATERCO TURBOFLOW

Male thread
150mm diameter

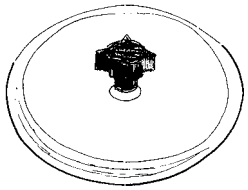
PU-LSR



WATERCO AQUASTREAM / HYDROFLOW

130mm diameter

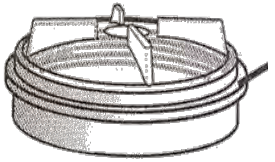
PU-LWHF
Obsolete



WATERCO HYDROSTORM PLUS

No thread
150mm diameter

PU-LWHS

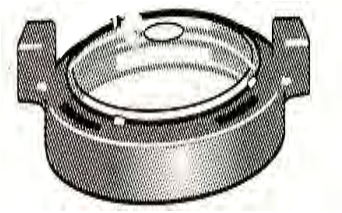


387

PUMP

WATERCO HYDROSTAR

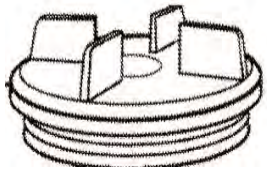
Lid & lock ring



PU-LWHY

WATERCO AQUASTREAM / SUPERSTREAM POST 1998

Male thread
130mm diameter



PU-LWAQ

ZODIAC ZTS

Female thread
145 internal diameter

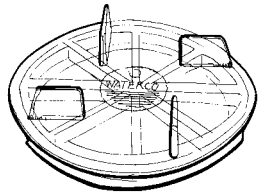


PU-Z01041023

Lids

WATERCO AQUAMITE

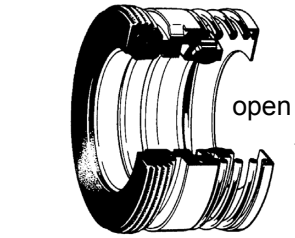
Male thread
115mm diameter

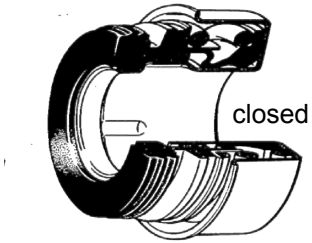


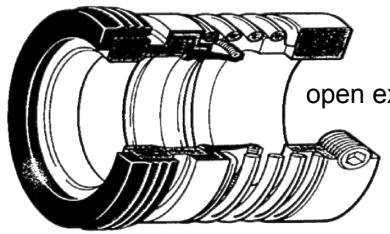
PU-LWAM

388

PUMPS



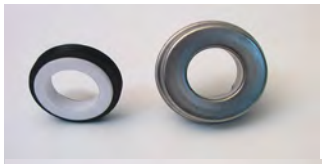




.7O



.7C



.7W



.5O/2



.7OS



Mechanical Seals to suit

We sell mechanical seals from the original maunfacturers but we also offer generics as listed below.

CODE		
	3/4” diameter shafts	
PU-MS.7O	CHARGER / TUF	63026
PU-MS.7O	DAVEY	48803 (EX40101)
PU-MS.7C	DEMON	63362
PU-MS.7O	FILTERMASTER	----
PU-MS.7O	FILTRITE	1783
PU-MS.7O	FINSBURY	400
PU-MS.7O/S	FINSBURY	1376A
PU-MS.7O	HAYWARD	SPX1600Z2
PU-MS.7O	HURLCON	75508
PU-MS.7O	MONARCH	3950200 / 3950201
PU-MS.7O	ONGA	700270
PU-MS.7O	POOLRITE	22230
PU-MS.7O	PUREX bronze	63026
PU-MS.7O	SPA QUIP MONSTER & MAGNUM	6524 / 6724
PU-MS.7O	STROUD / MONARCH	3950200
PU-MS.7W	WATERCO	6340162
	5/8” diameter shafts	
PU-MS.6O	AQUA FLO	92500150 / 92500151
PU-MS.6O	DAVEY	47863 /43467 / 48001/40051/40100
PU-MS.6O	ONGA	702781
PU-MS.6O	PUREX aquatron	69318
	1/2” diameter shafts	
PM-MS.5O/2	CLARK / DRICLAD	7717607 / 7841604 / 7748807
PU-MS.5C	DAVEY	30790 / 30736 / 31128
PM-MS.5O/2	DAVEY	48802 (EX40060)
PU-MS.5C	FILTRITE	7176
PM-MS.5O/2	FILTRITE	784160 / 84441600
PU-MS.5O	ONGA	702789
PU-MS.5C	ONGA	702782
	Other	
PU-MS14S	14mm SPECK	SEAL 14mm
PU-MS16D	DAVEY	49021 / 48870
PU-MS08626A11	FINSBURY	

For mechanical seals as supplied by the pump manufacturer see spare parts listings for individual pumps in earlier pages

389

SKIMMER BOXES COMPLETE (diagrams)

For Concrete
- Astral (European)
- Astral Hurlcon
- Paramount SP5000
- Poolrite
- Quiptron
- Waterco S75
- Waterco Supa / Fulflo

For Above Ground & Spa
- Filtrite SK1000
- Hayward SP1089
- Hayward SP1094
- Skimmer 001
- Spa Quip

SKIMMER BOXES SPARES ONLY (diagrams)

- Astral (European) Small
- Clark / Bilnor
- Filtrite SK950
- Blue Haven 1991
- Hayward SP1070, SP1082, SP1084

MORE SKIMMER SPARES (no diagrams)

- Any not listed above

IDENTIFICATION THROUGH PHOTOS AND SIZINGS

- Baskets
- Deck Lids
- Vac Plates

AUTOMATIC VAC PLATES - PHOTOS

- Skimtrol & Vactrol

MISCELLANEOUS

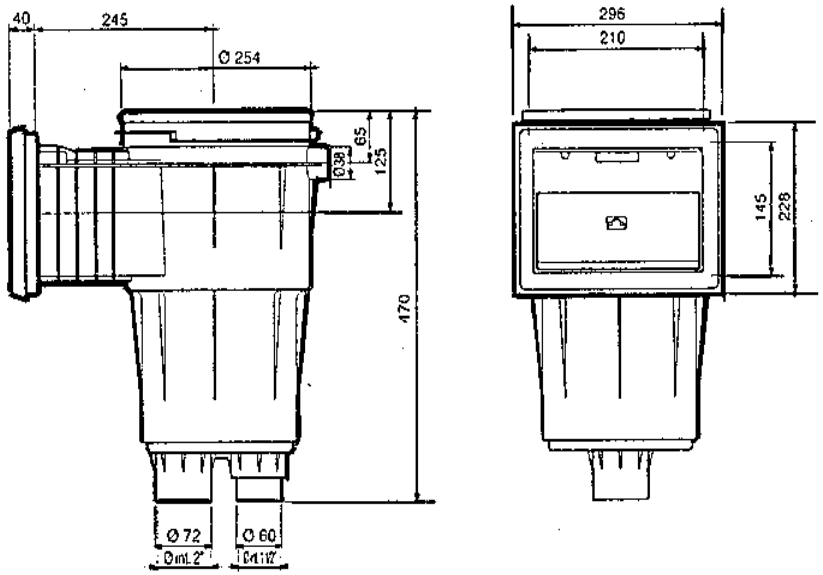
Stainless steel baskets, universal weirs, multifit lids, filter socks

SKIMMERS

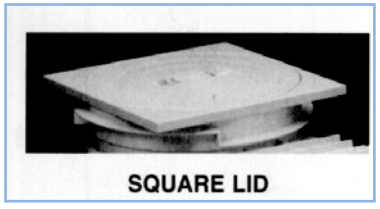
390

SKIMMER

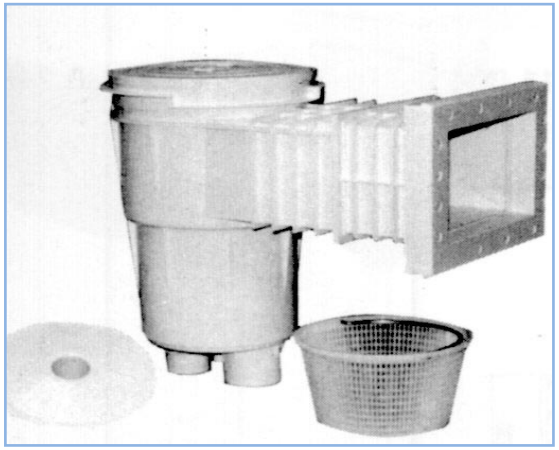
Astral 17.5L (European)




ROUND LID


SQUARE LID

CODE	
SK-05280	SKIMMER with ROUND TOP
SK-05282	SKIMMER with ROUND TOP and WIDE MOUTH 450x230mm
SK-11302	SKIMMER with SQUARE TOP
SK-11304	SKIMMER with SQUARE TOP and WIDE MOUTH 450x230mm



A large skimmer for concrete pools with variable extension collar to adjust to different deck levels
17.5 Litre capacity
Available in round or square, standard or widemouth

Spares

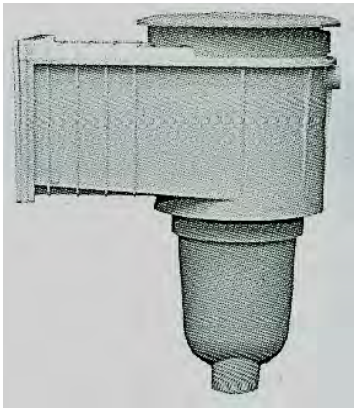
SK-DLAS	DECK LID
SK-DLCAS	CLIP FOR DECK LID
SK-DRAS1	DRESS RING round
SK-DRAS2	DRESS RING square
SK-BAS	BASKET
SK-WAS	WEIR DOOR
SK-VPAS	VACUUM PLATE
SK-4402010506	EXTENSION RING
SK-15215	WIDEMOUTH SECTION ONLY

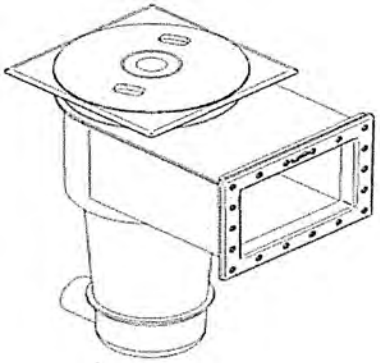
391

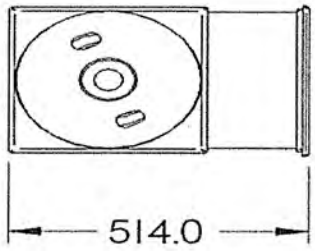
SKIMMER

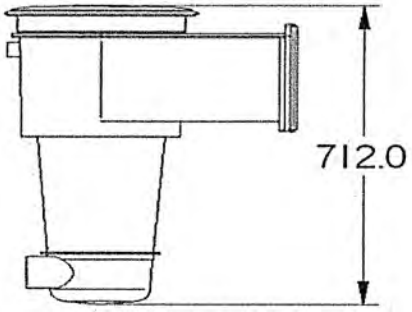
Hurlcon HSB

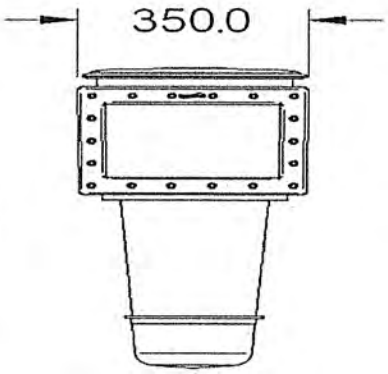












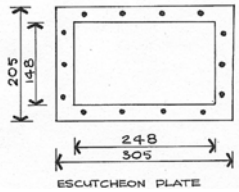
CODE		
SK-H16110	HSB skimmer box, back feed - white	
SK-H16170	HSB skimmer box, bottom feed - white	
	Deck lid & dress ring not included	
	Spares	
SK-BH	Basket	16125
SK-H16120	Deck lid & ring round - beige	
SK-H16121	Deck lid & ring square - beige	
SK-H16118	Deck lid & ring round - grey	
SK-H16119	Deck lid & ring square - grey	
SK-VPH	Vac plate	16126
SK-WH	Weir door	16130
SK-H16133	Fibreglass flange kit	
SK-H16131	Lintal	
SK-H16106	Skim vac plate w control valve	
SK-H16112	Extension ring 90mm	

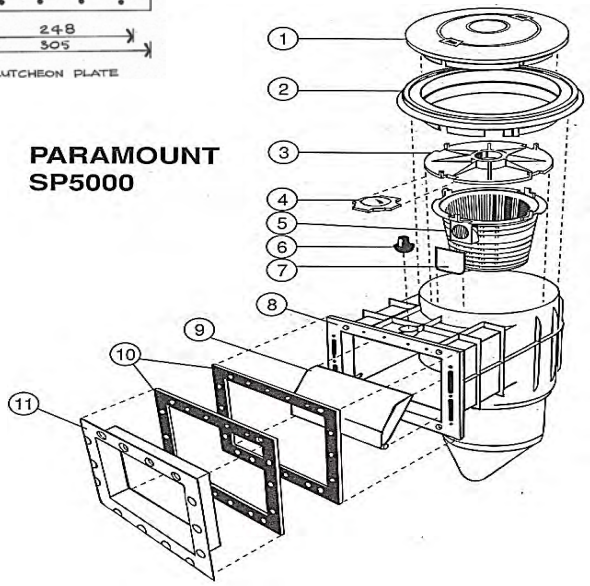
392

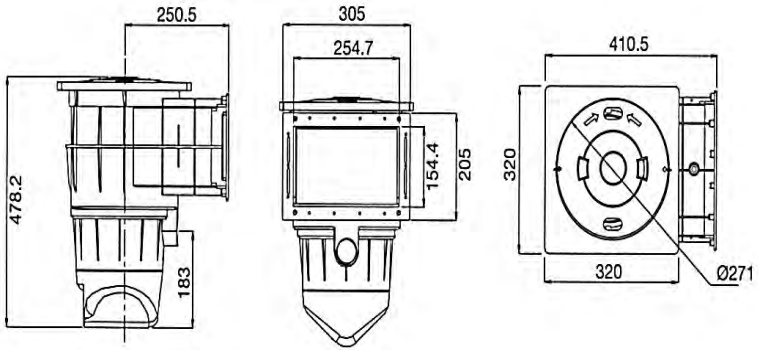
SKIMMER

Paramount SP5000









CODE		
SK-002	SP5000 SKIMMER concrete	
SK-004	SP5000 SKIMMER with extended throat & escutcheon kit	
	Spares	
SK-DL009	DECK LID	1
SK-DL075	DECK LID - twist lock, sandstone	
SK-DR012	DRESS RING	2
SK-DR073	DRESS RING - round, twistlock, sandstone	
SK-DR074	DRESS RING - square, twistlock, sandstone	
SK-B016	BASKET	5
SK-W020	WEIR DOOR	9
SK-VP025	VAC PLATE with slide	3
SK-X038	ESCUTCHEON GASKET (1)	10
SK-X032	ESCUTCHEON PLATE	11
SK-X030	ESCUTCHEON PLATE with screws & plugs	
SK-X028	ESCUTCHEON KIT - plate, gaskets, screws & plugs	10,11
SK-X003	BODY FLOW ADJUSTER	7
SK-X036	STAINLESS STEEL SCREW	
SK-X042	RUBBER PLUG	
SK-X006	RUBBER BUFFER	6
SK-X004	VAC PLATE FLOW ADJUSTER	4
SK-X040	EXTENDED THROAT	

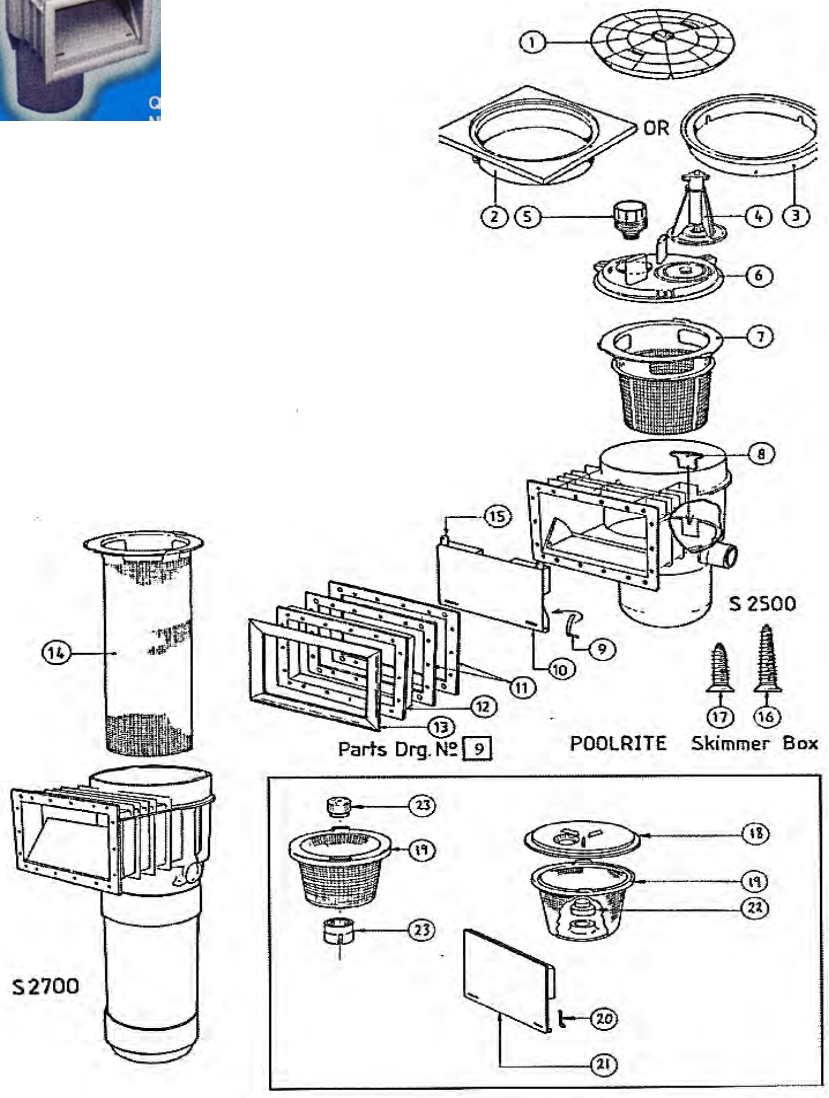
393

SKIMMER

Poolrite



Complete skimmer boxes available - Just ask!



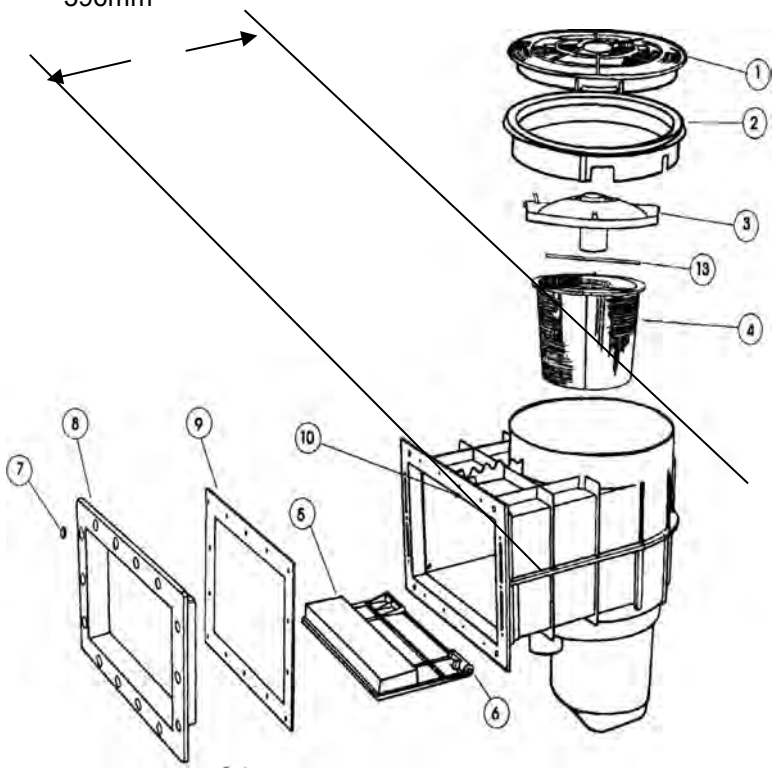
CODE		
	MODELS S2500 / S2600 / S2700	
SK-DLPRB	Deck lid Beige (20634)	1
SK-PR1501	Lid & Dress ring square - Beige	1,2
SK-PR1500	Lid & Dress ring round - Beige	1,2
SK-PR1492	Lid & Dress ring square - Charcoal	1,2
SK-PR1491	Lid & Dress ring round - Charcoal	1,2
SK-PR1495	Lid & Dress ring square - White	1,2
SK-PR1489	Lid & Dress ring round - White	1,2
SK-PR20645	Dress ring extension (50mm)	3
SK-PR1411	Automatic cleaner control valve	4
SK-PR20656	Main drain control plug	5
SK-VPPR2C	Vacuum plate Mk 2 w Auto control (1414)	4,6
SK-VPPR2X	Vacuum plate Mk 2 (20633)	6
SK-BPR2	Basket Mk 2 (20639)	7
SK-PR20643	Sliding gate	8
SK-WCPR	Hinge pin (20642)	9
SK-WPR2	Weir and retainer Mk 2 (9145)	10
SK-PR22245	Escutcheon gasket Mk 2	11
SK-PR20659	Escutcheon plate Mk 2	12
SK-PR20635	Clip-on escutcheon cover	13
SK-PR1415	Jumbo leaf bag	14
SK-PR20208	Rubber weir stop	15
SK-PR1412	Screw set (14)	16
SK-PR1493	Escutcheon gasket (2) and screws (14)	11,16
SK-PR511003	Replacement key for skimmer lid	
	MODEL S1800 SKIMMER BOX - OLD STYLE	
SK-VPPR	Vacuum plate complete	18
SK-BPR	Basket (20638)	19
~~SK-PR20660~~	Anti float clip	
SK-PR20494	Main drain plug	
SK-WPR	Weir and retainer (9144)	21
SK-CPR	Basket main drain cap (20650)	22
SK-PR20652	Retainer lug	
~~SK-PR20658~~	Escutcheon plate	12
~~SK-PR22244~~	Escutcheon gasket	11

394

SKIMMER

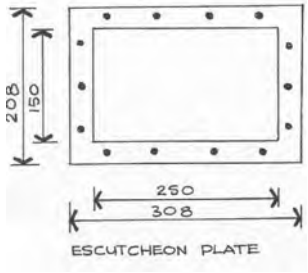
Quiptron

396mm

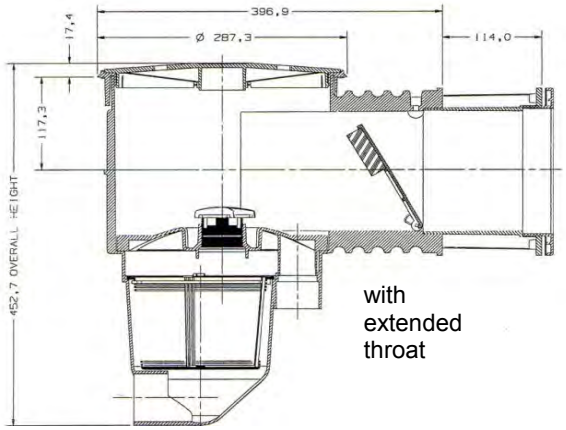


overall height 452mm





CODE			
SK-Q5315000	SKIMMER BOX for concrete		
SK-Q5315010	SKIMMER BOX w escutcheon for fibreglass/vinyl liner		
SK-Q5315050	SKIMMER BOX w extended throat for concrete		
SK-Q5315060	SKIMMER BOX w extended throat & escutcheon for fibreglass/vinyl liner		
	Spares		
SK-DLQ	DECK LID white, beige or brown	51609XX	1
SK-DRQ	DRESS RING white, beige or brown	51608XX	2
SK-VPQ	VACUUM PLATE	5315100	3
SK-BQ	BASKET	5315200	4
SK-WQ	WEIR DOOR	5315300	5
SK-WLQ	LATCH ASSEMBLIES (pack of 2)	5315400	6
SK-O5316000	WEIR DOOR BUFFER	5316000	10
SK-O5316100	REDUCING BUSH AND PLUG	5316100	
SK-O5148800	40mm PLUG	5148800	
SK-EPQ	ESCUTCHEON PLATE w plugs	53164XX	8
SK-GQ	ESCUTCHEON GASKETS (2)	5315800	9
SK-O5315700	ESCUTCHEON PLATE PLUG (14)	5315700	7
SK-O5315900	SCREW PACK (pack of 14)	5315900	
SK-O5315500	DECK LID EXTENSION	5315500	
SK-O5316500	EXTENSION THROAT	5316500	



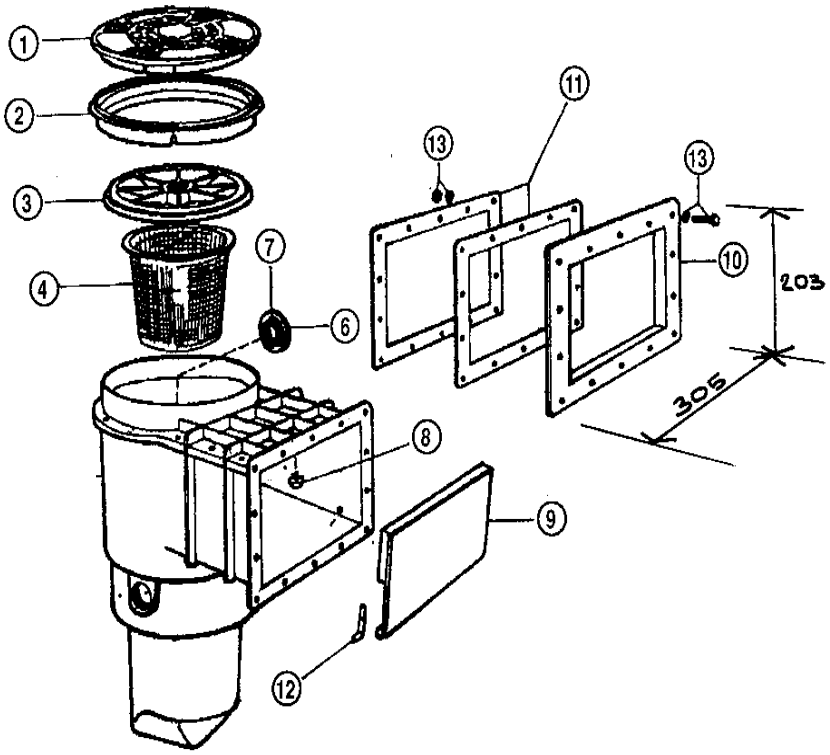
with extended throat

395

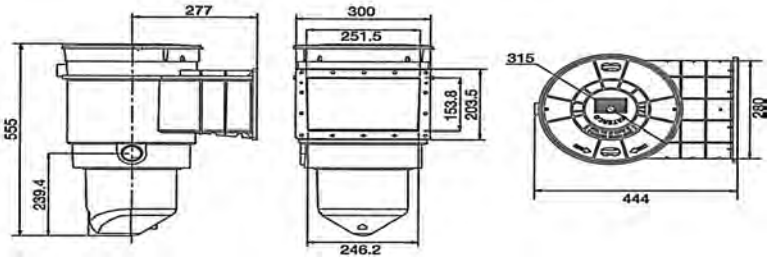
SKIMMER

Waterco S75





CODE		
SK-S75	WATERCO SKIMMER BOX S75 - Concrete (29251)	
SK-S75/F	WATERCO SKIMMER BOX S75 - Vinyl or fibreglass (29256)	

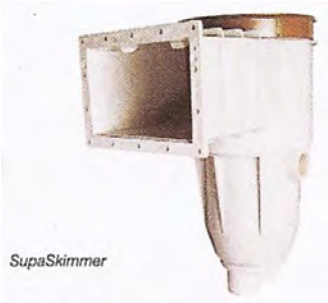


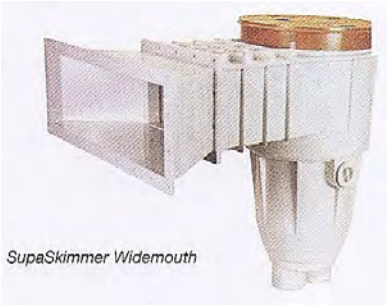
	Spares	
SK-DL1108	DECK LID (62411)	1
SK-DL62411S	DECK LID - Sandstone	1
SK-DL62417	DECK LID - suit lock down type	1
SK-DL624171S	DECK LID MK 2 - suit twist lock type - Sandstone	1
SK-DR1107	DRESS RING (62410)	2
SK-DR62410S	DRESS RING - Sandstone	2
SK-DR624181S	SQUARE DRESS RING TWIST LOCK - Sandstone	2
SK-DR62419	ROUND DRESS RING - suit lock down type	2
SK-DR624191S	ROUND DRESS RING TWIST LOCK - Sandstone	2
SK-W624105	DRESS RING EXTENSION 60mm	
SK-VP1106	VACUUM PLATE w o ring - 3 lug (62408)	3
SK-B103	LEAF BASKET (62403)	4
SK-B103LOCK	LEAF BASKET LOCK DOWN TYPE (624032)	4
SK-P1104	PLUG 40mm w o ring (62404)	6,7
SK-EKN	ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY KIT (29260)	
SK-W292631	SKIMMER FACE PLATE	10
SK-GN	GASKET SET - 2 (29261)	11
SK-W62444	STAINLESS STEEL SCREW EACH	13
SK-W29267	SCREW CAP SET - 14	
SK-WS75	WEIR DOOR STOP (62416)	8
SK-W1105	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY (62407)	9
SK-WCN	WEIR DOOR CLIP (624120)	12
O-83	VACUUM PLATE O RING (62468)	

396

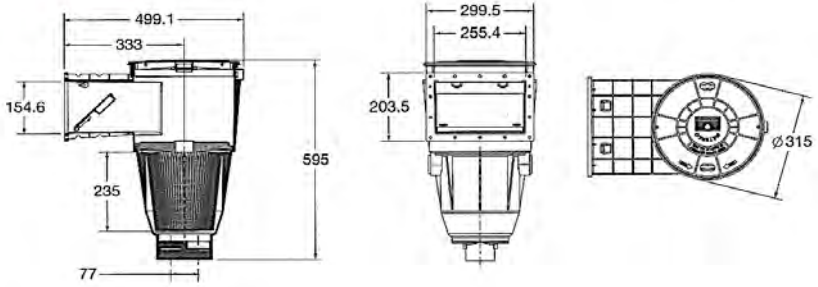
SKIMMER

Waterco SupaSkimmer / Fulflo

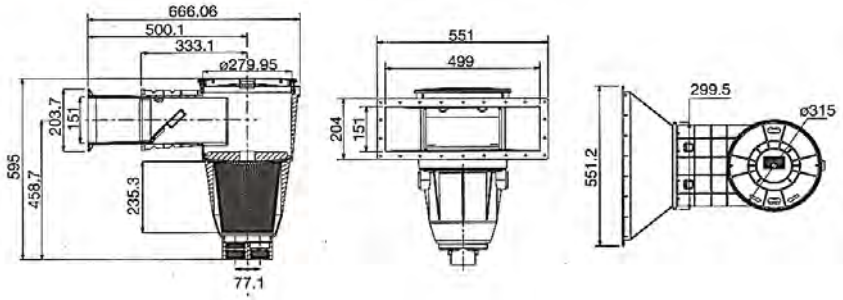

SupaSkimmer


SupaSkimmer Widemouth

SupaSkimmer



SupaSkimmer Widemouth

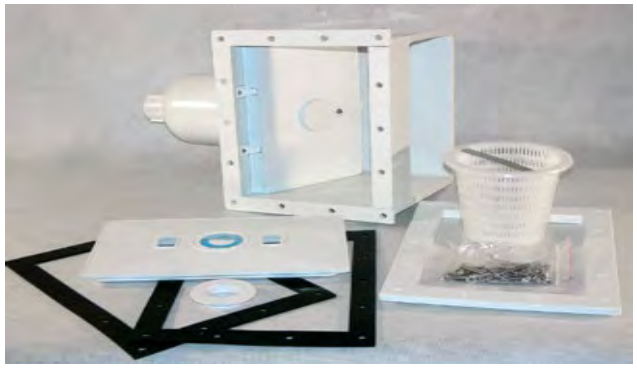


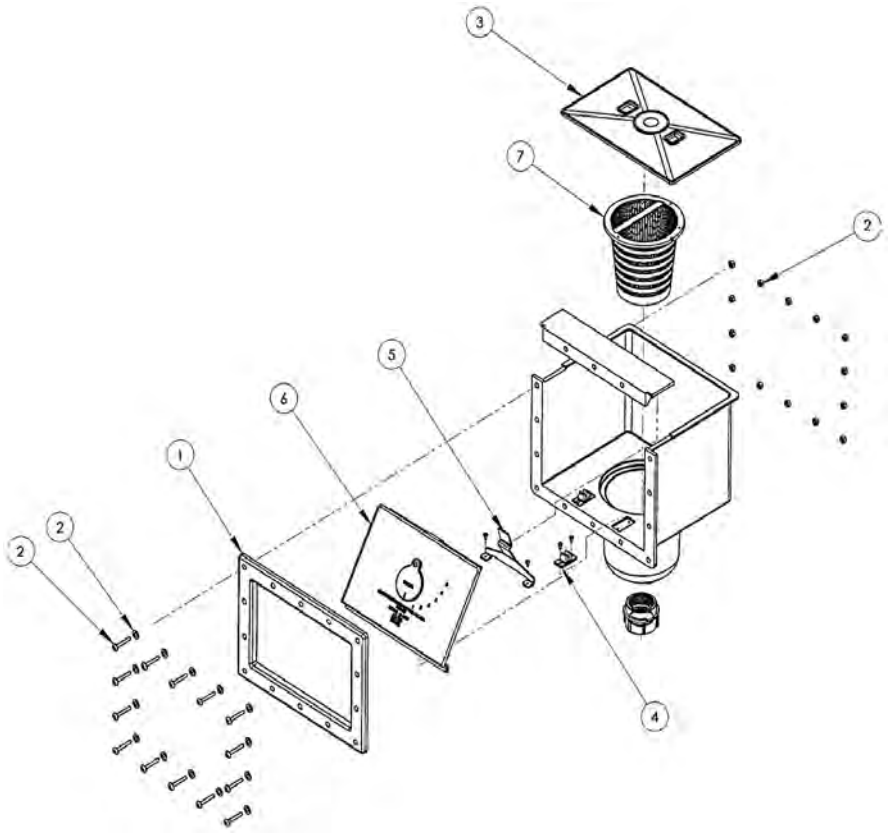
CODE	
SK-29201	WATERCO SUPASKIMMER Concrete
SK-29205	WATERCO SUPASKIMMER Fibreglass
SK-29210	WATERCO WIDEMOUTH SUPASKIMMER Concrete
	Spares
SK-DL1108	DECK LID (62411)
SK-DL62411S	DECK LID - Sandstone
SK-DL62417	DECK LID - suit lock down type
SK-DL624171S	DECK LID MK 2 - suit twist lock type - Sandstone
SK-DR1107	DRESS RING (62410)
SK-DR62410S	DRESS RING - Sandstone
SK-DR62418	SQUARE DRESS RING
SK-DR624181S	SQUARE DRESS RING TWIST LOCK - Sandstone
SK-DR62419	ROUND DRESS RING - suit lock down type
SK-DR624191S	ROUND DRESS RING TWIST LOCK - Sandstone
SK-W624105	DRESS RING EXTENSION 60mm
SK-BW624024	SUPASKIMMER BASKET
SK-B1103	NALLY / FULFLO BASKET (62402)
SK-W624084	SUPASKIMMER LOCK DOWN VACUUM PLATE - 4 lugs
SK-VP1106	VACUUM PLATE w o ring - 3 lugs (62408)
O-83	VACUUM PLATE O RING (62468)
SK-SKN	SKIMTROL NALLY (32702)
SK-W1105	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY (62407)
SK-WCN	WEIR DOOR CLIP (624120)
SK-P1104-W	PLUG 40mm (62404)
SK-EKN	ESCUTCHEON ASSEMBLY KIT (29260)
SK-W292631	SKIMMER FACE PLATE
SK-GN	GASKET SET - 2 (29261)
SK-W62444	STAINLESS STEEL SCREW EACH
SK-W29267	SCREW CAP SET - 14
SK-W62426	WIDEMOUTH ESCUTCHEON KIT

397

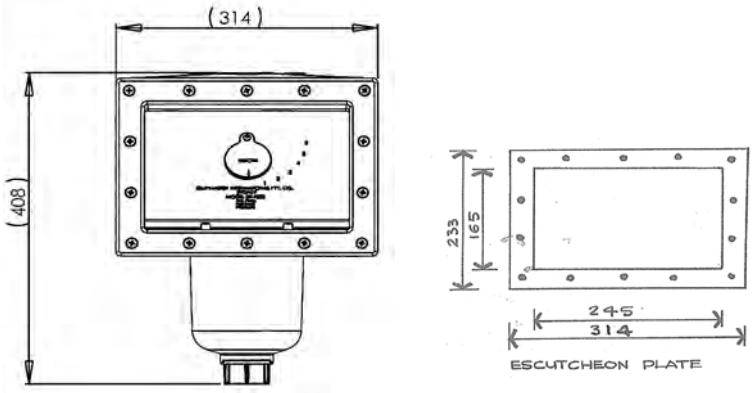
SKIMMER

Filtrite SK1000





CODE			
SK-1000	SK1000 SKIMMER with ESCUTCHEON KIT	5152650	

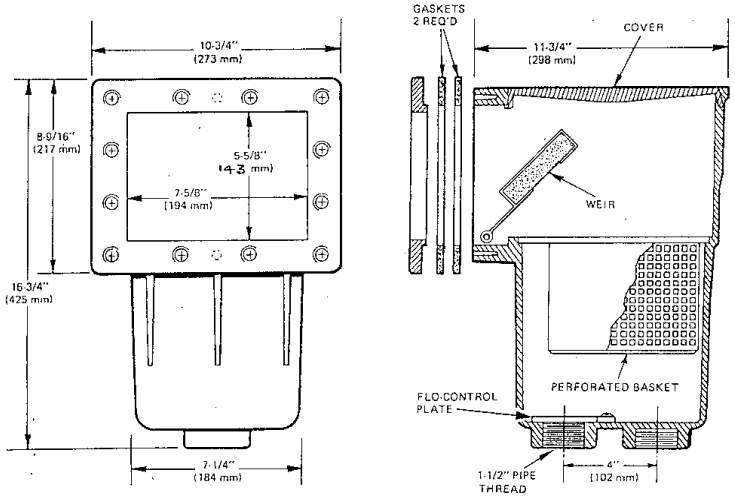


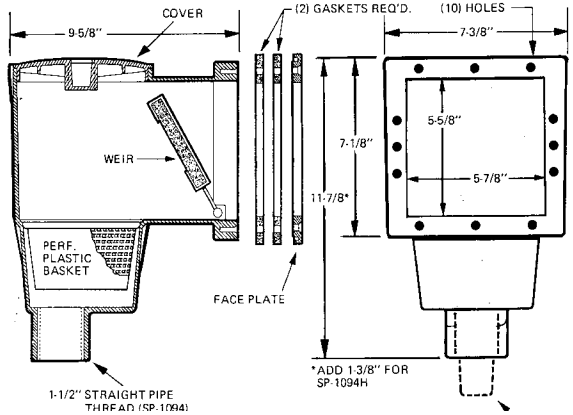
	Spares		
SK-DL1000	DECK LID	5151000	3
SK-B1000	BASKET	5158700	7
SK-EP1000	ESCUTCHEON PLATE	5151300	1
SK-G1000	ESCUTCHEON GASKETS (2)	5150900	
SK-WH1000	WEIR DOOR HINGES (2)	5151400	4
SK-W1000	WEIR DOOR (with control plate)	5152700	6
SK-CP1000	CONTROL PLATE	5152750	
SK-WS1000	WEIR DOOR STOP	5151900	5
SK-O5151001	REDUCING BUSH	5151001	
SK-ES1000	ESCUTCHEON SCREWS (14)	5151100	2

398

SKIMMER

Hayward SP1089 & SP1094



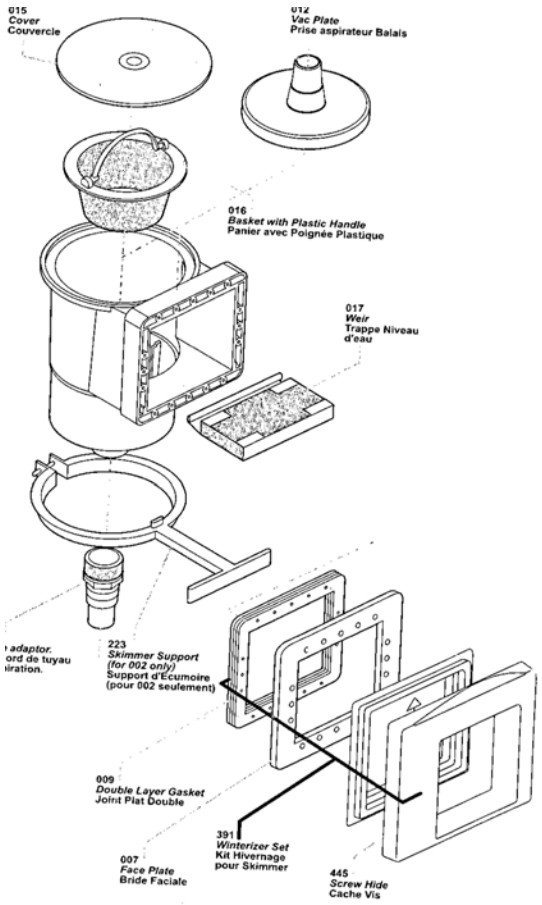


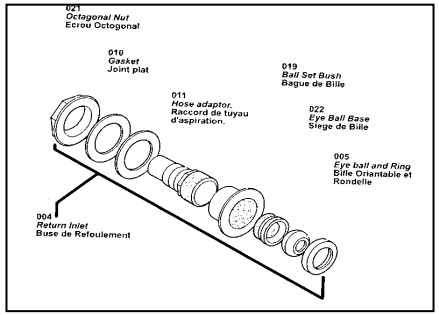
CODE		
SK-1089	**HAYWARD SP1089 SKIMMER w escutcheon kit**	
	Spares	
SK-DL1089	DECK LID	SPX1088-B
SK-B1088	BASKET ASSEMBLY	SPX1088-GA
SK-W1089	WEIR DOOR	SPX1089-K
SK-X1088DA	FLO CONTROL PLATE WITH SCREW	SPX1088-DA
SK-EP1084L	FACE PLATE	SPX1084-L
SK-G1089	GASKET (2)	SPX1084-B
SK-X1084Z4A	FACE PLATE SCREW SET	SPX1084-Z-4A
SK-VP1107B	VAC PLATE WITH DETACHABLE ELBOW	SP-1107-1
SK-VP1107	VAC PLATE only	SP-1107A
SK-1094	**HAYWARD SP1094 SKIMMER w escutcheon kit**	
	When replacing the complete skimmer also see next page	
	Spares for SP1094, SP1090	
SK-B1090	BASKET 5 1/8" OD x 3" for SP1090/1	SPX1096-CA
SK-B1094	BASKET 4 3/4" OD x 3" for SP1094	SPX1094-FA
SK-DL1090	DECK LID SP1090/1	SPX1096-B
SK-DL1094	DECK LID SP1094	SPX1094-C
SK-W1090	WEIR DOOR SP1090/1	SPX1096-K
SK-W1094	WEIR DOOR SP1094	SPX1094-K
SK-EP1090	FACE PLATE SP1090/1	SPX1090-D
SK-EP1094	FACE PLATE SP1094	SPX1094-B
SK-X1094B1	FACE PLATE WITH RETURN LIP (Spa)	SPX1094-B-1
SK-G1094	GASKET SP1094, SP1090 (2)	SPX1094-G
~~SK-X1030Z1C~~	FACE PLATE SCREW SET 1 1/4"	SPX1030-Z-1-C
SK-X1094R	FACE PLATE COVER-SNAP ON	SPX1094-R
SK-X1090Z1A	FACE PLATE SCREW SET	SPX1090-Z-1A
SK-X1090GA	THROTTLE PLATE WITH SCREW	SPX1090-GA
SK-VP1094D	VAC PLATE WITH MOULDED ON ELBOW	SP-1094D
SK-VP1094	VAC PLATE WITH DETACHABLE ELBOW	

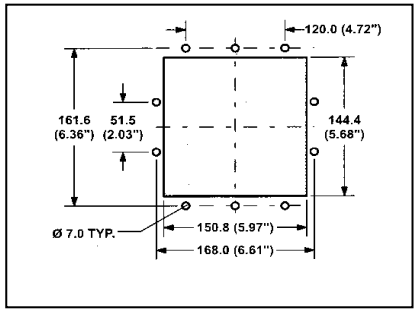
399

SKIMMER

001 Small above ground / spa skimmer







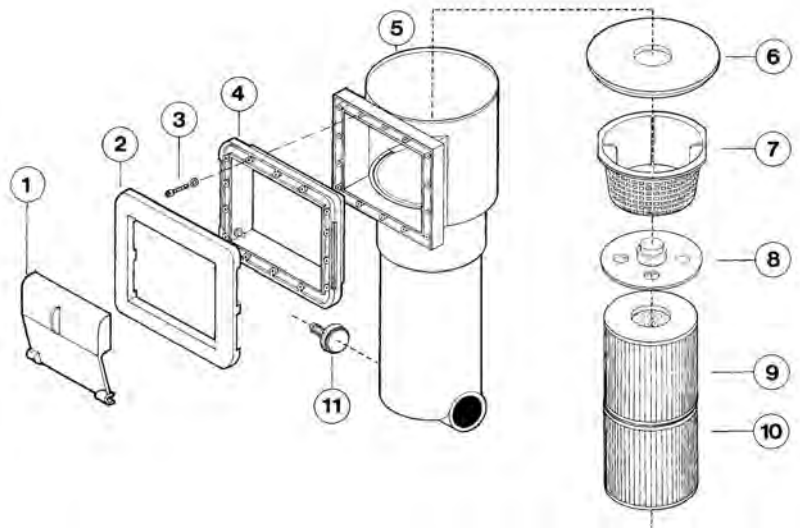
CODE		
	The face plate is identical to Hayward SP1094 and therefore ideal as a replacement. The basket, weir door, and vac plate are different.	
SK-11001	SKIMMER 001 COMPLETE - front and top access	
	Spares	
SK-B11016	BASKET 4 3/4" OD	
SK-DL11015	DECK LID	
SK-W11017	WEIR DOOR	
SK-EK11001	FACE PLATE GASKET FACE PLATE COVER - SNAP ON FACE PLATE SCREW SET	SUITS SP1094
SK-VP11012	VAC PLATE	

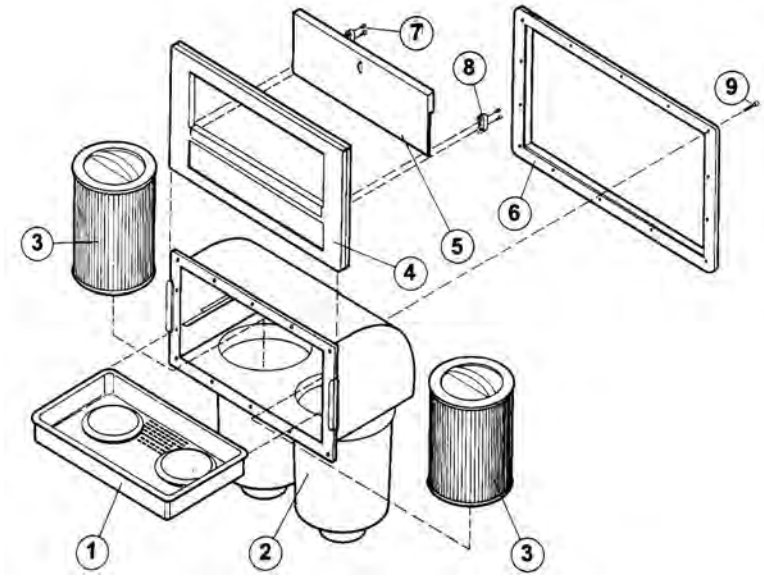


400

SKIMMER

Spa Quip Spa Skimmer / Filter



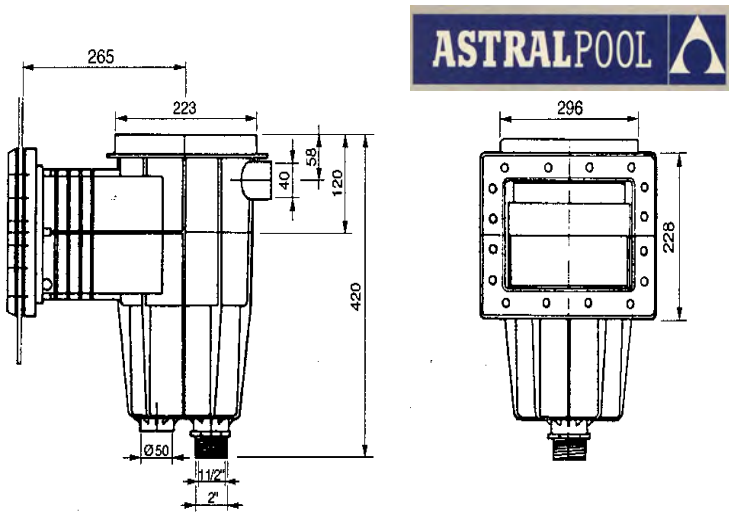


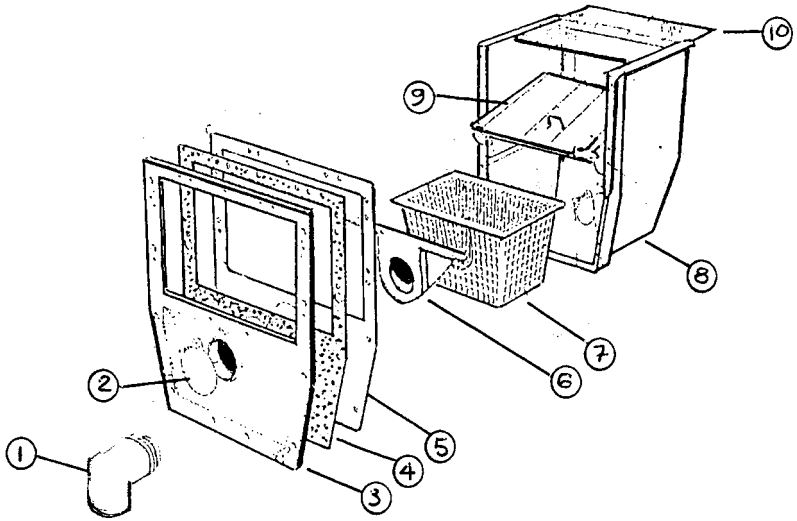
CODE			
SK-1005W	**SPA SKIM FILTER white**		
SK-1005G	**SPA SKIM FILTER grey**		
	Spares		
SK-WSQ1062	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY available in white or grey		
	Contains:	Weir door	1
		Dress face	2
		Mounting screw s/s	3
		Mounting plate	4
SK-Q1052	Body		5
SK-DLSQ1068	Lid		6
SK-BSQ1065	Basket		7
F-Q1066	Cartridge locating plate		8
FC-SQ1040	Replacement cartridges (set of 2)		9,10
F-Q1020	Pressure release valve		11
SK-1200W	**SPA SKIM FILTER - WIDE MOUTH white**		
SK-1200G	**SPA SKIM FILTER - WIDE MOUTH grey**		
	Spares		
SK-BSQ1206	Leaf tray		1
SK-Q1202	Body		2
FC-SG45	Replacement cartridges - 2 required		3
SK-WSQ1207	WEIR DOOR ASSEMBLY available in white or grey		
	Contains:	Front	4
		Weir door	5
		Mounting clamp	6
		Weir hinge	7
		Weir hinge screw	8
		Mounting screw	9

401

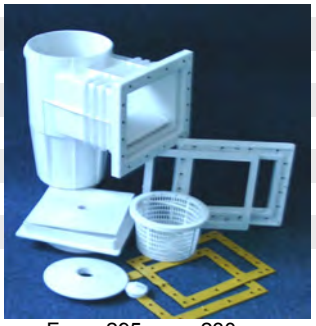
SKIMMER

Astral & Clark - spares only





CODE		
	European Astral Above Ground	
SK-DLASA1	DECK LID round	
SK-DLASA2	DECK LID square	
~~SK-DRASA1~~	DRESS RING round	
SK-DRASA2	DRESS RING square	
SK-BASA	BASKET	
SK-WASA	WEIR DOOR	
~~SK-EKASA~~	ESCUTCHEON KIT	
SK-VPASA	VACUUM PLATE	



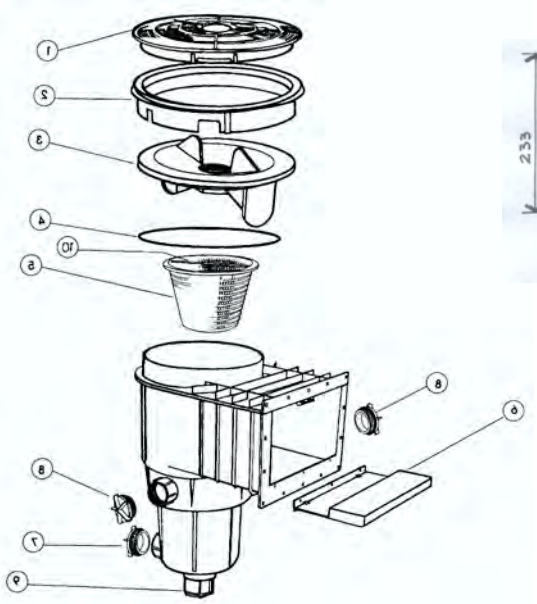
Face 295mm x 230mm

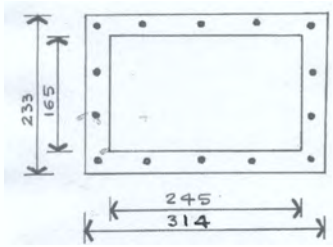
	Clark Weir / Bilnor	
SK-CWCP	LARGE CONTROL PLATE	2
PF-FDRE	VACUUM ADAPTOR / SHORT ELBOW	1
SK-EPCW	FACE PLATE	3
SK-GCW	ESCUTCHEON GASKETS (1 rubber, 1 cork)	4,5
SK-CWEV	EQUALIZER VALVE ASSEMBLY	6
SK-BCW	BASKET	7
~~SK-CWB~~	BODY	8
~~SK-WCW~~	WEIR DOOR	9
SK-DLCW	LID	10
SK-CWAP	ACCESSORY PACK (screws)	not shown
SK-CWCPS	SMALL CONTROL PLATE	not shown

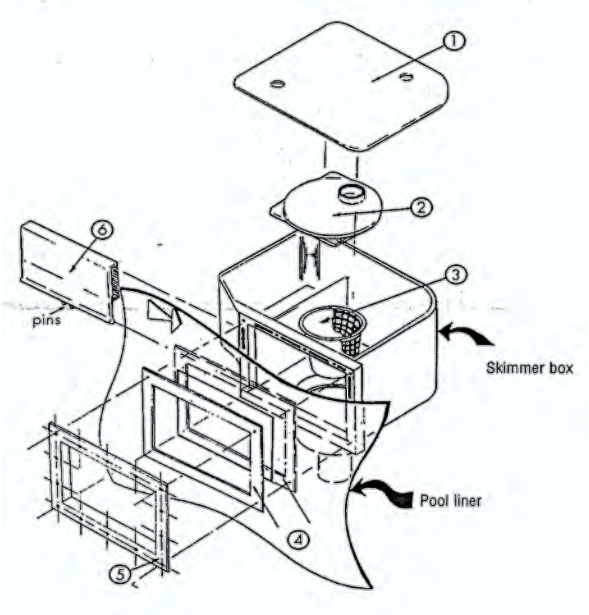
402

SKIMMER

Filtrite SK950 & Blue Haven - spares only





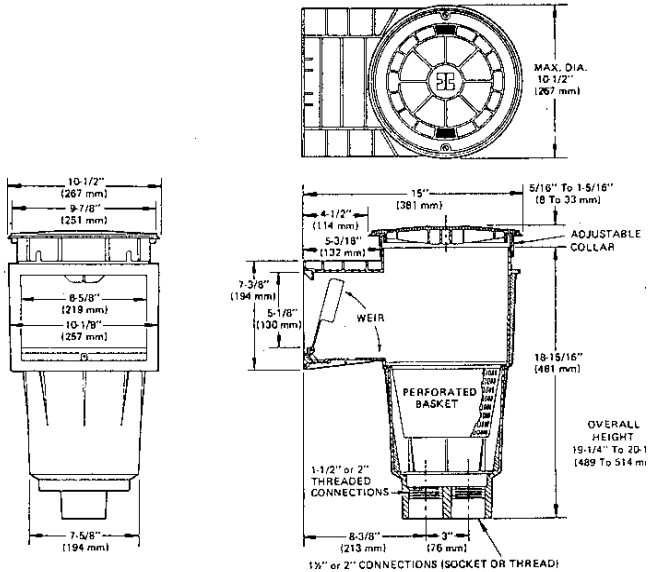


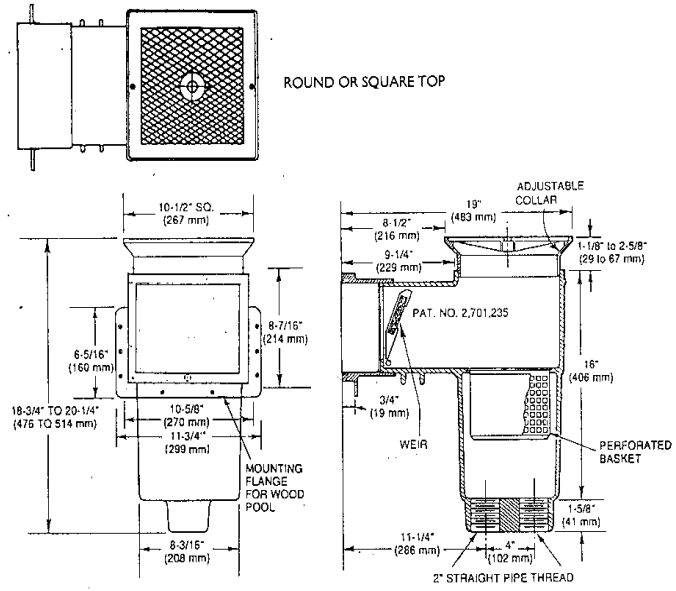
CODE			
	Filtrite SK950		
SK-DLQ	DECK LID white, beige or brown	51609XX	1
SK-DRQ	DRESS RING white, beige or brown	51608XX	2
SK-VP950	VACUUM PLATE	5161000	3
O-47	VACUUM PLATE O RING	5162400	4
SK-B950	BASKET	5150600	5
SK-B950H	BASKET HEAVY DUTY		5
SK-W950	WEIR DOOR with hinge 240mm	5150500	6
SK-WU9.5	UNIVERSAL WEIR DOOR		
~~SK-O5161400~~	50mm PLUG with O ring	5161400	7
SK-O5161200	40mm PLUG with O ring	5161200	8
~~SK-O5161300~~	REDUCING BUSH	5161300	9
SK-G1000	ESCUTCHEON GASKETS (2)	5150900	
SK-EP1000	ESCUTCHEON PLATE	5151300	
SK-ES1000	ESCUTCHEON SCREWS (14)	5151100	
	Blue Haven 1991		
SK-DLBN	DECK LID		1
SK-VPBN	VAC PLATE		2
SK-B950	BASKET		3
SK-B950H	BASKET HEAVY DUTY		3
SK-GBN	GASKET		4
~~SK-EPBN~~	ESCUTCHEON PLATE		5
SK-WU8	WEIR DOOR (universal)		6

403

SKIMMER

Hayward SP1070 & SP1082 - spares only



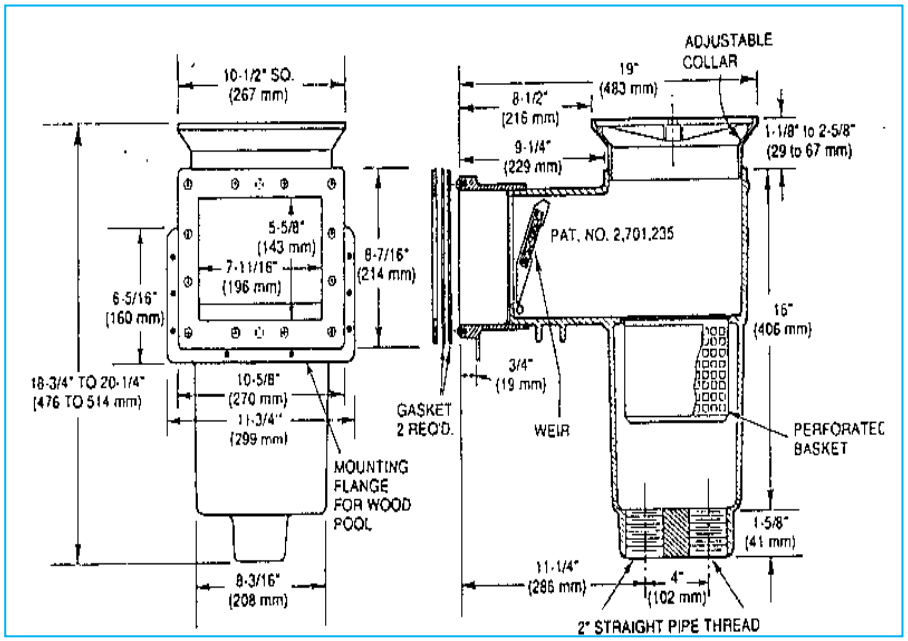


CODE		
	Spares for SP1070	
SK-X1070Z3	COVER RETAINING SCREW	SPX1070-Z-3
SK-DL1070W	COVER WHITE	SPX1070-C
SK-X1070B	ADJUSTING COLLAR WHITE	SPX1070-B
SK-X1090	ADJUSTING COLLAR SCREW	ECX1090
SK-W1070	WEIR DOOR	SPX1070-K
SK-B1070	BASKET	SPX1070-E
SK-X1082H1B	FLO CONTROL SLIDE PLATE w screw	SPX1082-H-1B
SK-X1070Z6	RETAINING SCREW	SPX1070-Z-6
SK-X1070FV	FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY	SP-1070FV
SK-X1070Z2	FLOAT VALVE O RING	SPX1070-Z-2
SK-X1070FA	FLO CONTROL TRIMMER PLATE w screw	SPX1070-FA
SK-X1070Z1	FLOAT VALVE ASSEMBLY O RING (BODY)	SPX1070-Z-1
SK-VPSP1106-3	VAC PLATE	SPX1106-3
	Spares for SP1082	
SK-DL1082S	COVER SQUARE	SPX1082-E
SK-X1082Z1	COVER SCREW (square cover)	SPX1082-Z-1
SK-X1082F	ADJUSTING COLLAR	SPX1082-F
SK-DL1084R	COVER ROUND	SPX1084-R
SK-X1084Z9	COVER SCREW (round cover)	SPX1084-Z-9
~~SK-X1084P~~	ADJUSTING COLLAR	SPX1084-P
SK-B152	BASKET 6 1/2” OD x 5”	SPX1082-CA
~~SK-X1082D~~	BASKET SUPPORT RING	SPX1082-D
~~SK-W1082~~	WEIR DOOR	SPX1082-K
SK-X1082H1A	SLIDE PLATE WITH SCREW	SPX1082-H-1A
SK-X102Z2	FIBRE WASHER RETAINER	SPX102-Z-2-10
SK-X1082Z3	VACUUM HOSE ADAPTOR	SPX1082-Z-3
SK-X1053Z1	2” PIPE PLUG	SPX1053-Z-1
SK-X1082Z2	2” x 1 1/2” REDUCING BUSH	SPX1082-Z-2
SK-VP1107A	VAC PLATE with detachable adaptor	SP-1107

404

SKIMMER

Hayward SP1084 - spares only



CODE		
	Spares for SP1084	
SK-DL1082S	COVER SQUARE	SPX1082-E
SK-X1082Z1	COVER SCREW (square cover)	SPX1082-Z-1
SK-DL1084R	COVER ROUND	SPX1084-R
SK-X1084Z9	COVER SCREW (round cover)	SPX1084-Z-9
~~SK-X1084P~~	ADJUSTING COLLAR	SPX1084-P
SK-B152	BASKET 6 ½" OD x 5" - generic	SPX1082-CA
SK-B1082	BASKET 6 ½" OD x 5"	SPX1082-CA
~~SK-X1082D~~	BASKET SUPPORT RING	SPX1082-D
~~SK-W1082~~	WEIR DOOR	SPX1082-K
SK-X1082Z2	2" x 1 ½" REDUCING BUSHING	SPX1082Z2
~~SK-EP1084L~~	FACE PLATE	SPX1084-L
SK-G1084	GASKET	SPX1084-B
SK-X1084C	SPACER	SPX1084-C
SK-X1084Z1A	FACE PLATE SCREW SET	SPX1084-Z-1A
SK-X1084Z4A	FACE PLATE SCREW SET (self tapping)	SPX1084-Z-4A
SK-VP1107A	VAC PLATE WITH DETACHABLE ADAPTOR	SP-1107

405

SKIMMER

More spares

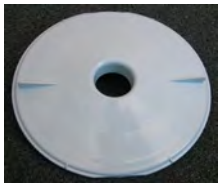
CODE	
	A list of other spares not already shown on exploded diagrams on previous pages
	ADMIRAL
SK-BA	BASKET
SK-BA20	BASKET S20
SK-DLA	DECK LID
SK-VPA	VACUUM PLATE
	AQUASWIM (South African)
SK-BAQ	BASKET
SK-VPAQ	VACUUM PLATE
SK-DLAQ	DECK LID
SK-DRAQ	DRESS RING
SK-WAQ	WEIR DOOR
	BAKER HYDRO / PUREX
SK-BBH	BASKET
SK-DLBH	DECK LID
SK-DRBH	DRESS RING
SK-VPBH	VAC PLATE
O-13	VAC PLATE O RING
SK-WU9 3/8	WEIR DOOR 9 3/8" spring loaded
	CLARK WA72 / SWIMQUIP / STARITE U3
SK-BC	BASKET WA72 heavy duty / flat bottom
SK-BCX	BASKET WA72 with recess for weight
SK-DLC	DECK LID white or tan
SK-DRC	DRESS RING
SK-VPC2	VAC PLATE WA72 (white)
SK-WC	WEIR DOOR WA72
	OLYMPIC
SK-BO	BASKET
~~SK-DLO~~	DECK LID
SK-VPO	VAC PLATE
~~SK-WO~~	WEIR DOOR
SK-EPO	ESCUTCHEON PLATE
~~SK-GO~~	ESCUTCHEON GASKET (1)

406

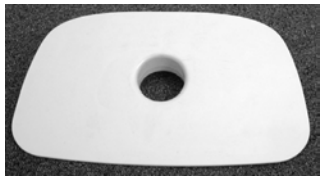
SKIMMER BOXES











More spares cont'd

CODE	
	POOL QUIP
SK-BPQ	BASKET
SK-DLPQ	DECK LID
SK-WPQ	WEIR DOOR
SK-WHPQ	WEIR DOOR HINGE (2)
SK-EKPQ	ESCUTCHEON KIT
SK-GPQ	ESCUTCHEON GASKETS (2)
	POOLSTORE
SK-BPS	BASKET
SK-DLPS	DECK LID
SK-VPPS	VAC PLATE
SK-WPS	WEIR DOOR
	POOLWARE
SK-BPW	BASKET
SK-DLPW	DECK LID
SK-VPPW	VAC PLATE
SK-WPW	WEIR DOOR
	STERNS
SK-BSTN	BASKET
SK-VPSTN	VAC PLATE
	SWIMCRAFT
SK-BSS	STAINLESS STEEL BASKET available to order 9", 14" & 15"
SK-VPSS	STAINLESS STEEL VAC PLATE available to order 9", 14" & 15"
SK-GSC15	GASKET 15”
SK-GSC9	GASKET 9”
	UFI
SK-BUFI	BASKET
SK-BUFIX	BASKET w EXTENDED BASE
	UNIVERSAL
SK-VPU(190)	VAC PLATE UNIVERSAL 190mm
	WATERWAY
SK-WW519-3150	VAC PLATE
SK-WW542-3060	WEIR DOOR suit above ground
	ZODIAC
SK-BZV	BASKET -VOGUE
SK-VPZ75321	VAC PLATE - VOGUE
SK-WZ7517	WEIR DOOR - VOGUE
SK-VP5314	VAC PLATE - 2005
SK-WKD	WEIR DOOR - 2005

407

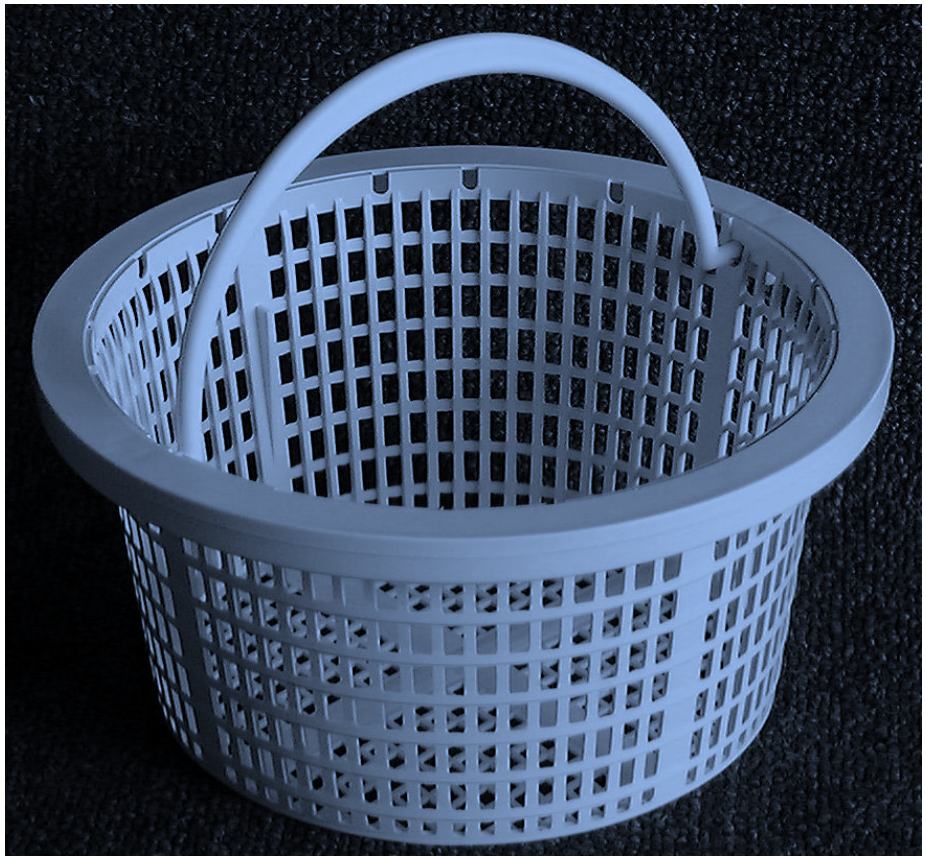
SKIMMER

Notes

408

SKIMMER

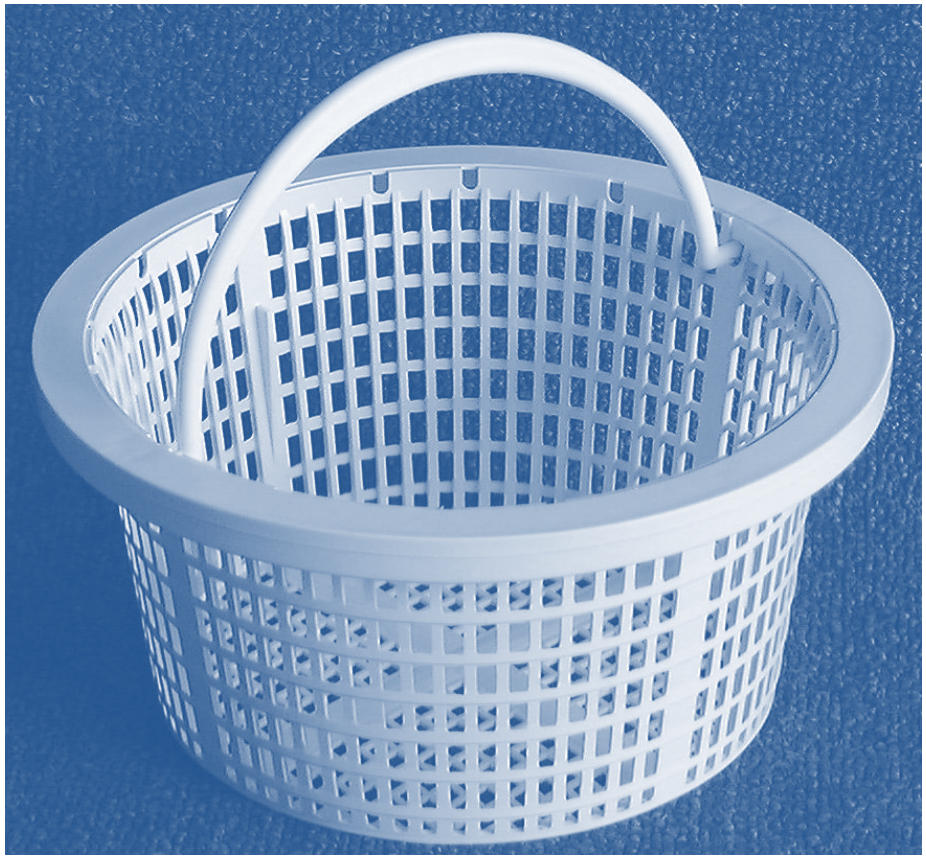
Baskets



CODE	
SK-BA	ADMIRAL
SK-BA20	ADMIRAL S20 suits standard but is stronger
SK-BAQ	AQUASWIM
SK-BAS	ASTRAL IN GROUND
SK-BASA	ASTRAL ABOVE GROUND
SK-BBH	BAKER HYDRO / PUREX
SK-BCERT	CERTIKIN
SK-BC	CLARK INGROUND WA72 / SWIMQUIP / STARITE U3 heavy duty
SK-BCX	CLARK INGROUND WA72 with recess for weight
SK-BCW	CLARK WEIR
SK-BDFS	DFS RAINBOW 172467
SK-B950H	FILTRITE SK 900/950 heavy duty
SK-B950	FILTRITE SK 900/950
SK-B1000	FILTRITE SK 1000
SK-B117	HAYWARD SP1083/6 with sleeve
SK-B152	HAYWARD SP1082/4/5
SK-B1070	HAYWARD SP1070
SK-B1088	HAYWARD SP1088/9 with square top
SK-B1090	HAYWARD SP1090/2/6/7/ 8
SK-B1094	HAYWARD SP1094/5
SK-B1099B	HAYWARD SP1099 SPA SKIMMER
SK-BH	HURLCON
SK-B1103	NALLY
SK-BNN	NO NICHE
SK-BO	OLYMPIC
SK-B016	PARAMOUNT / SWIMWORLD / VORTEX

409

SKIMMER



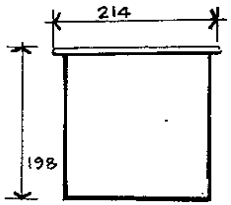
Baskets

CODE	
SK-BPQ	POOL QUIP
SK-BPR	POOLRITE
SK-BPRX	POOLRITE copy
SK-BPR2	POOLRITE MARK II - new style
SK-BPS	POOLSTORE
SK-BPW	POOLWARE
SK-BQ	QUIPTRON
SK-BSQ (1263)	SPA QUIP SKIM-FILTER Q1240
SK-BSQ (1065)	SPA QUIP SKIM-FILTER Q1005
SK-BSQ (1206G)	SPA QUIP LEAF TRAY for widemouth skim-filter
SK-BSTN	STERNS
F-SF7502	SUNFLOW SKIM-FILTER
SK-BSS15	SWIMCRAFT 15” stainless steel only to order
SK-BSS14	SWIMCRAFT 14” stainless steel only to order
SK-BSS9	SWIMCRAFT 9” stainless steel only to order
SK-BUFI	U.F.I
SK-BUFIX	U.F.I with extended base
SK-B103	WATERCO S75
SK-B103X	WATERCO copy
SK-B103LOCK	WATERCO S75 MARK II (lock down style)
SK-BW624024	WATERCO SUPER
SK-WW550-1030	WATERWAYS above ground
SK-OSR08650-0007	U3 / STARITE
SK-B11016	001 SKIMMER
SK-BZV	ZODIAC VOGUE

410

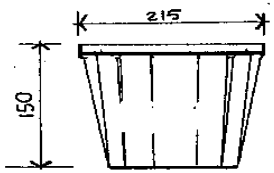
SKIMMER

ADMIRAL SK-BA



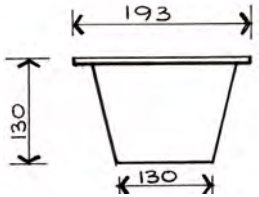


ADMIRAL SK-BA20



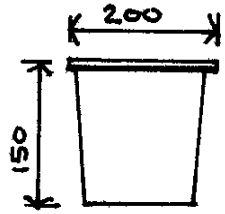


AQUASWIM SK-BAQ
(South African)



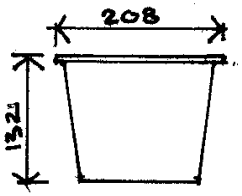


BAKER HYDRO SK-BBH



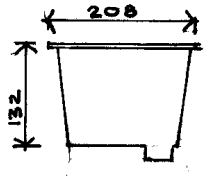


CLARK WA72, U3, SWIMQUIP SK-BC



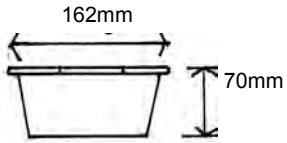


CLARK WA72 SK-BCX
with drop



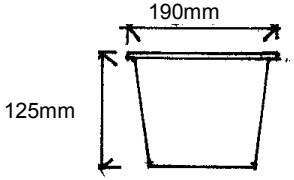


DFS RAINBOW SK-BDFS





FILTRITE SK900/950 SK-B950 or SK-B950H
(Blue Haven)

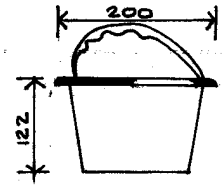




Available in standard or heavy duty

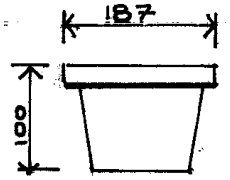
Baskets cont'd - colours may vary

ASTRAL SK-BAS
in ground



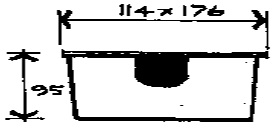


ASTRAL SK-BASA
above ground



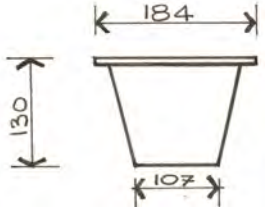


CLARK ABOVE GROUND SK-BCW





POOLWARE SK-BPW
(South African)

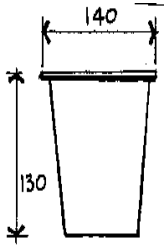




411

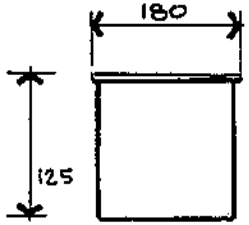
SKIMMER

FILTRITE SK1000 SK-B1000



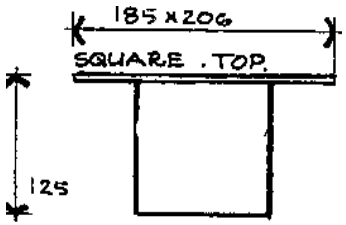


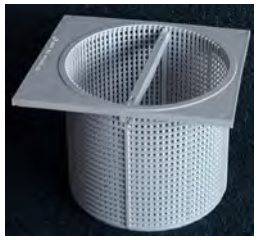
HAYWARD SP1082/4/5 SK-B152



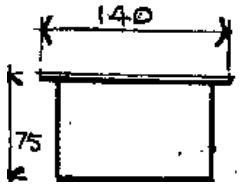


HAYWARD SP1088/9 SK-B1088



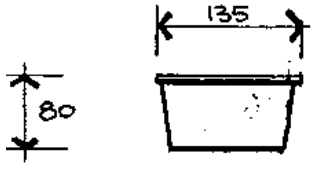


HAYWARD SP1090/2/6/7/8 SK-B1090



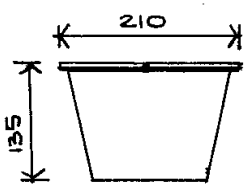


HAYWARD SP1094/5 SK-B1094



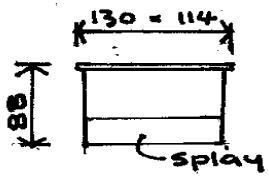


HAYWARD SP1070 SK-B107O



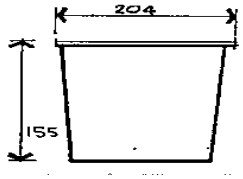


HAYWARD SP1099B SK-B1099B





NALLY SK-B1103



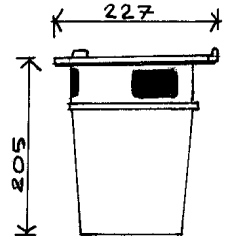


OLYMPIC (MUSKIN) SK-BO



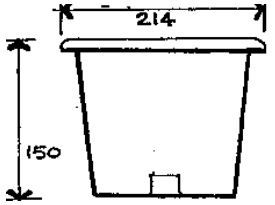


POOLRITE MKII SK-BPR2





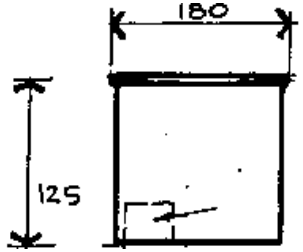
POOLRITE SK-BPR





Baskets cont'd - colours may vary

HAYWARD SP1083/6 SK-B117

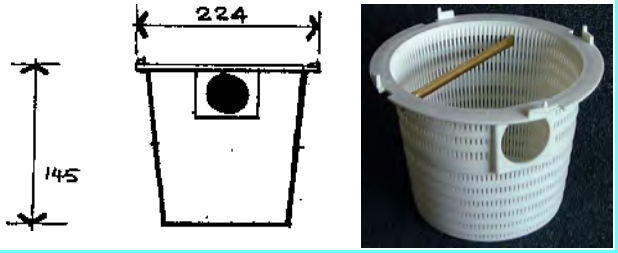




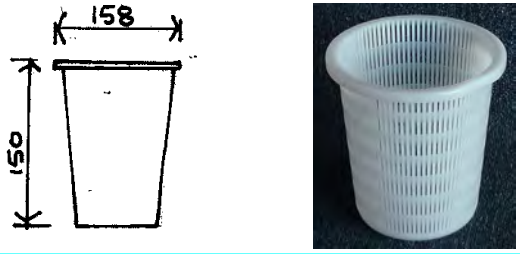
412

SKIMMER

PARAMOUNT **SK-B016**

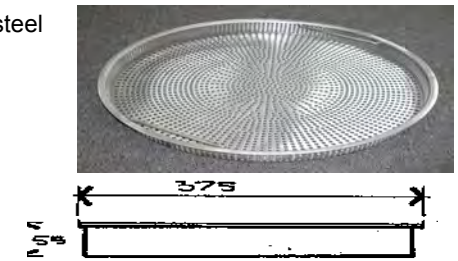


POOLQUIP NZ **SK-BPQ**

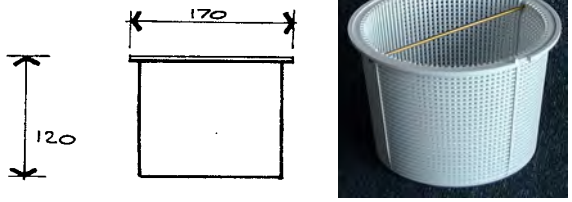


SWIMCRAFT 15" **SK-BSS15**

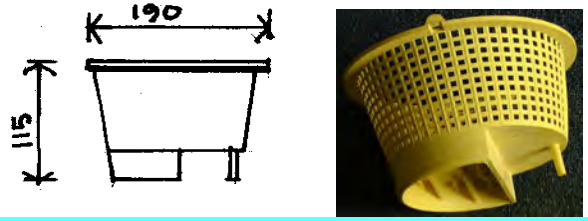
Stainless steel



QUIPTRON **SK-BQ**



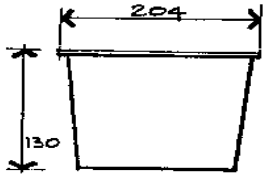
UFI with set down **SK-BUFIX**



Stainless steel baskets made to order



WATERCO S75 **SK-B103**





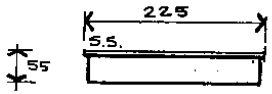


WATERCO S75 MARK II **SK-B103L**

Baskets cont'd - colours may vary

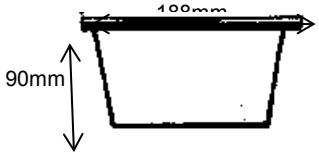
SWIMCRAFT 9" **SK-BSS9**

Stainless steel





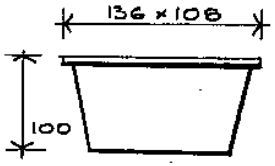
UFI solid base **SK-BUFI**



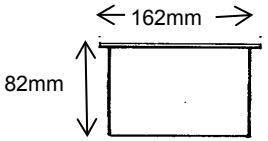


POOLRITE SS10 SPA

Available in stainless steel only



WATERWAYS **SK-WW550-1030**

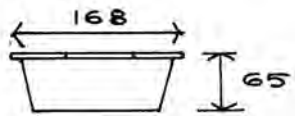




413

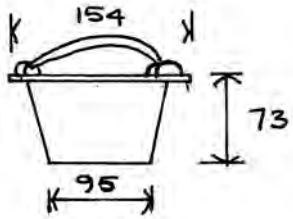
SKIMMER

SPA QUIP SKIM-FILTER **SK-BSQ(1065)**



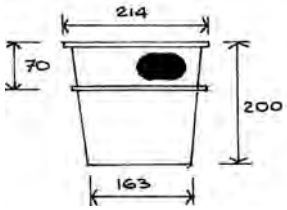


BASKET for 001 SKIMMER **SK-B11016**



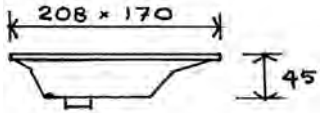


POOLSTORE **SK-BPS**



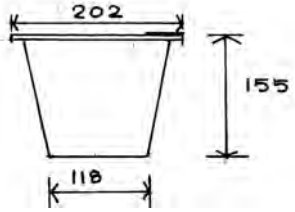


SPA QUIP SKIM-FILTER Q1240 **SK-BSQ(1263)**



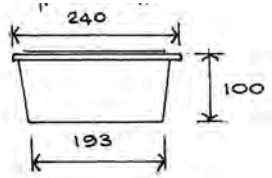


CERTIKIN SKIM HD100 **SK-BCERT**



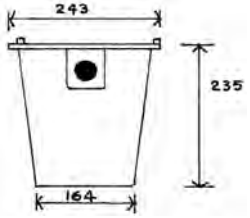


STERNS **SK-BSTN**



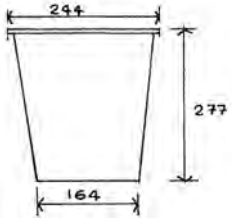


WATERCO SUPER BASKET **SK-BW624024**



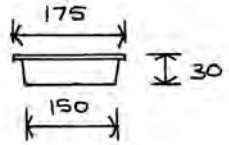


HURLCON **SK-BH**



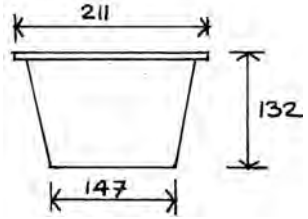


SUNFLOW **F-SF7502**



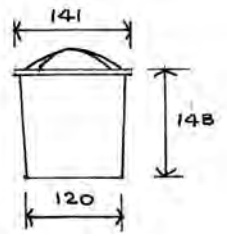


SKIMMER BASKET U3 **SK-OSR08650-0007**



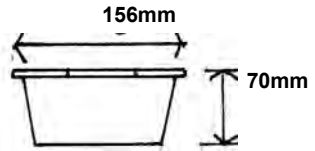


NO-NICHE SKIMMER **SK-BNN**





ZODIAC VOGUE **SK-BZV**

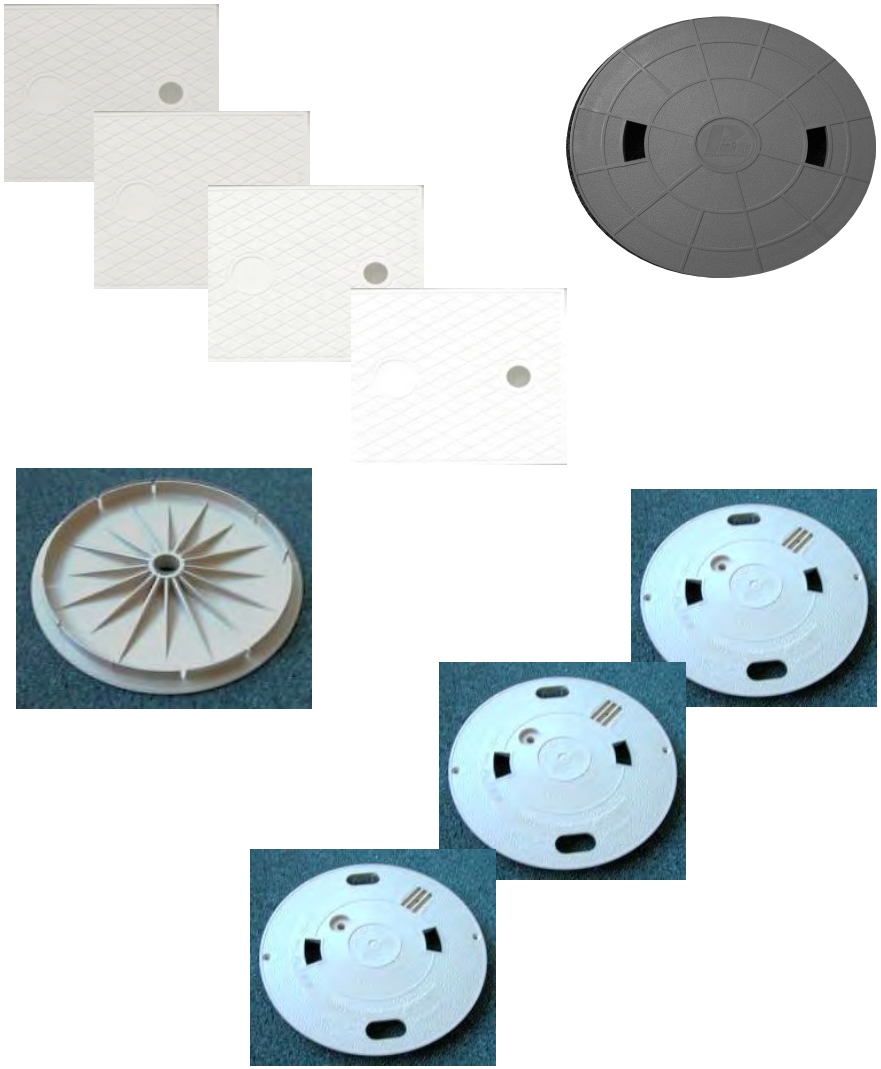




Baskets cont'd - colours may vary

414

SKIMMER



Deck Lids

CODE	
SK-DLA	ADMIRAL
SK-DLAQ	AQUASWIM
SK-DLAS	ASTRAL 17.5L Skimmer
SK-DLASA1	ASTRAL Above ground - round
SK-DLBH	BAKER HYDRO / PUREX
SK-DLBN	BLUE HAVEN
SK-DLCERT	CERTIKIN
SK-DLC1	CLARK / U3 - tan
SK-DLC2	CLARK / U3 - white
SK-DLCW	CLARK SLIDE / LID - perspex
SK-DL1000	FILTRITE SK1000
SK-DL900	FILTRITE SK900
SK-DL1070W	HAYWARD SP1070
SK-DL1082S	HAYWARD SP1082/4/5
SK-DL1084R	HAYWARD SP1084
SK-DL1089	HAYWARD SP1089
SK-DL1094	HAYWARD SP1094/5
SK-DL1108	NALLY / WATERCO
~~SK-DLO~~	OLYMPIC no longer available
SK-DL009	PARAMOUNT
SK-DL075	PARAMOUNT - twistlock, sandstone
SK-DLPQ	POOL QUIP
SK-DLPRB	POOLRITE - old style, beige
SK-PR1500	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - round, beige, lockdown
SK-PR1501	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - square, beige, lockdown
SK-PR1489	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - round, white, lockdown
SK-PR1495	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - square, white, lockdown
SK-PR1491	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - round, charcoal, lockdown
SK-PR1492	POOLRITE DECK LID & RING ASSY - square, charcoal, lockdown
SK-DLPS	POOLSTORE
SK-DLPW	POOLWARE
SK-DLQB	QUIPTRON / SK950 - beige
SK-DLQBR	QUIPTRON / SK950 - brown
SK-DLQW	QUIPTRON / SK950 - white
SK-DLSQ(1068)	SPA QUIP Skimfilter
SK-DL62411	WATERCO
SK-DL62411S	WATERCO - sandstone
SK-DL62417	WATERCO - lockdown
SK-DL624171S	WATERCO - twistlock, sandstone
SK-DL11015	001 Skimmer

415

SKIMMER

SK-DLA **ADMIRAL** (American Products)





diameter 232mm

SK-DLASA1 **ASTRAL** A/G LID ROUND



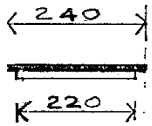


diameter 213mm

SK-DLAQ **AQUASWIM**

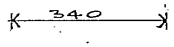






diameter 240mm

SK-DLBN **BLUE HAVEN**



340mm



235mm

315

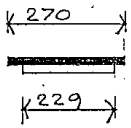


SK-DL900 **FILTRITE SK900**

(SKB901)







diameter 270mm

SK-DLAS **ASTRAL** **17.5L skimmer Lock down**





diameter 242mm

SK-DLCERT **CERTIKIN**

Deck lid & ring assembly





265mm

diameter 256mm

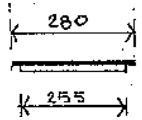
SK-H16120 **HURLCON**

Deck lid & ring assembly



diameter of assembly 330mm

SK-DL1000 **FILTRITE SK1000**



280mm



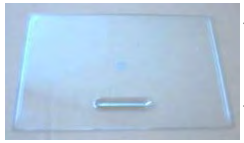
175mm



SK-DLCW **CLARK / BILNOR**

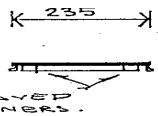
clear

195mm

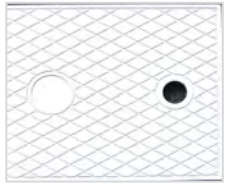


136mm

SK-DL1089 **HAYWARD**



235mm



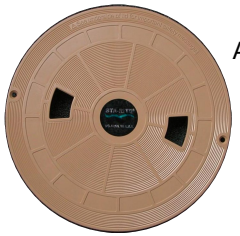
205mm

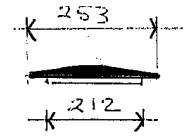


Deck Lids

SK-DLC **CLARK / SWIMQUIP / U3 STARITE**

Available in tan & white





diameter 253mm

416

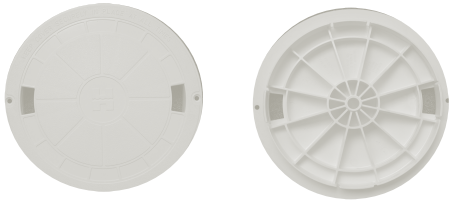
SKIMMER

SK-DL1094 **HAYWARD**



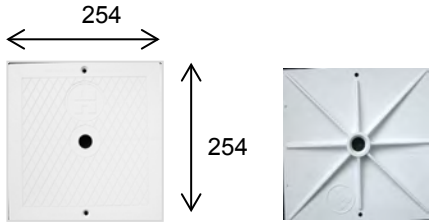
diameter 150mm

SK-DL1070W **HAYWARD**



diameter 250mm

SK-DL1082S **HAYWARD**

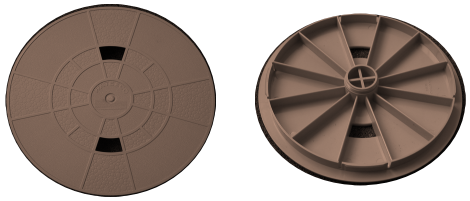


SK-DL1084R **HAYWARD**



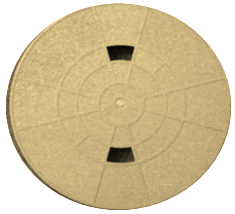
diameter 221mm

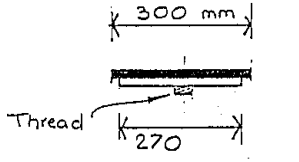
SK-DL1108 **NALLY / WATERCO**



Also

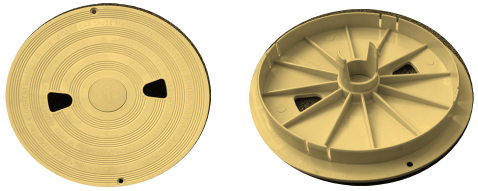
SK-DL62411	standard
SK-DL62411S	sandstone
SK-DL62417	lockdown
SK-DL624171S	twistlock sandstone





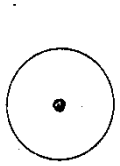
diameter 300mm

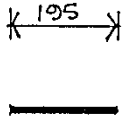
SK-DLPS **POOLSTORE**



diameter 270mm

SK-DLO **OLYMPIC**





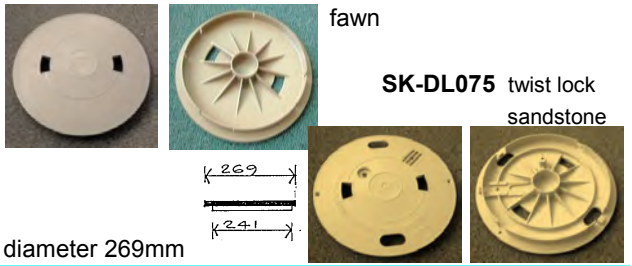
no longer available

diameter 195mm

Deck Lids cont'd

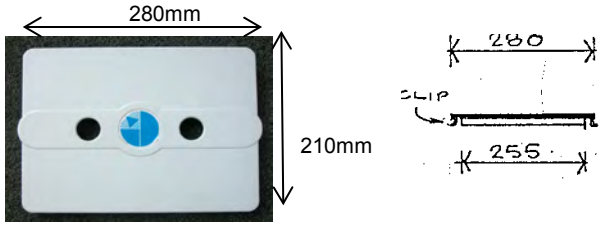
SK-DL009 **PARAMOUNT OPAL SP5000** fawn

SK-DL075 twist lock sandstone

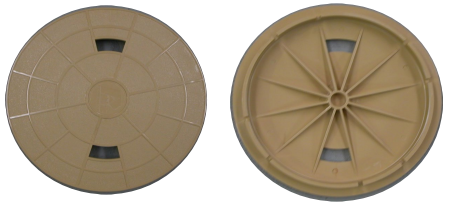


diameter 269mm

SK-DLPQ **POOL QUIP**



SK-DLPRB **POOLRITE** beige



diameter 269mm

white & charcoal available in lid/rim sets only in lock down style



305mm x 305mm

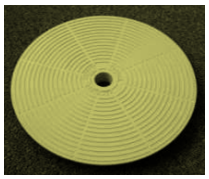


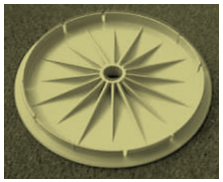
417

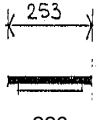
SKIMMER

SK-DLBH **PUREX / BAKER HYDRO**

mustard







diameter 253mm

SK-DLSQ (1068) **SPA QUIP SKIM FILTER**





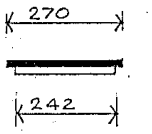
diameter 203mm

SK-DLQ **QUIPTRON** (SKB966)

white
beige
brown



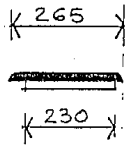




diameter 270mm

F-Q2041 **SPA QUIP (for spas)**





diameter 265mm

Deck Lids cont'd

SK-DL11015 **001 SKIMMER**





diameter 195mm

SK-DLPW **POOLWARE**



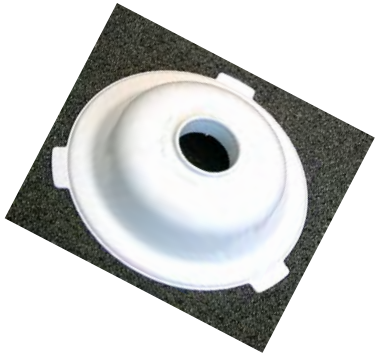


diameter 215mm

418

SKIMMER













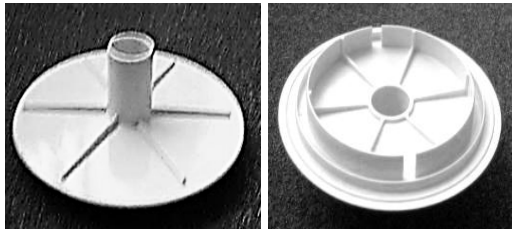
Vacuum Plates

CODE	
SK-VPA	ADMIRAL
SK-VPAQ	AQUASWIM
SK-VPAS	ASTRAL 17.5L in-ground
SK-VPASA	ASTRAL small above ground
SK-VPBH	BAKER HYDRO / PUREX with gasket
SK-VPBN	BLUE HAVEN
SK-VPC2	CLARK WA72
SK-VPCERT	CERTIKIN
SK-VP900	FILTRITE SK900
SK-VP950	FILTRITE SK950
SK-VP1094	HAYWARD suits SP1094 with detachable elbow
SK-VP1094D	HAYWARD SP1094 with moulded elbow
SK-VP1104	HAYWARD suits SP1090 with elbow
SK-VP1107	HAYWARD suits SP1089
SK-VP1107A	HAYWARD suits SP1089 with straight adaptor
SK-VP1107B	HAYWARD suits SP1089 with elbow
SK-VPSP1106-3	HAYWARD SP1106-3
SK-VPH	HURLCON
~~SK-VPJ~~	JACUZZI
SK-VP1106	WATERCO / NALLY - 3 lugs
SK-VPO	OLYMPIC
SK-VP025	PARAMOUNT
SK-VPPR	POOLRITE suits S1800
SK-VPPR2A	POOLRITE MKII (has 1 hole) now use SK-VPPR2C or 2X
SK-VPPR2B	POOLRITE MKII (has 2 holes) now use SK-VPPR2C
SK-VPPR2C	POOLRITE MKII new style - replaces 2A & 2B
SK-VPPR2X	POOLRITE suits S2500 manual
SK-VPPS	POOLSTORE
SK-VPPW	POOLWARE
SK-VPQ	QUIPTRON
SK-VPSTN	STERNS SPSB001
SK-VPU(190)	UNIVERSAL 190mm
SK-VPZ75321	VOGUE
SK-VPW62084	WATERCO - 4 lugs
SK-WW519-3150	WATERWAY - above ground
SK-VPZ5314	ZODIAC 2005
SK-VP11012	001 skimmer

419

SKIMMER

SK-VPA **ADMIRAL**



diameter 205mm

SK-VPAQ **AQUASWIM**



diameter 200mm

SK-VPASA **ASTRAL ABOVE GROUND**

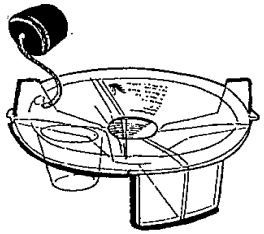


diameter 187mm

SK-VPBH **BAKER HYDRO**

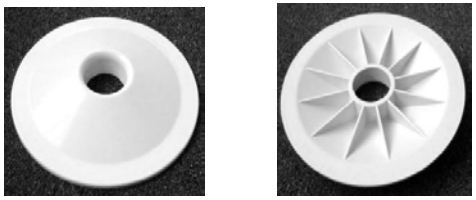


No longer comes with bung



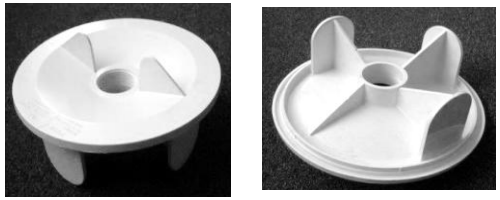
diameter 224mm

SK-VPC2 **CLARK WA72**



diameter 213mm

SK-VP950 **FILTRITE SK950**



diameter 239mm

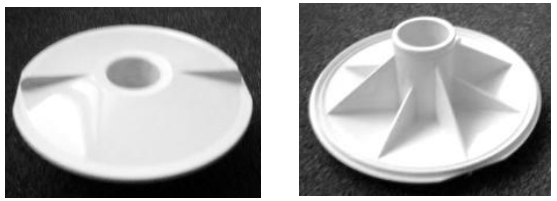
SK-W1000 **FILTRITE SK1000**



183 x 252mm

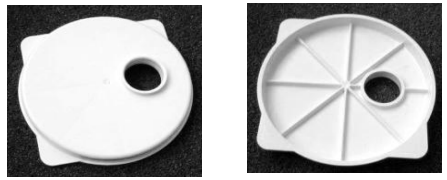
Vacuum Plates

SK-VPAS **ASTRAL 17.5L SKIMMER**



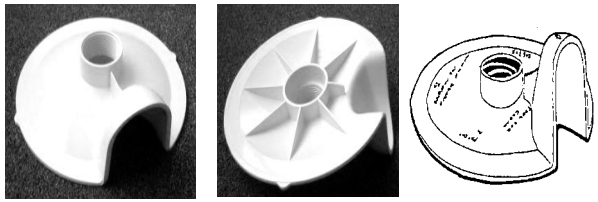
diameter 205mm

SK-VPBN **BLUE HAVEN**



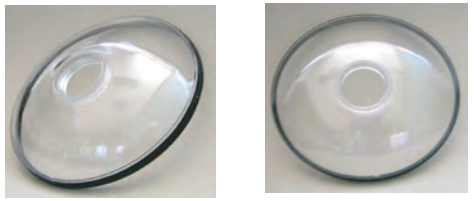
diameter 203mm

SK-VP900 **FILTRITE SK900**



diameter 220mm

SK-VPCERT **CERTIKIN**



diameter 204mm

420

SKIMMER

SK-VP1107 **HAYWARD**



diameter 186mm

SK-VP1104 **HAYWARD**



diameter 154mm

SK-VPO **OLYMPIC**



diameter 172mm

SK-VPQ **QUIPTRON**





diameter 243mm

SK-VP1107A **HAYWARD** **SK-VP1107B**





diameter 186mm

SK-VP1094 **HAYWARD**

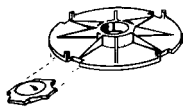


or



diameter 135mm

SK-VP025 **PARAMOUNT**







diameter 215mm

SK-VPW624084 **WATERCO**

4 lugs





diameter 274mm

Vacuum Plates cont'd

SK-VP1106-3 **HAYWARD**



diameter 212mm

SK-VP1106 **WATERCO / NALLY**

3 lugs





diameter 274mm

SK-VPJ **JACUZZI - QUESTA**

no longer available



diameter - no idea

SK-WW519-3150 **WATERWAY**



diameter 173mm

421

SKIMMER

SK-WPQ **POOLQUIP**



180 x 245mm

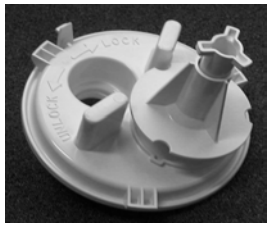
SK-VPZ75321 **ZODIAC VOGUE**





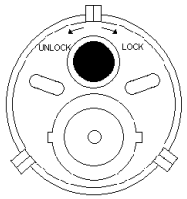
diameter 174mm

SK-VPPR2C **POOLRITE**



diameter 228mm

SK-VPPR2X **POOLRITE**





diameter 228mm

SK-VPZ5314 **ZODIAC 2005**



171 x 285mm

SK-VPPW **POOLWARE**





diameter 193mm

SK-VPPS **POOLSTORE**





diameter 214mm

SK-VPPR **POOLRITE**



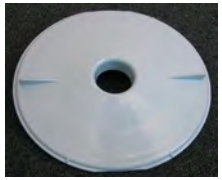


diameter 230mm

Vacuum Plates cont'd

SK-VPSTN **STERNS**





diameter 240mm

SK-VPU(190) **UNIVERSAL**



diameter 190mm

SK-VPH **HURLCON**





diameter 269mm

SK-VP11012 **001 SKIMMER**



all moulded



detachable

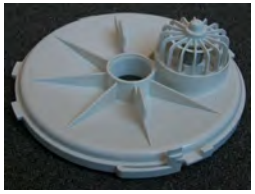
diameter 160mm

422

SKIMMER

Skimtrols - for use with automatic cleaners

SK-SKW3 suit Waterco S75 Mark II & III and Supaskimmer



Round - 260mm dia

Comes with o ring

SK-SKPR suit Poolrite 1800



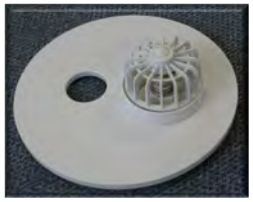
Round - 229mm dia

SK-SK900 suit Filtrite 900



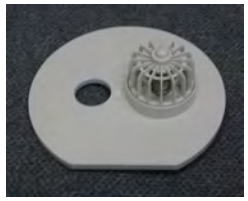
Curve to Curve - 228mm
Cut to Cut - 210mm

SK-SKBH suit Baker Hydro & Poolrite 2500



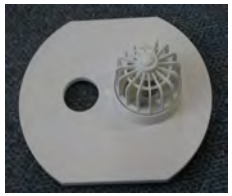
Round - 224mm dia

SK-SKW suit Waterco S75 Mark I



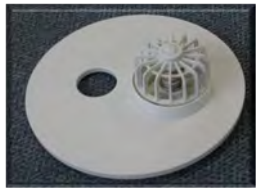
Curve to Curve - 245mm
Flat to Curve - 230mm

SK-SK950 suit Filtrite 950



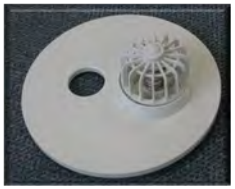
Curve to Curve -217mm
Flat to Flat - 192mm

SK-SKC suit Clark WA72, Swimquip & Starite U3



Round - 215mm dia

SK-SKP suit Paramount (old) & FPI

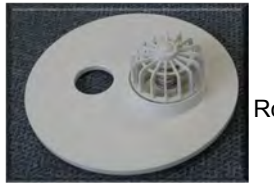


Round - 208mm dia

SK-SKP5000 Paramount Mk2



SK-SKQ suit Quiptron



Round - 241mm dia

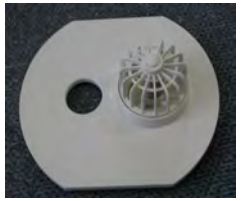
SK-SKPR2 suits Poolrite 2500



Round - 227mm dia

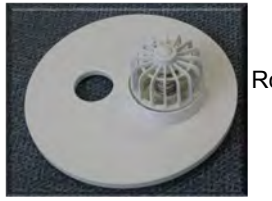
Yep, it's blue

SK-SKN suit Nally



Curve to Curve - 245mm
Flat to Flat - 213mm

SK-SK190 special suits oddities

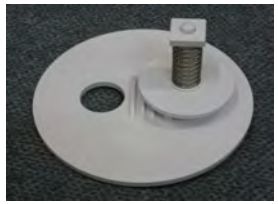


Round - 190mm dia

423

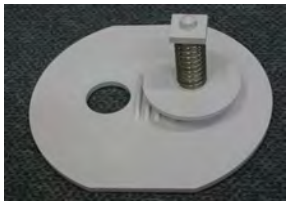
SKIMMER

SK-VACBH suit Baker Hydro & Poolrite 2500



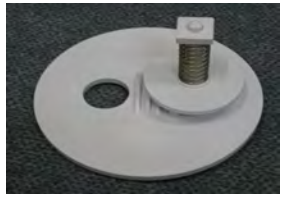
Round - 224mm dia

SK-VACN suit Nally



Curve to Curve - 245mm
Flat to Flat - 226mm
(sits higher in the skimmer than the Skimtrol)

SK-VACC suit Clark WA72, Swimquip & Starite U3



Round - 213mm dia

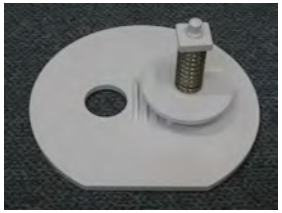


No longer suitable

Use Skimtrol SK-SKW3

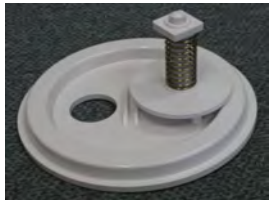
Vactrols - for use with automatic cleaners

SK-VACW suit Waterco S75 Mark I



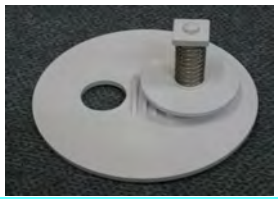
Curve to Curve - 245mm
Flat to Curve - 230mm

SK-VACPR suit Poolrite 1800



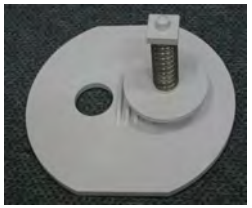
Round - 229mm dia

SK-VACPM suit Paramount & FPI



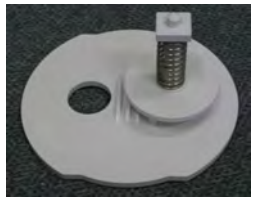
Round - 210mm dia

SK-VAC950 suit Filtrite 950



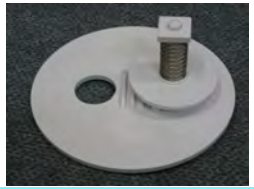
Curve to Curve - 217mm
Flat to Flat - 192mm

SK-VAC900 suit Filtrite 900



Curve to Curve - 228mm
Cut to Cut - 210mm

SK-VACQ suit Quiptron



Round - 242mm dia

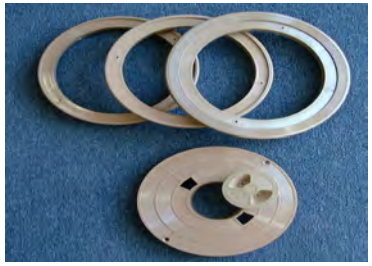
424

SKIMMER















Miscellaneous

CODE			
	STAINLESS STEEL BASKETS - Made to order		
SK-BSS	SK1000, QUIPTRON, SK950, POOLRITE, UFI, POOLRITE SS10, CLARK WA72, WATERCO, BAKER HYDRO, SWIMCRAFT 9”, ADMIRAL, PARAMOUNT, POOLRITE MK II, SWIMRAFT 15", SWIMCRAFT 14"		
SK-DLMF	**UNIVERSAL DECK LID SET**		
	Available in tan, white and sandstone MULTI-FIT SKIMMER DECK LID & DRESS RING SET Contains 3 dress rings and 1 lid suitable for: Baker Hydro, Filtrite 900/950, Nally, Paramount, Poolrite, Quiptron, Waterco		
	UNIVERSAL WEIR DOORS (Spring loaded)		
SK-WU9 1/2	9 1/2”	suits Filtrite 950	
SK-WU9 3/8	9 3/8”	suits Baker Hydro / Purex	
SK-WU9	9”	suits Filtrite 900	
SK-WU8	8”	suits Blue Haven 1991	
SK-WU7 1/2	7 1/2”		
SK-WU7	7”		
SK-WU7 3/8	7 3/8”	suits Hayward SP1089	
	FILTER SOCKS		
MFS305	Regular - Aussie Gold Display box of 20 x packs of 5		1
MFS905	Mega - Aussie Gold Display box of 20 x packs of 5		2

425

MULTI SOLAR CONTROLLERS

Ascon

Dontek Aquasun

IN-LINE SOLAR FILTER

Compu

SPARES, FITTINGS & ADHESIVES

SOLAR PLUMBING (BLACK)

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

426

SOLAR

Controllers & Fittings



Multi Solar Controller
Standard differential Solar pump controller for solar pool heating. Can be used on any solar pool heating system. It has a pool and roof sensor to work out if there is solar gain.



Multi Solar Controller Up-Down
The sampling controller uses a sensor to check the water going up to the solar system and the water returning to the pool to see if the water is being heated. This is ideal for the replacement of any controller as you do not need to get on the roof to change the sensor.



Multi Timer Heater Controller
Combines both filter control and auxiliary heating control. The unit overrides timing when heating is required to maintain temperature in the pool.





Multi Power Separator
The power separator allows the timer to control 2 pumps without overloading the timer and protects your pool equipment.

CODE	
SL-MSCS	Multi solar controller standard Digital complete with roof & pool sensors & mounting kit 2 yr warranty, maximum pump size 11/2 hp Must be mounted in the upright position
SL-MSCR	Multi solar controller with return line sensor
SL-MSAHC	Multi solar timer heater controller
	Spare Parts
SL-MSPS	Multi solar pool sensor
SL-MSRS	Multi solar roof sensor
SL-MSSG	Multi solar sensor grommet
SL-PS	Ascon Power separator

427

SOLAR

Controllers & Fittings cont'd

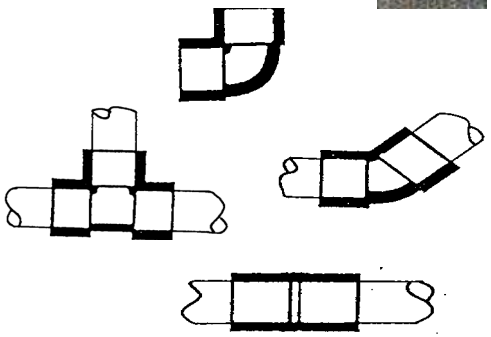












CODE		
SL-AS2RR	Dontek / Aquasun solar controller w remote roof sensor	
SL-AS3	Dontek / Aquasun 3 solar controller	
SL-AS3PR	Dontek / Aquasun 3 solar controller w remote PV powered roof sensor	
SL-ATS03R	Dontek TS03 roof sensor LC2/V3	
SL-ATS04P	Dontek TS04 pool sensor LC2/V3	
SP-AH7	Dontek H7 Digital heater / Solar controller	
SP-AH7IHD	Dontek H7 Digital heater / Solar controller with in-house display	
SL-13201	Compu in-line filter for solar installations 40mm / 50mm	
SL-13305	Compu stainless steel strainer	
PL-TF40/40/25	PVC Tee 40/40 slip with 25mm thread	
PL-TF50/50/25	PVC Tee 50/50 slip with 25mm thread	
SL-O1111209	Solar barb 6mm (sold in bags of 100)	
SL-O1651100	Solar grommet 6mm (sold in bags of 100)	
SL-VB20/25/32	Solar vacuum breaker	
SL-ADH25	Solar adhesive 25mm bottle (does approx 120 joints)	
SL-SIL	Silicone Black Roof & Gutter 300ml tube for Solar Absorber	
SL-ETS	STRAP to attach solar panel strip to tiles	
SL-TRS	STRAP to attach solar panel strip to a metal roof	
	Black Plumbing (40mm PVC)	
SL-BP12/40	Black pipe class 12 x 6 metres	
SL-B9E40	Black elbow 90 degree	Cat 13
SL-B45E40	Black elbow 45 degree	Cat 10
SL-BT40	Black tee	Cat 19
SL-BC40	Black coupling	Cat 7
SL-BCAP40	Black end cap	Cat 6
SL-BS40	Black saddle	nylon coated metal

We can also get parts for other brands such as Monarch & Zane.

428

SOLAR

Notes

429

BLOWERS		
		Onga
		Spa Quip
		Balboa
HEATERS		
	Electric	Spa Quip
		Compu
	Gas	Pentair Mastertemp
		Raypak
FITTINGS		
		Safety Suctions
		Air Controls
		Air Buttons
		Air Injectors
JETS		
		Waterco
		S&P
		Spa Electrics
		Davey / Monarch
		Spa Quip
		Signature
		Hydro-Air
		Balboa
		Tec Jets
		Waterway
		Manifolds, clamps & Spa Hose
HOW TO		
		Identify a jet
		Install

SPA EQUIPMENT

430

SPA EQUIPMENT

Blowers

onga



Onga Spa Pool Blower

Featured Highlights

- New high performance blower motor moves more energy with less effort.
- Optimised design using accoustic testing to minimise noise output.
- Incorporated sound deadening foam.
- Non-return valve to prevent returning water damage.
- Fits to standard 50mm PVC pipe.
- EMC filter to eliminate radio interference.
- 1 year limited waranty.**

For greater levels of spa indulgence. The Onga blower adds the revitalising touch of warm swirling water enriched with millions of bubbles on your body in the ultimate theraputic pleasure. In perfect harmony with your spa bath the Onga Spa Pool Blowers deliver a strong, reliable massage.

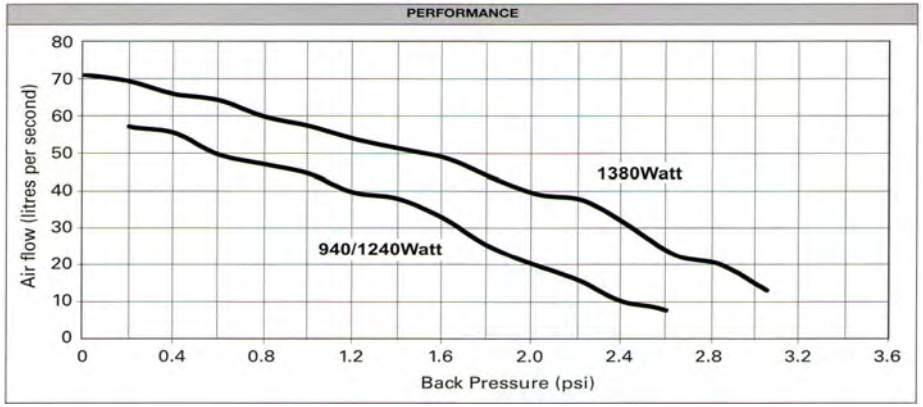


DAVEY SpaPOWER

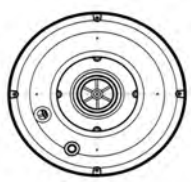
Blower

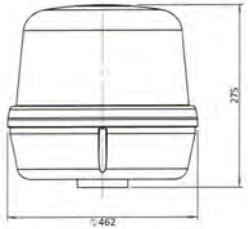
- Davey SpaPower blowers are used to generate air bubbles in your spa pool
- Retrofit into your existing spa or include in your new spa pool
- Add a SpaPower® blower for a relaxing and enjoyable spa experience

DIMENSIONS (mm)			
Height	Width	Depth	Outlet Diameter
170	270	170	40



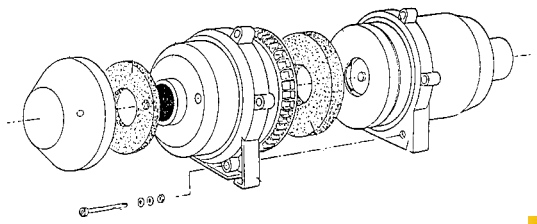
CODE	
ONGA (Pentair)	
SP-O1043100	ONGA BLOWER 1200W
SP-O1043000	ONGA BLOWER 1200W with air switch





SPA QUIP (Davey)

SP-Q5601-C38	940W Single Speed Blower – 3 pin plug
SP-Q5601-AMP	940W Single Speed Blower – AMP plug
SP-Q5601-JJB6	940W Single Speed Blower – JJ Blower plug
SP-Q5602-AMP	940W **Variable Speed Blower** – AMP plug
SP-Q5604-C38	1380W SpaPower® Blower – 3 pin plug
SP-Q5604-AMP	1380W SpaPower® Blower – AMP plug
SP-Q5605-C38	1380W Air Switch Operated – 3 pin plug
SP-Q5607-C38	1240W Heated Single Speed Blower – 3 pin plug
SP-Q5612-C38	940W Air Switch Operated Blower – 3 pin plug



Spares available

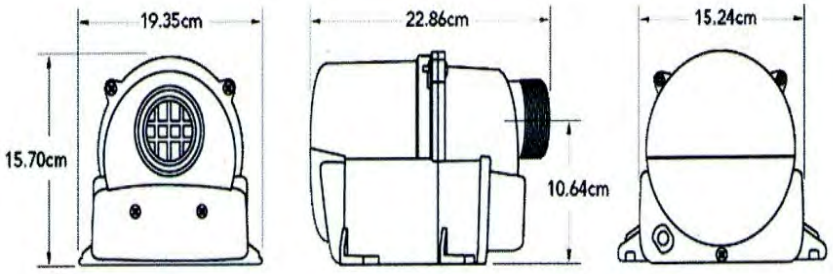
DAVEY

431

SPA EQUIPMENT

Blowers cont'd





CODE	
	BALBOA
SP-B8142+0050	QUIET FLOW 1 hp - AMP plug
SP-B8142+0060	QUIET FLOW 1 hp - AUS 10 amp plug
	Add from the following:
SP-B42170	Union 40mm c/w Non Return Valve
SP-B42235	Union 25mm c/w Non Return Valve
SP-B42175	Union 40mm

All models have compact designs which allow for constrained space installations. Additionally, the Quiet-Flo air intake is below the output so that the blower can be mounted against a wall without any concern for flow restrictions. The blower will work with any air or electronic control system and comes with a 4 Pin AMP Connector or Standard Wall Plug. Optional unionized connections and check valves are available.

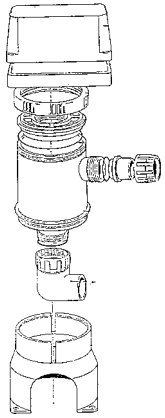
	COMMERCIAL
SP-BC----	750w to 2200w, single and three phase available to order. These are not kept in stock.

432

SPA EQUIPMENT

Electric Heaters





DIMENSIONS (mm)		
Height	Width	Depth
500	125	180

SPA-QUIP

Classic Heater

- The Classic Heater is reliable, easy to install, simple to operate and easy to maintain
- It can be installed in a vertical or horizontal configuration for flexibility
- An in-expensive yet powerfull spa heater designed for inground spas and small pools

CODE	
	CLASSIC HEATER - SPA QUIP / DAVEY
	Includes thermostat control
	10amp CAT38 / 3 pin plug
	40mm inlet / outlet
SP-H54553	2.3kW HEATER
SP-H54554	4.5kW HEATER
SP-H54555	6.0kW HEATER



DAVEY SpaPOWER

In-ground and Swim Spa Air Switch Controls

- An air switch controlled box for operating spa equipment
- Approved for use in wet areas, models include single of double inputs
- The time clock models can be used to control heating and filtration cycles

SP-Q10220	AS2 Double air control box 10A	ie two power points NO time clock
SP-Q30264	AS-2P Double air with timeclock	

For a complete list of controllers and switches see the Control Equipment section elsewhere in this enormous book





All approved to Australian standards IP24
Fitted with two element contactors to stop heater damage if the first contactor welds its contacts
Highest quality elements with a protective coating against corrosion
Heater tank non-corrosive PVC with 40mm unions
Precise pool temperature setting dial
12 months guarantee
Auto - heater maintains temperature set by dial, filter pump and heater switch off when temperature reached
Manual - heater maintains temperature set by dial, while filter pump runs continuously.
Heater may be operated by a time switch.

COMPU-HEAT (pool & spa)

compupool products

Single Phase

SP-H12124	Single phase 2.4 kW - may be plugged directly into 15 amp plug
	Height 450mm, width 120mm, depth 200mm
SP-H12160	Single phase 6 kW (25 amps)
	Height 450mm, width 250mm, depth 300mm

Three Phase

Height 750mm, width 300mm, depth 480mm

SP-H12212	Three phase 12 kW (16 amps)
SP-H12219	Three phase 18 kW (25 amps)
SP-H12225	Three phase 24 kW (33 amps)
SP-H12237	Three phase 36 kW (50 amps)

433

SPA EQUIPMENT — Gas Heaters

NO MATTER WHAT YOUR CRITERIA FOR TOP PERFORMANCE AND VALUE, THE MASTERTEMP® HIGH PERFORMANCE HEATER MEETS THEM ALL



POOL SIZING

°C Temperature Change/ 24 Hrs.	Heater Size			Heater Size		
	Model 200	Model 300	Model 400	Model 200	Model 300	Model 400
	Pool Capacity in Litres			Pool Surface Area in Sq. Mt. at 1.65m Depth		
2.77	368,635	552,954	737,269	219.62	329.43	439.15
5.44	184,315	276,475	368,635	109.81	164.71	219.62
8.31	122,878	184,319	245,756	73.20	109.81	146.41
11.08	92,160	138,239	184,315	54.90	82.40	109.81
13.85	73,728	110,595	147,453	43.94	65.96	87.79
16.62	61,437	92,156	122,878	36.60	54.91	73.21
19.39	52,663	78,994	105,325	31.40	47.10	62.71
22.16	46,080	69,122	92,160.	27.41	41.16	54.91

SPA SIZING

Model	Spa Volume (Litres)								
	750	1,150	1,500	1,900	2,250	2,650	3,000	3,400	3,800
	Minutes for 16.2°C (30°F) Temperature Rise (Heater Input in 1000 BTU/HR)								
200	18.0	27.0	35.0	44.0	53.0	62.0	71.0	80.0	89.0
300	13.5	20.0	26.5	33.0	40.0	46.5	53.0	60.0	66.5
400	9.0	13.0	18.0	22.0	27.0	31.0	35.0	40.0	44.0

Note: The chart is based on a 30°F (16.6°C) temperature rise, discounting losses and only based on heat required to raise temperature in minutes. Two-year limited warranty. See warranty for details.

434

SPA EQUIPMENT

Gas Heaters

MASTERTEMP® HEATER

HIGH PERFORMANCE ECO-FRIENDLY HEATERS



MasterTemp
High Performance Heater

Featured Highlights

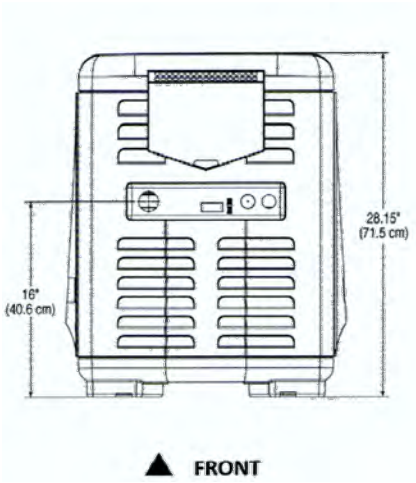
- Heats up fast so no long waits before enjoying your pool or spa
- Best-in-class energy efficiency*
- Manual gas shut-off when service is required
- Eco-friendly MasterTemp® Heater is certified for low NOx emission and outperforms industry standards
- Rotating digital display allows for easy viewing
- Tough, rustproof exterior handles the heat and weathers the elements
- 2 year limited warranty.*

New MasterTemp® heaters offer all the efficiency, convenience and reliability features you want in a pool heater, plus a lot more. As easy to use as your home heating system, plus, user-friendly indicator lights make system operation and monitoring a snap. The compact design and super-quiet operation won't intrude on your poolside leisure time. Heavy-duty (HD) unit with cupro-nickel exchanger stands up to the harshest of applications, like low pH, high flow or heavy use.

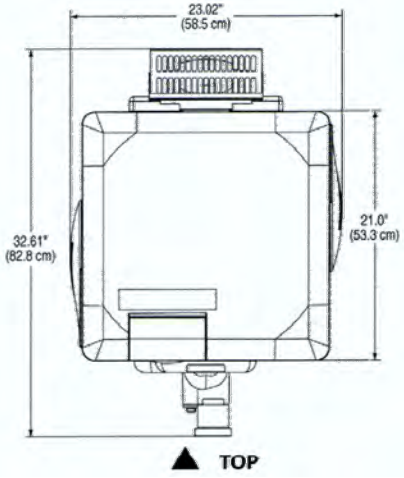
Note: The MasterTemp® Heater is certified for low NOx emissions.

* Heavy Duty (HD) Cupro-Nickel Heat Exchanger 81% Efficient.

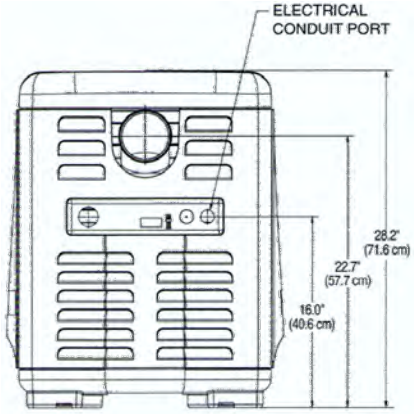
CODE	MASTERTEMP
SP-P460946	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 200MJ NATURAL GAS
SP-P460945	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 300MJ NATURAL GAS
SP-P460944	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 400MJ NATURAL GAS
SP-P460949	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 200MJ LPG / PROPANE
SP-P460948	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 300MJ LPG / PROPANE
SP-P460947	MASTERTEMP GAS HEATER 400MJ LPG / PROPANE
SP-PSF43-11-06	6" FLUE ADAPTOR - 200, 300
SP-PSF43-11-08	8" FLUE ADAPTOR - 400



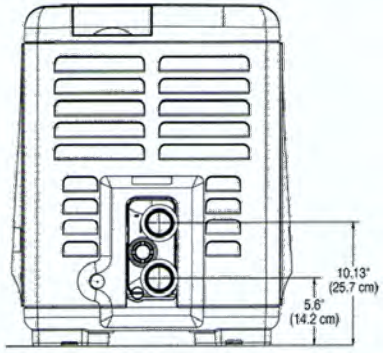
▲ FRONT



▲ TOP



▲ EXHAUST SIDE

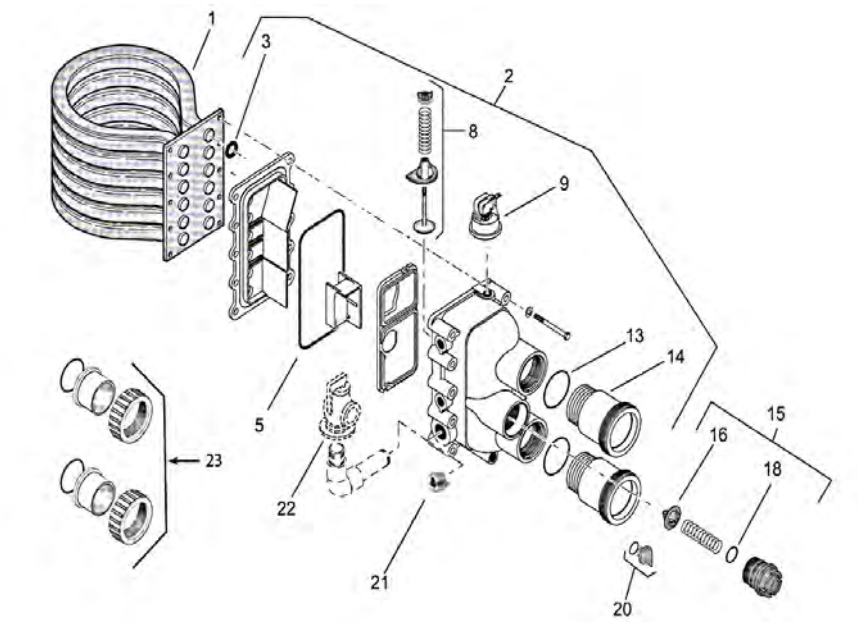


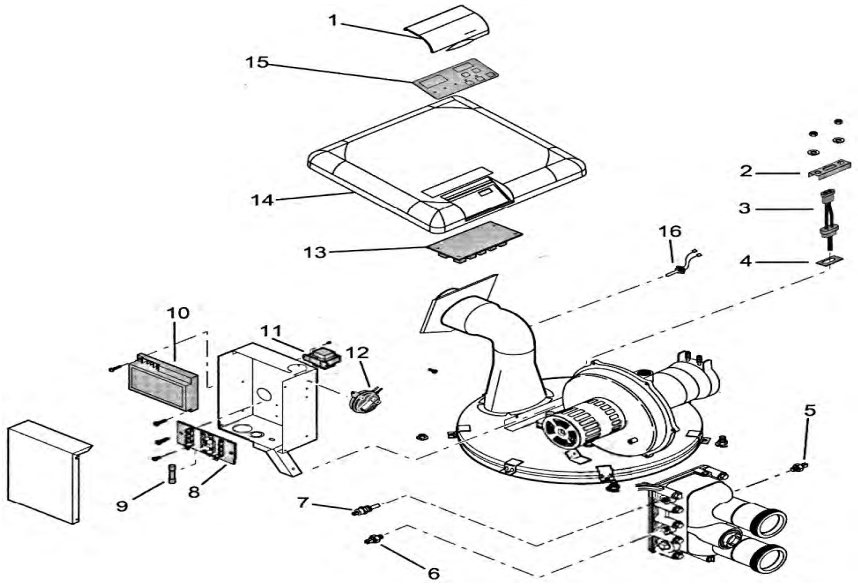
▲ PLUMBING SIDE

435

SPA EQUIPMENT

MASTERTEMP® HEATER Spares





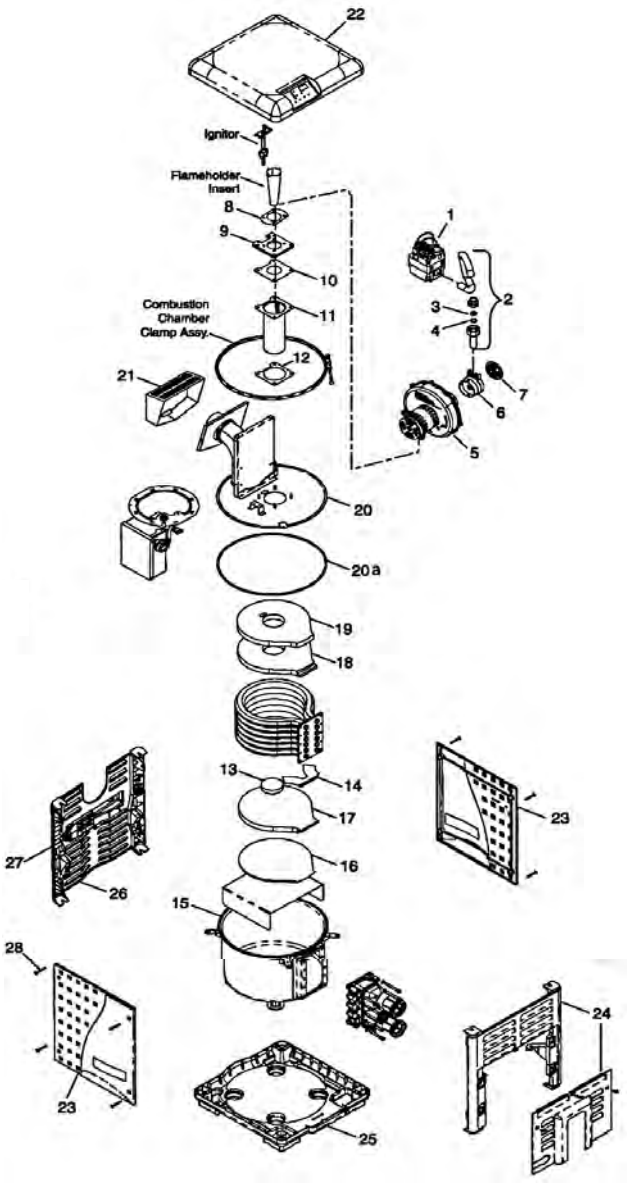
CODE	WATER SYSTEM SPARES	
77707-0242	TUBESHEET/COIL KIT, Cu-Ni 200HD	1
77707-0243	TUBESHEET/COIL KIT, Cu-Ni 300HD	1
77707-0244	TUBESHEET/COIL KIT, Cu-Ni 400HD	1
77707-0014	Manifold Kit (Includes Item Nos. 3-14, 21, and Item Nos. 5-7 in "Electrical System" Models 200NA, 200LP	2
77707-0015	Manifold Kit (Includes Item Nos. 3-14, 21, and Item Nos. 5-7 in "Electrical System" Models 300NA, 300LP	2
77707-0016	Manifold Kit (Includes Item Nos. 3-14, 21, and Item Nos. 5-7 in "Electrical System" Models 400NA, 400LP	2
77707-0117	Coil/Tubesheet Sealing O-Ring Kit - Models 200NA, 200LP (6)	3
77707-0118	Coil/Tubesheet Sealing O-Ring Kit - Models 300NA, 300LP (10)	3
77707-0119	Coil/Tubesheet Sealing O-Ring Kit - Models 400NA, 400LP (12)	3
42001-0060S	Water Pressure Switch	9
77707-0017	Connector Tube Kit (Includes 1 Connector Tube and 1 O-Ring)	14
77707-0010	Thermal Regulator Kit (Incl. Item Nos.16, 17, 18, 19 and Spring Clip)	15
38000-0007S	Thermal Regulator (Includes Spring Clip)	16
35505-1313	Thermal Regulator Cap O-Ring	18
U178-920P	Drain Plug	20
473715Z	Pressure Relief Valve	22
PKG 188	2 in. Union Adapter Package (Includes 2)	23
77707-0120	O-Ring Kit (Incl. Item Nos. 3, 5)	

	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SPARES	
42002-0035	Heater Display Cover	1
42001-0030S	Igniter Bracket	2
77707-0054	Igniter/Igniter Gasket Kit, Incl. Item Nos. 3 and 4)	3
42001-0066S	Igniter Gasket	4
42002-0025S	Automatic Gas Shutoff Switch (AGS)	5
474171Z	High Limit Switch	6
42001-0053S	Thermistor	7
42001-0056S	Terminal Board	8
32850-0099	Fireman's Switch Fuse (1.25A, 1-1/4 in.)	9
474103Z	Ignition Control Module	10
42001-0107S	Transformer, 115/230V	11
42001-0061S	Air Flow Switch	12
42002-0007S	Control Board Kit (NA, LP Series)	13
42002-0034Z	Heater, Top	14
472610Z	Membrane Pad (NA, LP Series)	15
42002-0024S	Stack Flue Sensor	16
474163Z	Heater Wiring Harness	

436

SPA EQUIPMENT

MASTERTEMP® HEATER Spares



Not Shown

CODE	BURNER SYSTEM SPARES	
474133Z	Combination Gas Control Valve Kit	1
474104Z	Air Blower 50Hz	5
474107Z	Air Orifice - Model 200	6
474106Z	Air Orifice - Model 300	6
474105Z	Air Orifice - Model 400	6
42001-0114S	Air Orifice Grill	7
42001-0200S	Metal Chamber/Combustion Chamber Ass'y	15
42001-0214S	Metal Elbow/Combustion Chamber Cover Ass'y	20
474201	Tub O-Ring Kit	20a
42002-0005S	Metal Vent Cover	21
42002-0034Z	Heater Top	22
42002-0039Z	Side Panel (Service Panel) with 4 clips & 4 screws	23
42002-0033Z	Side Panel (Manifold)	24
42002-0031Z	Heater Bottom	25
42002-0032Z	Side Panel (Flue Stack)	26
42002-0041	J Box Cover	27
474292	7ea clips and 3ea screws	28
474136	Gas Orifice Kit - NG, Model 200 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474135	Gas Orifice Kit - NG, Model 300 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474134	Gas Orifice Kit - NG, Model 400 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474139	Gas Orifice Kit – Propane, Model 200 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474138	Gas Orifice Kit – Propane, Model 300 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474137	Gas Orifice Kit – Propane, Model 400 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474142	NG to Propane Conversion Kit Model 200 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474141	NG to Propane Conversion Kit Model 300 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474140	NG to Propane Conversion Kit Model 400 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474145	Propane to NG Conversion Kit Model 200 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474144	Propane to NG Conversion Kit Model 300 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
474143	Propane to NG Conversion Kit Model 400 (Incl. 3 and 4)	
77707-0011	Blower/Adapter Plate Gasket Kit (Incl.8, 9, 10, 12)	
77707-0202	Flameholder Kit - Model 200 (Incl.10, 11, 12 & 13)	
77707-0203	Flameholder Kit - Model 300 (Incl. 10, 11, 12, 13 & Flameholder Insert)	
77707-0204	Flameholder Kit - Model 400 (Incl.10, 11, 12, 13 & Flameholder Insert)	
77707-0008	Insulation Kit (Incl. 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19)	
42001-0214S	Metal Vent Cover Assembly	

437

SPA EQUIPMENT

Gas Heaters



When ordering:

1.Which Model?
2.Indoor or Outdoor?
3.Natural Gas or LPG (propane)?

Raypak RP2100 series

Cupro Nickel Heat Exchangers (except the Economy)
The number in the code refers to the Megajoule Rating

CODE	
SP-R131	ECONOMY Spa Heater
SP-R127	PREMIUM Spa Heater - bronze headers, SS bottom
SP-R167	PREMIUM Spa Heater - bronze headers, SS bottom
SP-R200	RESIDENTIAL POOL Heater - capron headers
SP-R280	RESIDENTIAL POOL Heater - capron headers
SP-R350	RESIDENTIAL POOL Heater - capron headers
SP-R430	RESIDENTIAL POOL Heater - capron headers
SP-R280COMM	PREMIUM COMMERCIAL Pool Heater - bronze headers, SS bottom
SP-R430COMM	PREMIUM COMMERCIAL Pool Heater - bronze headers, SS bottom

Temperature Rise per hour

Model	Spa Volume (Litres)				Pool Surface Area (m^2)						
	2000	3000	4000	5000	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
131 Spartan Residential	10°	6°	5°	4°	0.30°	0.20°					
127 Premium	10°	6°	5°	4°	0.30°	0.20°					
167 Premium	14°	9°	7°	6°	0.50°	0.30°	0.20°				
200 Residential	17°	12°	9°	7°	0.55°	0.35°	0.25°	0.20°			
280 Residential or Premium	25°	17°	12°	10°	0.85°	0.55°	0.40°	0.30°	0.25°	0.20°	
350 Residential	37°	21°	16°	12°	1.05°	0.70°	0.50°	0.40°	0.30°	0.25°	0.25°
430 Residential or Premium	40°	26°	19°	15°	1.30°	0.85°	0.65°	0.50°	0.40°	0.35°	0.30°

Technical Specifications

Model	Nominal Rating				Connections	
	Natural Gas		Propane Gas		Gas	Water
	Input MJ/h	Output kW	Input MJ/h	Output kW	mm	mm
Spartan 131	120	24	120	24	20	40
127 Premium	110	25	110	25	20	40
167 Premium	164	36	164	36	20	40
200 Residential	196	44	185	41	20	50
280 Residential or Premium	278	62	261	58	20	50
350 Residential	343	76	323	72	20	50
430 Residential or Premium	420	94	369	88	20	50

Spares available - just ask

Recommended level(s)	Fibreglass pools	Fibreglass spas	Other pool & spa types
Water temp (deg C)	20 to 31	32 to 40	20 to 40
pH	7.3 to 7.4	7.3 to 7.4	7.6 to 7.8
Total Alkalinity (ppm)	120 to 150	120 to 150	150 to 200
Calcium Hardness	200 to 300	150 to 200	80 to 100
Salt (ppm)	6000 maximum	6000 maximum	6000 maximum
Free Chlorine (ppm)	2 to 3	2 to 3	2 to 3

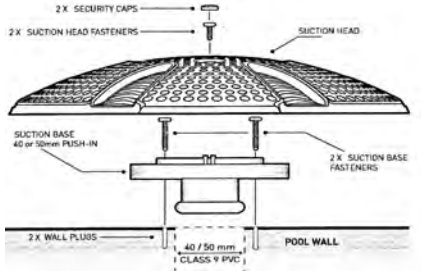
Approximate Dimensions

Model	Height mm		Width mm	Depth mm	Weight kgs	Flue Dia. mm
	outdoor	indoor				indoor
Spartan 131	860	n/a	440	650	35	n/a
127 Premium	895	1100	505	280	42	125
167 Premium	905	1470	365	610	67	150
200 Residential	1085	1580	460	650	70	175
280 Residential or Premium	1085	1685	565	650	75	200
350 Residential	1085	1685	655	650	85	225
430 Residential or Premium	1085	1780	750	650	90	250

438

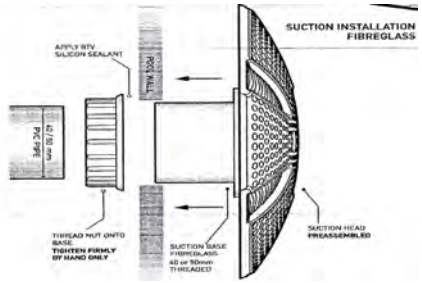
SPA EQUIPMENT

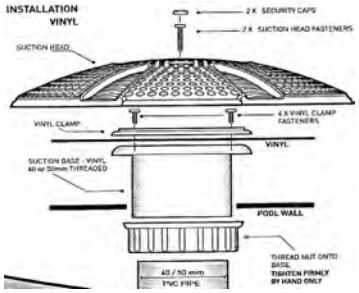
Safety Suctions

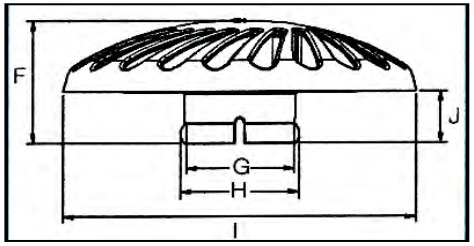


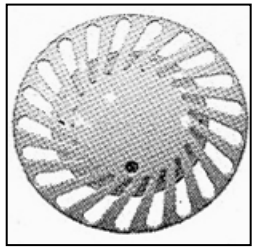
182mm



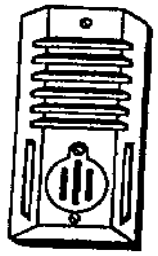








Model	F	G	H	I	J
453496	62mm	Ø40mm	Ø44.7mm	Ø165.9mm	26mm
453497	62mm	Ø50mm	Ø55.8mm	Ø165.9mm	26mm

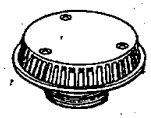








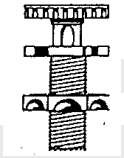
CODE	
	SPA ELECTRICS PRO SERIES
SP-9W	SPA / SOLAR SUCTION - 40mm slipfit - white
	Also available in colours and clear
SP-10W	SPA / SOLAR SUCTION - 50mm slipfit - white
	Also available in colours and clear
SP-11W	SPA SUCTION - threaded with nut - white
	Fits over 40mm pipe, suitable for fibreglass
	Also available in colours and clear
SP-25W	SPA / SOLAR SUTION - threaded with nut - white
	Fits over 40mm pipe, suitable for vinyl
	Also available in colours and clear
SP-28W	SPA / POOL SUCTION - 50mm slipfit - white
	Fits into 50mm class 9 pipe
	Also available in colours and clear
	WATERCO
SP-W453496	SUCTION 40mm slipfit - white
	Also available in black
SP-W453497	SUCTION 50mm slipfit - white
	Also available in black
SP-W453498	SUCTION THREADED with NUT
	Fits over 40mm pipe. Also available in black and grey
SP-W453499	SUCTION THREADED with NUT
	Fits over 50mm pipe. Also available in black and grey
SP-480	SUCTION with 40mm thread - white
	Suitable for spa baths
SP-080	SPA STRIP SKIMMER
	BODYGUARD - these are 50mm pipe size and designed to go into a 50mm coupling or elbow
SP-BG50W	SUCTION 50mm - white
SP-BG50C	SUCTION 50mm - clear
SP-BG50WT	SUCTION 50mm - threaded with nut, white
SP-BG50CT	SUCTION 50mm - threaded, clear
	FLOLUX LUXURY STAINLESS STEEL
SP-FLX002	FLOSAFE SUCTION - 40mm slipfit
	Stainless steel 316 facia w PVC backing



439

SPA EQUIPMENT

Air Controls, Buttons & Injectors

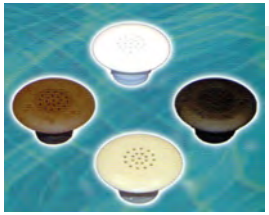





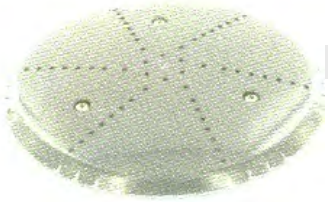













CODE	
	AIR CONTROLS
SP-102	S&P STANDARD AIR CONTROL 25mm - white
	Also available in black, chrome trim, gold trim, chrome brass, gold brass
SP-164	S&P SILENT AIR CONTROL 25mm - chrome trim
SP-166	S&P SILENT AIR CONTROL 25mm - gold trim
SP-170	S&P AIR CONTROL 25mm slipfit / push in - white
SP-174	S&P AIR CONTROL 25mm slipfit / push in - beige
SP-Q3790W	SPA QUIP SILENT AIR CONTROL 25mm - white
SP-Q3790GY	SPA QUIP SILENT AIR CONTROL 25mm - grey
SP-G25090009	TOP ACCESS AIR CONTROL fits over 25mm pipe - grey
SP-B1070200	BALBOA (ONGA) CLASSIC AIR CONTROL w nut for 32mm pipe - white
SP-B1070203	BALBOA (ONGA) CLASSIC AIR CONTROL w nut for 32mm pipe - chrome
	AIR BUTTONS
SP-202	S&P LOW PROFILE AIR BUTTON 25mm - white
	Also available in black, brown, chrome trim, gold trim, chrome ABS, chrome brass
SP-B13082W	BALBOA LOW PROFILE AIR BUTTON threaded w nut - white
SP-B13082G	BALBOA LOW PROFILE AIR BUTTON threaded w nut - grey
SP-B707203	BALBOA LOW PROFILE AIR BUTTON threaded w nut - chrome
SP-HAB	HERGA AIR BUTTON - w nut, large rubber top (65mm)
	AIR INJECTORS
SP-242	S&P AIR INJECTOR (CL12) 25mm slipfit / push in - white
SP-243	S&P AIR INJECTOR (CL12) 25mm slipfit / push in - beige
SP-PS1299	POOLSTORE AIR INJECTOR 25mm slipfit / self set
	Available in colours
SP-Q3720W	AIR INJECTOR (round holes) for flexible tube - white
SP-Q3742GY	AIR INJECTOR (teardrop holes) for flexible tube - grey
SP-709	SPA ELECTRICS BUBBLER 40mm slipfit / push in - white
SP-710	SPA ELECTRICS BUBBLER 50mm slipfit / push in - white
SP-809	SPA ELECTRICS BUBBLER fibreglass - use w SP-802
	Various Spa Electrics bubblers also available in grey and black
SP-708	SPA ELECTRICS AERATOR 195mm OD - 50mm slipfit / push in
	Also available in grey and black
SP-FLX003	FLOLUX FLOAIR INJECTOR 25mm slipfit / push in
	Stainless steel 316 facia w PVC backing

440

SPA EQUIPMENT

Jets & Bodies



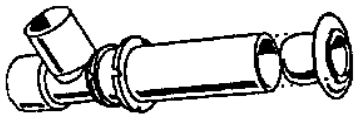
SP-W45365



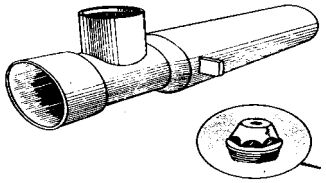
SP-390



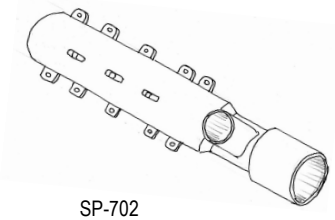
SP-272



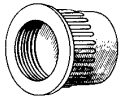
SP-396 & SP-400



SP-6



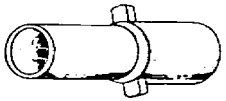
SP-702



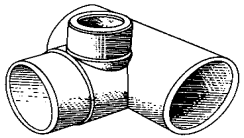
SP-802



End Cap



SP-805



SP-804



SP-M0021



SP-M0034



SP-M0028



SP-M0031

CODE		
	Waterco / S&P	
SP-390	SINGLE JET MANIFOLD	
SP-272	ULTRA EYEBALL	
SP-396	EXTENDED VENTURI JET incl white eyeball return	
	water 40mm, air 25mm Suitable for steel reinforced concrete	
SP-400	EXTENDED VENTURI JET incl beige eyeball return	
	water 40mm, air 25mm Suitable for steel reinforced concrete	
SP-W45365	EXTENDED VENTURI TEE	
	water 40mm, air 25mm Suitable for sprayed concrete	
SP-W453653	NOZZLE ONLY for venturi tee	
	Spa Electrics	
SP-702	VENTURI SPA JET 40mm - for concrete	
	40mm water, 25mm air	
SP-6	VENTURI SPA JET 25mm - for concrete	
	32mm water, 25mm air	
SP-804	SPA JET 40mm with 25mm coupling - for concrete	
	40mm water, 25mm air	
SP-804F	SPA JET 40mm with socket SP-802 - for fibreglass	
SP-804R	SPA JET 40mm with 25mm coupling and SP-805 extension	
SP-805	SPA JET EXTENSION - for use with SP-804	
SP-802	FAUCET SOCKET - for use with SP-804	
	For eyeballs see Pool Fittings Section	
	For air injectors, bubblers, etc see previous pages	
	Davey / Monarch	
SP-M0031	SPA JET BODY 25mm air, 40mm water	
SP-M0021	SPA JET BODY 10mm barb air, 20mm barb water	
SP-M0034W	STANDARD JET 89mm face	white
SP-M0034G	STANDARD JET 89mm face	grey
SP-M0028W	SWIRL JET 89mm face	white
SP-M0028G	SWIRL JET 89mm face	grey

441

SPA EQUIPMENT

Davey / Spa Quip

SPA-QUIP



Standard



Swirl



Pulse



Standard



Standard



Swirl



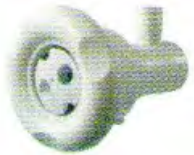
Pulse



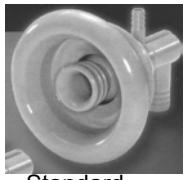
Standard



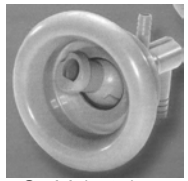
Swirl



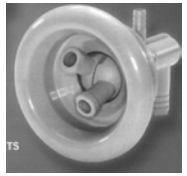
Pulse



Standard



Swirl (roto)



Double roto

CODE	
	MICRO JETS - 39mm face
	Uses 19mm water, 10mm air. Cutout 27mm
SP-Q3751WH	STANDARD MICRO JET - white
~~SP-Q3751GY~~	STANDARD MICRO JET - grey
SP-Q3752WH	SWIRL MICRO JET - white
SP-Q3752GY	SWIRL MICRO JET - grey
	VARIJETS - 70mm face
	Adjustable flow, on/off. Uses 19mm water, 10mm air. Cutout 46mm
SP-Q3601	STANDARD VARIJET - white
SP-Q3602	STANDARD VARIJET - grey
SP-Q3605	PULSE VARIJET - white
SP-Q3606	PULSE VARIJET - grey
	BOOSTER JETS - 95mm face
	Adjustable flow, on/off. Uses 19mm water, 10mm air. Cutout 69mm
SP-Q3681	STANDARD BOOSTER JET - white
SP-Q3682	STANDARD BOOSTER JET - grey
SP-Q3683	SWIRL BOOSTER JET - white
SP-Q3684	SWIRL BOOSTER JET - grey
SP-Q3685	PULSE BOOSTER JET - white
SP-Q3686	PULSE BOOSTER JET - grey
	THERAPEUTIC JETS - 110mm face
	Adjustable flow, on/off. Uses 19mm water, 10mm air. Cutout 69mm
SP-Q3611	STANDARD THERAPEUTIC JET 110mm face - white
SP-Q3612	STANDARD THERAPEUTIC JET 110mm face - grey
SP-Q3613	SWIRL THERAPEUTIC JET 110mm face - white
SP-Q3614	SWIRL THERAPEUTIC JET 110mm face - grey
SP-Q3616	PULSE THERAPEUTIC JET 110mm face - grey
	SUPER JETS - 125mm face
	Some stock still available in standard, swirl (roto) and double roto

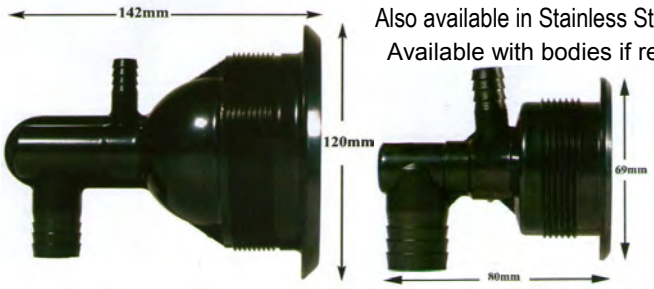
442

SPA EQUIPMENT

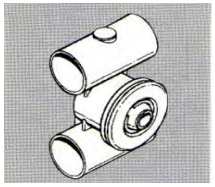
More Jets

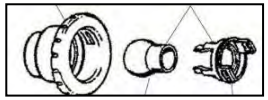


Twin Swirl Pulsating Swirl Directional

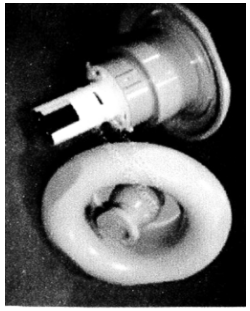


Also available in Stainless Steel Face Rim
Available with bodies if required

















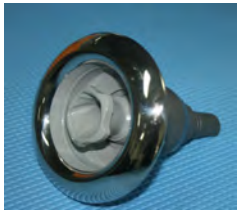
CODE	
	Replacement Jets for Signature
SP-SG114012	DIRECTIONAL JET 70mm face - grey
SP-SG114016	PULSATING JET 70mm face - grey
SP-SG114014	DIRECTIONAL JET 90mm face - grey
SP-SG114001	DIRECTIONAL JET 125mm face - grey
SP-SG114002	SWIRL JET 125mm face - grey
SP-SG116033	PULSATING JET 125mm face - grey
SP-SG114006	TWIN SWIRL JET 125mm face - grey
	Hydro-Air Oddities
SP-HA105300	EXTENDED HYDRO JET ASSEMBLY
SP-HA104820	MAGNA DIRECTIONAL JET
SP-HA10FS35A	CAGED ADJUSTABLE EYE ASSEMBLY
SP-HA165773W	VSR SWIRL JET - white
SP-HA165773G	VSR SWIRL JET - grey
SP-HA2200W	AIR CONTROL (1/2") - white
SP-HA2100W	AIR CONTROL (1") - white
	Balboa Spa Bath jets
SP-B1083403	INVIGORATOR DIRECTIONAL JET - chrome Also available in swirl, various sizes
	Jets for Swimjet Systems
SP-HA165759W	HYDRO-AIR SWIMJET - white
SP-HA165759G	HYDRO-AIR SWIMJET - grey
SP-G23551662	CMP TURBO SWIM JET - stainless steel rim

443

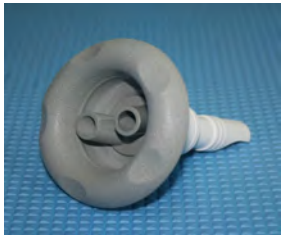
SPA EQUIPMENT

Tec Jets



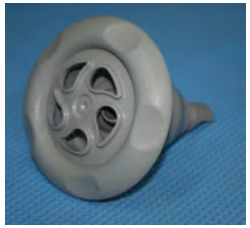


STANDARD FACE





TWIN SPIN FACE



5 STAR PULSE FACE

- Conventional jets draw air only on the outer surface of the water stream.
- SVT-Super Venturi Technology-(Patented) allows the air to be drawn into both the centre and the outer surface of the water stream resulting in a more efficient venturi action.
- SVT feature uses 25% less water than current spa pool jets.
- The flared nozzle and twin spin designs enhance the water rotation and complete with the SVT gives you an Exhilarating massage.
- ***Stainless Steel Escutcheons are 316 and have a unique rolled edge to ensure there are no sharp edges from tabs.***
- The spa jet body has the anti-vortex deflector moulded into the body.
- The spa nut has our compensating ring and nut design to ensure a total uniform pressure on any undulating surface.

CODE	
	EXTREME JETS - 74mm face, 54mm hole
SP-T2730-GR	EXTREME STANDARD JET - grey
SP-T2730-SS	EXTREME STANDARD JET - stainless steel
SP-T2740-GR	EXTREME TWIN SPIN JET - grey
SP-T2740-SS	EXTREME TWIN SPIN JET - stainless steel
	EXCESS 84 JETS - 84mm face, 60mm hole
SP-T2780-GR	EXCESS 84 STANDARD JET - grey
SP-T2780-SS	EXCESS 84 STANDARD JET - stainless steel
SP-T2790-GR	EXCESS 84 TWIN SPIN JET - grey
SP-T2790-SS	EXCESS 84 TWIN SPIN JET - stainless steel
	EXCESS 100 JETS - 100mm face, 60mm hole
SP-T2710-GR	EXCESS 100 STANDARD JET - grey
SP-T2710-SS	EXCESS 100 STANDARD JET - stainless steel
SP-T2720-GR	EXCESS 100 TWIN SPIN - grey
SP-T2720-SS	EXCESS 100 TWIN SPIN - stainless steel
	EXHILARATOR JETS - 126mm face, 95mm hole
SP-T2100-GR	EXHILARATOR STANDARD JET - grey
SP-T2100-SS	EXHILARATOR STANDARD JET - stainless steel
SP-T2200-GR	EXHILARATOR 5 STAR PULSE JET - grey
SP-T2200-SS	EXHILARATOR 5 STAR PULSE JET - stainless steel
SP-T2300-GR	EXHILARATOR TWIN SPIN JET - grey
SP-T2300-SS	EXHILARATOR TWIN SPIN JET - stainless steel

444

SPA EQUIPMENT

Waterway Jets & Bodies



















CODE	
	Many of the Waterway jets are in stock, those we no longer carry we can get in or source an alternative for you.
	STORM SERIES
	BODIES FOR SHELL TYPE CONSTRUCTION
	Requires a 95mm diameter hole through the shell
~~SP-WW212-0020~~	WATERWAY STORM Body 3/4"slip (1" coupling) x 3/8" smooth barb
~~SP-WW212-0010~~	WATERWAY STORM Body 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
	STORM JETS TO SUIT ALL TYPES OF BODY ABOVE
	With large face (127mm) and 5 scallops
~~SP-WW212-7607~~	WATERWAY POWER STORM JET ROTO - GREY with 5 point
~~SP-WW212-7637~~	WATERWAY POWER STORM JET DIRECTIONAL - GREY
	VENTURI JET FOR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
~~SP-WW210-3700~~	WATERWAY POLY GUNITE JET ASSEMBLY 2" X 11/2"
~~SP-WW218-7650~~	WATERWAY NICHE FOR STORM JET
SP-WW215-6660	WATERWAY WALL FITTING FOR GUNITE ASSY
	for use with gunite body assy, gunite storm jet niche & storm jet internal
	POLY SERIES
	MEDIUM BODIES FOR SHELL TYPE CONSTRUCTION
	Requires a 65 mm diameter hole through the shell
SP-WW210-5910	WATERWAY POLY Body - water 3/4"Slip x air 3/8"Barb
~~SP-WW210-5880~~	WATERWAY POLY Body - water 3/4" Barb x air 3/8" Barb
	FOLLOWING JETS FIT THE ABOVE BODIES
	With large face (108mm) and 5 scallops
~~SP-WW210-6547~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ADJUSTABLE - GREY
~~SP-WW210-6557~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ROTO - GREY
~~SP-WW210-6567~~	WATERWAY POLY JET PULSATOR – GREY
~~SP-WW210-6737~~	WATERWAY POLY JET MASSAGE - GREY
	With medium face (88mm) and 5 scallops
~~SP-WW210-6507~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ADJUSTABLE - GREY
~~SP-WW210-6517~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ROTO - GREY
	With deluxe medium face (88mm)
~~SP-WW210-6080~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ADJUSTABLE DELUXE - WHITE
~~SP-WW210-6090~~	WATERWAY POLY JET ROTO DELUXE - WHITE
~~SP-WW210-6070~~	WATERWAY POLY JET PULSATOR DELUXE - WHITE
~~SP-WW210-6700~~	WATERWAY POLY JET MASSAGE DELUXE - WHITE

445

SPA EQUIPMENT



Waterway Jets & Bodies cont'd

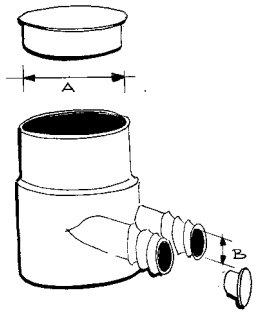
CODE	
	FOR SHELL CONSTRUCTION
	POLY STORM SERIES – face diameter 86mm, requires 66mm hole
~~SP-WW212-0400~~	WATERWAY POLY STORM BODY 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
~~SP-WW212-8057~~	WATERWAY POLY STORM DIRECTIONAL 5 POINT - GREY
~~SP-WW212-8017~~	WATERWAY POLY STORM ROTO 5 POINT - GREY
~~SP-WW212-8127~~	WATERWAY POLY STORM TWIN ROTO 5 POINT - GREY
~~SP-WW212-8037~~	WATERWAY POLY STORM MASSAGE 5 POINT - GREY
	MINI STORM SERIES – face diameter 76mm, requires 55mm hole
~~SP-WW212-0300~~	WATERWAY MINI STORM BODY 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
~~SP-WW212-7927~~	WATERWAY MINI STORM DIRECTIONAL 5 POINT - GREY
~~SP-WW212-7957~~	WATERWAY MINI STORM TWIN ROTO 5 POINT - GREY
~~SP-WW212-7807~~	WATERWAY MINI STORM MASSAGE 5 POINT - GREY
	OZONE SERIES
~~SP-WW212-0090~~	WATERWAY Ozone body 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
~~SP-WW212-0570~~	WATERWAY Ozone body 3/4" barb (no air connection)
~~SP-WW212-0550~~	WATERWAY Ozone body 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
~~SP-WW215-9850~~	WATERWAY Ozone cluster - white
~~SP-WW212-9870~~	WATERWAY Ozone wall fitting (with s/s escutcheon)
	MINI JET SERIES
~~SP-WW222-1040~~	WATERWAY Mini body 3/4" barb x 3/8" barb
	Requires 43mm hole through the shell. Std jet face size 66mm, large face size 81mm
~~SP-WW224-1040~~	WATERWAY Mini Pulsator - white
~~SP-WW212-1247~~	WATERWAY Mini Adjustable - grey
~~SP-WW212-1267~~	WATERWAY Mini Pulsator - grey
~~SP-WW212-1227~~	WATERWAY Mini Pulsator - grey with large face 5 scallop
	OTHER BITS
~~SP-WW400-1300X~~	WATERWAY Pulsator Eyeball 40mm push fit
SP-WW212-0850	WATERWAY Mini jet body insert

446

SPA EQUIPMENT

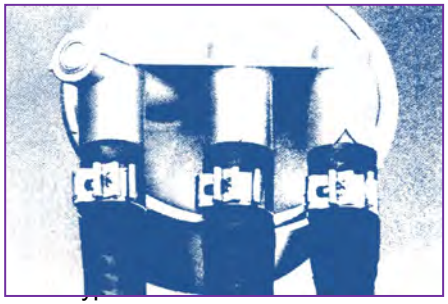
Flexi Fittings and Spa Hoses











CODE				
	AIR OR WATER MANIFOLDS			
	for portable spas with flexible piping			
SP-Q3911	LARGE	50mm	A=60mm	B=19mm
SP-Q3755	MEDIUM	40mm	A=49mm	B=19mm
SP-Q3817	SMALL	25mm	A=34mm	B=10mm
	CAPS for manifolds or pipe work			
SP-Q2237	LARGE	50mm	fits pipe ID 60mm	
SP-Q3760	MEDIUM	40mm	fits pipe ID 49MM	
SP-Q3818	SMALL	25mm	fits pipe ID 34mm	
	CLAMPS & HOSES for spas			
	Cobra hose clips are used in the portable spa industry as a means of fixing flexible pipe to the spa fittings. The clips can be both fixed and removed with either a pair of long nosed pliers or with the special tool (see below)			
	COBRA CLAMPS			
PL-CC14/8	14.5 - 16mm			
PL-CC23/8	23.5 - 25mm			
PL-CC25/8	25.5 - 27mm			
	More sizes available			
~~T-CHT~~	COBRA HAND TOOL			
	FLEXI HOSE			
SP-CH3	Clear Hose 3mm - available in various lengths			
SP-CH4	Clear Hose 4mm x 30M			
SP-CH9	Clear Hose 9mm / 14mm OD x 100M			
SP-CH10	Clear Hose 10mm x 30M			
~~SP-CH19~~	Clear Hose 19mm x 30M			
	For spas or pools where flexible hose instead of rigid pipe is preferred			
SP-CH25/15	SPAFLEX PVC Hose 25mm x 15M			
SP-CH40/15	SPAFLEX PVC Hose 40mm x 15M			
SP-CH50/15	SPAFLEX PVC Hose 50mm x 15M			

SPA EQUIPMENT

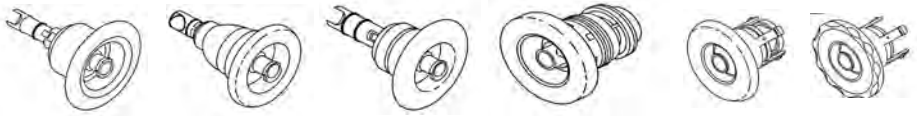
You have looked at the previous pages?
But still can't find the jet you are looking for?

Here's the answer: send us the jet, or email us a photo, giving as much info as possible.
Why not copy this page, fill in as much as you can, and send it with your photo or the jet itself.

We have many more jets in our warehouse, some old and dusty, some brand spanking new.
And we just love searching.
It can take a while so don't expect a solution within minutes.
The more info we have to go on the quicker we will be.

Circle the appropriate pictures or descriptions below:

Shape



A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F**

Type



directional **swirl / roto** **twin swirl / roto** **pulse**

Face Surround smooth, scalloped (3,5,more), serrated, etc

Finish smooth, textured, polished stainless, matt stainless, etc

Colour white, grey, purple, etc

447

To identify a jet .....

Brand or name of jet:

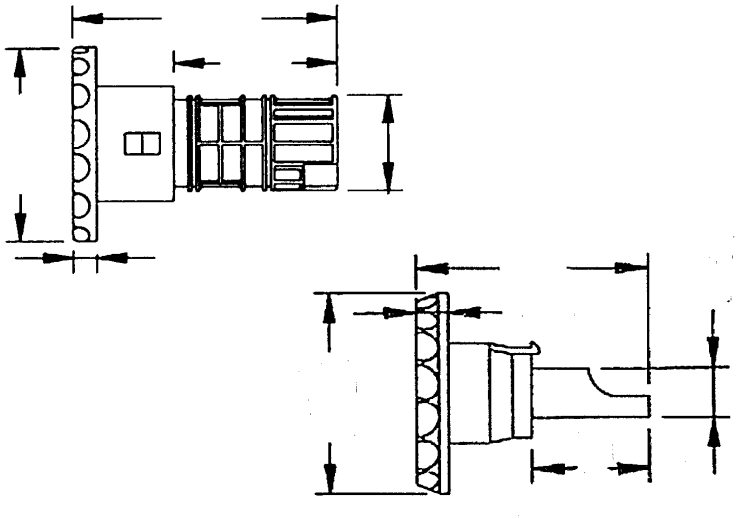
Number on jet:

Number on body:

Spa type (inground concrete, fibreglass, portable):

Spa brand:

Fill in dimensions on the suitable diagram below. Or sketch one.



Name:

Company:

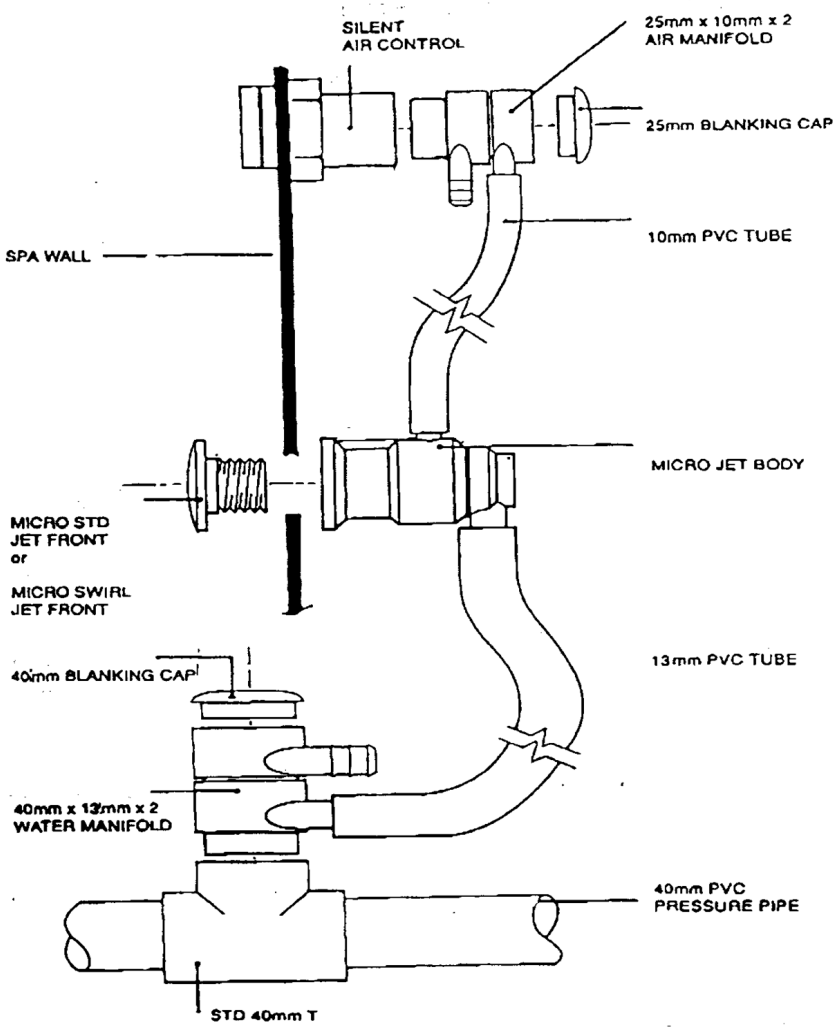
Phone:

448

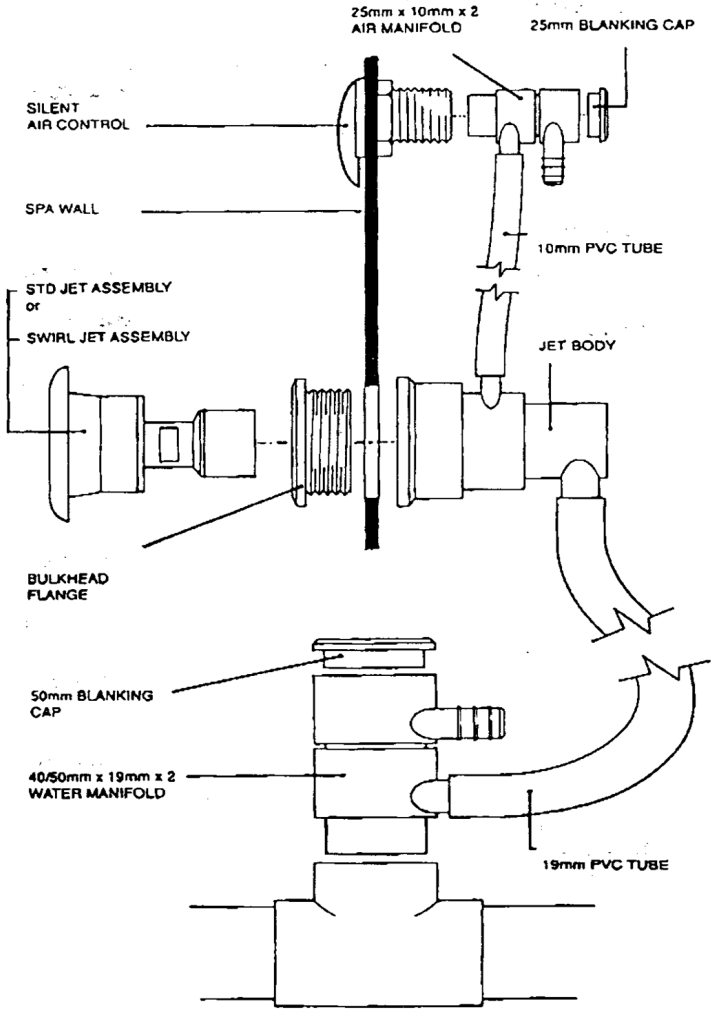
SPA EQUIPMENT

Typical Installations using flexible hosing

CLUSTER JET INSTALLATION USING PVC TUBING



THERAPEUTIC STD AND SWIRL JETS INSTALLATION



TYPICAL INSTALLATIONS USING FLEXIBLE CLEAR HOSING
WHERE A JUNCTION HAS TO BE MADE WITH STANDARD PVC PIPING

449

SERVICE TOOLS

Pressure Tester
Genie Jet
Venturi Pumps (slurpies)
Hydrostatic Valve Removers
Pipe Cutter
Wrap Wrench
Gripper

OTHER GADGETS

Pruner
Pressure Nozzle
Cartridge Cleaner

EXPANSION PLUGS

Tapered
Parallel
Eyebungs

SAFETY

Magna Latches
Spares

FOR GLUES, REPAIR KITS, ETC - SEE PLUMBING SECTION

TOOLS & SAFETY

450

TOOLS For Service & Repair





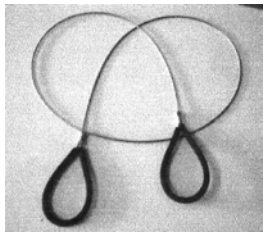


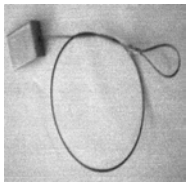
CODE	
PL-GJET	GENIE JET (DRAIN KING) Unclogs and primes pool plumbing systems Fits on garden hose
PL-VPSS	VENTURI PUMP stainless steel A slurpy for emptying sand from filters, water from spas and ponds, plus other applications Robust construction, uses garden hose
T-HS4	HYDROSTATIC VALVE REMOVER 40mm
T-HS5	HYDROSTATIC VALVE REMOVER 50mm

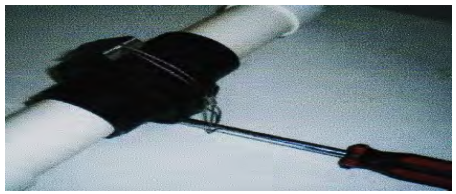
451

TOOLS

For Service & Repair















CODE	
MVS358	WIRE PIPE CUTTER stainless steel Suitable for cutting pipe in confined areas
T-WW	WRAP WRENCH stainless steel To loosen overtight screwed fittings - unions, housings etc
MGT350	THE GRIPPER As above but can also handle larger items - pump lids etc
MPP005	PRUNER SAW Fits on end of telepole for reaching higher branches
MHN100	HIGH PRESSURE NOZZLE Attaches to garden hose
CWL052	WATER WAND CARTRIDGE CLEANER Cleans 8 pleats at a time, attaches to garden hose

452

TOOLS

For Service & Repair

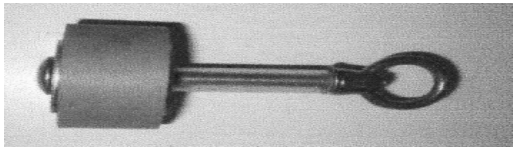


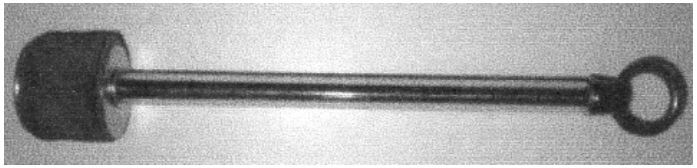












CODE	
	EXPANSION PLUGS tapered with plastic nut
PL-EXP32	32mm
PL-EXP40	40mm
PL-EXP50	50mm
	EXPANSION PLUGS tapered with metal wingnut
PL-EXM25	25mm
PL-EXM40	40mm
PL-EXM50	50mm
	EXPANSION PLUGS parallel sided with brass wingnut - black
PL-EX25S	25mm
PL-EX32S	32mm
PL-EX40S	40mm
PL-EX50S	50mm
	EXPANSION PLUGS parallel sided with metal wingnut - blue
PL-EXS25blue	25mm
PL-EXS40blue	40mm
PL-EXS50blue	50mm
	EYEBUNG
PL-EB40	EYEBUNG 40mm
PL-EB50	EYEBUNG 50mm
	EYEBUNG with 100mm extension
PL-EB40E100	EYEBUNG 40mm with 100mm EXTENSION
PL-EB50E100	EYEBUNG 50mm with 100mm EXTENSION
	EYEBUNG with 250mm extension
PL-EB40E250	EYEBUNG 40mm with 250mm EXTENSION
PL-EB50E250	EYEBUNG 50mm with 250mm EXTENSION

453

SAFETY

Magna Latch





Series 3

NEW: Visible Lock Indicator

NEW: Rekeyable Security Lock









CODE	
MML053	TOP PULL MAGNA SAFETY LATCH
MMG001	MAGNA KIT containing TOP PULL LATCH and HINGES
MSP052	SIDE PULL MAGNA LATCH magnetic
MSP025	SIDE PULL MAGNA LATCH magnetic LOCKABLE
S-VP	VP MAGNA LATCH SHORT
MHS053	MAGNA SELF-CLOSE HINGE SET (2) - STD w safety cap
MHH060	MAGNA SELF-CLOSE HINGE SET (2) - HEAVY DUTY
MHH054	MAGNA HEAVY DUTY HINGES (2) KIT - for ROUND POSTS
MMA050	MAGNA ADAPTOR KIT for round post suits top and vertical
MHC056	MAGNA SAFETY CAP - STANDARD
MHC076	MAGNA SAFETY CAP - HEAVY DUTY
MGS053	MAGNA GATE STOP METAL BLACK
S-KEY	REPLACEMENT KEY

454

TOOLS & SAFETY

Notes

455

DOMESTIC TESTING

Test kits with liquid reagents

- Magnor
- Rainbow

Test kits with tablet reagents

- Palintest

Test Strips

- Palintest
- Magnor
- AquaChek
- Lamotte

Comparator Disc Kits and tablet reagents

- Palintest

PROFESSIONAL & COMMERCIAL TESTING

Palintest Photometers & Tablets

- Compact Hand Held
- Portable
- Mini-Lab

Eutech Sensors

- Salt
- pH

Conductivity Meter

WATER TESTING

456

WATER TESTING

Domestic Test Kits & Reagents











CODE	
	These test kits are suitable for the pool owner to use as a check in between testing by the pool professional
	Magnor
TK-M21	Two in One Test Kit
	Includes DPD1 tablets, liquid reagent for pH and instructions
	Carton contains 12
TK-M41	Four in One test Kit
	Includes DPD1 tablets and liquid reagents for pH, acid demand, total alkalinity and instructions
	Carton contains 12
TK-M61	Six in One Test Kit
	Includes DPD1 tablets and liquid reagents for pH, acid demand, total alkalinity, calcium hardness and instructions
	Carton contains 12
	Reagents
RE-DPD1	DPD #1 Tablets (250)
RE-M2	Reagent #2 phenol 30ml (12 in a box)
RE-M3	Reagent #3 acid demand/ t alkalinity 30ml (12 in a box)
RE-M4	Reagent #4 chlorine neutralizer 15ml (12 in a box)
RE-M5	Reagent #5 total alkalinity 15ml (12 in a box)
RE-MPH	Reagent pH with chlorine neutralizer 15ml (12 in a box)
RE-MH1T	Hardness #1 tablets (250)
RE-MH2	Reagent #H2 calcium hardness 30ml (12 in a box)
RE-M3B	Reagent #3B alkali demand 30ml (12 in a box)
	Spares
TK-MV2	Replacement vial for 2 in 1
TK-MV4	Replacement vial for 4 in 1
	Rainbow
TK-CYA	Cyanuric Acid Test Kit
	Comes with 240ml reagent, vial and instructions
RE-CY5L	Reagent Cyanuric 5 Litre

457

WATER TESTING

Domestic Test Kits & Tablets







CODE		
	These test kits are suitable for the pool owner to use as a check in between testing by the pool professional	
	Palintest Pooltester Kits	
TK-P610	2 IN 1 TEST KIT chlorine and pH	
TK-P612	3 IN 1 TEST KIT chlorine, pH and alkalinity	
TK-P616	3 IN 1 TEST KIT bromine, pH and alkalinity	
TK-P618	3 IN 1 TEST KIT copper, pH and alkalinity	
TK-P632	4 IN 1 TEST KIT chlorine, pH, alkalinity and acid demand	
TK-P622	SALT TEST KIT	
TK-P620	CYANURIC ACID TEST KIT	
TK-P625	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TEST KIT incl pH	
	This test kit is suitable for the service person to do a quick check but for true professional testing see photometers on the following pages	
TK-P319ML	TECHNICIAN'S KIT	
	chlorine, pH, alkalinity, cyanuric, acid demand, water balance	
	Palintest Tablets (rapids) for above kits	
RE-DPD1	DPD # 1 TABS	per 250
RE-DPD3	DPD # 3 TABS	per 250
RE-PRT	PHENOL RED TABS	per 250
RE-P872	CYANURIC ACID TABS	per 250
RE-P1922	ALKALINITY (ALKAVIS) TABS	per 250
RE-P842	COPPER TABS	per 250
RE-P570	ACID DEMAND 15ml liquid	each
	Tablets for count method	
RE-P776	CALCIUM HARDNESS TABS	per bottle 250
RE-P772		per foil 250
RE-P796	CHLORIDE TABS	per bottle 250
RE-P792		per foil 250
RE-P966	HARDNESS TABS	per bottle 250
RE-P962		per foil 250
RE-P726	TOTAL ALKALINITY TABS	per bottle 250
RE-P722		per foil 250

458

WATER TESTING

Domestic Test Strips



TEST	RANGE mg/l / ppm
Alkalinity	40 - 240
Total Bromine/ Chlorine	2 - 20
Free Chlorine	1 - 10
Cyanuric Acid	30 - 200
Hardness	100 - 1000
pH	6.4 - 8.4













These test strips are suitable for the pool owner to use as a check in between testing by the pool professional

CODE	
	Palintest
RE-TS31C	Three in One Test Strips (50) free chlorine, pH and alkalinity
RE-TS61-P	Six in One Test Strips (50) free chlorine, total bromine/chlorine, pH, alkalinity, cyanuric acid and hardness
	Magnor
RE-TS4	Four in One Test Strips (50) chlorine/bromine, pH and total alkalinity
RE-TS6-M	Six in One Test Strips (50) chlorine, free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity cyanuruc acid and hardness
RE-TSM	Monopersulphate Test Strips (50) incl pH and total alkalinity
RE-TSS	Salt Test Strips (25)
	AquaChek
RE-TSAC4	Four Way Test Strips (50) in flip cap - free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity and cyanuric acid
RE-TSAB	Bromine Four Way Test Strips (50) in flip cap incl hardness, total alkalinity and pH
RE-TSAC7	Seven Way Test Strips (100) - total chlorine / bromine, free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid and hardness
	Lamotte
RE-L2976H	InstaTEST 3 (50) free chlorine, alkalinity and pH
RE-L2991G	InstaTEST Copper (25)
RE-L3021H	InstaTEST PRO Phosphate (50)
RE-L3028J	InstaTEST PRO 600 (100) free chlorine, bromine, total chlorine, alkalinity, pH, total hardness, and cyanuric acid

459

WATER TESTING

Comparator Disc Test Kits



Before the easy to use and now inexpensive photometers the Disc Comparators were quite popular.
We stock the tablets and test tubes which are specific to this system, the complete comparator and discs are available to order.

CODE		
	Comparator Kit	
TKC-129CAUS	Chlorine / pH / Alkalinity by disc, Calcium Hardness by tablet count and Cyanuric Acid by turbidity method	
	Spares	
TKC-PT520T	Comparator with two test tubes	
TKC-CD---	Comparator Discs all types	
TKC-PT521/5	Square test tubes plastic (5 pack)	
	Tablets for the comparator disc system per 250 in a box	
	All tablets available. Only most common listed below.	
RE-AK011	DPD # 1 Free chlorine	
RE-AK031/1	DPD # 3 Free and total chlorine	
RE-AK060	Bromine	
RE-AK131	pH (Phenol red)	
RE-AK192	Alkavis (Alkalinity)	
RE-AK186	Coppercol (Copper)	
RE-AK105	Hydrogen peroxide high range	
	Tablets for count method per 250	
RE-P776	Calcium hardness	bottle
RE-P772		box
RE-P796	Chloride	bottle
RE-P792		box
RE-P966	Water hardness	bottle
RE-P962		box
RE-P726	Total alkalinity	bottle
RE-P722		box

460

WATER TESTING

Photometer	25	9	6	3
TEST				
Alkalinity Total (Alkaphot)	*	*	*	
Aluminium	*			
Ammonia	*			
Bromine	*	*	*	
Calcium Hardness (Calcicol)	*	*	*	
Chloride	*			
Free Chlorine (DPD 1) 0 - 5 ppm	*	*	*	*
Total Chlorine (DPD 1 and 3) 0 - 5 ppm	*	*	*	*
Free Chlorine - (XF) 0 - 10 ppm	*	*	*	*
Total Chlorine - (XT) 0 - 10 ppm	*	*	*	*
Chlorine HR (High Range)	*			
Copper (Coppercol) (Free, and Total)	*	*		
Copper (Free)	*			
Cyanuric Acid	*	*	*	*
Hardness (Total)	*	*		
Iron LR	*	*		
Hydrogen Peroxide HR	*			
Manganese	*			
Nitrate (Nitratest)	*			
Ozone	*	*		
pH (Phenol Red)	*	*	*	*
PHMB	*			
Phosphate	*			
Salt	*			
Sulphate	*			
Features				
IP67 Standard	*	*	*	*
Large Backlit LCD Screen	*	*	*	*
Balanced Water Index Calculation	*	*		
Automatic Wavelength Selection	*	*	*	*
Test Results Stored On - Board	1000	100	10	10
USB Port	*	*		
Power	3 'AA' Batteries or USB	3 'AA' Batteries or USB	2 'AA' Batteries	2 'AA' Batteries
Size	250 x 150 x 70 mm	250 x 150 x 70 mm	150 x 65 x 42 mm	150 x 65 x 42 mm
Weight	975g	975g	200g	200g

Photometers Professional & Commercial

Tablets for photometers per 250 in a box (red stripe)

CODE		mg/l or ppm
RE-AP011	DPD 1 free chlorine	0.01-5.0
RE-AP013	Free chlorine extended range 0-10ppm	0.01-10.0
RE-AP017	DPD Oxystop	
RE-AP031	DPD 1&3 free and total chlorine	0.01-5.0
RE-AP033	Free & total chlorine extended range	0.01-10.0
RE-AP041	DPD 1 total chlorine and ozone	
RE-AP056	Ozone	0.01-2.0
RE-AP060	Bromine	0.04-10.0
RE-AP087	Cyanuric acid	2-200
RE-AP105	Hydrogen peroxide high range	1-100
RE-AP130	pH (Phenol red)	6.5-8.4
RE-AP152	Ammonia	0.01-1.0(N)
RE-AP154	Sulphate	5-200
RE-AP155	Iron low range	0.01-1.0
RE-AP162	Chlorine high range	1-250
RE-AP163	Nitratest (Nitrate) 200 tabs only	0.02-20
RE-AP166	Aluminium	0.02-0.5
RE-AP177	Phosphate low range 200 tabs only	0.03-4.0
RE-AP186	Coppercol (free, combined, total copper)	0.03-5.0
RE-AP187	Free copper	0.03-5.0
RE-AP188	Alkaphot (Alkalinity)	10-500 ($CaCO_3$)
RE-AP252	Calcicol (Calcium hardness)	5-500 ($CaCO_3$)
RE-AP254	Total hardness	5-500
RE-AP268	Salt / Chloride	0-10,000 / 10-500
RE-AP272	PHMB	2-100



Palintest®
Leaders in Water Analysis Technology

461

WATER TESTING

Photometers Professional & Commercial

Specifically designed for on-site testing.
Excellent accuracy ± 2nm
Easy to use 4 button interface
Clear LCD screen for the menu and results









USB port for PC connection interface (no additional software required)

Automatic Palintest Water Balance and Langelier Water Balance Calculation

100 test results stored on-board with time and date

Single key access to the most common tests/parameters

CODE	
	Compact Photometers
TKP-003DH	Pooltest 3 – portable, handheld
	Comes with tablets for free & total chlorine, pH and cyanuric
	Direct digital reading
	Does not have software capability
	Comes in hard case with instructions,
	4 crush rods, 4 test tubes and a tube brush
TKP-006DH	Pooltest 6 – portable, handheld
	Comes with tablets for free & total chlorine, pH, cyanuric alkalinity, bromine and calcium hardness
	Direct digital reading
	Does not have software capability
	Comes in hard case with instructions,
	6 crush rods, 6 test tubes and a tube brush
	Portable Photometer PC Ready
TKP-709	Pooltest 9
	Comes with tablets for chlorine, bromine, pH, alkalinity, calcium hardness, cyanuric, ozone, low iron and copper
	Direct digital reading
	Comes in a carry case with USB lead, 8 test tubes,
	10 crush rods, 10ml syringe and a tube brush
	Spares & Accessories
TKP-PT791	Pooltest 9 check standards
TKP-SPC006	Pooltest 3 & 6 check standards
TKP-PT745	USB power supply
TKP-PT746	Waterproof USB cable
TKP-PT501	Test tube rack (holds 8) for Pooltest 9 & 25
TKP-PT545	Test tube rack (holds 8) for Pooltest 3 & 6
TKP-PT595/5	Standard round glass test tubes 10ml (5 pack) for Pooltest 9 & 25
TKP-PT555	Compact round glass test tubes 10ml (5 pack) for Pooltest 3 & 6
TKP-PT663	Test tube brush
TKP-PT512	Dilution tube
TK-PT502	Crush stick
TKP-PT518	Wash bottle

462

WATER TESTING

Photometers Professional & Commercial



Palintest
Leaders in Water Analysis Technology

1000 test results stored on-board with time, date and audit trail capability

Automatic Palintest Water Balance and Langelier Water Balance Index Calculation





Fully waterproof with IP67 rating: it even floats!

USB port for PC connection interface - no software required

Single key access to the most common tests/parameters

CODE	
	The Pooltest 25 Photometer is a precision instrument featuring the complete range of the usual pool tests plus more specialised tests. See chart previous pages There are over 25 tests on this photometer. It runs on standard "AA" batteries, can be powered through a USB port, or via a stand alone adaptor.
TKP-725	**Pooltest 25 Professional Plus in hard carry case** Comes with tablets for free & total chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity, calcium hardness, ozone and copper Includes USB lead, 8 test tubes, 10 crush rods, 10ml syringe, dilution tube, wash bottle, tube brush and instruction manual
TKP-730	**Pooltest 25 Professional Plus Mini-Lab** As above but designed for the benchtop Comes with tablets for free & total chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity, calcium hardness, ozone, copper, PHMB and low iron Includes USB lead, work place mat and tray,16 test tubes, test tube rack, de-ion pack, 20 crush rods, syringe, pocket TDS meter dilution tube, tube brush and instruction manual
	Spares & Accessories
TKP-PT804	Pooltest 25 check standards
TKP-PT745	USB power supply
TKP-PT746	Waterproof USB cable
TKP-PT595/5	Round glass test tubes (5 pack)
TKP-PT501	Test tube rack (holds 8)
TKP-PT512	Dilution tube
TKP-PT663	Test tube brush
TKP-PT518	Wash bottle

463

WATER TESTING

Eutech Sensors / Testers

- User-Replaceable Sensor
- Valox® Durable Plastic Casing
- IP67 Waterproof
- Easy To Use
- Quick, Stable & Accurate Results
- 2 Years Warranty





CODE	
TKS-ETDS (salt)	SaltTestr 11 Waterproof saltscanner with push button calibration and automatic temperature control & display 100-10,000 ppm ± 1% accuracy
TKS-ETDS (solids)	TDSTestr 11 Waterproof TDS / Solids Reader with 3 point calibration and automatic temperature control & display Up to 3 conductivity ranges, selectable TDS factor ± 1% accuracy
TKS-EPH2	EcopH2 Testr Waterproof pH Scanner with 3 point push button calibration and automatic temperature control & display ± 0.01 pH accuracy at 0.01 pH resolution
TKS-EPSC35	PCSTestr 35 Waterproof Multi Reader with 3 point calibration One tester measure 5 parameters pH, Conductivity, TDS, and Salinity, with temperature control and display Accuracy as units above
TKS-CS250	Salt Calibration Solution 250ml (6000ppm)
TKS-7010	pH 7.00 Calibration Solution (100ml)
TKS-PH7ST	pH 7.00 Calibration Tablets (10) for dissolving in 30ml water
TKS-92050	Sensor Batteries (4)



464

WATER TESTING

Conductivity Meter



- Battery powered
- Immersion probe
- Simple to operate
- Auto-ranging
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Robust electronics with no moving parts
- Excellent environmental resistance
- Displays water temperature
- Digital LCD display
- Wall mounting option included
- Easy to calibrate, no screwdriver needed

CODE

TK-BSM

Salt / TDS Meter Model T11

Measurement Modes / ranges include

- 50-10,000 ppm SALT and ppm TDS (Total dissolved solids)
- 50 – 20,000 µS/cm or 5 - 2000 mS/M (Conductivity)**
- 30-20,000 Ω.cm (Resistivity)**
- Water temperature ^{0}C
- Calibration factors are user settable for special applications

** Includes mode to read with or without temperature compensation.

Applications include:

- Swimming pool ppm SALT for salt pools and ppm TDS for fresh water pools
- Cooling tower dissolved solids measurement
- Boiler water dissolved solids measurement
- Bore water salinity measurement

Warranty:
12 months from date of purchase against faulty components or workmanship.

Dimensions:
Instrument: Face 145 x 90 mm x 46mm deep
Probe: The immersion probe is attached by 1M of flexible cord.

PS1754 /2019

PoolSystems

pool • spa • lifestyle™

Sales and order enquires

BRENDALE
27 Strathwyn Street
Brendale QLD 4500
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

SEVENTEEN MILE ROCKS
136 Bluestone Circuit
Seventeen Mile Rocks QLD 4073
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

GOLD COAST
Unit 3, 1 Crown Court,
Varsity Lakes QLD 4227
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

VIC
Unit 5, 120 Rodeo Drive
Dandenong South VIC 3157
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

NSW
Unit 2, 29 Crescent Street,
Granville NSW 2142
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

SA
46 King William Street,
Kent Town SA 5067
T 1300 366 020
F 1300 366 025
E sales@poolsystems.com.au

Distributors:

WESTERN AUSTRALIA
Austral Pool Solutions
T 08 9240 5600

NEW ZEALAND
Austral Pool & Spa Products
T +61 9 570 9570

www.poolsystems.com.au

©2019 Copyright Pool Systems Pty Ltd. All rights reserved. Unauthorised reproduction is prohibited by law.
While every effort is made in maintaining the accuracy of the information contained in this catalogue, the same information is subject to change either by circumstances out of our control or at the discretion of management without further notice.